Gazette

VOLUME CLII / 152 • 2021-2022

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Index to Vol 152 (2021–2)

Notes

1 This index makes reference to all content published in the *Gazette* except lectures, musical events, exhibitions and job vacancies.
2 The index in this volume is arranged under the headings used in the *Gazette* itself: Council & its Committees, Congregation, Register of Congregation, Degrees by Resolution, Elections, General Notices, Consultative Notices, Personnel-related Notices, Student-related Notices, College-related Notices and Examinations & Boards.
3 The index does not list individuals by name (except honorary degree recipients, senior/statutory appointments and those for whom memorial events were held).
4 The online version of this index is both searchable and linked from each entry to the online notice to which it refers. Page numbers are given for reference to the printed edition.
7 Supplements:
- index entries referring to supplements are marked (*Supplement*)
- a full list of supplements for the academic year is given at the end of the index.

* student-related content marked with an asterisk can only be read online by current University staff or students, because it is covered by a prohibition on publishing outside the EU under data protection legislation. It is published in full in the printed edition.

Council & its committees

Council

Access Fund Management Board, changes in regulations, p508
Clubs Committee, p380
Committees, changes in regulations, p458, p503, p504
College Contributions Fund: income grants, p220, p509
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre and Curators of the University Parks, p216
Dates of Term, p2, p502
Development and Alumni Relations, Committee, p140 (*corrigendum*: p148)
Director of Finance, p456
Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee, p380
Council, nomination for external member (Sharmila Nebhrajani), p459
Financial Regulations, update, p219
Intellectual Property Policy, changes in regulations, p458
Law, Faculty Board, p380
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship, p108
Philosophy, Faculty Board, changes in regulations, p456
Professor of Poetry, changes in regulations, p507
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Gardens, Libraries and Museums), p217
Recognised Independent Centres, Joint Committee for, p380
Ruskin School of Art, Committee, p108
Safety, Health and Environment Management Subcommittee, p276
Social Sciences Divisional Board, p217

General Purposes Committee of Council

Aldrichian and Aldrichian-Tomlinsian Funds, p488
Archaeological Science, Edward Hall Professorship p148
Artificial Intelligence, Government & Policy, Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship, Fund, p249
Artificial Intelligence and Work, Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship, Fund, p249
Beit Fund, p482
Biochemistry, Berrow Foundation Lord Florey Associate Professor Tutorial Fellow, Fund, p89
Biochemistry, Whitley Professor, p278
Biodiversity, Tasso Leventis Professor, p487
Biotechnology, Poonawalla Professor, Fund, p249
Blackman Lecturership Fund, p488
Borthwick-Norton Fund, p489
Botany, Sherardian Professorship, p84, p248
Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics, Kidani Professorship, p196
Cancer Research Committee, p489
Computing, Professorship, p84
Diabetic Medicine, Robert Turner Professor, p86
Druce Bequest, p490
Dunston Memorial Fund, p490
ffennell Fund, p510
Field Ornithology, Alexander Library in the Edward Grey Institute, p488
Field Ornithology, Edward Grey Professor, p485
Field Studies Book Prize, p490
Forest Science, Wood Professor, p487
Global Security, Dame Louise Richardson Professor, p485 (*corrigendum*: p510)
History of Sexualities, Jonathan Cooper Professorship, p184
Hosier Fund, p490
Infectious Disease Epidemiology, Moh Family Foundation Professor, p484
Insect Ecology, Varley-Gradwell Travelling Fellowship, p492
International Relations, Pearson Professor, p196
International Wildlife Conservation Practice, Tang Family Scholarship Fund, p492
Jenkinson Fund, p491
Jewish History, Associate Professor, p124
John Oldacre Scholarships Fund, p491
June Ilott Fund, p483
Kirby Memorial Fund, p491
Linguistics, Professorship, p125
Luc Hoffman Professor of Field Ornithology, p486
Major Programme Management, BT Professor of, p85
Mathematical Prizes Fund, p483
Mathematics, Wallis Professorship, p84

Molecular Biophysics, Phillips Professor, p198
Molecular Immunology, Professorship, p124, p278
Moral Philosophy, White's Professor, p85
Phillips Scholarship Fund, p250
Photography, Bern and Ronny Schwartz Curator, p88
Plant Science, Reader, p486
Plant Sciences General Purposes Fund, p489
Political Economy, Drummond Professor of, p197
Primary Care, Primary Care Research Trust Mercian Chair, p248
Primary Care Health Sciences, Nuffield Professor, p278
Psychology, Professor, p412
Radhakrishnan Memorial Bequest, p87
Robert and Valerie Appleby Research Scholarship Fund, p492
Sanskrit, Boden Professor, p485
Statistical Science, Professorship, p248
Sustainable Energy Engineering, Professorship, p368
Weldon Memorial Prize, p493
Wildlife Conservation Research Fund, p493
Zoology, Hope Professor, p486
Zoology, Linacre Professor of p486
Zoology, Professor, p486

Congregation

Resolutions

Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002: the conduct of business in Congregation (announced 9 Dec: p141) (carried 13 Jan: p149) (approved 20 Jan: p176)
Honorary degrees:
- Baron Darzi of Denham (announced 10 Feb: p208) (carried 3 Mar: p252) (approved 10 Mar: p260) (presented (*supplement* 30 Jun): p472)
- Sir Lenny Henry (announced 10 Feb: p208) (carried 3 Mar: p252) (approved 10 Mar: p260) (presented (*supplement* 30 Jun): p468)
- Dr Mo Ibrahim (announced 10 Feb: p208) (carried 3 Mar: p252) (approved 10 Mar: p260) (presented (*supplement* 30 Jun): p473)
- Professor William Chester Jordan (announced 10 Feb: p208) (carried 3 Mar: p252) (approved 10 Mar: p260) (presented (*supplement* 30 Jun): p469)
- Maurice Keeble-Smith (announced 30 Sep: p21) (carried 21 Oct: p72) (approved 28 Oct: p90) (presented 3 Mar: p251)
- Professor Theda Skocpol (announced 10 Feb: p208) (carried 3 Mar: p252) (approved 10 Mar: p260) (presented (*supplement* 30 Jun): p470)
- Bernard Taylor (announced 28 Apr: p344) (carried 12 May: p368) (approved 19 May: p381) (presented (*supplement* 30 Jun): p467)
- Wim Wenders (announced 10 Feb: p208) (carried 3 Mar: p252) (approved 10 Mar: p260) (presented (*supplement* 30 Jun): p471)

Space allocations:
- 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to Saïd Business School (announced 22 Jul 2021: p523) (carried 7 Oct: p32) (approved 14 Oct: p56)
- 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to Finance Division (announced 22 Jul 2021: p523) (carried 7 Oct: p32) (approved 14 Oct: p56)
- Alden Press Annexe to Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division (announced 21 Jul: p513)
- Anna Watts Building to Department of Experimental Psychology (announced 21 Jul: p513)
- Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to Department of Biochemistry (announced 21 Jul: p513)
- Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to Department of Biology (announced 21 Jul: p513)
- Biology Mansfield Road to Department of Biology (announced 21 Jul: p513)
- Churchill Hospital site to Medical Sciences Division (announced 30 Jun: p460) (corrigendum 7 Jul: p494)
- Holywell House to Department of Engineering Science (announced 22 Jul 2021: p522) (carried 7 Oct: p32) (approved 14 Oct: p56)
- IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building to Medical Sciences Division (announced 22 Jul 2021: p521) (carried 7 Oct: p32) (approved 14 Oct: p56)
- New Radcliffe House to Department of Experimental Psychology (announced 30 Jun: p459)
- Old Road Campus to Medical Sciences Division (announced 19 May: p381) (carried 9 Jun: p424) (approved 16 Jun: p440)
- Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division (announced 21 Jul: p512)
- Radiobiology Research Institute to Department of Oncology (announced 22 Jul 2021: p522) (carried 7 Oct: p32) (approved 14 Oct: p56)
- Robert Hooke Building to Department of Physics (announced 21 Jul: p514)
- Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) to Department of Chemistry (announced 17 Feb: p221) (carried 3 Mar: p252) (approved 10 Mar: p260)
- Wytham Field Station to Department of Zoology (announced 30 Jun: p460)

War against Ukraine, response to (announced 24 Mar: p279; *corrigendum* 21 Apr: p314) (Council's response 24 Mar: p280) (carried 21 Apr: p314) (approved 28 Apr: p344)

Legislative Proposals

Schedule of Statutes:
- Part 6: Montague Burton Professor of International Relations (announced 22 Jul 2021: p521) (carried 7 Oct: p32) (approved 14 Oct: p56)
- Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth (announced 21 Jul: p512)

Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics (announced 17 Feb: p222) (carried 3 Mar: p252) (approved 10 Mar: p260)
Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education (announced 19 May: p381) (carried 9 Jun: p424) (approved 16 Jun: p440)
Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 (announced 19 May: p383) (carried 9 Jun: p424) (approved 16 Jun: p440)
Statute XI: University Discipline (announced 17 Feb: p221) (*corrigendum* 24 Feb: p240) (carried 3 Mar: p252) (approved 10 Mar: p260)
Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University:
- removal of grades 8-10 and ALC6 from coverage of EJRA (announced 21 Jul: p514)
- removal of Professor of Poetry and employed visiting professors from coverage of EJRA (announced 21 Jul: p514)
- increase in age of EJRA (announced 21 Jul: p515)

Other Congregation business

Clerks of the Market, admission of (announced 30 Sep: p20) (admitted 7 Oct: p32)
Honorary Degree, awardedProctors and Assessor, admission of (announced 27 Jan: p184) (reported 17 Mar: p268)
Pro-Vice-Chancellors, admission of (announced 30 Sep: p20) (admitted 7 Oct: p32)
Question under Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (announced 9 Jun: p424) (full text of question & Council's reply (*supplement* 9 Jun): p431) (*supplement*ary questions from Congregation reported 23 Jun: p448) (replies to *supplement*ary questions: p510)
Vice-Chancellor, appointment of (announced 26 May: p400) (carried 9 Jun: p424) (approved 16 Jun: p440)
Vice-Chancellor's Oration:
2021 (announced 23 Sep: p4) (reported 7 Oct: p32)
2022 (announced 21 Jul: p512)

Register of Congregation

Revised Register of Congregation 2022

As at 15 Mar: p283

Weekly updates

23 Sep, p4 | 7 Oct, p32 | 14 Oct, p56
11 Nov, p109 | 18 Nov, p116 | 2 Dec, p132
9 Dec, p140

13 Jan, p149 | 27 Jan, p184 | 3 Feb, p198
10 Feb, p208 | 17 Feb, p220 | 3 Mar, p252
10 Mar, p260

21 Apr, p314 | 5 May, p356 | 12 May, p368
19 May, p381 | 26 May, p400 | 2 Jun, p412
16 Jun, p440 | 23 Jun, p450 | 30 Jun, p459
7 Jul, p494 | 21 Jul, p511

Degrees by Resolution

23 Sep, p4 | 14 Oct, p56 | 11 Nov, p109
18 Nov, p116 | 2 Dec, p132

13 Jan, p149 | 27 Jan, p184 | 3 Feb, p199
10 Feb, p208 | 3 Mar, p252 | 10 Mar, p260

21 Apr, p314 | 5 May, p356 | 12 May, p368
26 May, p400 | 16 Jun, p440 | 30 Jun, p459
21 Jul, p512

Elections

Council

Member of Congregation from the Divisions of Humanities and Social Sciences (vacancy announced: p319) (contested election: p388) (election result: p440)
Member of Congregation from the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences (vacancy announced: p319) (lapsed vacancy: p395)
Member of Congregation in a non-divisional capacity (vacancy announced: p319) (contested election: p390) (election result: p440)

Committees reporting to Council

Audit & Scrutiny Committee (vacancy announced: p35) (lapsed vacancy: p104)
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre (vacancy announced: p35) (contested election: p102) (result: p132)
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship (vacancies announced: p320) (lapsed vacancies: p395)
Nominations Committee (vacancies announced: p320) (lapsed vacancies: p395)
Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C (vacancies announced: p320) (lapsed vacancies: p395)
Prevent Steering Group (vacancies announced: p321) (uncontested elections: p391) (lapsed vacancies: p395)
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum (vacancies announced: p319) (lapsed vacancies: p395)

Other Committees and University Bodies

Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII
MT: (vacancies announced: p35) (uncontested election: p103) (lapsed vacancy: p104)
HT: Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII (vacancies announced: p157) (lapsed vacancies: p212)

Divisional Boards

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board (vacancies announced: p321) (uncontested election: p392) (lapsed vacancies: p395)
Social Sciences Board (vacancies announced: p321) (uncontested elections: p392)

Faculty Boards

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature (vacancies announced: p322) (uncontested elections: p392)
Board of the Faculty of History:
MT: (vacancy announced: p35) (uncontested election: p103)
HT: (vacancy announced: p157) (uncontested election: p211)
TT: (vacancies announced: p322) (uncontested elections: p393)
Board of the Faculty of Law
MT: (vacancy announced: p35) (lapsed vacancy: p104)
TT: (vacancies announced: p322) (uncontested election: p393) (lapsed vacancy: p395)
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics (vacancies announced: p322) (uncontested elections: p393) (lapsed vacancy: p395)
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies (vacancies announced: p322) (uncontested elections: p394)
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy (vacancies announced: p322) (uncontested elections: p394) (lapsed vacancy: p395)
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion (vacancies announced: p322) (uncontested elections: p394)

General Notices

Teaching and Learning, Centre, p22
Clinical Embryology, MSc, p22
Clubs Committee, p186
Encaenia, p385
Gazette, p5, p209, p369, p516
History of Science Museum, p22
Integrated Immunology, MSc, p516
iTransform, p186
OUP Annual Report, p516

University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme (OSPS), p253
Professorial Merit Pay Exercise, p315
Recognition of Distinction exercise 2022, p126
Tylor Library for Social and Cultural Anthropology/Bodleian Social Science Library, p253
University Calendar, p57, p151, p345

Consultative Notices

Archaeology, review of school, p186
Bodleian Libraries reader survey, p176
Business travel policy, p461
Council, external membership, p73
Employer Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) Consultation, p126, p142, p185
Finance White Paper, p281
Honorary Degrees & Degrees by Diploma, p132, p185, p450
Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, review of faculty, p357
Open Research at Oxford survey, p176
Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee (review of Blackfriars Hall), p151
Pitt Rivers Museum, repatriation of artefacts, p268
Race Equality Task Force, p90
Vice-Chancellor, appointment of next, p22

Personnel notices

Senior Appointments

Continuing Education, Director of the Department (Matthew Weait), p151
Earth Sciences, Head of Department (Mike Kendall), p151
Humanities, Head (Daniel MacGregor Grimley), p151
Medical Sciences, Head (Gavin Screaton), p116
Pro-Vice-Chancellors (David Prout, Martin Williams), p116
Statistics, Head of the Department (Christl Donnelly), p151

Statutory Professorships

Arabic, Abdulaziz Saud AlBabtain Laudian Professorship (Tahera Qutbuddin), p177
Archaeological Science, Edward Hall Professorship of (Shadreck Chirikure), p316
Artificial Intelligence, DeepMind Professorship of (Michael Bronstein), p133
Buddhist Studies, Numata Professorship (Henrietta Kate Crosby), p345
Chemical Pathology, E.P. Abraham Professorship (Ivan Ahel), p240
Computing, Christopher Strachey Professorship of (Nobuko Yoshida), p495
Diabetic Medicine, Robert Turner Professorshi (David Hodson), p33
Economics, BP Professorship (Paola Conconi), p401
Epidemiology, Richard Peto Professorship (Zheng-Ming Chen), p151
European Union Law, Jacques Delors Professorship (Iyiola Solanke), p316
Evidence-based Medicine, Bennett Professorship (Ben Goldacre), p315
German Language and Literature, Schwarz-Taylor Professorship (Karen Leeder), p22
International Relations, Montague Burton Professorship (Neta Crawford), p23
Major Programme Management, BT Professorship (Daniel Armanios), p57
Management Studies, Professorship (Juliane Reinecke), p316
Mathematics, Wallis Professorship (Massimiliano Gubinelli), p369
Pure Mathematics, Professorship (Emmanuel Breuillard), p142
Social Policy, Professorship (Jane Gingrich), p517

Other Appointments

CONTINUING EDUCATION
30 Sep, p22

HUMANITIES
28 Oct, p90 12 May, p369

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES
30 Sep, p22 11 Nov, p109 18 Nov, p117
25 Nov, p126 9 Dec, p142 13 Jan, p151
27 Jan, p187 3 Feb, p199 17 Mar, p269
21 Apr, p315 28 Apr, p345 19 May, p385
2 Jun, p413 23 Jun, p451 30 Jun, p461
7 Jul, p495 21 Jul, p516

MEDICAL SCIENCES
2 Dec, p133 13 Jan, p151 12 May, p369
30 Jun, p461

SOCIAL SCIENCES
30 Sep, p23 9 Dec, p142 13 Jan, p152
3 Mar, p253 21 Apr, p315 23 Jun, p451
21 Jul, p516

Visiting Professors

STATUTORY VISITING PROFESSORSHIP
Newton-Abraham Visiting Professorship (Johannes van den Anker), p357, p516

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES
30 Sep, p23 7 Oct, p33 21 Oct, p75
28 Oct, p91 18 Nov, p116 9 Dec, p143
13 Jan, p152 27 Jan, p187 17 Feb, p224
24 Feb, p240 17 Mar, p269 21 Apr, p316
28 Apr, p345 2 Jun, p413 21 Jul, p516

MEDICAL SCIENCES
30 Sep, p23 7 Oct, p33 13 Jan, p152
3 Feb, p199 17 Feb, p224 3 Mar, p253
28 Apr, p345 12 May, p369 9 Jun, p424

Recognition of Distinction

Successful candidates 2021, p153
Divisional Committee membership, 2022 exercise, p441

Electoral Boards

Abrahamic Religions, Professorship in the Study, p316
Archaeological Science, Edward Hall Professorship, p177
Astrophysics, Philip Wetton Professorship, p33
Botany, Sherardian Professorship, p316
Biochemistry, Whitley Professorship, p441
Chemistry, Waynflete Professorship, p316
Computing, Christopher Strachey Professorship, p109
English Literature and Language, JRR Tolkien Professorship, p425
Evidence-based Medicine, Bennett Professorship, p23, p110
European Union Law, Jacques Delors Professorship, p224
International Relations, Lester B Pearson Professorship, p316

Linguistics, Professorship, p425
Management Studies, Professorship, p154
Mathematics, Wallis Professorship, p224
Molecular Biophysics, David Phillips Professorship, p269
Molecular Immunology, Professorship, p240
Molecular Immunology, Kennedy Trust Professor, p316
Neuroscience, Michael Davys Professorship, p23
Political Economy, Drummond Professorship, p462
Primary Care Health Sciences, Nuffield Chair, p451
Social Policy, Barnett Professor, p261
Social Policy, Professorship, p261
Surgical Sciences, Professorship, p209; revised, p241

Selection Committees

Continuing Education, Director of Department, p23
Humanities Division, Head, p100

Student-related notices

Supplications for higher degrees*

DCL
21 Oct, p76 11 Nov, p110 18 Nov, p117

DLITT
11 Nov, p110 26 May, p402

DSC
10 Feb, p210

Prizes awarded to graduate students*

Ancient History Prize (Classics), p23
Arthur Lewis Prize for the Best Examination Essays in Development Economics (International Development), p517
Eldon Law Scholarship, p199
Gaisford Graduate Dissertation Prize for Greek or Latin Languages and Literature, p154
George Webb Medley Prize for Best Overall Performance (International Development), p517
Jane Willis Kirkaldy Senior Prize (History), p91
Luca D'Agliano Prize for Best Dissertation (International Development), p517
Stutchbury Scholarship Prize (Pharmacology), p76
Turnbull Travelling Scholarships, p401

Prizes, grants and funding offered

Astor Travel Fund: Astor Visiting Scholarships, p193
Australian National University Study Exchange, p161
Bodleian Libraries: Gordon Duff Prize, p121
Bodleian Libraries: Colin Franklin Prize for Book Collecting, p121
Charterhouse Bursaries, p121
Chinese Government Scholarships, p182
Environmental Change Institute: CREDS interdisciplinary energy demand studentships, p29
Gladstone Memorial Trust: Travel Awards, p161
Gotch Memorial Prize, p29
Hanseatic and Theodor Heuss Scholarships, p146
Oxford Travel Abroad Bursaries, p130
Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Physiological Sciences, p161
Peterhouse, Cambridge: graduate studentships, p122
Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation, p229
Faculty of Philosophy: Oxford Uehiro Prize in Practical Ethics, p81
St John's College, Cambridge: Harper-Wood Creative Writing and Travel Award, p258
St John's College, Cambridge: Louis Cha Scholarship, p82
St John's College, Cambridge: research scholarships, p81
Santander Academic Travel Awards, p130
Scatcherd Scholarships, p122
Van Houten Fund, p205
Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation: doctoral research awards at UL Bruxelles, p114

College-related notices

Obituaries

CHRIST CHURCH
30 Sep, p26 4 Nov, p102 18 Nov, p118
25 Nov, p127 9 Dec, p144 10 Feb, p211
12 May, p371 19 May, p388

EXETER
30 Sep, p26 4 Nov, p102 13 Jan, p156
27 Jan, p189 10 Feb, p211 17 Feb, p226
17 Mar, p271

GREEN TEMPLETON
3 Mar, p255
Harris Manchester
27 Jan, p189 21 Jul, p520

LADY MARGARET HALL
30 Sep, p26 7 Oct, p34

MAGDALEN
9 Dec, p144

MERTON
30 Sep, p26 21 Oct, p77 28 Oct, p93
4 Nov, p102 25 Nov, p127 13 Jan, p156
20 Jan, p179 27 Jan, p189 24 Feb, p243
3 Mar, p255 10 Mar, p263 21 Apr, p319
28 Apr, p347 5 May, p360 12 May, p371
19 May, p388 2 Jun, p415 16 Jun, p443
30 Jun, p464 21 Jul, p520

NUFFIELD
27 Jan, p189

ORIEL
13 Jan, p156

QUEEN'S
13 Jan, p156

ST CROSS
25 Nov, p127 30 Jun, p464

ST HILDA'S
4 Nov, p102 25 Nov, p127 13 Jan, p156
24 Feb, p243 21 Apr, p319 5 May, p360
26 May, p402 7 Jul, p497 21 Jul, p520 (*corrigendum*)

ST HUGH'S
30 Sep, p26 7 Oct, p34 28 Oct, p93
13 Jan, p156 27 Jan, p189 3 Feb, p200
17 Feb, p226 10 Mar, p263 21 Apr, p319

SOMERVILLE
7 Oct, p34

TRINITY
30 Sep, p26 2 Jun, p415 7 Jul, p497

WORCESTER
9 Dec, p144 10 Feb, p211 26 May, p402

Elections

Election of Assessor (notice of meeting, p211) (result, p271)
Election of Proctors (notice of meetings, p211) (result, p271)
Jesus (28 Oct, p93)
Wolfson (28 Apr, p347)

Memorial events

ALL SOULS
James Noel Adams (21 Apr, p319)
Edward Mortimer (21 Oct, p77)

BRASENOSE
John Davies (12 May, p371)

EXETER, ST CATHERINE'S AND LINCOLN
Sir James Gowans (5 May, p360)

NEW COLLEGE
Professor Laura Marcus (13 Jan, p156; postponed 20 Jan, p179)
David Raeburn (17 Feb, p226)

QUEEN'S
Brian McGuinness (2 Jun, p415)
Colin Morris (21 Jul, p520)

ST CROSS
Richard (Dick) Repp (16 Jun, p443)

SOMERVILLE
Dame Fiona Caldicott (7 Oct, p34)
Baroness Williams of Crosby (7 Oct, p34)

Examination Regulations

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Regulations on Financial Matters, 24 Feb, 2 Jun, 21 Jul

Education Committee

General Regulations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, 23 Sep (i), 23 Sep (ii), 23 Sep (iii), 21 Jul
General Regulations for the Degree of Master of Letters, 23 Sep, 21 Jul
General Regulations for the Degree of Master of Science by Coursework, 7 Jul
General Regulations for the Degree of Master of Science by Research, 23 Sep, 21 Jul
General Regulations for the Medical Sciences Doctoral Training Centre, 16 Jun
General Regulations governing Research Degrees, 23 Sep (i), 23 Sep (ii), 21 Jul
Regulations for Residence in the University, 7 Oct
Regulations for the Conduct of University Examinations, Part 18 (Appeals Against Decisions of the Proctors and Examiners), 23 Sep
Research Degrees in the Medical Sciences Division, 23 Sep

Continuing Education Board

Cert of Higher Education, 21 Jul
Dip in Creative Writing, 16 Jun
Foundation Cert in English Literature, 20 Jan, 21 Jul (i), 21 Jul (ii)
MSc in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, 21 Jul
MSc in Sustainable Urban Development, 21 Apr, 7 Jul
MSt in Diplomatic Studies, 21 Jul
MSt in Literature and Arts, 20 Jan
PGCert in Architectural History, 20 Jan(i), 20 Jan (ii)
PGCert in Enhanced Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, 21 Apr
PGCert in Teaching and Learning in Higher Education, 13 Jan, 21 Jul
PGDip in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy, 21 Apr
PGDip in Diplomatic Studies, 21 Jul
PGDip in Sustainable Urban Development, 7 Jul
UG Advanced Dip in British Archaeology, 20 Jan
UGCert in Theology and Religious Studies, 7 Jul

Continuing Education Board/Medical Sciences Division

Evidence-based Health Care Programme, 5 May, 21 Jul
MSc in Experimental and Translational Therapeutics, 30 Sep
MSc in Surgical Science and Practice, 30 Sep
PGCert in International Primary Care Research Leadership, 7 Jul
PG Programme in Evidence-based Healthcare, 9 Dec

Humanities Board

FHS of Classical Archaeology and Ancient History, 9 Jun
FHS of Classics and English, 23 Jun
FHS of Classics and Modern Languages, 14 Oct, 23 Jun, 21 Jul
FHS of Classics and Oriental Studies, 23 Jun, 21 Jul
FHS of European and Middle Eastern Languages, 21 Jul
FHS of Fine Art, 11 Nov
FHS of Literae Humaniores, 23 Jun
FHS of Modern Languages, 21 Jul
FHS of Music, 13 Jan
FHS of Oriental Studies, 9 Jun
FHS of Religion and Oriental Studies, 21 Jul
MPhil in Celtic Studies, 21 Jul
MPhil in Greek and/or Latin Languages and Literature, 23 Jun
MPhil in Greek and/or Roman History, 23 Jun
MPhil in Islamic Art and Architecture, 21 Jul
MPhil in Japanese Studies, 21 Jul
MPhil in Judaism and Christianity in the Graeco-Roman World, 23 Jun (retracted 30 Jun)
MPhil in Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, 21 Jul
MPhil in Modern Chinese Studies, 21 Jul
MPhil in Modern Languages, 23 Sep, 21 Jul
MPhil in Modern South Asian Studies, 21 Jul
MPhil in Oriental Studies, 14 Oct; 28 Oct; 18 Nov
MPhil in Philosophical Theology, 28 Oct, 23 Jun
MPhil in Theology, 9 Jun, 21 Jul
MSc in Contemporary Chinese Studies, 21 Jul
MSc in Japanese Studies, 21 Jul
MSc in Modern Middle Eastern Studies, 9 Jun
MSc in Modern South Asian Studies, 21 Jul
MSt in Bible Interpretation, 21 Jul
MSt in Classical Armenian Studies, 21 Jul
MSt in Classical Hebrew Studies, 21 Jul
MSt in Comparative Literature and Critical Translation, 21 Jul
MSt in Global and Imperial History, 13 Jan
MSt in Greek and/or Latin Languages and Literature, 23 Jun
MSt in Greek and/or Roman History, 23 Jun
MSt in Islamic Art and Architecture, 18 Nov
MSt in Islamic Studies and History, 21 Jul
MSt in Jewish Studies, 21 Jul
MSt in Jewish Studies in the Graeco-Roman Period, 21 Jul
MSt in Korean Studies, 21 Jul

MSt in Modern Languages, 23 Sep, 21 Jul
MSt in Oriental Studies, 21 Jul
MSt in Philosophical Theology, 28 Oct, 23 Jun, 21 Jul
MSt in Philosophy, 23 Sep
MSt in Study of Religions, 28 Oct, 21 Jul
MSt in Syriac Studies, 21 Jul
MSt in Theology, 9 Jun, 21 Jul
MSt in Traditional China, 21 Jul
MSt in Women's Studies, 23 Sep
MTh (Applied Theology), 28 Oct
MTh/PGDip in Applied Theology, 21 Jul
PGDip in Applied Theology, 28 Oct
Prelims in Classics and English, 18 Nov
Prelims in European and Middle Eastern Languages, 21 Jul
Prelims in Fine Art, 11 Nov
Prelims in Modern Languages, 21 Jul
Prelims in Music, 9 Jun, 21 Jul
Prelims in Religion and Oriental Studies, 21 Jul
Research Degrees in Medieval and Modern Languages, 21 Jul
Research Degrees in Oriental Studies, 21 Jul

Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Board

FHS of Biology, 30 Jun (i), 30 Jun (ii)
FHS of Chemistry, 23 Sep; 30 Jun
FHS of Computer Science, 23 Sep, 21 Jul
FHS of Computer Science and Philosophy, 23 Sep
FHS of Mathematics and Computer Science, 23 Sep
MSc in Advanced Computer Science, 21 Jul
MSc in Computer Science, 23 Sep
MSc in Energy Systems (part-time), 21 Jul
MSc in Mathematical Modelling and Scientific Computing, 21 Jul
MSc in Mathematics and Foundations of Computer Science, 30 Jun
MSc in Statistical Science, 23 Sep
MSc in Theoretical and Computational Chemistry, 9 Dec
PGDip in Statistical Science, 23 Sep; 9 Dec
Prelims in Materials Science, 30 Jun
Prelims in Physics, 21 Jul
Research Degrees in the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division, 23 Sep

Medical Sciences Board

FHS of Cell and Systems Biology/FHS of Neuroscience, 16 Jun
FHS of Medical Sciences, 16 Jun
FHS of Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics, 23 Sep
First BM Parts I and II, 23 Sep, 30 Jun
MSc in Clinical Trials, 23 Sep
MSc in Genomic Medicine, 21 Jul
MSc in International Health and Tropical Medicine, 21 Jul
MSc in Modelling for Global Health, 23 Sep
MSc in Neuroscience, 3 Mar
Msc in Pharmacology, 16 Jun
MSc in Precision Cancer Medicine, 24 Feb, 21 Jul
Prelims in Biomedical Sciences, 7 Jul
Prelims in Graduate-entry Medicine, 2 Jun
Qualifying Examination in the Principles of Clinical Anatomy, 21 Apr
Second BM, 3 Mar
Year 2 Examination in Graduate-entry Medicine, 2 Jun

Social Sciences Board

EMBA (part-time), 23 Sep, 23 Jun
FHS in Jurisprudence (Course 1), 23 Jun
FHS of Human Sciences, 23 Jun
FHS of Jurisprudence (Course 2), 23 Sep, 23 Jun
FHS of Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 17 Mar
MBA, Jun 23
MPhil in Biodiversity, Conservation and Management, 7 Jul
MPhil in Classical Archaeology, 23 Sep
MPhil in Comparative Social Policy, 2 Jun
MPhil in Criminology and Criminal Justice, 23 Sep
MPhil in Development Studies, 17 Mar
MPhil in Economics, 13 Jan
MPhil in Environmental Change and Management, 7 Jul
MPhil in Latin American Studies, 7 Jul
MPhil in Modern Chinese Studies, 30 Jun
MPhil in Modern South Asian Studies, 23 Sep, 30 Jun
MPhil in Nature, Society and Environmental Governance, 7 Jul
MPhil in Russian and East European Studies, 23 Sep, 23 Jun
MPhil in Sociology and Demography, 7 Jul
MPhil in Water Science, Policy and Management, 7 Jul
MSc in African Studies, 7 Jul
MSc in Applied Linguistics and Second Language Acquisition, 7 Jul
MSc in Archaeological Science, 4 Nov
MSc in Archaeology, 7 Jul
MSc in Biodiversity, Conservation and Management, 23 Jun
MSc in Cognitive and Evolutionary Anthropology, 7 Jul
MSc in Contemporary Chinese Studies, 30 Jun
MSc in Education, 21 Jul
MSc in Educational Assessment, 7 Jul
MSc in Environmental Change and Management, 23 Jun
MSc in Financial Economics, 7 Jul
MSc in Global Governance and Diplomacy, 21 Jul
MSc in Intellectual Property (part-time), 23 Jun
MSc in Latin American Studies, 7 Jul
MSc in Law and Finance, 13 Jan
MSc in Learning and Teaching, 21 Apr, 7 Jul
MSc in Medical Education, 7 Jul
MSc in Migration Studies, 23 Sep
MSc in Modern South Asian Studies, 23 Sep, 30 Jun
MSc in Public Policy Research, 7 Jul
MSc in Russian and East European Studies, 23 Sep, 23 Jun
MSc in Social Data Science, 7 Jul
MSc in Social Science of the Internet (full-time), 21 Jul
MSc in Social Science of the Internet (part-time), 21 Jul
MSc in Sociology (part-time), 23 Jun
MSc in Sociology, 23 Jun
MSc in Sustainability, Enterprise and the Environment, 23 Jun
MSc in Teacher Education, 7 Jul
MSt in Classical Archaeology, 23 Sep
PGDip in Artificial Intelligence for Business (part-time), 13 Jan, 12 May, 7 Jul
PGDip in Financial Strategy (part-time), 7 Jul
PGDip in Global Business (part-time), 7 Jul
PGDip in Intellectual Property Law and Practice, 23 Jun
PGDip in Organisational Leadership (part-time), 7 Jul
PGDip in Strategy and Innovation (part-time), 13 Jan, 7 Jul
Prelims in Human Sciences, 23 Jun
Research Degrees in Archaeology, 13 Jan
Research Degrees in Social Policy and Intervention, 13 Jan
Research Degrees in the Oxford Internet Institute, 7 Jul

Supplement number	Date	Title	Page range
(1) to No 5322	23 Sep 2021	Encaenia 2021	9-18
(1) to No 5324	7 Oct 2021	Lectures and seminars, Michaelmas term 2021	39-54
(1) to No 5325	14 Oct 2021	Vice-Chancellor's Oration 2021	63-70
(1) to No 5334	13 Jan 2022	Lectures and seminars, Hilary term 2022	163-174
(1) to No 5339	17 Feb 2022	Committee on Animal Care and Ethical Review	231-238
(1) to No 5344	24 Mar 2022	Revised Register of Congregation 2022	283-308
(2) to No 5344	24 Mar 2022	Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor 2022	309-312
(1) to No 5345	21 Apr 2022	Lectures and seminars, Trinity term 2022	329-342
(1) to No 5352	9 Jun 2022	Question under Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002	431-438
(1) to No 5355	30 Jun 2022	Encaenia 2022	467-480

Michaelmas term 2021		Hilary term 2022		Trinity term 2022	
Issue date/no	Page range	Issue date/no	Page range	Issue date/no	Page range
23 Sep: 5322	1-8	13 Jan: 5334	147-162	21 Apr: 5345	313-328
30 Sep: 5323	19-30	20 Jan: 5335	175-182	28 Apr: 5346	343-354
7 Oct: 5324	31-38	27 Jan: 5336	183-194	5 May: 5347	355-366
14 Oct: 5325	55-62	3 Feb: 5337	195-206	12 May: 5348	367-378
21 Oct: 5326	71-82	10 Feb: 5338	207-214	19 May: 5349	379-398
28 Oct: 5327	83-98	17 Feb: 5339	215-230	26 May: 5350	399-410
4 Nov: 5328	99-106	24 Feb: 5340	239-246	2 Jun: 5351	411-422
11 Nov: 5329	107-114	3 Mar: 5341	247-258	9 Jun: 5352	423-430
18 Nov: 5330	115-122	10 Mar: 5342	259-266	16 Jun: 5353	439-446
25 Nov: 5331	123-130	17 Mar: 5343	267-274	23 Jun: 5354	447-454
2 Dec: 5332	131-138	24 Mar: 5344	275-282	30 Jun: 5355	455-466
9 Dec: 5333	139-146			7 Jul: 5356	481-500
				21 Jul: 5357	501-524

THURSDAY 23 SEPTEMBER 2021 • NO 5322 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 2

Council of the University:
(1) Dates of Term 2021-25
(2) Dates of Full Term 2021-25
(3) Dates of Extended Terms 2021-22
(4) Dates of Encaenia

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 4

Congregation 27 September:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 5 October:
Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Congregation 12 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Part 6 of the Schedule to the Statutes
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building to the Medical Sciences Division
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the Radiobiology Research Institute to the Department of Oncology
(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within Holywell House to the Department of Engineering Science
(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Finance Division
(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Saïd Business School

Notices 5

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Examinations and Boards 6

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5322: Encaenia 2021 9-18

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

(1) Dates of Term 2021-25

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Fri, 1 October — Fri, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Fri, 7 January — Fri, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2022

Wed, 20 April — Wed, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Sat, 1 October — Sat, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Sat, 7 January — Sat, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Thur, 20 April — Thur, 6 July

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Sun, 1 October — Sun, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Sun, 7 January — Sat, 23 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Sat, 20 April — Sat, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2024

Tue, 1 October — Tue, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2025

Tue, 7 January — Tue, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2025

Wed, 23 April — Sun, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2025

Wed, 1 October — Wed, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2026

Wed, 7 January — Wed, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2026

Mon, 20 April — Mon, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2026

Thur, 1 October — Thur, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2027

Thur, 7 January — Sat, 20 March

TRINITY TERM 2027

Tue, 20 April — Tue, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2027

Fri, 1 October — Fri, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2028

Fri, 7 January — Sat, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2028

Thur, 20 April — Thur, 6 July

(2) Dates of Full Term 2021-25

The dates for reckoning Full Term 2021-22 and 2022-23 have been fixed, and the dates for reckoning Full Term 2023-25 have been fixed provisionally. The dates and provisional dates for Full Term 2021-25 are set out below:

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Sun, 10 October — Sat, 4 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Sun, 16 January — Sat, 12 March

TRINITY TERM 2022

Sun, 24 April — Sat, 18 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Sun, 9 October — Sat, 3 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Sun, 15 January — Sat, 11 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Sun, 23 April — Sat, 17 June

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Sun, 8 October — Sat, 2 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Sun, 14 January — Sat, 9 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Sun, 21 April — Sat, 15 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2024

Sun, 13 October — Sat, 7 December

HILARY TERM 2025

Sun, 19 January — Sat, 15 March

TRINITY TERM 2025

Sun, 27 April — Sat, 21 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2025

Sun, 12 October — Sat, 6 December

HILARY TERM 2026

Sun, 18 January — Sat, 14 March

TRINITY TERM 2026

Sun, 26 April — Sat, 20 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2026

Sun, 11 October — Sat, 5 December

HILARY TERM 2027

Sun, 17 January — Sat, 13 March

TRINITY TERM 2027

Sun, 25 April — Sat, 19 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2027

Sun, 10 October — Sat, 4 December

HILARY TERM 2028

Sun, 16 January — Sat, 11 March

TRINITY TERM 2028

Sun, 23 April — Sat, 17 June

(3) Dates of Extended Terms 2021-22

The dates of extended terms for 2021-22 for Part II candidates in Chemistry, and in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, for Part II candidates in Materials Science, for the Clinical course for the Second BM, the Postgraduate Certificate in Education, and for MBA and MPP candidates are set out below.

The dates are provisional and subject to minor changes. Please contact the departmental administrator for further information.

Honour School of Chemistry: Part II candidates in Chemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Thur, 23 September — Tue, 21 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Tue, 4 January — Wed, 13 April

TRINITY TERM 2022

Mon, 25 April — Sat, 9 July

Part II candidates in Materials Science [4th-year MEng students in Materials Science]

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Fri, 10 September Sat, 11 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Fri, 7 January Sat, 9 April

TRINITY TERM 2022

Fri, 22 April Sat, 2 July

Part II candidates in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Fri, 17 September Sat, 11 December

Clinical course for the Second BM

First Clinical Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Mon, 6 September Fri, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Tue, 4 January Fri, 8 April

TRINITY TERM 2022

Tue, 19 April Fri, 1 July

Second Clinical Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Mon, 2 August Fri, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Tue, 4 January Thur, 14 April

TRINITY TERM 2022

Tue, 19 April Fri, 8 July

Third Clinical Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Mon, 2 August Wed, 22 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Tue, 4 January Thur, 14 April

TRINITY TERM 2022

Tue, 19 April Fri, 1 July

Graduate-entry Medicine 2021-22

(i) First year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Fri, 24 September Sat, 4 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Mon, 10 January Sat, 19 March

TRINITY TERM 2022

Sun, 24 April Sat, 2 July

(ii) Second year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Fri, 27 August Thur, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2022

See 'Year 1 Clinical Course'

TRINITY TERM 2022

See 'Year 1 Clinical Course'

(iii) Third year

As for 'Year 2 Clinical course for the Second BM' (see above)

(iv) Fourth year

As for 'Year 3 Clinical course for the Second BM' (see above)

Postgraduate Certificate in Education

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Mon, 13 September Fri, 10 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Mon, 3 January Fri, 8 April

TRINITY TERM 2022

Mon, 25 April Fri, 24 June

MBA candidates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Mon, 20 September Fri, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Mon, 10 January Fri, 1 April

TRINITY TERM 2022

Mon, 25 April Fri, 1 July

LONG VACATION 2022

Mon, 4 July Fri, 2 September

SEPTEMBER SESSION (CAPSTONE) 2022

Mon, 5 September Sat, 10 September

Master in Public Policy (MPP) Candidates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2021

Mon, 27 September Fri, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2022

Mon, 10 January Fri, 18 March

TRINITY TERM 2022

Mon, 18 April Fri, 17 June

SUMMER PROJECT 2022*

Mon, 20 June Thur, 1 September

* 6 weeks between these dates.

(4) Dates of Encaenia

2021 Wed, 22 September

2022 Wed, 22 June

2023 Wed, 21 June

Provisional Dates

2024 Wed, 19 June

2025 Wed, 25 June

2026 Wednesday, 24 September

2027 Wednesday, 23 June

2028 Wednesday, 21 June

Congregation

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Ahmed, M F, Faculty of Social Studies
Baldwin, M J, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Bernini, A, St Edmund Hall
Carvalho, J A J, New College
Doshchyn, A, Faculty of Social Studies
El Khachab, C, Wolfson
Ferreira Onuchic, P, Nuffield
Gaillac, C R R, Nuffield
Grabenhorst, F, Jesus
Guceri, I, St Antony's
Hannigan, R, Wadham
Harris, J N, Department of Physics
Hilton, R G, St Peter's
Hoosdally, S J, NDM Experimental Medicine
Janezic, K A, St Anne's
Jones, M L, Oriel
Khalid, S, St Anne's
Meango, N R, Christ Church
Moon, E J, Department of Oncology
Newton, J J M, Merton
Noack, C L C, Nuffield
Olcina del Molino, M, St Hilda's
Orfanoudaki, A, Exeter
Oswald, L S, Magdalen
Pasqualini, A, Lincoln
Rainey, S F, Magdalen
Renton, D J C, All Souls
Saunders, M F, Lincoln
Schmitt-Maass, C, Lincoln
Sinander, C M L, Nuffield
Swan, S, Development Office
Wee, E G, Jenner Institute
White, L J, Big Data Institute

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation — 27 September

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation — noon, 5 October

Vice-Chancellor's Oration

The meeting of Congregation for the Annual Oration, at which the Pro-Vice-Chancellors and Clerks to the Market will be sworn in, will take place noon-1pm in the Sheldonian Theatre.

Members of Congregation can register to attend the Oration at https://bit.ly/3Ckwdsj.

The Oration will be published as a supplement to the *Gazette* of 14 October.

Notices

Congregation 12 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Part 6 of the Schedule to the Statutes

For full text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p511.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p511.

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the Radiobiology Research Institute to the Department of Oncology

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p512.

(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within Holywell House to the Department of Engineering Science

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p512.

(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Finance Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p513.

(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Saïd Business School

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p513.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 4 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposal at (1) or the resolutions at (2) to (6) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposal and resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The *Gazette* will continue to be published online on Thursday mornings according to its usual schedule. It will also be printed in a limited run for subscribing libraries and archives. A list of locations receiving print copies of the *Gazette* is available on our website at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/print-copies-of-the-gazette.

SUPPLEMENTS

With effect from the academic year 2021-2, supplements to the *Gazette* will be listed and paginated as supplements to the issue with which they are distributed. This is for the avoidance of confusion and ease of reference.

Examinations and Boards

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Education Committee

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONDUCT OF UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS: PART 18 APPEALS AGAINST DECISIONS OF THE PROCTORS AND EXAMINERS
to allow for appeals against decisions of the Registrar in certain circumstances related to assessment

GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING RESEARCH DEGREES (I)
GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (I)
GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE BY RESEARCH
GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LETTERS
clarification that no changes to a research degree thesis can be made once leave to supplicate has been granted

GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING RESEARCH DEGREES (II)
to set down in regulations practice that, in order to be considered as having been submitted in a particular term, research degree theses must be submitted by the Friday of the last week before the following Full Term

RESEARCH DEGREES IN THE MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISION
change to list of research degrees which can be undertaken part-time

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (II)
to reflect that students may not take Confirmation of Status examination until research integrity training completed

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (III)
minor change to move footnote into main regulations

Humanities Board

MPHIL IN MODERN LANGUAGES
MST IN MODERN LANGUAGES
minor amendment to resubmission date

MST IN PHILOSOPHY
introduction of deadline to request addition to list of approved subjects

MST IN WOMEN'S STUDIES
change of course title to 'Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies' to better reflect course content

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

RESEARCH DEGREES IN THE MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES DIVISION
addition of programmes to integrated thesis regulation, permitting students to optionally submit a thesis in this way

MSC IN COMPUTER SCIENCE
(a) renaming of course
(b) major amendments to assessment

MSC IN STATISTICAL SCIENCE
PGDIP IN STATISTICAL SCIENCE
restructuring of assessment

FHS OF CHEMISTRY
amendment to assessment

FHS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY
major amendment to assessment

FHS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
FHS OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE
reintroduction of Computer Science option papers in Part A

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN CLINICAL TRIALS
alteration to schedule

MSC IN MODELLING FOR GLOBAL HEALTH
new course

FIRST BM PARTS I AND II
removal of assessment units relating to attendance at practical classes

FHS OF PSYCHOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY AND LINGUISTICS
correction to a paper number

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY
MST IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY
minor amendment to assessment deadline

MPHIL IN CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE
amendment to deadline to confirm transfer to MPhil programme

MSC IN MIGRATION STUDIES
introduction of revised core units

MSC IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
MPHIL IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
(a) addition of a specified word count for Research Methods quantitative analysis assessment
(b) change of wording in provision of assessment information for option units

MSC IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES
MPHIL IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES
amendment to word limit for History extended essay

EMBA (PART-TIME)
(a) clarification of suspension and transfer arrangements
(b) minor administrative amendments

FHS OF JURISPRUDENCE (COURSE 1)
FHS OF JURISPRUDENCE (COURSE 2)
amendment to dissertation regulations

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the ***Gazette*** include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the ***Gazette***.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 30 September

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 23 SEPTEMBER 2021 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 5322 • VOL 152

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Encaenia 2021

Congregation 22 September

1 Conferment of Honorary Degrees

The Public Orator made the following speeches in presenting the recipients of honorary degrees at the Encaenia on Wednesday, 22 September:

Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

SECRETARY HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON

Nonne et tibi et mihi certum clarumque videtur, Insignissima Vice-Cancellaria, rerum publicarum et loca et tempora turbulente mutata esse? Habet habuitque suas vices forma illa imperii quam 'democratiam' vocamus. Ecce tamen socia fida, femina quae cum causae populari fortiter favet tum meminit sibi olim satis placuisse partes alteras ducesque earum leniores. Quam hodie primum honoramus, haec multa observavit post sedem imperii vel iuxta vel etiam ante eam residens. Et artibus loquendi ac scribendi apposite ad persuadendum usa eloquentia praedita est qualem quivis orator desideret. Quae enim hoc mirabile agmen prima ducit revera 'domina prima' emerita et praesens adest, legum prompte perita, 'e pluribus una'. Ad honores ascendit, domui tamen nil minus quam reipublicae ministrans servivit. Quae in libris eis lepidis de Domo Alba nobis memoravit haec legimus ut illum coetum animalium hominumque pernoscamus qui tum eas aedes candidas colebant. Item eis efficienter consuluit quae aetati tenerae debemus, ut nostri iuvenes vita felicitatis ac salutis cives fruantur; necnon videtur intellexisse quantum valeant, quamdiu prosint nobis, venia et patientia. Uno modo loco, ut puto, alii cuidam, vel potius duabus aliis, etsi insigniter secuta, cedit: sed sicut illa prima quae antecessit, et haec intellegit quomodo legationibus susceptis iura civium solum ita conservanda sint dummodo morum instituta teneantur; ubi enim haec respuuntur, ibi vulgi turbatores imminent, respublica deficit. Ne nos praetereat quod iamdudum Thomas quidam, ipse talem magistratum ingressus, dixit: 'Tanti interdum est potestati repugnare, ut velim ipsam vim repugnantiae in aeternum vivam alamus.'

Praesento senatus columen et sociam, quae 'Voces Animatas' ducit, prolem eorum qui Μεθόδους Ioannis cuiusdam secuti nos monent ut 'omni modo omnia faciamus quae bona possimus', Hilariam Rodham Clinton, Cancellariam Universitatis Reginae Belfastiae, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili.

Paraphrase

It is surely clear, Vice-Chancellor, to You and Me Both, that we cannot deny the political climate changes of our turbulent times. Democracy has had its ups and its downs, but behold now a steadfast ally, a redoubtable Democrat who yet remembers how once she saw virtue in those Liberal Republicans of yesteryear. We start today by honouring one who has witnessed much from behind, beside and before the seat of power. What is more, she is a persuasive writer and speaker, whose rhetoric must be the envy of any orator. For here is the first lady to lead our formidable column, one out of many, a skilled and energetic lawyer, indeed a veritable First Lady Emerita et Praesens. Here is one who has seen high office and has yet served both home and state. Her White House memoirs in those engaging books introduced us to the menagerie, animal and human, that in her time inhabited that gleaming edifice. Witness no less her leadership in protecting children's health and legal rights, and her understanding of the enduring strengths of forbearance and forgiveness. In one respect, I will say, she cedes place of first, indeed even of second, lady in a distinguished succession. But like that first one[1] to whom she must cede, she understands that diplomacy can protect democracy only if important principle is not compromised, and she also knows that disdain for diplomacy can be a symptom of demagoguery, of decline in democracy. Let us remember what this lady's more distant predecessor once wrote: 'The spirit of resistance to government is so valuable on certain occasions that I wish it to be always kept alive.'[2]

I present a Senator, a leader of 'Vital Voices', a descendant of John Wesley's converts who counsel us to 'do all the good we can, by all the means we can', Hillary Rodham Clinton, Chancellor of the Queen's University, Belfast, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

Admission by the Vice-Chancellor

Pro pluribus una, quae nationem tuam defendens praestitisti et factionibus obstitisti infestis, pro moribus humanis propugnatrix, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili honoris causa.

One for many, representative and defender of your country, humanitarian and scourge of anti-democrats, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

[1] Madeleine Albright, U.S. Secretary of State, 1997-2001

[2] Thomas Jefferson to Abigail Smith Adams, February 22, 1787

Degree of Doctor of Letters

PROFESSOR LINDA COLLEY

Censuit nuper scriptor Oxoniensis historiam, per quam rebus praeteritis enucleatis tempora nostra intellegamus futurisque nos offeramus, genus moriturum inter disciplinas minimo beneficio adficere. Quam tamen meram fabulam aspernati cognovimus nos, qui feliciter superfuerimus, historicos nostros insignes cum beneficia afferre tum ante omnes usui nobis esse. Adest erudita quae iam tum clare percepit gravique auctoritate docuit qualia tempora nos participes demerserint hac aetate quam olim molestam, in diem turbidiorem ipsa vocavit. Ex eis quae de hoc regno adhuc unito et de nobis Britannis investigavit, multo melius intelleximus unde orti simus qualesque fuerimus, praecipueque quo tempore nonnulli sunt qui nimis, ut puto, se idcirco crucient, quonam modo gens nostra definienda esse videatur. Ecce contra quae ingenium compositum feliciter praestat; se 'hybridam' vocat, re ipsa tamen animum trigeminum continet, cui tigridis vires coniunxit. Haud mirum est quod consilia consociata facunde approbat, quamvis confusa sit natio nostra. Et quod etiamnunc saepe iuvat poetice cantare, nos 'nunquam servitutis iugum passuros' esse, haec scrutata illustravit, sed etiam, quod interdum incommodum videatur auditu, patefecit Britannos nonnunquam antehac id ipsum iugum acceptum ferre coactos esse. Hoc denique haec femina bene scit, quod nostrorum quidam iam mortuus quondam scripsit, eam quidem historiam vocare oportere quam necesse sit historicis legere. Honoramus igitur hanc cuius opera prorsum legenda esse alii permulti affirmaverunt et studiosi et qui rempublicam capessunt.

Praesento, Vice-Cancellaria, eam quam novisti Britannam excellere gravis auctoritatis, studiosam callidam, ingenio egregio praeditam, quae nos dubios et ea quae de natione dubitamus recte inter condiciones in rectam rationem revocare potest, Lindam Colley, Excellentissimi Ordinis Imperii Britannici Commendatricem, Academiae Britannicae Sociam, apud Universitatem Princetoniensem Professorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Paraphrase

On January 1st 2021 an Oxford historian remarked that history, 'which interprets the past to understand the present and confront the future, is the least rewarding discipline for a dying species'. It is, of course, a fiction.[1] We fortunate survivors find our distinguished historians not only rewarding but necessary companions. Here is a scholar who already had clear and persuasive ideas about this century of ours - a 'nasty, increasingly volatile world', as she once put it - and our place in it. Her studies of our still united kingdom and of us Britons tell us much about where we came from and what we have been, and this at a time when some of us worry, I believe immoderately, about our identity. Herself a happy example of composite identity - she calls herself a 'mongrel' but in truth embodies and unites the spirits of Wales, Ireland and Northern England as well as her adoptive American tiger-sanctuary - she argues eloquently for common purpose, however fragmented our nation becomes. Here too is one who has analysed and illuminated the much-loved poetic vow that we would never be slaves, and also revealed some uncomfortable truths of Britons well and truly enslaved in the past. As our honorand knows well, one of our own now departed Souls once wrote that good history should be 'must reading' for historians.[2] But she has been deemed a 'must read' by many others too, from the academy to Downing Street.

Vice-Chancellor, I present to you one you already know as an influential Briton, a clever and original scholar, one who can put us and our anguished identity problems in historical perspective, Linda Colley, CBE, FBA, Professor at Princeton University, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Vice-Chancellor

Clius dignissima cultrix, quam praeterita et praesentia, iamque status et leges civitatis vel scriptas vel adhuc scribendas explicantem nos sicut captivi acri animo legimus ut ad futura spectamus, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Most worthy votary of Clio, whose words on both past and present, and on constitutions written and as yet unwritten we, your captive audience, keenly read as we confront the future, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

[1] P D James, *The Children of Men* (London, 1992), p13

[2] Lewis Namier, *Avenues of History* (London, 1952)

PROFESSOR ANNA DEAVERE SMITH

Homo sum: humani nil a me alienum puto.[1]

Per annales equidem rerum gestarum rationes consideramus; nonne tamen Musis artes agitantibus, et inter eas theatrales, vitam humanam animo attentissimo reputabimus? Quam bene locutus est scriptor ille Romanus et ipse quondam servus. Quae adstat, haec ingenio usa artibusque scribendi vel in scaena agendi vel actores docendi illam reputationem intentissime atque acerrime fovet. Forsitan administrantes nostri Musis auxilio esse debeant, haec tamen institit certe administrationi opus esse Musarum beneficio. Ex verbis revera auditis concepit, prima produxit, nomine appellavit eam societatem qua inaudito ac vivido modo vires vitae cotidianae coniunxit et eas quae in scaena spectatae amplius animantur. Itaque et tempus quoddam prioris 'Coronae' revocamus et urbem eo tempore minus angelicam; tum enim civium summa dissensione iactatorum haec omni cuique parti facultatem dabat ut per suam narrationem vox eorum audiretur. Ceterum si volumus res illius populi memorare - immo his res addamus cuiuscumque nationis - necesse est, ut haec dicit, ita disserere ut voces omnium ordinum, omnium generum, civitatis denique omnium partium et virorum et feminarum recipiantur. Nec tamen narratio per se ipsa sufficit, neque ipsa cognitio. Haec et in scaena et in academia ad agendum provocat. 'Observationibus' eius notatis efficiamus ut non tantum percipiatur sed tandem evertatur id momentum inexorabile quo iuvenes ex ludis in carcerem adducantur. Eadem in studium linguarum scientiae puella incumbebat, omnemque fere linguam discere volebat ut generi hominum beneficio prodesset; hodie tamen

praesento eam iam adultam quae idem sane anglica facundia usa efficit, cuius in fabulis plerumque indignatio iam in exordio percipitur, deinde maestitia nobis oblata denique vim veniae vel etiam amoris sentimus, Annam Deavere Smith, apud Universitatem Neo-Eboracensem professorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Paraphrase

Yes, to be sure our historians help us make sense of things, but perhaps it is through art and theatre that we may be made to reflect most deeply on the human condition. Well did a Roman playwright, himself a former slave, say 'I am human, so I think every human affair is my concern.' Here beside me is one who has with great urgency and power used her talents as writer, director and actor to nurture such understanding. Whether or not the arts need the help of government, she has stressed that government needs the help of the arts. 'Verbatim' is the name, and the concept, she pioneered, bringing real life and the heightened life of the stage into new creative partnership. Through her we remember another 'Corona' time[1], and a less-than-angelic city[2], when communities fell into violent conflict; but she allowed the words and thoughts of individuals from every quarter to speak through her. To tell the story of her country - but let us so consider any country - she has said that you have to tell it through the voice of many people not just of one race, nor just of one gender. But telling, and understanding, are surely not enough. In her acting and her teaching she gives the call for action. Through her 'Notes from the Field' let us first see, then aspire to redirect, the 'schools to prison pipeline'. When she was a schoolgirl, and an aspiring student of linguistics, she wanted to learn every language and thus make the world a better place, but today

I present to you an adult who can do just that through English alone, one whose plays usually start, as she puts it, 'with outrage, then go through a form of mourning, and then usually end up with love or forgiveness'. Here is Anna Deavere Smith, Professor at New York University, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Vice-Chancellor

Melpomene rediviva, quae veras imagines offers ignium multiformium, ex crepusculo novam lucem adducis et ex fortunis hominum nova genera theatralia elicis, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Melpomene's mirror of many fires, who draw new dawn from twilight and new forms of theatre from the affairs of all humans, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

[1] Terence, *Heauton Timoroumenos* I.1.25

[1] The Crown Heights riot in Brooklyn, 1991

[2] The Los Angeles riots, 1992

BARONESS RUTH LISTER OF BURTERSETT

Haut facile emergunt quorum virtutibus obstat res angusta domi.[1]

Sunt tamen qui vocati se promptos praebeant. Ex agmine succedit femina animo ac manu prompta, quae sedecim annos sociis adiuncta vel etiam praeposita ad egestatem pro iuventute nostra debellandam egregie emersit; quod poeta Romanus scripsit haec ita probatum sensit ut pauci modo potuerant. Ea temperantia quam austero nomine appellatam iactaverunt duces nostri, haec monuit ut nos una conixi ad prosperitatem publicam uteremur. Num tamen aeque omnes tali oneri subiecti sunt? Hodie non praecepta tradere sed officia laudare mihi oratori, saltem Latine loquenti, propositum est; at haec honoranda multa quidem de morum nostrorum, de iurum statu animadvertere potest, neque haec omnino laetos nos audire decet. Ut quae apud academiam agat, scit quomodo ad res definiendas enitamur - paupertatem dico et aequalitatem et humani generis sexus discrimina, et civitatis salutem - et apud conscriptos ordinis superioris et singularis satis bene scit principes nostros et quae edicunt sanciuntque lege interrogare. Ne dubitemus quin hoc Thomae illi, quem super revocavi, cordi esset. Sed ante omnia nostra interest hanc honorare quae pro iustitia, pro iuribus aequis, ut ita dicamus, propugnat; iam nunc enim studiosius operam dare volumus quo illi liberalius discipuli educantur *quorum* iamdudum *virtutibus* adeo *obstat res angusta domi* ut adhuc etiam cohibiti coerceantur. Legite sultis et quae haec de civibus scripsit, quales simus et quaenam munera nobis iniungantur, etiamque qualesnam ei sint, et qualia eis debeantur, quibus ianua nostra aliquando clausa videatur. Anna enim nostra veris verbis fabularum suarum monet ut hoc rogemus: Quid? Quod tua refert, idem praetermittendum?

Praesento doctorem insignem, scriptorem, vocem rerum publicarum viventem, Margot Ruth Alinam, Baronissam lister de Burtersett, Excellentissimi Ordinis Imperii Britannici Commendatricem, Academiae Britannicae sociam, apud Universitatem Loughburgensem professorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Paraphrase

And the call to action has been answered by some. 'No easy matter is it, anywhere, for a man to rise when poverty stands in the way of his merits,' says another Roman poet, and here next in our line is a woman who for sixteen years first served and then led our Child Poverty Action Group, knowing this truth as few others have. 'Austerity', as she sees it, should surely mean some collective effort in which we all pull together in the common good, but we can hardly pretend that the burden has been equally distributed. The orator's purpose here, at least in Latin, is not to preach but to praise, but this honorand has much to tell us about the state of human rights in our nation, and much that should cause us some discomfort. As an academic she knows how to look for definitions - of poverty, of equality, of gender, citizenship and welfare - and as a member of our curious Upper House she knows how to hold our government to account for its words and actions; we may be sure that Thomas Jefferson would approve. But above all let us honour one who fights for social justice especially while we strengthen our efforts at this University to promote the education of those able students who for long have faced formidable barriers that stand in the way of mobility and progress. Read also, and digest, what she tells us of the nature and obligations of citizenship - our own identity and our duties, but further than this the identity and the rights of those often apparently excluded. As Anna Deavere Smith's 'verbatim theatre' bids us ask, 'How can you mind your business at something you need to make your business?'

I present a distinguished teacher, writer and active political voice, Margot Ruth Aline Lister, Baroness Lister of Burtersett, CBE, FBA, Professor Emerita of Loughborough University, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Vice-Chancellor

Vitae communis investigatrix diligens, quae magistratus nostros scrutata interrogat et ad iustitiam pro civibus petendam eos et nos provocas, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Rigorous social scientist, effective interrogator and critic of our officers of state, who urge them and us to seek social justice, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

[1] Juvenal, *Satire* III.164f

JEANETTE WINTERSON

Auctorem nunc produco quae ex verbis solutis vere veniustiora texit, quae cognovit parvulos omnes ad unum divinitus inclinatos esse ad beate vivendum, nostri contra esse docere quomodo in miseria versari possimus. Edixit illam aetatem sermone atque litteris feliciter fructam res humanas ad meliora posse educere. Sed cuique nostrum his artibus recte uso vitae velut materiem latiorem extendere licere. Fabulis vel carminibus vel disputationibus lectis tantum abesse ut nobis solum facta appareant. Immo mente atque animo imaginibus adhibitis ad veritatem intellegendam nos adduci; ubi felicissime fabulis excogitetur, ibidem vera maxima quidem inveniri. Haec a primis annis sermone ipso ducente viae longae se commisit, iam parvula a versione regis Iacobi scripturae sanctae profecta; neque unquam sermonis ipsius neque narrationum delectatio eam deseruit - verba enim, ut dicit, fabularum modo militanti usui sunt modo amanti. Nos etiam, cum mira huius librorum arte fruimur, in ea transimus quae elaborata elicit, ubi extra cotidiana parumper commoremur. Oxoniae studiosa ubique libros mirata invenit adesse et, quod etiam magis placuit, animadvertit nil opus esse, si quis ex improviso advenisset, libro statim abdito. Oxoniae eam denuo salutantes atque honorantes haud scio an diceremus illos mores adhuc teneri, nobisque adhuc dari libere legere et scribere, aliique alium libere colloquentem audire. Certe illas opes sentimus quae ex libris huius aperiantur; posthac tamen aliis etiam fructibus hac scribente datis, nil timendum est ne mox desinamus tali alimento foveri.

Hanc igitur praesento quae fabulis scribendis velut regiones affectuum et motuum animi conceptas parit, Jeanette Winterson, Excellentissimi Ordinis Imperii Britannici Commendatricem, apud Universitatem Mancuniensem professorem, ud admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Paraphrase

I now introduce a writer, a poet in prose, who knows that children - indeed all children - are predisposed to be happy; it is we who teach them how to be depressed. And she knows that through the experience of literature and language young people may change the world for the better. But art, in her words, presents for all of us an opportunity to stretch the ordinary material and fabric of life. In reading fiction, poetry and philosophy we find so much more than information, she tells us. Through the inventive imagination we may find truth, for 'the greatest truth', as she insists, 'is in the most feigning.' Her own path in life has been a long adventure in language starting from the King James Bible of her youth, and a continuing delight in words - they can be both weapons and love affairs, she says - and the stories they can tell. In reading her highly crafted books we find for ourselves that place that she wants to create - a place outside the confines of our daily lives. Oxford was for her younger self a place not only full of books but one where, when someone knocks on the door, you need not hide your book under the pillow. Welcoming her back here, and honouring her, may we tell her that it is still such a place, where we freely read, write, speak, and listen? Certainly, it is a place where many of us sense that buried treasure that lies at the heart of so many of her books - but we know that these are 'not the only fruits', for in her case we have no imminent 'sense of an ending'.

I present an author who sees, and creates, in fiction a place of feeling and passion, Jeanette Winterson CBE, graduate of St Catherine's College and Professor at the University of Manchester, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Vice-Chancellor

Verborum et imaginum creatrix, quae rerum fictarum veritatem et litterarum veras vires praebuisti, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Conjurer of words and ideas, who show us the truth of fiction and the Power of the Book, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Degree of Doctor of Science

PROFESSOR DAME SALLY DAVIES

...crescunt animalia quaedam minuta, quae non possunt oculi consequi... [1]

Cui poeta quidam noster olim assensit; sed investigatores haec consecuti ita clare dispexerunt ut pro certo habeamus parvula non semper omnino diligenda esse. Iampridem enim, ut haec honoranda admonet, hoc observavit maximus ille Ludovicus, quod quantumvis in timorem haec minutula multiplicata nos obnoxios coniciunt, tantundem hoc solacio nobis oportet esse, quod disciplinae nostrae non semper hostibus huius generis cedere cogentur. Quam spem tamen etsi trimuviri olim insignes erexerunt, simul monuit primus eorum ne mirifica quidem medicamenta in aeternum valere posse. Haec enim quae bacteria vocamus cum minuscula sint tum callide ac constanter militant - ita saltem similia videntur eis quae apud nos 'viri' nomine fruuntur - ut nunquam nisi sollertia adhibita munimenta eorum refracturi simus. Ecce incurrit investigatrix artis medicinae perita, quae moleculas falcatas victrix debellavit, quae ingenio ac verbis usa ad hostes gravissimos exsuperandos nobis subvenit. Sicut temporibus ac locis mutantibus obstamus ita cum has moleculas hostiles repugnamus, prospere quidem gerentes, ut dicit, nova pericula solemus allectare. Attamen et officiis functa et peritia scienter freta haec advertit nos omnes una cum peritis nitentes minis huic orbi imminentibus posse obsistere. Ceterum pericula ubique adstantia respicientes et nos et eos qui res nostras regunt, quippe qui sciamus quid iam accidat, animo firmo ac vigilanti obviam ire debebimus. Scilicet hac ducente collegae et discipuli Cantabrigienses semper clarius percipient summi momenti esse salutem ipsorum et reipublicae et populorum omnium, nec quicquam inter bona nostra pluris esse pendendum.

Praesentatam accipe, quaeso, inter fidicines violam, medicam insignem, publici consilii atque administrandorum auctorem, veram denique doctorem, Sally Davies, Honorabilissimi Ordinis de Balneo Magnae Crucis Dominam Commendatricem, Regiae Societatis sodalem, apud Universitatem Cantabrigiensem Collegii Trinitatis Magistrum, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Paraphrase

'The microbe,' said an Oxford poet of a bygone age, 'is so very small you cannot make him out at all.' But scientists have made him out all too clearly, and have seen that small is not always beautiful. Long ago, as our honorand reminds us, the great Pasteur observed: 'If it is a terrifying thought that life is at the mercy of the multiplication of these minute bodies, it is a consoling hope that science will not always remain powerless before such enemies.'[1] But such hope, so signally reaffirmed by Fleming, Florey and Chain, carried a warning from the first of that Oxford trio, that even wonder-drugs might come to be ineffective. For all their minuteness, bacteria are cunning and steadfast tacticians - this much at least they have in common with viruses - and human ingenuity will always be needed to break their defences. Here is a researcher and clinician, a tested warrior against the sickle cell, who has used both intellect and persuasion to assist our struggle with formidable foes; antimicrobial resistance, she tells us, is like climate change in that we are victims of our own success. Nevertheless, as public officer and scientific authority she has counselled us that with action on the part of scientists and of every one of us, we can confront the global threat. But in the face of danger we and our governments must react vigilantly and decisively when we 'know what is happening' in the world around us. We may be sure that Cambridge students and colleagues will be increasingly appreciative of their own health, and that of public and the world, as the most precious of human assets.

I present a violist, a doctor, a guide in public and government policy, a true educator, Sally Davies, Dame Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, Fellow of the Royal Society, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Admission by the Vice-Chancellor

Ictu certa artium Apollinis vel canendi vel sanandi, quae ad medicinam et educationem spem rationemque confers, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Sure-aimed adjutant of Apollo's musical and healing arts, voice of reason and hope in medical and educational progress, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

[1] Varro, *De Re Rustica* I.12

[1] *Germ Theory and Its Applications to Medicine and Surgery*, 1878 (Transl. E C Ernst)

2 Encaenia

The Public Orator delivered the Creweian Oration:

Public Orator: Insignissima Vice-Cancellaria, licetne anglice loqui?

Vice-Chancellor: Licet.

Public Orator: Gaudeamus igitur!

Wundor is tó secganne
hú mihtig god manna cynne
þurh sídne sefan snyttru bryttað
eard ond eorlscipe· hé áh ealra geweald.

Who will deny me this interpretation of our Vice-Chancellor's generous *licentia*? For here our native hero Beowulf is reminded by a foreigner of the ways of good fortune; long may we treasure such words, and long may we be mindful of our need to deserve them. We may read them transformed, 'Englished', as we once used to say, by an Irishman and European, one of our recent Professors of Poetry, Seamus Heaney : 'It is a great wonder How Almighty God in his magnificence / Favours our race with rank and scope / And the gift of wisdom; / His sway is wide.' But I urge us all to read on - for a most judicious Old English caution - out with you notebooks, for the lines are those following 1724.

Here, then, we find ourselves, by the grace of all our gods, reduced in numbers but not in spirit, to honour our guests and record our thanks to those who have remembered us, believed in us, trusted us, and in that trust supported our endeavours. It is the 352nd year of the Sheldonian Theatre, and something like that of the Creweian Oration itself. Our ceremony has emerged from the mothballs. Last year your orator was unable to stand, or rise, above these strange *fasces* of the Proctor's Box to pose his risky request to the Chancellor. Among so many other sadnesses of that year we were deprived of the company of these our distinguish *honorandae* - note the proud and unapologetic Latin feminine plural - who were to help us celebrate another Sheldonian anniversary, namely the hundredth year since women first collected degrees in this fine building.

It is a centenary we may mention with somewhat muted pride if we consider, as I believe we should, that many women had, by all reasonable criteria, already qualified in this University for the degrees they were not formally awarded until that year. I pass over in silence - well, in near silence, as I think a wider context is interesting and instructive - the fact that on January 17th this year the Magic Circle (admittedly not an Oxford Faculty) celebrated another centenary, namely that of the first sawing in half of a woman, an illusion as iconic, according to the present-day President of the Circle, as pulling a rabbit out of a hat. I quote him: 'For every person who thought it was great that women were getting the vote there were other people who thought it great that a woman was being put in a box and sawn in half.'

In what I hope is a more constructive, restorative spirit, we welcome our honorands in another year in which gender is noticed in many arenas and forums - forgive me, I mean *fora*, neuter plural - not least the international and the epidemiological. As a joint male-female-authored article in the *Guardian* delicately put it not so long ago, 'Plenty of countries with male leaders have also done well. But few with female leaders have done badly.'

Now one of our recent honorands, Dame Mary Beard, has advised us all not to be so 'fixated' on Oxford, or Cambridge for that matter. I take this on the chin, and I acknowledge without any reserve that there are other places, while I remain happy to be where I am. Meanwhile our own reporting of our University's concerns and achievements has often fallen into the broad and stark classification: 'COVID-19' and 'Beyond COVID'. Just after my last Creweian Oration was printed, we heard that our own Leverhulme Centre for Demographic Science had conducted an exhaustive study and confirmed the effectiveness of face coverings in reducing virus transmission and protecting ourselves and each other. Since then, satisfyingly prominent among those of our researchers who were distinguished in the New Year and Birthday Honours lists over the last year were leaders of teams that helped to tackle the pandemic and its ravages; their names are legion, and as true leaders they have been quick to point out that their teams contained numerous brilliant and heroic members whose honours are yet to come.

We are also delighted that five of our colleagues in divers fields have this year been elected Fellows of the British Academy, and six as Fellows of the Royal Society; and we heartily congratulate Sir Roger Penrose on his Nobel Prize for Physics. I would set him and his life's work, in stark contrast, alongside a press statement I have been shown, which reports the findings of a study on the history of our Earth, conducted by our Mathematical Ecology Research Group. 'New Oxford University research,' states the report, 'suggests that is quite unlikely that intelligent life exists in the University.' Caveat lector.

Mathematics is indeed wonderful, as was clear from the student broadsheet, *Cherwell*, which has taken a very reasonable interest in the ontology of the Cecil Rhodes statue. Last year, defying the advice of my 'sensitivity reader' (I believe the student newspapers have their own such advisers), I advised that whatever of Cecil Rhodes' actions and achievements may be lauded or deplored, we must acknowledge his function in 're-enlivening the High Street', and we may recognise his ongoing obligation to focus our minds on improving both our knowledge of history and our record of equal opportunities for all. That will be a legacy 'more enduring than bronze', as a Roman poet once said, and one that 'will not wholly die'.

Opinions are still regularly solicited and clearly voiced, and *Cherwell*'s report informed us on May 28th that 'of the 982 members of the general public who submitted their views, 996 were opposed to moving the statue.' I have read, incidentally, that in Rhodes' bedroom, which was left unchanged for a time after he died, there was a copy of the *Meditations of Marcus Aurelius*. One passage at least was marked, and it read: 'Take care always to remember that you are a Roman... Have a care that you are not too much of a Caesar.' Outside, says a biographical essay, stretched the heroic landscape of Capetown, with its Roman pines.

Now gradually we reacquaint ourselves with what we fondly remember as 'normality', cautiously masking our faces, our fears and griefs, and with these our happy expressions as we note that in our preferred sources we are again ranked number one in the world. We have many reasons to give thanks, and many persons and foundations to receive our thanks, both in Oxford and in the world that laps up more and more urgently against the walls of the ivory tower, the world with which it is

our business to engage. As always, Nathaniel Crewe, one-time Rector and all-time friend of Lincoln College and its students, bids us note and praise the generosity of our benefactors.

Let me, then, start with some of the most obvious areas of health and welfare. The Huo Family Foundation has enabled us to establish a Coronavirus Research Fund in the Medical Sciences Division and a programme at the Oxford Internet Institute. Lest COVID should eclipse all other concerns, I may add that the second of these grants has been awarded for the next three years to support the institute's team that conducts studies into the effect of social media and gaming use on adolescent wellbeing. Meanwhile a major donation from the Peter Bennett Foundation will establish the Bennett Institute for Applied Data Science, with the aim of improving use of data, evidence and digital tools in healthcare and policy. The foundation itself was formed in 2013 to promote equity and reduce poverty through direct donations and institutional support. Working in Hong Kong, China and South East Asia, the foundation supports NGOs and other organisations in health, education and welfare in countries of greatest need.

The Kavli Foundation is no more fixated upon Oxford than the Huo or the Bennett. There were already four Kavli Institutes in flourishing existence, conducting research in astrophysics, nanoscience, neuroscience and theoretical physics. But in its twentieth year the foundation has chosen Oxford for its fifth, a new Kavli Institute for NanoScience, where collaborative and 'cross-pollinating' work will be done in structural biology, biochemistry, pathology, chemistry, physics, physiology and engineering. Many scientists will, openly or confidentially, admit that the greatest motivator of all for productive research is the sheer excitement of the work, but it is clear that institutes such as these will aim to strengthen the connection between science and society.

Laymen like me are used to seeing nanoscience described as 'thinking big, working small'. Not quite so small are the viruses and microbial pests of a kind that perhaps Varro and Belloc intuited in their respective former ages. But they are small enough to demand meticulous attention. Dame Sally Davies will, I trust, rejoice with us in the munificence of INEOS, and the establishment of the Ineos Oxford Institute, which will create collaborative links across the sciences to focus on drug discovery for humans and animals, and raise awareness and promote responsible use of antimicrobial drugs. The institute will also contribute to research on the type and extent of drug-resistant microbes across the world and will seek to attract and train very bright minds in science to tackle this 'silent pandemic', as it has been called.

Bright minds. Well, what better moment to introduce some that we have with us here at the start of their careers. Each year our four University divisions are invited to submit a selection of names from their longer lists of stellar students. Happily now we see those from 2020 as well as this year. Their names and prizes are listed in your booklets, but I feel I cannot just leave it at that. As I looked admiringly at the rich and international array of surnames of those coming to join us today, they seemed to fall nicely into two (almost) Latin hexameters, for which I must assume the Vice-Chancellor's second *licence*. So now, arise, and hear our congratulations,

Henderson et Szelogowski, Godard, Ayyar, Wolstenholme, Durston,
Krishnan et Mayer-Jacquelin, Stapleton et Canas Correia!

You may now sit down and relax, though I know that comfort cannot have been uppermost in the mind of our revered Sheldonian architect. More modern buildings tend to show different priorities. Our newest college has been of considerable interest to all of us, and my own interest has been partly linguistic. When asked how to Latinise its earlier, preliminary name of 'Parks College' I naturally thought of Paradise - Parks and Paradise being in the ancient world often closely related in word and concept. The 'College on Parks Road', or rather 'on Paradise Way' became 'Reuben College' last year, following the Reuben Family's and the Reuben Foundation's magnificent core endowment. The new baby is a boy, for Reuben is Hebrew from 'Behold, a boy!' The formal name of the college will thus show a happy alliance of Rome and Jerusalem. But there is now more to say, for in a further donation this year the Reuben Foundation has enabled the construction of an accommodation block on Winchester Road, and, at the back of its gardens, a Reuben Graduate Centre.

While our No. 10 classicist, taking a much-needed break from his Homeric studies, turned to Rome and remembered Cicero's assertion that 'the health of the people should be the supreme law', one of our theologians said in a Thought for the Day that 'lockdown' was not only a law, but a state of mind. It was indeed a state of mind at one time pining for the outside world and its fresh bluebells, such as those around Barnard Castle. George Orwell commented in his wartime essay 'The Lion and the Unicorn' that, after the battle of Waterloo, the opening battles of all subsequent wars have been lost on the playing-fields of Eton. I have it on some authority that one battle broke out some decades ago in the Junior Common Room of Exeter College, in which the contemporary undergraduates, ancient historian Cummings and Hancock - PPE man with a great future behind him - first squared up to each other. History, however rewritten - and is it not, in a sense, the job of historians to do so? - tells us of the mutual destructions of war; though some wars have been worth the fighting. But I believe the sentence immediately following Orwell's Etonian observation is less often remembered. It is as follows: 'One of the dominant facts in English life during the past three quarters of a century has been the decay of ability in the ruling class.'

I am not sure - nor, as far as I can tell, is anyone else - who first commented that making predictions is especially difficult about the future, though I feel almost sure that someone will soon tell me, rightly or wrongly. But some of our serious fears for the future seem well grounded on evidence and experience. And I dare say that sustainable finance will be a requirement for any alleviation of our greatest fears about our environment and about social and economic conditions around the world. That is surely an assumption underlying the establishment of a senior academic post in sustainable finance in our Social Sciences Division, based at the Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment within the School of Geography and the Environment. It is, I am told, the first such endowed post at any major university anywhere, and we owe its establishment to an endowment from Bank Lombard Odier. We are also deeply grateful to Alan and Gill Gray Philanthropies for financing a new programme at the Oxford Martin School to identify how international development can deliver meaningful work and livelihoods for all citizens. The programme - I quote here what seems eminently quotable from our excellent engines

of publicity - 'aims to reframe development away from the preoccupation with aggregate growth and focus on shared prosperity in the face of global challenges including climate change, technological advancement and demographic shifts. It will also provide an agenda for action in the aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic, which has severely derailed the development agenda.'

We aim to be good at anniversaries. One of the most important of our own I have already mentioned, though it was in fact last year's, and, as I write (this was indeed on Saturday the 11th) I know that we join our American friends and colleagues in heartfelt remembrance of the events of that September day 20 years ago. I pass respectfully over this year's centennial of the Communist Party of China, though I join those who congratulate it on discovering the acceptable face of capitalism. I had better not dwell on the 300th year of the South Sea Bubble and, regretfully, I must do no more than nod at the 75th birthday of my childhood hero Dennis the Menace. But I must draw attention to two more. The 400th of our ancient Botanic Garden was celebrated by a multinational meeting of health ministers to mark the end of the G-7 Health Ministers' Meeting here in Oxford. The bluebell season was over, but trees were planted, notably 10 Japanese cherry blossoms, one for each minister. In Japan these trees are sometimes seen as a metaphor for the transience of human life, beautiful and fleeting, while the Botanic Garden into which they have been planted started its own life, perhaps more optimistically, as a place where medical students from the University were taught how to identify medicinal plants. We may thus reflect on our losses especially through the last 18 months, and at the same time on our hopes and thanks for remedies, healing and protection.

And so to the septicentenary of the death of Dante Alighieri, whose life and works we are about celebrate in various programmes you may see described on the TORCH website. One or two friends of mine in Italy are even prepared to make him an Oxford man, though it seems hard to trace our influence on him; his influence on us is a different matter. Not so long ago we were told by a European leader, who perhaps had relevant personal knowledge, that there was a special place in Hell for some of us in Britain. I find it sometimes a little odd and perverse that the Inferno seems to exert more of a pull-factor than does Paradise, but although I have no special expertise I feel sure that there are special places in that happier realm - maybe even somewhere in the fourth sphere (notebooks out again) - for many of our friends and colleagues and Honorary Fellows who passed away over the last 12 months.

I call to mind Roger Hood, Edward Mortimer and William St Clair of All Souls; Malcolm Green and Donald Harris of Balliol; John Davies and Richard Totterman, Brasenose; Chris Butler, Peter Matthews, David Buckingham, Jack Ellis Paton, Jan Morris, Sir Brian Urquhart and The Rt Hon Lord Robert Armstrong of Christ Church; Robert Guy, Corpus Christi; Sir James Gowans, Ian Michael, Peter Sleight, Cyril Mango, Dominic Donnelly and The Revd Graham Shaw of Exeter; Clark Brundin, former President of Templeton College, and David Millard, Gerald Truscott Warner, Jennie Turner and Godfrey Hodgson of Green Templeton; Ann McDermid Mann, Sandy Stewart and Yvonne Pye of Harris Manchester; Lord Ashburton, Gerald Stone and John Torrance of Hertford; Michael Woolfson, Clark Brundin, Victor Wood, Peter Esnouf, Tony Downs, Anthony Pilkington and Michael Fenwick, Fellows of Jesus; Angus Hawkins of Keble; Chris Day of Kellogg; Jane Day, Susan Reynolds, Elizabeth Mackenzie and Alain Viala of Lady Margaret Hall; Lincoln's Michael Furmston, David Kenning, David Cornwell (also known as John le Carré) and Sir James Gowans; Frederick R Whatley and Gordon Claridge of Magdalen; Mansfield's former Principal Donald Sykes and former Bursar Allan Dodd; J Peter Neary and Jim Coulton of Merton; David Raeburn of New College; Thomas Symons of Oriel; Peter Neumann, Allen Hill and Bill Frankland of the Queen's College; Ann Waswo, David Washbrook, Geoffrey Elliott and Nemir Kirdar of St Antony's; William Miller and Philip Morsberger, St Edmund Hall; Margaret Christie, Jane Minto (also known as Jane Struthers), Jane Mellanby, Mary Wagley, Dame Fiona Caldicott and Toni Morrison, all of St Hilda's; Patrick John Fitzgerald, Trinity; Marcus Banks and Bryan Sykes, Wolfson; The Rt Revd Alec Graham, Raymond Franklin and Francis John Lamport of Worcester. Though there will be omissions of names that I have not received, I thank our Heads of Houses for the names I do have. And to all our late lamented colleagues: *Lux perpetua luceat eis*.

My colleague Bodley's Librarian has turned part of his attention to book-burning, that is to say, to the frequent and multifarious episodes of the destruction of humanity's written records - what some might call attempted erasures of history. The good guys in these histories have often been the librarians themselves, who heroically saved and preserved books and manuscripts, often at great, even mortal, risk to themselves. We owe them much, but we in our own various disciplines we can play some role too, and resist what seems to me a rising call to 'erase' books that may have connections, through authorship or otherwise, with persons and agencies who are no longer the flavour of the day.

On that note, or at least a consonant one, surely the adding of names, like that of information, will in the long run tell us more about history than their removal. The history of our distinguished chair in German studies enters a new phase at a time when German language studies are clearly under threat in universities across Europe, and many departments have closed in the UK in the last ten years. Not for the first time, this University is greatly indebted to the Dieter Schwarz Stiftung; in 2018 the foundation made a generous donation in support of students of German here, and this year it has securely endowed what was from 1907 the Taylor Chair, and henceforth becomes the Schwarz-Taylor Chair of the German Language and Literature.

Difficulty, we must never tire of saying, should be one of the greatest pull-factors for well-motivated students.

Oh God! How long is art,
Our life how short!

says the student Wagner to the immortal Goethe's Professor Faust, who seems at this point less troubled by the contrast.

Oh God! How long is art,
Our life how short! With earnest zeal
Still as I ply the critic's task, I feel
A strange oppression both of head and heart.
The very means how hardly are they won,
By which we to the fountains rise!

Come to Oxford, young Wagner, and your efforts will be fostered, redoubled, and amply rewarded. The English translation, by the way, is that of the Liverpool-born Anna Swanwick, fine scholar, translator and feminist. Do look her up; hers is one of the important names in the foundation and early history of our Somerville College. We may feel some retrospective jealousy of the University of Aberdeen, for I believe it was there alone that she was awarded her honorary doctorate.

Immortality, I admit, is a difficult subject to speak of with any authority, unless you are a poet. But there are glimpses of it in some of our museums, which continue to look after, and instruct us about, their collections while increasingly addressing the question of what belongs where. Mr Hiroaki Shikanai and Mrs Atsuko Shikanai seem happy for the Ashmolean to continue to look after its splendid Japanese holdings - happy enough, in fact, to safeguard them through their generosity and vision. They have, say my sources, ensured that Japan shall always be at the heart of the museum, recognised through the naming of the Shikanai Galleries, dedicated to Japan from 1600 to the present day. I also urge you to visit the exhibition the Shikanais have sponsored, 'TOKYO: Art and Photography', which has been equally and unequivocally praised by those twin pillars of our world order, the *Guardian* and the *Telegraph*.

In his last years in exile Dante received a Latin letter from his friend the Public Orator of the University of Bologna. The letter urged the poet to turn back from Italian, to write about more weighty subjects than those that had been his recent concerns, and be a proper poet, i.e. a Latin poet. Dante cleverly replied in near-perfect Vergilian Latin to explain why he could not comply. His last poetic words thus appear to have been in Latin, but his magnum opus, the Divine Comedy, was in the vernacular, or something like it. To return for a last moment to Paradise, Vice-Chancellor, may Dante speak in Italian?

La gloria di colui che tutto move
Per l'universo penetra, e risplende
In una parte più, e meno altrove.

And without any sense of fixation I give you the translation of Oxford's Dorothy Sayers and Barbara Reynolds of Cambridge, University College, London and Nottingham.

The glory of him who moves all things so'er
Impenetrates the universe, and bright
The splendor burns, more here and lesser there.

We have often felt, and praised, the beauty of our buildings and our grounds and gardens, in which I think God's glory is particularly present and manifest. But our lifeblood is of course in our men and women, our teachers, researchers, students and administrators. And our lifeblood is mixed. And part of the mix comes from those who have fled from tyranny and chaos elsewhere and found peace, freedom and opportunity in our country. I owe my existence to one such immigrant, my father, who escaped from oppression and found here what he first thought was a political paradise, though later he came to question this assessment.

We are now to welcome, I hope, many more newcomers. Some who come to our shores may one day become football or tennis stars, entrepreneurs, even political leaders to restore George Orwell's confidence, if perchance he may be sitting somewhere and looking down or up at us. And some will be excellent students and academics and contribute to our University's future life and prosperity. I suppose we do not need to be told it, but it was nicely put by St Paul (or someone else whom we now call Paul) in his letter to an Israelite community now simply known to us as the 'Hebrews'. In that letter the writer seems to acknowledge a time-honoured tradition in recommending hospitality. As the Vulgate puts it, *charitas fraternitatis maneat in vobis. et hospitalitatem nolite oblivisci, per hanc enim latuerunt quidam angelis hospitio receptis*. 'Let mutual love continue. Do not neglect to show hospitality to strangers, for by doing that some have entertained angels without knowing it.' (Heb. 13.1,2.) Well, Amen to that!

THURSDAY 30 SEPTEMBER 2021 • NO 5323 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 20

Congregation 27 September:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 20

Congregation 5 October:
(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor
(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors
(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

Congregation 12 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Part 6 of the Schedule to the Statutes
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building to the Medical Sciences Division
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the Radiobiology Research Institute to the Department of Oncology
(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within Holywell House to the Department of Engineering Science
(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Finance Division
(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Saïd Business School

Congregation 19 October:
Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Notices 21

University Sermons

Consultative Notices:
Appointment of the next Vice-Chancellor

General Notices:
MSc Clinical Embryology
Centre for Teaching and Learning
History of Science Museum: Collections Online

Appointments:
Continuing Education
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Electoral Boards:
Bennett Professorship of Evidence-based Medicine
Michael Davys Professorship of Neuroscience

Selection Committees:
Director of the Department for Continuing Education

Exhibitions:
Balliol

Examinations and Boards 24

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board/ Medical Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 26

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Exeter
Lady Margaret Hall
Merton
St Hugh's
Trinity

Advertisements 27

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 29

Environmental Change Institute:
CREDS interdisciplinary energy demand studentships

Gotch Memorial Prize 2021

Notifications of Vacancies 29

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 27 September

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation 5 October

(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

The meeting of Congregation for the Annual Oration, at which the Pro-Vice-Chancellors and Clerks of the Market will be sworn in, will take place noon-1pm in the Sheldonian Theatre.

Members of Congregation can register to attend the Oration at https://bit.ly/3Ckwdsj.

The Oration will be published as a supplement to the *Gazette* of 14 October.

(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The following persons will be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be her deputies for the year 2021-22 and will be admitted to office:

Professor Chas Bountra, BSc Lond, PhD Edin

Professor David Gann, BSc R'dg, MSc PhD Sus

Professor Patrick Grant, BEng Nott, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's

Dr David Prout, BA Oxf, PhD Lond, Fellow of Queen's

Professor Anne E Trefethen, BSc Cov, PhD Cran, Fellow of St Cross

Professor Martin Williams, BSc PhD Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of New College

Rt Hon Dame Elish Angiolini, PC, QC, LLB, Principal of St Hugh's

Professor Roger Goodman, BA Durh, MA DPhil Oxf, Warden of St Antony's

Professor Richard Hobbs, MB ChB Brist, Head of Nufeld Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Professor Jonathan Michie, MA DPhil Oxf, MSc QMUL, President of Kellogg

Professor Sir Nigel Shadbolt, BA Newc, MA Oxf, PhD Edin, Principal of Jesus

Professor Jane Shaw, MDiv Harvard, MA Oxf, PhD Berkeley, Principal of Harris Manchester

Professor Lionel Tarassenko, BA DPhil Oxf, President of Reuben

Professor Irene Tracey, MA DPhil Oxf, Warden of Merton

Sir Richard Trainor, BA Brown, MA DPhil Oxf, MA Princeton, Rector of Exeter

(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

Mr J Hackney, BCL MA Oxf, Emeritus Fellow of St Edmund Hall and Wadham, nominated by the Chancellor, and **The Revd Dr C P Thompson**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, will be admitted to office as Clerks of the Market for the year 2021-22.

Congregation 12 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Part 6 of the Schedule to the Statutes

For full text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p511.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p511.

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the Radiobiology Research Institute to the Department of Oncology

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p512.

(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within Holywell House to the Department of Engineering Science

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p512.

Notices

(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Finance Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p513.

(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Saïd Business School

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p513.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 4 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposal at (1) or the resolutions at (2) to (6) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposal and resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 19 October

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Explanatory Note

In June 2020, Maurice Keeble-Smith retired having completed 40 years of service with the Department of Engineering Science. He joined the Department in 1979, became deputy head of the Staff Student Workshop in 1993 and was promoted to head in 2003. Working in this role until his retirement, he made a huge contribution to the department, teaching undergraduates key technical skills in civil and mechanical engineering, sharing his expert knowledge and supporting academics, postdoctoral researchers and postgraduate students in the workshop.

Text of Resolution

That the conferment of the Degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causa*, upon **Maurice Keeble-Smith** be approved.

If the resolution is approved, the degree will be conferred at a ceremony next term.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

University Sermons

Michaelmas term

8am, Thur 7 Oct: **The Revd Dr Zachary Guiliano**, Chaplain, St Edmund Hall. *Holy Communion (Latin), St Mary's*

6pm, Tues 12 Oct: **The Revd Philip Ritchie**, Vicar, Cowley St John. *Court Sermon, the Cathedral*

10.30am, Sun 17 Oct: **The Revd Canon Dr Jennifer Smith**, Superintendent Minister, Wesley's Chapel and Leysian Mission. *University Sermon, St Mary's*

11am, Sun 31 Oct: **The Revd Dr Michael N Jagessar**, Mission Secretary for the Caribbean and Europe Regions, Council for World Mission. *Ramsden Sermon, Worcester*

10.30am, Sun 7 Nov: **Mrs Carole Souter**, Master, St Cross. *University Sermon, St Mary's*

10am, Sun 21 Nov: **Professor Catriona Seth**, All Souls. *University Sermon on the Sin of Pride, All Souls*

11am, Sun 28 Nov: **The Right Revd June Osborne**, Bishop of Llandaff. *University Sermon (Advent Sunday), the Cathedral*

Consultative Notices

Appointment of the next Vice-Chancellor

CONSULTATION

The Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship has begun the process of selecting the next Vice-Chancellor. The committee will report to Council by the end of this academic year with a recommendation that a named individual be appointed to take up the role in late 2023 when the term of the current Vice-Chancellor, Professor Louise Richardson, comes to an end. As is usual, the process of appointing her successor has begun now to ensure that the next postholder is in a position to take up the role for Michaelmas term 2023. Further details about the committee are available on its website at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nominating-committee-for-the-vice-chancellorship.

REQUEST FOR COMMENTS

As part of the recruitment process, the committee is interested in hearing from any member of the University community with views about the role of Vice-Chancellor, or about the qualities required of potential candidates for the role. The committee is therefore seeking views on the following question:

> 'What are your thoughts on the nature of the role of the Vice-Chancellor, and on the background and qualities required of potential candidates for the role, given the likely challenges of the coming decade?'

If you would like to submit your views for consideration by the committee you can do so by emailing the Chancellor, as Chair of the Committee, at chancellor@admin.ox.ac.uk, by the end of October. All emails will be received in confidence, and members of the committee will receive only anonymised feedback.

General Notices

MSc Clinical Embryology

Research dissertations are to be submitted to the Examination Schools by **noon, 5 August 2022**.

Centre for Teaching and Learning

ONLINE TRAINING AND WEBINARS

A series of webinars will be held to support to support flexible and inclusive teaching and learning at Oxford. More information: https://ctl.web.ox.ac.uk/training-webinars.

DIGITAL EDUCATION STRATEGY REVIEW

All staff and students are invited to contribute to the current review of the Digital Education Strategy. More information: https://ctl.web.ox.ac.uk/digital-education-strategy.

History of Science Museum

COLLECTIONS ONLINE

Over 33,000 items are available via the History of Science Museum's Collections Online, which is live for researchers and students returning for Michaelmas term.

Accessible for the first time from a single search page, the collections include intriguing objects, manuscripts and archives connecting people, science, art and belief across centuries of human curiosity.

More information: https://hsm.ox.ac.uk/collections-online#/search.

Appointments

Continuing Education

REAPPOINTMENTS

Nihan Akyelken, BSc MSc LSE, DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Sustainable Urban Development and Fellow of Kellogg; from 1 January 2022 to retiring age

Vlad Mykhnenko, BA MA Kyiv, MA CEU, PhD Camb, Associate Professor of Sustainable Urban Development and Research Fellow of St Peter's; from 9 January 2022 to retiring age

Humanities

SCHWARZ-TAYLOR PROFESSORSHIP OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Karen Leeder, MA DPhil Oxf, Professor of Modern German Literature and Fellow and Tutor in German at New College, Oxford, has been appointed to the Schwarz-Taylor Professorship of the German Language and Literature in the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages from 1 October 2022. Professor Leeder will be a fellow of Queen's.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Natalia Ares, PhD Grenoble, Associate Professor of Engineering (Information Engineering) and fellow of New College; from 1 October 2021 until 30 September 2026

Dorian Gangloff, PhD MIT, Associate Professor of Engineering Science (Electrical Engineering (Quantum Technologies)) and fellow of Balliol; from 4 January 2022 until 3 January 2027

REAPPOINTMENTS

Siddharth Parameswaran, Associate Professor of Quantum Condensed Matter Theory and fellow of Hertford; from 1 August 2021 to retirement

Social Sciences

MONTAGUE BURTON PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Neta Crawford, BA Brown PhD MIT, Professor and Department Chair of Political Science, Boston, has been appointed to the Montague Burton Professorship of International Relations in the Department of Politics and International Relations with effect from 1 July 2022. Professor Crawford will be a fellow of Balliol.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Professor Sinead Farrington, PhD Glas, Professor, Edinburgh; Visiting Professor of Physics for a further period of 3 years from 26 June 2021

Professor Ian Walmsley, PhD Rochester, Provost, Imperial; Visiting Professor of Physics for a further period of 3 years from 1 October 2021

Medical Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Professor Havard Danielsen, PhD, Nuffield Division of Clinical Laboratory Sciences, Radcliffe Department of Medicine; Visiting Professor of Cancer Informatics for a further period of 5 years from 5 August 2021

Graduate Awards and Prizes

Humanities

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

BENNETT PROFESSORSHIP OF EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE

Professor Chas Bountra, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Sir Nigel Shadbolt (*ex officio*)
Professor Susan Jebb (Jesus)
Professor Aziz Sheikh (Council)
Professor Cecilia M Lindgren (Council)
Professor Gavin Screaton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Richard Hobbs (Medical Sciences Division
Professor Catherine Pope (Medical Sciences Division)
Dr Nick Broughton (Medical Sciences Division)

MICHAEL DAVYS PROFESSORSHIP OF NEUROSCIENCE

Professor K Willis, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Dr S Norman (*ex officio*)
Dr P Hulley (St Hilda's)
Professor J Todd (Council)
Professor C Lewis (Council)
Professor G Screaton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor B Lennox (Psychiatry)
Professor P Harrison (Psychiatry)
Professor A McIntosh (Psychiatry)

Selection Committees

Composition of a Selection Committee

The composition of the selection committee to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Professor Martin Williams (*chair*) (*ex officio*)
Professor Daniel Grimley (Humanities)
Professor David Vaux (Medical Sciences)
Professor Roger Goodman (Council)
Professor Anne Trefethen (*ex officio*)
Dr Tom Buchanan (Continuing Education)
Professor Keith Burnett (Council)
Dr Elizabeth Marr (Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education))
Professor Jane Shaw (Harris Manchester)

Exhibitions

Balliol

until 27 Nov, Balliol Historic Collections Centre, St Cross Road: Slavery in the Age of Revolution. Opening days and times vary. More information: www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/events/2021/september/11/slavery-in-the-age-of-revolution-exhibition.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Continuing Education Board/Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN EXPERIMENTAL AND TRANSLATIONAL THERAPEUTICS

MSC IN SURGICAL SCIENCE AND PRACTICE

removal of dissertation word count detail

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Christ Church

Quentin Spencer Beddall, 12 June 2021; 1968. Aged 72.

Professor Amyand David Buckingham, 4 February 2021; former member of Governing Body. Aged 91.

The Hon Justice Michael Ivor Catliff, 24 September 2020; 1948. Aged 92.

David Hubert Boothby Chesshyre, 24 December 2020; 1966. Aged 80

Jonathan Maurice Davies, 4 May 2021; 1980. Aged 59.

Professor Edward Francis Charles De Bono, 10 June 2021; 1955. Aged 88.

David Miles Timothy Edlin, 1 May 2021; 1965.

Michael William Foster, 2020; 1971.

Stuart Malcolm Gascoigne, 2021; 1975.

Allan Ezra Gotlieb, 2020; 1951. Aged 92.

Graham Thomas Quiller Hoare, 17 January 2021; 1974. Aged 85.

Victor George Kendall, 18 December 2020; 1950. Aged 90.

Captain Charles John Lumsden, 7 December 2020; 1974. Aged 65.

David Rowland Phillips Morgan, 5 May 2021; 1960. Aged 79.

Max Rufus Mosley, 23 May 2021; 1958. Aged 81.

Lawrence Atherton Rawstorne, 2021.

John Wilfred Richer, 25 March 2021; 1953. Aged 85.

The Hon Erik Maurice Willian Robson, 6 June 2021; 1962. Aged 77.

Jonathan Yorke Scarlett, 13 January 2021; 1959. Aged 82.

The Earl of Selborne, 12 February 2021; 1958. Aged 80.

Anthony Simon Thwaite, April 2021; 1952. Aged 90.

David James Williams, 8 February 2021; 1949. Aged 91.

Jeremy Howard Williams, 13 April 2020; 1980. Aged 58

Exeter

Peter Campion, 2 August 2021; 1944. Aged 98.

Colin John Huggins, 25 June 2021; 1958. Aged 84.

Ian Andrew Pearson Michaelson-Yeates, 29 August 2021; 1948. Aged 93.

Ian Philip, 11 May 2020; 1956. Aged 84.

Muhammad (Max) Zahir, 20 March 2021; Rhodes Scholar 1959. Aged 84.

Lady Margaret Hall

Elizabeth Mackenzie, 19 July 2021; Fellow and Tutor in English. Aged 100.

Merton

Mr Michael Henry Richard Glover, January 2021; 1952. Aged 88.

St Hugh's

Mrs Margaret Everard (*née* **Massey**), 2021; 1951. Aged 89.

Mrs Beryl Mortimer (*née* **Rose**), March 2020; 1950. Aged 89.

Dr Claire Wormald (*née* **Hanley**), 27 July 2021; 1987.

Trinity

Professor Robert Lesh Baldwin, 6 March 2021; Rhodes Scholar 1950. Aged 93.

Michael John Marshal Clarke, 1 March 2021; 1948. Aged 94.

The Rt Hon Lord Dickinson (Richard Clavering Hyett Dickinson), 28 November 2019; 1948. Aged 93.

Dr David John Girling, FRCP, 2 February 2021; 1958. Aged 83.

Ronald Harrower Guild, 29 December 2019; 1946. Aged 98.

The Revd Donald Angus Guthrie, 22 February 2018; 1951. Aged 87.

Brian David Knowles, 19 April 2020; 1959. Aged 79.

Sir Andrew Ronald Emiluis Laurie, Bt, 3 September 2021; 1963. Aged 76.

John Edward Llewelyn, 7 May 2021; 1953. Aged 93.

Professor David Ernest Minnikin, 20 July 2021; 1959. Aged 81.

Ronald Gilbert Moore, 2020; 1950. Aged 88.

The Revd David Clement Lyndon Prior, 22 June 2021; 1959. Aged 80.

Edward Simon Tudor-Evans, 15 May 2021; 1959. Aged 80.

John Charles Woodcock, OBE, 18 July 2021; 1945. Aged 94.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the ***Gazette***.

2. The right of the ***Gazette*** to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design: card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Dragon School was founded in 1877 to educate Oxford University dons' children and is very proud of these roots. The governors are committed to broadening access via means-tested bursaries to children whose families could not otherwise afford the fees. These are awarded for Year 4 entry to those with the potential to make the most of the opportunities on offer. To apply, contact admissions@dragonschool.org or 01865 315405 by 15 Oct.

Oxford Centre for Spiritual Growth event: a Quiet Afternoon led by Sister Clare-Louise SLG, 'St Teresa and the Garden of our Souls'. The event will consist of two 45-minute sessions, commencing at 2pm on Sat 23 Oct. Donation/concessions. Further details available upon registration at www.ocsg.uk.net or email: info@ocsg.uk.net.

Research participants sought

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford: we are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect of dietary sugars on liver and adipose tissue metabolism and function. For more information please contact research nurse Louise Dennis (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk)at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Flats to let

Large 1-bedroom flat/annexe, Sunderland Ave, north Oxford. Double bedroom with en-suite shower room on first floor. Fully fitted kitchen and open-plan living area downstairs. Fully furnished with washer/dryer, Wi-Fi, and off-street parking. Own entrance. All bills included. Available now: £730pcm or £200pw. Sole occupancy. Non-smoker. Contact 07890 346899 or cmroxford@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or ring 01865 655838 (mobile 07434 927583).

Large double room in 18th-century farmhouse set in stunning countryside. High-speed Wi-Fi, log fires, horses, dogs and nearby lake. Sociable family. Connected by bus and train (10 mins) to central Oxford. For more information contact 07808 044664.

Accommodation sought

Postdoctoral fellow seeking an appropriate peaceful room/accommodation in Oxford, preferably in an Oxonian don's house, or something similar, an arrangement which he enjoyed previously (thrice) and led to forming good and lasting relationships. His research may involve occasional travels between Oxford and Exeter. Happy with 3-month probation; double vaccinated with Pfizer. Looking forward to hearing from you at: moiseoxbridge@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

The only Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

For sale

TREK hybrid bicycle, model FX1 Stagger, female frame. Bought new last year for £400. Excellent condition as not much used since. Price: £225. Contact: laurencelalanne99@gmail.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Environmental Change Institute: CREDS interdisciplinary energy demand studentships

Environmental Change Institute; CREDS interdisciplinary energy demand studentships; funding for up to eight doctoral studentships; 4pm, 29 October; www.creds.ac.uk/creds-interdisciplinary-energy-demand-studentships-call

Gotch Memorial Prize 2021

Gotch Memorial Prize; awarded to a graduate student (and member of the University of Oxford) in the field of Physiology with the best DPhil Transfer Status report; £1,000; 31 January; CV and transfer reports to Professor Gero Miesenboeck, Centre for Neural Circuits and Behaviour, Mansfeld Road, Oxford OX1 3TA

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Humanities Division; Head of the Humanities Division; 4 October; https://candidates.perrettlaver.com/vacancies/2416/head_of_the_humanities_division

Mathematical Institute; Deputy Head of Academic Administration; £42,149-£50,296 (discretionary range to £54,943); 1 October; www.maths.ox.ac.uk/node/39853

Mathematical Institute; MSc Course Administrator; £26,341-£31,406; 4 October; www.maths.ox.ac.uk/node/39854

Mathematical Institute; Wallis Professorship of Mathematics; 29 November; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=152145

Medical Sciences Division; Bennett Professor of Evidence-based Medicine; 15 October; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=152542

Medical Sciences Division; Michael Davys Professor of Neuroscience; 22 October; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=152369

Department of Physics; PhilipWetton Professorship of Astrophysics; 11 October; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=151079

Social Sciences Division; Edward Hall Professorship of Archaeological Science; 12 November; my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=152868

Department of Statistics; Postdoctoral Research Assistant; £33,309-£40,927; 15 October; www.stats.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

University Church; Bampton Lecturer (2022 and 2023); £4,000 plus expenses; noon, 26 October; www.universitychurch.ox.ac.uk/content/bampton-lectures-2022-and-2023

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Magdalen; Fellowship by Examination (JRF); from £23,795; 14 October; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Magdalen; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowships; 10 December; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Queen's; Library Assistant; £22,847; 11 October; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/library-assistant-0

Queen's; Academic and Non-Academic Distinguished Visitors 2022/23; 31 December; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/distinguished-visitors

St Anne's; Commis Chef Apprenticeship; 4 October; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Cross; 3-year Emanoel Lee Junior Research Fellowship; £1,000pa plus dining rights; noon, 29 October; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/emanoel-lee-junior-research-fellowship-medical-sciences

St Hilda's; Chef de Partie; £24,847; 8 October; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/chef-de-partie

St Peter's; part-time College Archivist and Records Manager; 25 October; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Research/Junior Research Fellowships in Clinical and Non-Clinical Sciences 2022; 24 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/non-stipendiary-research-fellowships-clinical-and-non-clinical-sciences-2022

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Dennis Sciama Junior Research Fellowship 2022; 24 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/dennis-sciama-non-stipendiary-junior-research-fellowship-2022

Worcester; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturership in Medicine; £13,756-£15,471; 1 October; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Regent's Park; Academic Administrator; £30,000-£32,000; noon, 5 October; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; GlaxoSmithKline Professorship of Microbial Pathogenesis; 29 October; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Darwin College, Cambridge; 3-year stipendiary Adrian Research Fellowship in the history of Black and/or Asian communities and individuals in Britain and Ireland (wef 1 October 2022); 24 October; www.darwin.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Darwin College, Cambridge; 3-year non-stipendiary Research Fellowships (from 1 October 2022); 21 November; www.darwin.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Research Fellowships in any subject; £24,137 (pre-doc)-£25,632 (post-doc); 1 October; https://resfell.emma.cam.ac.uk/rf_2022

King's College, Cambridge; 4-year stipendiary Research Fellowship in the Economics of Inequality, 2022-26; up to £28,313 plus benefits; 22 October; www.kings.cam.ac.uk/research/research-fellowships

Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Domestic Bursar; £58,279-£69,557; 11 October; www.sid.cam.ac.uk/about-sidney/vacancies/domestic-bursar

Gresham College; part-time 3-year Professor of Divinity; £8,000; 9.30am, 25 October; www.gresham.ac.uk/vacancies/divinity

Gresham College; part-time 3-year Frank Jackson Foundation Professor of the Environment; £8,000; 9.30am, 25 October; www.gresham.ac.uk/vacancies/environment

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the ***Gazette*** include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the ***Gazette***.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 7 October

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 7 OCTOBER 2021 • NO 5324 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 32

Congregation 5 October:
(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor
(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors
(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 32

Congregation 12 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Part 6 of the Schedule to the Statutes
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building to the Medical Sciences Division
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the Radiobiology Research Institute to the Department of Oncology
(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within Holywell House to the Department of Engineering Science
(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Finance Division
(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Saïd Business School

Congregation 19 October:
Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Congregation 25 November:
Elections

Notices 33

Appointments:
Medical Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Philip Wetton Professorship of Astrophysics

Musical and other Events:
Queen's

Examinations and Boards 34

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee

Colleges, Halls and Societies 34

Memorial Events:
Somerville

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hugh's
Somerville

Elections 35

Committees reporting to Council:
Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Other Committees/University Bodies:
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law

Advertisements 36

Notifications of Vacancies 38

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5324: Lectures and Seminars, Michaelmas term 2021 39-54

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 5 October

(1) Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor addressed the House.

The text of the Oration will be published as a supplement to *Gazette* No 5325, 14 October.

(2) Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The following persons were nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be her deputies for the year 2021-22 and were admitted to office:

Professor Chas Bountra, BSc Lond, PhD Edin
Professor David Gann, BSc R'dg, MSc PhD Sus
Professor Patrick Grant, BEng Nott, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's
Dr David Prout, BA Oxf, PhD Lond, Fellow of Queen's
Professor Anne E Trefethen, BSc Cov, PhD Cran, Fellow of St Cross
Professor Martin Williams, BSc PhD Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of New College
Rt Hon Dame Elish Angiolini, PC, QC, LLB, Principal of St Hugh's
Professor Roger Goodman, BA Durh, MA DPhil Oxf, Warden of St Antony's
Professor Richard Hobbs, MB ChB Brist, Head of Nufeld Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Professor Jonathan Michie, MA DPhil Oxf, MSc QMUL, President of Kellogg
Professor Sir Nigel Shadbolt, BA Newc, MA Oxf, PhD Edin, Principal of Jesus
Professor Jane Shaw, MDiv Harvard, MA Oxf, PhD Berkeley, Principal of Harris Manchester
Professor Lionel Tarassenko, BA DPhil Oxf, President of Reuben
Professor Irene Tracey, MA DPhil Oxf, Warden of Merton
Sir Richard Trainor, BA Brown, MA DPhil Oxf, MA Princeton, Rector of Exeter

(3) Admission of Clerks of the Market

Mr J Hackney, BCL MA Oxf, Emeritus Fellow of St Edmund Hall and Wadham, nominated by the Chancellor, and **The Revd Dr C P Thompson**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, were admitted to office as Clerks of the Market for the year 2021-22.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Baccelli, J P, Jesus
Bishop, C, Oriel
Carlson, R E, Magdalen
Craske, H, Merton
Deambrogio, C F T, Merton
Dolce, B K, Merton
Dupays, L P, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Foerster, J N O R P, St Anne's
Frost, H R D, Merton
Hofmann, I S, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Hollender, A P, All Souls
Jamilov, R, All Souls
Jarrett, S C, Queen's
Jenkins, D R, St Hugh's
John, A N, All Souls
Jortay, C I M, Queen's
Khandelwal, V, Merton
Layard, A, St Anne's
Lee, B E A, Magdalen
Marsden, J, Vice-Chancellor's Office
Mostert, W, Worcester
Neyland, D R, Worcester
Nicholson, A R, Queen's
Ono-George, M P, Queen's
O'Sullivan, D, Medical Sciences Division
Petrov, J, Queen's
Raoelijaona, R F, Queen's
Ray, A E, Magdalen
Rowan, S M G L, St Edmund Hall
Sarkies, P, Lincoln
Scambler, C J, All Souls
Seabright, P B, All Souls
Yoshimura, T, All Souls

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 12 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Part 6 of the Schedule to the Statutes

For full text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p511.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p511.

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the Radiobiology Research Institute to the Department of Oncology

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p512.

(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within Holywell House to the Department of Engineering Science

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p512.

(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Finance Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p513.

(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Saïd Business School

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021, p513.

Meeting information

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposal at (1) and the resolutions at (2) to (6) carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

Notices

Congregation 19 October

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Explanatory Note

In June 2020, Maurice Keeble-Smith retired having completed 40 years of service with the Department of Engineering Science. He joined the Department in 1979, became deputy head of the Staff Student Workshop in 1993 and was promoted to head in 2003. Working in this role until his retirement, he made a huge contribution to the department, teaching undergraduates key technical skills in civil and mechanical engineering, sharing his expert knowledge and supporting academics, postdoctoral researchers and postgraduate students in the workshop.

Text of Resolution

That the conferment of the Degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causa*, upon **Maurice Keeble-Smith** be approved.

If the resolution is approved, the degree will be conferred at a ceremony next term.

Congregation 25 November

Elections

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

ROBERT TURNER PROFESSORSHIP OF DIABETIC MEDICINE

David Hodson, BVSc PhD Brist, Professor of Cellular Metabolism and Deputy Director, Institute of Metabolism and Systems Research, University of Birmingham, has been appointed to the Robert Turner Professorship of Diabetic Medicine in the Radcliffe Department of Medicine with effect from 31 January 2022. Professor Hodson will be a fellow of Green Templeton.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Professor Stephen Long, PhD Leeds, Stanley O. Ikenberry Endowed University Chair of Crop Sciences and Plant Biology, Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Visiting Professor of Plant Sciences from 14 September 2021

Professor Venugopal Nair, PhD Tamil Nadu Agricultural University India, Head, Viral Oncogenesis, Pirbright Institute; Visiting Professor of Zoology for a further period of 3 years from 16 November 2021

Medical Sciences

Professor Thomas Hofer, Radcliffe Department of Medicine; Visiting Professor of Theoretical Systems Biology for a period of 3 years in the first instance from 1 September 2021

Dr Anjan Thakurta, MSc, MTech, PhD, Radcliffe Department of Medicine; Visiting Professor of Haematology for a further period of 5 years from 1 September 2021

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PHILIP WETTON PROFESSORSHIP OF ASTROPHYSICS

Professor Lionel Tarassenko (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Canon Professor Sarah Foot (*ex officio*)
Professor Guy Wilkinson (Christ Church)
Professor Sandra Faber (Council)
Professor Andrea Ghez (Council)
Professor Sam Howison (MPLS)
Professor Ian Shipsey (Physics)
Professor Rob Fender (Physics)
Dr Adrianne Slyz (Physics)

Musical and other Events

Queen's

WEDNESDAY ORGAN RECITALS

The following events will take place at 1.10pm on Wednesdays in the chapel. Free with retiring collection.

13 Oct: **Chris Hughes**, Leeds RC Cathedral
20 Oct: **Charlie Francis**, St Phillip's Cathedral, Birmingham
27 Oct: **George Castle**, Winchester Cathedral
3 Nov: **Jozef Gaska**, Royal Academy of Music, London
10 Nov: **Matthew Blaiden**, St Stephen's Rochester Road
17 Nov: **Jamie Andrews**, New College
24 Nov: **Daniel Baker**, Christ Church
1 Dec: **Luke Mitchell**, Queen's

CHORAL EVENSONG

Choral evensong takes place during term at 6.30pm on Wednesdays and Fridays and at 6.15pm on Sundays in the chapel. Free; all welcome. (No Evensong on the Friday of 8th week.)

MICHAELMAS TERM CONCERTS

7.30pm, 3 Dec, Sheldonian: Handel's *Messiah* with the Choir of Queen's and the Academy of Ancient Music. Conductor: **Owen Rees**. Tickets: www.queenschoir.com/tickets
7.30pm, 19 Dec, and 2.30pm, 21 Dec: Carols from Queen's in the chapel. Tickets (which include a glass of mulled wine or soft drink): www.queenschoir.com/tickets

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Education Committee

REGULATIONS FOR RESIDENCE IN THE UNIVERSITY
change to appeal procedure

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial Events

Somerville

A memorial event will take place on 26 November in the chapel for **Baroness Williams of Crosby**, Honorary Fellow 1970-2021. There will be a tea in hall after the service. More information and to register: www.some.ox.ac.uk/news-events/events.

A memorial event will take place on 15 January 2022 for **Dame Fiona Caldicott**, Principal 1996-2010, Honorary Fellow 2010-21. More information and to register: www.some.ox.ac.uk/news-events/events.

Obituaries

Merton

Norman G Dearden, 24 September 2021; 1941. Aged 98.
Malcolm S Faber, 18 September 2021; 1959. Aged 80.
Mr Lionel C Stephens; 1948. Aged 95.

St Hugh's

Mrs Kathleen Fancourt (*née* **Curtis**), 16 September 2021; 1950. Aged 89.

Somerville

Dame Fiona Caldicott, 15 February 2021; Principal 1996-2010, Honorary Fellow 2010-21. Aged 80.
Miss Jane Hands, 13 December 2020; Fellow 1963-95, Emeritus Fellow 1995-2021. Aged 92. Memorial details tbc.
Baroness Williams of Crosby, 11 April 2021; Honorary Fellow 1970-2021. Aged 90.

Elections

Elections 25 November

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 28 October**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

AUDIT AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Anne Edwards]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-8-audit-and-scrutiny-committee. For further information, please contact the Secretary (douglas.thornton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Dr Andrew Fairweather-Tall]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out at: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-2-of-2004#collapse1425991. For further information, please contact the Secretary (john.weston@admin.ox.ac.uk or tom.mitchell@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Medical Sciences, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Liz Barnes-Moss]
- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Timothy Power]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent the Division of Medical Social Sciences will also be members of the Division of Medical Sciences. Candidates for election to represent Congregation as a whole (ie in a non-divisional capacity) need only be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. However, please note that a candidate may not be nominated to more than one constituency on the same committee at the same time. For further information, please see the eligibility and amendments to nominations sections at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation. Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2) (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board)). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2))) and may also be expected to chair a Panel. Each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, before serving on a Panel. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor Pekka Hämäläinen]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- Two Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Adrian Briggs and Professor Laura C H Hoyano]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 25 November will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 28 October**. At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (https://governance.

admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms). Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate statements

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday, 10 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published in the *Gazette* dated 11 November. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on 25 November**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 28 October. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice- Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of HT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Dragon School was founded in 1877 to educate Oxford University dons' children and is very proud of these roots. The governors are committed to broadening access via means-tested bursaries to children whose families could not otherwise afford the fees. These are

awarded for Year 4 entry to those with the potential to make the most of the opportunities on offer. To apply, contact admissions@dragonschool.org or 01865 315405 by 15 Oct.

Research participants sought

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford: we are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect of sulforaphane supplementation (a compound found in vegetables such as broccoli) on how dietary fat is handled within the body. For more information please contact research nurse Rachel Craven-Todd (01865 857331 or rachel.craven-todd@ocdem.ox.ac.uk) at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism.

Sleep study in Oxford: Are you living and working in Oxford? Do you work sitting at a desk? Our research seeks to understand how activity and sleep relate to mood (R75745/RE004). If you complete the screening survey, you will be entered into a lottery to win a £50 Amazon gift card. If chosen for data collection, you would also be compensated £100 for your time. More information: http://oxfordsleepstudy.org.

We are looking for volunteers aged 18-70 with low vision who either have visual hallucinations (Charles Bonnet Syndrome) or have never experienced visual hallucinations, for a brain scanning study in Oxford. Please contact brain@eye.ox.ac.uk for more info. Ethics approved NCT04777630.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

Situations vacant

Are you looking for interesting and stimulating temporary work? Are you available immediately to work in and around the Oxford area? Do you have administration or clerical skills? Then we would be very interested in talking to you. The Temporary Staffing Service is an internal department supplying temporary workers to a wide range of temporary assignments across the vast network of departments within the University. Further information: 01865 612360, tssapply@admin.ox.ac.uk or www.admin.ox.ac.uk/tss/tempstaff.

Houses to let

Charming, fully well-furnished country cottage 8 miles south of Oxford. 2 bedrooms, farmhouse kitchen and living room with log-fired stove. There is a garage/storeroom with parking to the side and a well-maintained garden to the rear. We are looking for quiet neighbours who enjoy rural life in a friendly village. Ideal for visiting academics. £1,400 pcm. Contact: atkinsonguys1@gmail.com.

Flats to let

Large 1-bedroom flat/annexe, Sunderland Ave, north Oxford. Double bedroom with en-suite shower room on first floor. Fully fitted kitchen and open-plan living area downstairs. Fully furnished with washer/dryer, Wi-Fi, and off-street parking. Own entrance. All bills included. Available now: £730pcm or £200pw. Sole occupancy. Non-smoker. Contact 07890 346899 or cmroxford@gmail.com

Headington: 2-bed flat. Furnished 1st-floor flat in a gated development. Living room with sliding glass doors to small balcony. Kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/dryer, electric oven and gas hob. Double and single bedrooms with built-in wardrobes. Bathroom with shower over bath. Gas central heating. Designated parking space. Good access to London Rd and hospitals. Non-smokers. Available 1 Nov: £1,200pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com for information and photos.

Accommodation offered

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or ring 01865 655838 (mobile 07434 927583).

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

The only Visit England 5 star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. A modern, luxurious, award-winning 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Property for sale

A very spacious, 2-bedroom, ground-floor apartment, situated within Murray Ct, a much sought-after apartment building on Banbury Rd. Easy walking distance to the city centre and Summertown. A friendly community, Murray Ct is popular with academics and professionals and apartments seldom come up for sale. Accommodation comprises a long hallway lined with extensive shelving for books; an extremely large sitting/dining room (22x16) offering dual aspect; 2 double bedrooms with fitted wardrobes; bathroom, half-bathroom and cloakroom; a large kitchen; and private garage. There is ample storage throughout the apartment and large windows. To the rear there are lawned communal gardens, private garages and visitor parking. Share of freehold, 954 unexpired years remaining on the lease. OIRO £820,000. Further details and pictures: liz@visualphilosophy.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Linacre; IT Technician; noon, 25 October; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/about-linacre/vacancies

Pembroke; Head Coach, Boat Club; 7 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; Academic Officer (Tutorial); noon, 19 October; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Hilda's; Events Service Assistant; £19,760; 22 October; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/events-service-assistant

St John's; stipendiary Lecturership in French; £18,341; noon, 22 October; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/vacancies/college-stipendiary-lecturership-french_sept-2021

External Vacancies

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge: Development Assistant; £26,000-£28,000; noon, 25 October; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/non-academic-staff-vacancies

Pembroke College, Cambridge; Drapers' Company Research Fellowship in Arts, Humanities or Social Sciences (from October 2022); £24,174-£27,116; 27 October; www.pem.cam.ac.uk/the-college/job-vacancies

Pembroke College, Cambridge; Maudslay-Butler Research Fellowship in Engineering (from October 2022); £24,174-£27,116; 27 October; www.pem.cam.ac.uk/the-college/job-vacancies

Pembroke College, Cambridge; Ron Thomson Research Fellowship in Alzheimer's Disease (from October 2022); £24,174-£27,116; 27 October; www.pem.cam.ac.uk/the-college/job-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the ***Gazette*** include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the ***Gazette***.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 14 October

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 7 OCTOBER 2021 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 5324 • VOL 152

Gazette Supplement

Lectures and Seminars, Michaelmas term 2021

Humanities 40

Rothermere American Institute
Faculty of Classics
Faculties of English /History/History of Art/ Theology/Music
Faculty of History
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Music
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Voltaire Foundation

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences 43

Department of Chemistry
Department of Computer Science
Department of Earth Sciences
Department of Engineering Science

Medical Sciences 44

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Sir Richard Doll Seminars in Public Health and Epidemiology
Department of Psychiatry

Social Sciences 45

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Department of Education
Oxford Department of International Development
Faculty of Law
Department of Politics and International Relations
Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Institutes, Centres and Museums 48

Bodleian Libraries
Botanic Garden
Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies
Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies
Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism
Oxford Centre for Life-Writing
Maison Française
Oxford Martin School

Colleges, Halls and Societies 52

Green Templeton
Keble
Kellogg
Magdalen
Mansfield
Oriel
St Antony's
Wolfson
Blackfriars Hall
Campion Hall
Campion Hall/Aquinas Institute, Blackfriars
Regent's Park

Other Groups 54

Oxford Italian Association

Humanities

Rothermere American Institute

American history research seminar

The following events will take place on Tuesdays, unless otherwise noted. Please note that some seminars will take place online and some at the Rothermere American Institute. To receive Zoom links and pre-circulated papers: ahrs-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk.

Panel
Jennifer Chochinov, KCL, **Katie Fapp** and **Alex Penler**, LSE. Chairs: Dr Stephen Tuffnell; Dr Elisabeth Leake, Leeds
4pm, 19 Oct: 'Women's worlds: new histories of the United States and the world'

Roundtable
Dr Eric Herschthal, Utah, **Dr Carolyn Roberts**, Yale, **Professor Suman Seth**, Cornell, and **Dr Katherine Paugh**
4.30pm, 26 Oct: 'Medicine and slavery in early America'

Dr Daniel Rowe
1pm, 2 Nov: 'Concealed interventions'

Harmsworth Lecture in American History
Professor Patrick Griffin, Notre Dame
5pm, 16 Nov, Examination Schools: 'The unexceptional roots of American exceptionalism: America in the Age of Revolution'

Professor Frank Cogliano, Edinburgh
noon, Wed, 17 Nov: Response to the Harmsworth Lecture

American literature research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Mondays at the Rothermere American Institute, unless otherwise noted. To receive Zoom links and pre-circulated readings: alrs-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk.

Dr Rachel Greenwald Smith, St Louis
11 Oct, online: 'Sensory experiments: psychophysics, race and the aesthetics of feeling'

Professor Timothy Bewes, Brown
25 Oct: 'Free indirect: the novel form, its thought and its limits'

Dr Michael Jonik, Sussex
8 Nov: 'Darling love: Ivan Turgenev and Henry James'

Oxford early American republic seminar

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Wednesdays online via Zoom. More information: grace.mallon@univ.ox.ac.uk.

Connie Thomas, QMUL
3 Nov: ' "The common cause": contesting early American citizenship in the Longchamps Affair 1784-86'

Joshua Waechter
17 Nov: 'How to draft a constitution: methods of proceeding at state conventions, 1818-21'

Matteo Maria Rossi, Turin
1 Dec: 'Henry Carey, the Philadelphia working class and the origins of free labour (1835-40)'

Historical perspectives on gendered violence in the United States

The following seminars will take place at 6pm on Wednesdays online via Zoom. All welcome; for Zoom links: www.rai.ox.ac.uk.

Michelle Daniel Jones, NYU
20 Oct: A conversation with Michelle Daniel Jones

Romarilyn Ralston, California State at Fullerton
27 Oct: A conversation with Romarilyn Ralston

Dr Ruth Lawlor, Cambridge, and **Claire Aubin**, Edinburgh
10 Nov: 'Writing emotionally difficult histories'

Dr Althea Legal-Miller, Canterbury Christ Church
17 Nov: 'Unmentionable ugliness: police brutality, sexual violence and the Civil Rights movement'

Dr Scott De Orio, Northwestern
24 Nov: 'Bad queers: how social movements transformed the governance of gay sex and gender nonconformity'

Faculty of Classics

Archive of Performances of Greek and Roman Drama

RESEARCH SEMINAR: RECEPTIONS AND COMPARATISMS

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Mondays online in conjunction with TORCH and the British Comparative Literature Association, and with the support of the Oxford Comparative Criticism and Translation Research Centre. To register: apgrd@classics.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Fiona Macintosh, Justine McConnell, David Ricks

Emily Greenwood, Princeton, and **María del Pilar Blanco**
11 Oct: 'Disciplinarity'

Tim Rood, and **Adhira Mangalagiri**, QMUL
18 Oct: 'Temporalities'

Lucy Jackson, Durham, and **Matthew Reynolds**
25 Oct: 'What is a language?'

Patrice Rankine, Chicago, and **Haun Saussy**, Chicago
1 Nov: 'Orality and script worlds'

Phiroze Vasunia, UCL, **Francesca Orsini**, SOAS, and **Chakravarthi Ram-Prasad**, Lancaster
8 Nov: 'Decolonisation'

Marchella Ward, **Mathura Umachandran**, Cornell, and **Joanna Page**, Cambridge
15 Nov: 'Decoloniality'

Clara Bosak-Schroeder, Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, and **Alexander Beecroft**, South Carolina
22 Nov: 'Posthumanism'

Brooke Holmes, Princeton, and **Ben Hutchinson**, Kent
29 Nov: 'Anthropocene'

PUBLIC EVENTS

The following events will take place at 2pm in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies, unless otherwise noted. Free; registration not required.

Christopher Stray, Swansea
18 Oct: 'The glory and the grandeur: John Clarke Stobart and the defence of high culture in a democratic age'

Tom Littler, Director/Dramaturg
8 Nov: in conversation with the creative teams, Jermyn Street Theatre's *15 Heroines* and *Odyssey*

A E Stallings, poet, in conjunection with the Universities of Ibadan and Reading
19 Nov, APGRD YouTube channel: talk and performance

Femi Osofisan, playwright and poet, **Kunbi Olasope**, Ibadan, and **Tunde Awosanmi**, Ibadan
1 Nov, APGRD YouTube channel: '*Medaye* (2021)'

CONFERENCE

A conference will take place on 22 November online. To register: estelle.baudou@classics.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Poetics, politics and the ruin in cinema and theatre since 1945'

Faculties of English /History/History of Art/Theology/Music

The Bible in art, music and literature interdisciplinary seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Mondays at Trinity, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Dr C Joynes

Erik Eklund, Nottingham
18 Oct: 'The best and most successful works of literature: Nabokov and the New Testament'

Dr Chloe Church, Exeter
1 Nov: 'Incarnating the word in image: the visual Biblical reception of Luke 1:26-38 in Durante Alberti's Annuciation (1588) in the Santa Maria ai Monti, Rome'

Dr Rebekah Eklund, Loyola
4.30pm, 15 Nov, online via Zoom: 'The Beatitudes through the ages'

Dr Jennifer Sliwka, KCL
29 Nov: 'The last dance: re-imagining the story of Salome and John the Baptist'

Faculty of History

Modern European History Seminar/ Oxford Centre for Global History

Professor Robert Gerwarth, University College Dublin, and **Professor Rana Mitter** will give a seminar 5-7pm on 23 November in the Butler Room, Nuffield. Discussants: Professor Martin Conway, Professor Andrew Thompson. Chair: Professor Patricia Clavin. Places limited; to register: global@history.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Global-European civil wars'

Global and imperial history research seminar: global Asia

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Fridays at Balliol and online via Zoom. More information or to be added to the waiting list for in-person attendance: cheryl.birdseye@history.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Professor Faridah Zaman, Professor Faisal Devji

Dr Shruti Kapila, Cambridge
15 Oct: 'Violent fraternity: Indian political thought in the global age'

Professor Sujit Sivasundaram, Cambridge
22 Oct: 'Colombo as idea and artefact'

Dr Ria Kapoor, Manchester
29 Oct: 'The 1972 Ugandan Asian Expulsion: making a transnational diaspora fit a world of nation-states'

Dr Su Lin Lewis, Bristol
5 Nov: 'Intimate solidarities: mobility and hospitality in the Women's International Socialist Movement 1955-70'

Dr Alexander Morrison
12 Nov: 'Russian Turkestan and the First World War'

Professor John T Sidel, LSE
19 Nov: 'From Bohemia to Balintawak, Baku to Bandung, Antananarivo and Guangzhou to Điên Biên Phu: cosmopolitan circuitries of revolution in Southeast Asia'

Professor Thomas Blom Hansen, Stanford
26 Nov: 'The law of force: the violent heart of Indian politics'

Dr Guillemette Crouzet, Warwick
3 Dec: 'Empire of the sand? Persian Gulf "piracy", the French threat to India, and British imperial responses'

History of science, medicine and technology research seminars

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Mondays in the Lecture Theatre, Maison Française. Conveners: Dr Alex Aylward, Dr Erica Charters, Professor Mark Harrison, Dr Catherine M Jackson, Dr Sloan Mahone

Professor Mark Harrison
11 Oct: 'Burn: an incendiary history of lockdown Britain'

Dr Matthew Holmes, Cambridge
18 Oct: 'The British Cotton Belt: carrying Mendel to the edge of empire, 1900-14'

Dr Joseph D Martin, Durham
25 Oct: 'Prestige asymmetry in the popular image of physics'

Dr Hagit Krik, Jerusalem
1 Nov: 'A hospital of her own: interwar colonial nurses and the mobility of power'

Dr Tomáš Alušík, Prague
8 Nov: 'The origins of medicine in the prehistoric and archaic Greece'

Dr Alessandra Petrocchi
15 Nov: 'Manuscript cultures of mathematics: east-west networks of knowledge'

Dr Shinjini Das, East Anglia
22 Nov: 'Sacred histories of public health: leper asylums and the medical-evangelical state in 20th-century British India'

Dr Jules Skotnes-Brown, St Andrews
29 Nov: 'Rodents and the balance of nature: wildlife protection as public health in the interwar Union of South Africa'

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

General linguistics seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Mondays in Room 2, Taylorian Institute. Conveners: Professor A Lahiri, Dr K Hoge, Professor W de Melo

Professor Lutz Marten, SOAS
18 Oct: tbc

Dr Robert Truswell, Edinburgh
25 Oct: 'Towards a diachronic typology of wh-words'

Professor Kersti Börjars
1 Nov: 'Structural persistence as *Systemstörung*'

Professor Andreas Willi
8 Nov: 'A have-perfect in Ancient Greek? Philological and linguistic observations on the "skhêma Sophokleion" '

Professor Alison Wray, Cardiff
15 Nov: 'Using language to predict who will get Alzheimer's disease: why would we imagine it would work?'

Dr Bert Vaux, Cambridge
22 Nov: 'On the empirical basis and formal derivation of penultimate stress systems'

Professor Robert Maltby, Leeds
28 Nov: 'Donatus on linguistic variation in Terence'

Faculty of Music

Graduate research colloquia

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Tuesdays. Conveners: Dylan Price, Marinu Leccia

Barbara Eichner Brookes
12 Oct: 'Infirm singers and dyslexic Dominicans: disability, liturgy and music in late-medieval and early-modern nunneries and monasteries'

Jennifer Ronyak
19 Oct: 'Philosophical and musical amateurism in the reception of *Also Sprach Zarathustra* at the start of the 20th century'

Stefan Münnich, Anton Webern Gesamtausgabe, Basel
26 Oct: 'Music notations and their codes: story of a relationship'

Matthew Morrison, Edinburgh
2 Nov: 'The burgeoning of popular entertainment in the US and UK: blacksound and blackface in the 19th century'

Richard Bell, Nottingham
9 Nov: 'Interpreting Wagner's *Ring* as a Christian allegory'

Gwendolen von Einsiedel, **Lola Salem** and **George Haggett**
16 Nov: 'Zydeco horses: entangled bodies and multispecies musicking at Creole trail rides in Southwest Louisiana', 'The Paris Opéra: administrative turmoil and stylistic reshuffling 1687-1715' and ' "Down there, in the Saracen's realm": loving, crusading and Kaija Saariaho's *L'Amour de loin*'

Katharine Ellis, Cambridge
23 Nov: 'In pursuit of the unfashionable: Catholicism in the musicology of 19th-century France'

Ruth Bernatek
30 Nov: 'Urban sonic architecture'

Oxford seminar in music theory and analysis

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Wednesday online, unless otherwise noted. More information: www.music.ox.ac.uk/osimta. Conveners: Professor Jonathan Cross, Dr Sebastian Wedler

Richard Cohn, Yale
20 Oct: 'Slow pulses: do they exist? Are they aesthetically relevant? Can we feel them in the gut?'

Roundtable discussion
Laura Tunbridge, **Alison Garnham**, Goldsmiths, **John Bowcoc**, **Judith Valerie Engel** and **Nicholas Swett**, Cambridge
4pm, 27 Oct: 'Analysing Haydn'

Peter Elsdon, Hull
17 Nov: ' "Finding one": conceptualising metre in contemporary jazz'

Oxford seminar in the psychology of music

The following seminars will take place at 4.56pm on Wednesdays online. Convener: Professor Eric Clarke

Martin Clayton, Durham
3 Nov: tbc

Maria Witek, Birmingham
24 Nov: tbc

Seminars in ethnomusicology and sound studies

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays online. Convener: Professor Jason Stanyek

Kyra Gaunt, SUNY at Albany
21 Oct: ' "Groomed from girlhood": music is the instrument of violence against Black women on YouTube'

Deborah Kapchan, NYU
28 Oct: 'Poetic justice: ethnography, listening and translation'

Seminar in Medieval and Renaissance music

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays online, unless otherwise noted. To register: matthew.thomson@ucd.ie (one week's notice required). Convener: Dr Margaret Bent

Margot Fassler, Notre Dame/Yale
28 Oct: 'The restoration of *anima* in Hildegard of Bingen's sung play the *Ordo Virtutum*'

Paweł Gancarczyk, Institute of Art, Polish Academy of Sciences
Wed, 10 Nov: 'Music in a vanished kingdom: traces of 15th-century polyphony in the Teutonic Order State in Prussia'

Brianne Dolce
2 Dec: 'The confraternity of jongleurs and bourgeois of Arras: a reappraisal'

Faculty of Oriental Studies

Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies

SEPTUAGINT LXX FORUM

Seminar on Jewish history and literature in the Graeco-Roman period

The following seminars will take place 2-2.30pm on Thursdays in the Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies, Clarendon Institute, unless otherwise noted.

Dr David Friedman, Cambridge
12 Oct: '*Demokratia* in Philo and Josephus'

Speaker's Lecture
Professor Adele Reinhartz, Ottawa
26 Oct, Oriel: 'What does the New Testament tell us about the "parting of the ways"?'

LXX Forum
Dr Jeremiah Coogan
2 Nov: 'Origen's *Hexapla* and approaches to parallel texts in the Second Sophistic'

LXX Forum
Professor Alison Salvesen
16 Nov: 'Symmachus between Jews and Christians: the state of the question'

Voltaire Foundation

Besterman Lecture

Professor Sophia Rosenfeld, Pennsylvania, will deliver the 2021 Annual Besterman Lecture at 5.15pm on 18 November in the Grove Auditorium, Magdalen, followed by drinks. This event will also be live-streamed. More information and to register: email@voltaire.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'How the Enlightenment understood truth – and why that matters'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Organic chemistry and chemical biology research colloquia

The following colloquia will take place at 2pm on Thursdays online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Professor Iain McCulloch, Dr Victor Lee

Professor Natalie Stingelin, Georgia Tech
14 Oct: 'Mix and match: towards a materials design platform aimed at bioelectronics applications'

Professor Katherine Ryan, British Columbia
4pm, 21 Oct: 'Enzymes from bacterial natural product biosynthesis'

Professor James Durrant, Imperial
28 Oct: 'Conjugated organic photocatalysts for solar-driven hydrogen synthesis: materials, photophysics and performance'

Professor Glenn Micalizio, Dartmouth
4 Nov: 'Metallacycle-mediated annulative cross-coupling: reaction development and applications in stereoselective synthesis'

Professor Louis Barriault, Ottawa
11 Nov: 'Recent adventures in the total synthesis of complex polyoxygenated diterpenes and photoredox chemistry'

Professor Masayuki Inoue, Tokyo
10am, 18 Nov: 'Radical-based approach for synthesis of complex natural products'

Professor Karl Gademann, Zurich
25 Nov: 'Investigating biology through chemical synthesis'

Professor Thomas Magauer, Innsbruck
11am, 2 Dec: 'Natural product synthesis: challenges and opportunities'

Department of Computer Science

Tensor computation seminar series

The following provisionally titled seminars will take place at 4pm on Fridays online via Zoom. To register: www.cs.ox.ac.uk/seminars/Programming%20Languages. Conveners: Professor Jeremy Gibbons, Professor Peter Braam

Dr Albert Cohen, Google
15 Oct: 'Tensor algebra'

Professor Jonathan Ragan Kelley, MIT
22 Oct: 'Halide'

Dr Conal Elliott
29 Oct: 'Can tensor programming be liberated from the Fortran data paradigm?'

Professor Markus Püschel, ETH Zürich
5 Nov: 'Program generation for small scale linear algebra'

Professor Martin Elsman, Copenhagen
12 Nov: 'Futhark'

Rohan Yadav, Stanford
19 Nov: 'Compilation of sparse array programming models'

Professor Gabrielle Keller, Utrecht
26 Nov: 'Accelerate: high-performance computing in Haskell'

Dr Dimitrios Vytiniotis, Google
3 Dec: 'Automating tensor partitioning on meshes of accelerators'

Department of Earth Sciences

Departmental research seminars

The following seminars will take place at noon on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre and online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr Laura Stevens, Dr Julie Cosmidis, Dr Claire Nichols. Administration: Maria Petrunova

Dr Alexander J Evans, Brown
2pm, 15 Oct: 'The first billion years of lunar evolution: a geophysical perspective'

Professor Taras Gerya, ETH Zurich
22 Oct: 'Segmentation of subducting oceanic plates by brittle-ductile damage'

Professor Steve Sparks, Bristol
29 Oct: 'Silicic magmatism: granite pluton growth, magma chamber formation and volcanism'

Dr David Neave, Manchester
19 Nov: tbc

Dr Sam Giles, Birmingham
3 Dec: tbc

Department of Engineering Science

Oxford Robotics Institute anniversary seminar series

The following events will take place at 4pm online, unless otherwise noted. More information and to register: http://ori.ox.ac.uk/events.

Professor Peter Stone, Texas
25 Oct: 'Machine learning for robot locomotion: grounded simulation learning and adaptive planner parameter learning'

Professor Michiel Van de Panne, British Columbia
27 Nov: tbc

Dr Larry Matthies, NASA
8 Dec: tbc

Professor Michael Beetz, Bremen
5pm, 19 Jan: 'Knowledge representation and reasoning in CRAM - a cognitive architecture for robot agents accomplishing everyday manipulation tasks'

Medical Sciences

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Sir Wilfrid Le Gros Clark Prize Lecture

Professor Dame Kay Davies will deliver the inaugural annual Sir Wilfrid Le Gros Clark Prize Lecture at 4pm on 3 November in the Le Gros Clark Lecture Theatre, Le Gros Clark Building. Host: Professor David Paterson

Subject: 'From gene to therapy for Duchenne muscular dystrophy'

Head of Department seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Fridays in the Blakemore Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Professor Duncan Sparrow, Dr Adam Packer

Professor Karl Kadler, Manchester. Host: Professor Paul Riley

15 Oct: 'Circadian control of the secretory pathway maintains collagen homeostasis'

Professor Yulong Li, Peking. Host: Dr Armin Lak.More information and to join: hod-pa@dpag.ox.ac.uk

11am, 22 Oct, online via Microsoft Teams: 'Spying on neuromodulation with new genetically encoded fluorescent sensors'

Dr Katharina Schmack, Crick Institute/ UCL. Host: Dr Armin Lak

5 Nov: 'Hallucinating mice, dopamine and immunity - towards mechanistic treatment targets for psychotic disorders'

Professor Debbie Henderson, Newcastle. Host: Professor Duncan Sparrow

12 Nov: 'Novel genes, pathways and processes involved in arterial valve development in mouse and man'

Fellows Lecture in Pairs
Dr Adam Packer and **Dr Armin Lak**. Host: Professor David Paterson

26 Nov: 'All-optical interrogation of neural codes across visual, somatosensory and claustral networks' and 'Dopaminergic circuits for perceptual decisions'

Mabel FitzGerald Prize Lecture
Professor Molly Stevens, Imperial. Host: Professor David Paterson

3 Dec: 'Designing materials to heal the body and detect diseases earlier'

Sir Richard Doll Seminars in Public Health and Epidemiology

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Tuesdays online via Teams. Those broadcast from the Richard Doll lecture theatre, Nuffield Department of Population Health, may be attended in person. More information: www.ndph.ox.ac.uk/events. Conveners: Dr K Papier, Dr G Fellmeth, Dr M Holmes

Professor Philip Clarke, **Dr Mara Violato** and **Dr Laurence Roope**

12 Oct: 'Global public opinion on COVID-19 vaccine allocation, donations, mandates and pandemic preparedness: evidence from the CANDOUR study'

Dr Hannah Blencowe, LSHTM

19 Oct: 'Stillbirths: a global perspective'

Professor Bruce Neal, George Institute for Global Health

26 Oct: 'Cardiovascular protection with salt substitute: the Salt Substitute and Stroke Study'

Professor David Williams, Harvard

2 Nov: 'How racism can make us sick: and what we can do about it'

Dr Najaf Amin

9 Nov: 'Interplay of diet, gut microbiome and metabolome in major depression'

Professor Lucy Chappell, KCL

16 Nov: 'Walking a tightrope: balancing the risks in pregnancy disorders'

Dr Toral Gathani

23 Nov, Richard Doll lecture theatre: 'Ethnicity and breast cancer: where are we now?'

Dr Andrew Roddam, Our Future Health

30 Nov: 'Our Future Health: a look to the future of early detection research'

Department of Psychiatry

Meetings

The following seminars will take place 9.30-10.30am on Tuesdays online. More information and to register: katherine.stevens@psych.ox.ac.uk.

Professor Georgia Salanti, Bern. Chair: Andrea Cipriani

12 Oct: 'The MHCOVID project: the impact of the pandemic on mental health'

Dr Karl Marlowe Health NHS Foundation Trust. Chair: Belinda Lennox

19 Oct: 'OHFT's clinical strategy and a translational research focus'

Professor Seena Fazel. Chair: Anya Topiwala

2 Nov: 'Suicide and violence risk assessment: myths and latest evidence on their potential role in mental health services'

Brian Morris, Glasgow. Chair: Elizabeth Tunbridge

9 Nov: 'Using rodent models to investigate the neurobiology of schizophrenia'

Dr Orla McBride, Ulster. Chair: Kamaldeep Bhui

16 Nov: 'Quantifying skip-out information loss when assessing major depression symptoms'

Professor Michael Sharpe. Chair: Mina Fazel

23 Nov: 'Psychiatry and medicine'

Professor Paul Ramchandani, Cambridge. Chair: Professor Alan Stein

30 Nov: 'Early intervention: can we prevent mental health problems in childhood before they really start?'

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Institute of Social and Cultural Anthropology seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 3pm on Fridays, some at 64 Banbury Road and online and others only online. More information: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/departmental-seminars for more information. Conveners: Professor E Hsu, Dr Z Olszewska

Professor Karin Barber, LSE
22 Oct: 'Magnifying the man about town: orature and print personhood in 1920s Lagos'

Dr Özlem Belçim Galip
29 Oct: 'Black skins/white languages: artmaking in Western languages by Kurdish migrant women artists'

Dr Alex Pillen, UCL
5 Nov: 'The architecture of language: an exploration in 3D'

12 Nov: tbc

19 Nov: tbc

Dr Alice Rudge, UCL
26 Nov: 'The past in the present: archives of longing among the Batek of Malaysia'

International Gender Studies Lecture

Dr Giulia de Togni, Edinburgh, will deliver the 2021 International Gender Studies Lecture on 3 December at 64 Banbury Road. Tea with the speaker from 3pm.
Subject: 'Language of resistance: female plaintiffs facing the Japanese government and TEPCO in the Fukushima litigation'

Anthropology Research Group at Oxford on Eastern Medicines and Religions

CHINESE MEDICINE AND COVID-19 SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays online via Teams. To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/eastern-medicines-and-religions-seminar. Convener: Professor E Hsu

tbc
27 Oct: 'COVID-19 and the warmth factor disorders (*wenyi*)'

Zhu Buxian and **Ding Zewan**, Academy of TCM, Beijing
10 Nov: 'Some simple recipes: composition and genealogy'

Michael Huber, Director, ABZ München
24 Nov: 'Treat what you see! Dissecting a TCM case study'

Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity

SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Thursdays online via Zoom (Weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8 in person and online) To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/unit-for-biocultural-variation-and-obesity for joining instructions. Conveners: Professor S Ulijaszek, Dr S Parrish, E González-Padilla

Amy Moran-Thomas, MIT
14 Oct: 'Travelling with sugar'

Marisa Wilson, Edinburgh
21 Oct: 'Sensing Sugaropolis: geographies of sugar in Greenock, Scotland'

Michael Goran, Southern California
28 Oct: 'Sugarproof'

Esther González-Padilla, Lund
4 Nov: 'Sugar-coated: sugar tax and media discourses in the context of policymaking'

David Napier and **Ted Fischer**, UCL/Vanderbilt
11 Nov: 'The cultural contexts of health: global lessons and policy insights from the COVID-19 pandemic'

Lotte Holm, Copenhagen
18 Nov: 'Change and stability in eating practices: evidence from four Nordic countries'

Edith Feskens, Wageningen
25 Nov: 'First results of the SWEET EU project: sweeteners and the incidence of obesity and related health outcomes in five European cohorts'

Rachel Bruce, UK Cabinet Office
2 Dec: 'Anthropology for policy'

WORKSHOP

A workshop will take place 9am-12.30pm on 12 November at Stanford House, 65 High St, with additional presentations online via Zoom. Presenters: **Elizabeth Ewart**; **Simone Cinotto**, University of Gastronomic Sciences; **Matthew Jordan**, Gorongosa National Park, Mozambique; **Wolde Tadesse**; and **Sylvere Mwizerwa**, Rwacof Exports, Rwanda. To register: http://oxfordobesity.org/workshops. Conveners: Professor S Ulijaszek, Dr S Parrish, E González-Padilla
Subject: 'Coffee and (new) foodways in Africa'

Primate conversations seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 3pm on Tuesdays on YouTube. Conveners: Dr S Carvalho, Dr R Bobe

Enquye Negash
12 Oct: 'Vegetation structure in modern ecosystems: implications for hominin environments'

Sergio Almécija
19 Oct: 'Fossil apes and human evolution'

Lucy Baehren
26 Oct: 'Reinventing the framework for leave-taking: an example using wild chacma baboons (*Papio ursinus*)'

Bonnie Jacobs
2 Nov: 'Exploration and interpretation of East Africa's plant fossil record with emphasis on the Miocene'

Jason Kamilar
9 Nov: 'Kinda baboons at Kasanka National Park: past, present and future'

Katarina Almeida-Warren
16 Nov: 'Bringing primate technological landscapes to life using computer simulation'

Carol Ward
23 Nov: 'The shape of human evolution'

Lars Werdelin
30 Nov: 'Did hominins impact carnivore diversity in the African Plio-Pleistocene, and if so how and why?'

Pitt Rivers Museum research seminars on visual, material and museum anthropology

The following seminars will take place at noon on Fridays online via Teams. To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/prm-research-seminar-visual-material-and-museum-anthropology. Conveners: Dr E Hallam, Professor C Harris

Fran Larson, author and Royal Literary Fund Fellow
15 Oct: ' "Things a woman ought not to know": the position of female anthropologists at Oxford in the early 20th century'

Frédéric Keck, CNRS
22 Oct: 'Filling China's gaps: viral banks and bird collections as museums for pandemics'

Emma Martin, Manchester
29 Oct: 'Curating absence in the Tibet Museum'

5 Nov: tbc

Geoff Batchen
12 Nov: 'Negative thinking'

Ray Lucas, Manchester School of Architecture
19 Nov: 'Festival as architecture: a graphic anthropology of Sanja Matsuri and other Japanese festivals'

26 Nov: tbc

Jen Clarke, Robert Gordon
4 Dec: 'An anthropologist in an art school: anthropology, art and transdisciplinarity'

COMPAS seminar series: Gender, love and migration

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Thursdays on Zoom. To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/compas-seminar-series. Convener: Dr D Yikali

21 Oct: 'Affective ties, citizen-activists and migrating sex workers'

4 Nov: ' "Unfortunately, I am not lucky": migrant writing from Singapore and Australia'

18 Nov: 'Religion and migrating genders and loves'

2 Dec: 'Whose versions of love and marriage?'

Marett Memorial Lecture

Dr Christopher (Kit) Davis, SOAS, will deliver the 2021 Marett Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 15 October in the Fitzhugh Auditorium, Exeter College, Walton St. Registration not required. Convened by Exeter/School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography.
Subject: 'The ground beneath our feet: ethnography and empathy in the 21st century'

Department of Education

Quantitative Methods Hub Seminars

The following seminars will take place at 12.45pm on Mondays. Location: www.education.ox.ac.uk/news-events/events. Convener: Professor Steve Stranda

Dr Jörg Friedrichs
11 Oct: 'Ethnic segregation in English schools: a study of non-decision-making'

Dave Thomson, Education DataLab
18 Oct: 'Investigating alternate provision'

Dr Gill Wyness, UCL
25 Oct: 'Matching in the dark? Inequalities in student to degree match'

Dr Marco Ercolani, Birmingham
1 Nov: 'Hard and soft choices? A level subject selection by schools and students'

Dr Thomas Perry, Warwick
8 Nov: 'School mobility in England: mobility rates, pupil characteristics and academic achievement'

Dr Neil Davies, Bristol
15 Nov: 'Can molecular genetics be useful for education research and policy?'

Dr Neil Harrison
22 Nov: 'Pathways into further education and work for care-experienced young people in England'

Professor Alex Bryson, UCL
29 Nov: 'The effects of pay decentralisation on teachers' pay and teacher retention'

Philosophy, religion and education research group seminars: Researching RE teachers

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays online via Zoom. More information and to register: nigel.fancourt@education.ox.ac.uk. Convener: Dr N Fancourt

Professor Graeme Nixon, Aberdeen, **Professor David Smith**, Aberdeen, and **Dr Jo Frazer-Pearce**, UCL
2 Nov: 'Researching the (ir)religious beliefs of RE teachers'

Dr Lizzie Russell, Worcester
16 Nov: 'Researching RE teachers in historical perspective'

Dr Matthew Vince, Cardiff
30 Nov: 'Researching Muslim RE teachers'

Oxford Department of International Development

Oxford Poverty and Human Development Initiative

OPHI/IIEP/GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY/UNDP HDRO SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Mondays online, unless otherwise noted. In-person seminars are only open to members of the University of Oxford. More information: https://ophi.org.uk/courses-and-events/seminars. Moderator: Professor James Foster, GWU. Conveners: Mr J Dirksen, Dr R Nogales

UNDP HDRO and OPHI authors
11 Oct, Queen Elizabeth House: 'Unmasking disparities: ethnicity, race and gender'

Cecilia Calderon, UNDP HDRO
18 Oct: tbc

Professor James Foster, GWU
25 Oct: 'Measuring the statistical capacity of nations'

Dr Liyousew Borga, Luxembourg, and **Dr Conchita D'Ambrosio**, Luxembourg
8 Nov: 'Social protection and multidimensional poverty'

Dr Nicolai Suppa, CED
15 Nov: 'On track or not? Projecting the Global Multidimensional Poverty Index'

Dr Neeti Pokhriyal, Dartmouth, **Dr Damien Christophe Jacques**, Louvain, and others
22 Nov: 'Predicting and mapping MPI using geospatial and combined disparate data sources'

Dr Matthew Robson, York
29 Nov: 'Distributional impacts of cash transfers on the multidimensional poverty of refugees: the ESSN programme in Turkey'

Climate Change and the Challenges of Development Lecture

Professor Steve Keen, UCL, will lecture at 5pm on 22 October online via Zoom. To register: https://bit.ly/CCCDL_Keen.
Subject: 'From economic fantasy to ecological reality on climate change'

Faculty of Law

Public International Law Discussion Group

The following events will take place 12.45-2pm on Thursdays in the Old Library, All Souls. Conveners: Xiaotian (Kris) Yu, Natasha Holcroft-Emmess

Tendayi Achiume, UCLA
14 Oct: tbc

Paul Gragl, QMUL
21 Oct: 'Strasbourg on compulsory vaccination'

Book launch
Nicolas Lamp, Queen's Ontario
28 Oct: *Six faces of globalisation: who wins, who loses, and why it matters*

4 Nov: tbc

11 Nov: tbc

18 Nov: tbc

Stefan Talmond
26 Nov: 'Tactical admissions in international litigation'

2 Dec: tbc

Department of Politics and International Relations

Bapsybanoo Marchionness of Winchester Lecture

Professor Michael N Barnett, George Washington, will deliver the 2021 Bapsybanoo Marchionness of Winchester Lecture at 5pm on 21 October in the Examination Schools, followed by a drinks reception. More information and to register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/bapsybanoo-marchionness-of-winchester-lecture-tickets-173641364997.
Subject: 'Suffering and international progress'

Annual Fulbright Distinguished Lecture in International Relations

Professor Devi Sridhar, Edinburgh, will deliver the 2021 Fulbright Lecture at 5pm on 19 November in the Pichette Auditorium, Pembroke. More information and to register: www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/news-events.
Subject: 'Preventing the next pandemic. What have we learned about international health collaboration and what needs to change?'

Department of Social Policy and Intervention

Amending paradigms: challenging how we think about evaluation and intervention research

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Thursdays in the Violet Butler Room and online via Zoom. To register: www.spi.ox.ac.uk/events.

Dr Ana A Baumann, Washington, and **Dr Prajakta Adsul**, New Mexico
14 Oct: 'Refining paradigms to integrate health equity into implementation science'

Dr Eugene Richardson, Harvard
21 Oct: 'Epidemic illusions: on the coloniality of global public health'

Professor Yvonne Jewkes, Bath
28 Oct: 'The rehabilitative prison: challenging practices in prison design in order to challenge attitudes to prisoners'

Professor Ruben Parra-Cardona, Texas at Austin
4 Nov: 'Integrating culture, science and social justice: a 12-year programme of prevention parenting research with Latina/o immigrants in the US, and Latina/o populations in Latin America'

Professor Derek Griffith, Georgetown
11 Nov: 'Moving anti-racism in implementation science from the margins to the centre'

Dr Sharrelle Barber, Drexel
18 Nov: 'Racism in the time of COVID-19: reflections on theory, data and action'

Professor Jenny Phillimore, Birmingham
25 Nov: 'Exploring welfare bricolage in Europe's superdiverse neighbourhoods: a new concept for an age of complexity'

Dr Rishita Nandagiri, LSE
2 Dec: '(Over) population, people and climate emergency: reproductive justice as a paradigm shift'

Sidney Ball Lecture

Baroness Minouche Shafik, LSE, will deliver the 2021 Sidney Ball Lecture at 5pm on 5 November at St John's and online. More information: communications@spi.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'What we owe each other: a new social contract'

Centre for Socio-legal Studies

The following seminars will take place in seminar room C, Manor Road Building, unless otherwise noted. More information: www.law.ox.ac.uk/centres-institutes/centre-socio-legal-studies/events.

Socio-legal discussion group

The following seminars will take place at 12.45pm on Thursdays. Convener: Jessica Steinberg

Zhanna Ter-Zakaryan
28 Oct: 'Decolonising collections? The Benin Artefacts in British museums'

Pedro de Paula
4 Nov: 'State innovation in public health policies and its capacity to respond to new challenges'

Mona Abdelsattar
18 Nov: 'Nexus between digital repression and movements' tactical innovations in the Arab world'

Beatriz Kira
2 Dec: 'Governance of digital technologies, and the regulatory and policy frameworks to supervise the economic power of technology companies'

Socio-legal seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Mondays, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Linda Mulcahy

Gianluca Iazzolino
18 Oct: 'Legal geographies of hyper-precarity in the Italian gig economy'

Max Zahnd
25 Oct: 'Of tax law, space and colonisation: the implementation of the 1919 Alaska school tax'

Catherine Albiston, Berkeley
1 Nov, online via Zoom: 'Can law mitigate the motherhood/caretaker penalty?'

Richard Moorhead, Exeter
8 Nov: '(How) can we develop practical ethics from particular scandals: academics' logics and the case of the Post Office'

Sharath Srinivasan, Cambridge
15 Nov: 'When peace kills politics: international intervention and unending wars in the Sudans'

Book launch
Fernanda Pirie and guests
22 Nov, online via Zoom: *The Rule of Laws*

Book launch
Ajay Mehora
29 Nov, online via Zoom: *Nixon's VAT: the rise and fall of the US Education Value-Added Tax*

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

Centre for the Study of the Book

LYELL LECTURES: THE GENESIS, LIFE AND AFTERLIFE OF THE GUTENBERG BIBLE

Paul Needham, Princeton, will give the Lyell Lectures at 5pm on the following days in the Lecture Theatre, Weston Library, and online. More information: https://visit.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/event/the-lyell-lectures-2021.

11 Oct: 'The Christian Latin Bible from its origins to the 13th-century Paris Bible'

13 Oct: 'Latin Bible-writing in the 14th and 15th centuries; the Gutenberg Bible workshop'

15 Oct: 'The texts of the Gutenberg Bible; the case of 4 Ezra'

18 Oct: '15th-century Latin Bible printing and distribution'

20 Oct: 'The serpentine text of the Gutenberg Bible'

LYELL SEMINARS

Paul Needham, Princeton, will lead the following seminars on 21 October in the Horton Room, Weston Library. To register: https://forms.office.com/r/iHJ0WCuTCd or bookcentre@bodleian.ox.ac.uk.

11am: 'The Gutenberg Bible and earlier manuscript bibles'

2pm: 'The Gutenberg Bible and later printed bibles'

MULTI-LIBRARY ONLINE TOUR OF EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

An online discussion and live showing of books will take place at 2.30pm on 2 November. Participating institutions are libraries and museums in Bamberg, Berlin, Wolfenbüttel, Manchester and Princeton. To register: https://www.staatsbibliothek-bamberg.de.

Subject: 'Albrecht Pfister and the earliest printed books in German from Bamberg'

OXFORD BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY/ CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF THE BOOK PANEL DISCUSSION

Professor Tiffany Stern, Birmingham, **Dr Sarah Werner** and **Dr Francesca Galligan** will hold a panel discussion at 5.15pm on 30 November online. To register: sarah.cusk@lincoln.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'What does feminist bibliography do?'

TEXTILES IN LIBRARIES: CONTEXT AND CONSERVATION

The following lectures will take place at 4pm on Thursdays online via Zoom. To register: https://visit.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/events-exhibitions. Host: Conservation and Collection Care section/Centre for the Study of the Book

Jo Maddocks, **Andrew Honey** and **Martin Kauffmann**
11 Nov: 'Textiles in libraries: glimpses from the Bodleian'

Georgios Boudalis, Museum of Byzantine Culture, Thessaloniki
25 Nov: 'Beyond the velvet cover: textiles and textile making techniques in Byzantine codices'

Alice Fox
9 Dec: 'Stitches, leaves and smelly old books'

Oxford Seminars in Cartography

The following seminar will take place at 4.30pm on 25 November online via Zoom. To register: https://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/maps/tosca. Conveners: Nick Millea, Dr Elizabeth Baigent

André Reyes Novaes, Rio de Janeiro
Subject: 'Mapping practices in Amazonian borders: indigenous knowledge and guesswork in Percy Harrison Fawcett's explorations'

Botanic Garden

Symposium

An international online symposium will take place 21-22 October to celebrate the Botanic Garden's 400th anniversary, including 26 speakers from 22 botanic gardens, arboreta and herbaria across the globe. Free but registration required: www.obga.ox.ac.uk/event/celebrating-botanic-gardenspast-present-and-future.

Subject: 'Celebrating botanic gardens: past, present and future'

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies

Hinduism: sources and formations

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms will lecture at 4pm on Friday of weeks 1-8 in the Gibson Building.

Sanskrit and Pali prelims

Dr Bjarne Wernicke-Olesen will lecture 9.30-11.30am on Friday of weeks 1-8 in the OCHS Library.

Readings in Vedānta

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms will lecture at 10am on Thursday of weeks 1-8 in the OCHS Library.

Indian philosophy

Dr Jessica Frazier will lecture at 2pm on Monday of weeks 1-4 in the Radcliffe Humanities Lecture Room.

New directions in the study of modern Hinduism

The following lectures will take place at 3pm on Wednesdays online. Convener: Dr Lucian Wong

Professor Brian Hatcher
20 Oct: 'Modern Hinduism before reform'

Dr Richard Weiss
3 Nov: 'Rethinking modern Hinduism'

Professor Saurabh Dube
17 Nov: 'Margins, meanings, modernity: Satnampanth, Hinduism, and colonial questions'

Professor Ishita Banerjee-Dube
1 Dec: 'What is "modern Hinduism"?'

Shivdasani Visiting Fellow lecture

Dr Hrvoje Cargonja will lecture at 2pm on 18 November in the OCHS Library.
Subject: ' "Ecstatic" selfhood and "arranged" sameness: narrative identity and stories of religious experience among Hare Krishnas'

Rethinking gender in Hinduism

The following seminars will take place at 3pm on Fridays. Conveners: Laura Anderson, Sharvi Maheshvari

Robert P Goldman, Berkeley
29 Oct: 'Sexual assault and anxieties of gender: the epic Rsis and their audiences confront the problematics of gender difference and human sexuality'

Professor Wendy Doniger, Chicago
12 Nov: 'Sex and gender in the *Kamasutra*'

Professor Ruth Vanita, Montana
26 Nov: 'The philosophical understanding of gender in the *Mahabharata*'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

The following lectures and seminars will take place at 5pm at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, Marston Rd. All welcome.

Public lectures

The following lectures will take place on Thursdays.

The Rt Hon Tobias Ellwood MP, Chair, Defence Select Committee
15 Oct: 'Re-energising Britain's security capabilities'

Keith Griffin Lecture
Professor Mariana Mazzucato, Director, Institute for Innovation and Public Purpose, UCL
18 Oct: 'Reimagining the role of the state: a mission-oriented approach for sustainable and inclusive growth'

Sultan Azlan Shah Lecture
Lord Thomas of Cwmgiedd, former Lord Chief Justice of England and Wales
28 Oct: 'The rule of law in a post-pandemic society'

Centre seminars

The following seminars will take place on Wednesdays.

Dr Morgan Clark and Dr Ali-Reza Bhojani, Birmingham
13 Oct: 'Epistemic religious authority in Shi'i Islam'

Professor Neil Ketchley
20 Oct: 'Who supported the first Islamist movements?'

Baroness Hale of Richmond, former President of the Supreme Court of the United Kingdom
27 Oct: 'Feminism in Abrahamic faiths'

Professor Ali Ansari, St Andrews
3 Nov: 'Iran, Islam and democracy'

Sir Sherard Cowper-Coles, former HMA Afghanistan
10 Nov: 'Western interventions in Afghanistan - history and legacies'

Professor Oliver Sharbrodt, Birmingham
17 Nov: 'Progress and civilisation in the reformist discourse of Muhammad 'Abduh (1849-1905)'

Dr Roy Fischel, SOAS
24 Nov: 'Identity, society and politics in early modern Deccan'

Professor Magnus Marsden, Sussex
1 Dec: 'Beyond the Silk Roads: trade, mobility and geopolitics across Eurasia'

Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism

Global journalism seminars

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Wednesdays online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. All welcome but registration required: https://reutersinstitute.politics.ox.ac.uk/calendar.

Bryan Fogel, Oscar-winning director, *The Dissident* and *Icarus*
5pm, 13 Oct: 'Justice deferred: the Jamal Khashoggi story'

Francisca Skoknic, journalist and founder, LaBot
20 Oct: 'The role of the press in Chile's new constitution'

Jacqueline Charles, Caribbean correspondent, *Miami Herald*
27 Oct: 'Quakes, coups and courage: how to cover Haiti'

Carlos F Chamorro, journalist and director, Confidencial and Esta Semana
4pm, 3 Nov: 'Nicaraguan journalism in exile'

Lagipoiva Cherelle Jackson, founding editor, *Pacific Environment Weekly*
10 Nov: 'Reporting climate change from the Pacific Islands'

Ann M Simmons, Moscow bureau chief, *Wall Street Journal*
17 Nov: 'From Russia: lessons in correspondence from the WSJ'

Fisayo Soyombo, journalist and founder, Foundation for Investigative Journalism
24 Nov: 'Nigeria vs Twitter: the fight for freedom of expression'

Oxford Centre for Life-Writing

Weinrebe Lectures

The following lectures will take place at 5.30pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium. Free; more information and to register: https://oclw.web.ox.ac.uk/whats-on#.

Dr Kate Kennedy and **Professor Dame Hermione Lee**
23 Oct: 'Writing the life of Ivor Gurney'

Dr Ruth Scurr, Cambridge, and **Professor Alexandra Harris**, Birmingham
2 Nov: 'Writing the life of Napoleon'

Lecture

Professor Benjamin Lipscomb, Houghton College, will lecture at 6.30pm on 23 November in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium. Free; more information and to register: https://oclw.web.ox.ac.uk/whats-on#.
Subject: 'Writing group biography: Elizabeth Anscombe, Philippa Foot, Mary Midgley and Iris Murdoch'

Southern lives workshop

A workshop will take place on 6 and 7 December at Wolfson and online. More information: https://oclw.web.ox.ac.uk/event/southern-lives-conference. Convener: Professor Elleke Boehmer

Performance

The UK premières of new music by **Nicola LeFanu**, **Kristina Arakelyan**, **Anna Appleby**, **Joanna Ward** and **Lucas Jordan** will take place at 7.30pm on 27 October in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium. Free; more information and to register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/donne-women-in-music-new-music-2021-tickets-176495933087.
Subject: 'Donne: women in music - new music 2021'

Maison Française

Science and the public sphere

The following seminars will take place 5-6pm online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted; some events also take place in person at the Maison Française. Registration required. Conveners: Mogens Laerke, Pascal Marty, Judith Rainhorn

Joshua Ettinger
12 Oct: 'Climate science goes to Hollywood: storytelling and screenwriting'

Sandra Laugier, Paris 1
3 Nov, online/at MFO: 'Philosophy of television series and democratic debate'

Anne-Caroline Prévot, CNRS
9 Nov: 'The experience of nature: ecology in the public space'

Stephen Burt, Reading, Tim Burt, Durham, and Fabien Locher, EHESS/CNRS
4-5.45pm, 10 Nov, online/at MFO: 'Historians and climate change: encounters and narratives'

Anne-Caroline Prévot, CNRS
4-5.30pm, 16 Nov, online/at MFO: 'Environmental psychology for biodiversity'

Sarah Dry, Oxford Trust/Cambridge
1 Dec: 'Historiographies of climate science'

Archaeology, archeometry and digital humanities

The following talks will take place 5-6.30pm on Tuesdays at the Maison Française. Convener: Olivier Delouis

Valérie Schram, CNRS. Discussant: Amin Benaissa
23 Nov: 'Wood. The landscape of Graeco-Roman Egypt: when Greek papyri provide new insights on Egyptian trees'

Elisabetta Neri, Liège. Discussant tbc
30 Nov: 'Colours. Searching lost colours on sculptures from Roman Empire to late antiquity: a technical approach for a cultural history'

Maison Française d'Oxford x Biodiversity Network seminar

The following seminars will take place at 10am on Wednesdays at the School of Geography and the Environment.

Anne-Caroline Prévot, CNRS
17 Nov: 'Environmental psychology'

Jérôme Chave, CNRS
1 Dec: 'Forest ecology and ecology of communities'

Early modern French seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Thursdays. Conveners: Vittoria Fallanca, Raphaële Garrod, Gemma Tidman

Marine Roussillon, Artois
14 Oct, Maison Française: 'Écrire les fêtes, France, 17e siècle'

Mélanie Lamotte, Tulane. To register: gemma.tidman@mod-langs.ox.ac.uk
28 Oct, online via Zoom: 'Making race: discourses, policies and social orders in the French Atlantic and Indian Oceans, *c*1608-1756'

Roundtable

Jonathan Patterson, **Lorna Hutson** and **Ian Maclean**
11 Nov: 'Transcultural encounters: law and the study of literature in the early modern period: Jonathan Patterson's *Villainy in France, 1463-1610: A Transcultural Study of Law and Literature* (OUP, 2021)'

Dominique Brancher, Basel
25 Nov: 'De l'art de rester debout en étant couché: Montaigne ou l'arrêt tonique de la pensée'

Modern French research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Thursdays at the Maison Française. Conveners: Andrew Counter, Jane Hiddleston, Emily McLaughlin, Ève Morisi

Debarati Sanyal, Berkeley
21 Oct: 'Frames of asylum: documenting the undocumented in cinema, Klotz and Perceval's *La Blessure*'

Albertine Fox, Bristol
4 Nov: 'When the interview slips: the ambiguity of listening in Chantal Akerman's *Dis-moi* and other films'

Claire White, Cambridge
18 Nov: 'Zola's *Germinal*: the politics of impossibilism'

Medieval French research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Tuesdays at the Maison Française. Conveners: Daron Burrows, Helen J Swift

Henry Ravenhall, Cambridge
26 Oct: 'Feeling medieval French literature: touch, experience, materiality'

Catherine Croizy Naquet, Paris III
9 Nov: 'Les historiens et la langue'

Joseph Mason
23 Nov: 'Sound, music and violence in the Old French *pastourelle*'

Film screenings

The following films will be shown at 8pm on Tuesdays at the Maison Française. Free, but registration required.

19 Oct: 'Felicità' by Bruno Merle, 2020, 82min

2 Nov: 'Les Misérables' by Ladj Ly, 2019, 102min

16 Nov: 'Revenir' by Jessica Palud, 2019, 77min

30 Nov: 'Alice Guy - 13 courts métrages', 1898-1907, 50min

Exhibitions

Elisa Moris Vai. Curator: Pelumi Odubanjo
15 Oct-15 Nov: 'Catherine, Kiambé, Surya'

Pascal Dupuy, Rouen (curator)
19 Nov-10 Jan: 'From history painting to Steve Bell's cartoons. Parodies of Napoleonic art, 1801-2019'

Conferences

A conference will take place 2-6pm on 15 October and 9am-1pm on 16 October at the Maison Française in person and online; registration required. Conveners: Stéphane Benoist, Lille; Dominic Moreau, Lille
Subject: 'Aspect of collegiality and the imperial power in Rome, Principate and Late Antiquity'

A conference will take place on 18 October at the Maison Française or online via YouTube. Keynote speaker: **Deborah Willis**, NYU. Conveners: Justine Feyereisen, Elisa Moris Vai
Subject: 'Women, memory and transmission. Postcolonial perspectives from the arts and literature'

A conference will take place 2-6pm on 12 November at Somerville, and 9am-1pm on 13 November at the Maison Française in person and online via Zoom or. Conveners: Stéphane Benoist, Lille; Beate Dignas
Subject: 'Traces, memory and identity in antiquity'

An international conference will take place 2-8pm on 2 December and 9am-5pm on 3 December, including a private viewing of the exhibition 'From history painting to Steve Bell's cartoons. Parodies of Napoleonic art, 1801-2019' in the presence of Steve Bell, 6-8pm, 2 December. Conveners: Tristan Alonge; Laurent Brassart, Lille
Subject: 'Shaping cultures under the Napoleonic Empire'/'La fabrication des cultures pendant l'Empire napoléonien'

A conference will take place on 15 and 16 December. To register: judith.rainhorn@history.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Frédéric Graber, Centre Marc Bloch Berlin; Judith Rainhorn
Subject: 'Projecting environments. Climates, infrastructures, risks'

Workshops

A workshop will take place 2-3.30pm on 22 October online and in person as part of the TORCH Writing Technology Network. To register: www.torch.ox.ac.uk/writing-technologies.
Subject: 'Writing technologies work-in-progress workshop'

A workshop will take place on 28 and 29 October online. To register: mogens.laerke@cnrs.fr. Convener: Mogens Laerke
Subject: 'The Dutch libertines'/'Les libertins néerlandais'

TORCH Writing Technology Network
Author **Katie Chenoweth**, Princeton, will lead a book discussion workshop 3-4.30pm on 11 November online via Zoom. To register: www.torch.ox.ac.uk/writing-technologies.
Title: *The Prosthetic Tongue: Printing Technology and the Rise of the French Language* (University of Pennsylvania Press, 2019)

A workshop will take place on 18 and 19 November at the Maison Française. Conveners: Pascal Marty, Nacima Baron, Université Gustave Eiffel
Subject: 'The making of urban transition'

Journée d'études

Une journée d'études se tiendra le 5 novembre à la Maison Française. Organisée par Tristan Alonge
Sujet: 'Le caméléon dans la toile. Perspectives raciniennes à l'ère du numérique'

Talks

Algerian author and journalist **Kamel Daoud** will be in conversation with **Professor Catriona Seth** at 5pm on 22 October at the Maison Française, discussing his novel *Meursault, contre-enquête*, winner of the Goncourt Prize for First Novel 2015.
Subject: In conversation with Kamel Daoud

Late Antique and Byzantine archaeology seminar

Olivier Delouis and **Çiçek Dereli**, Budapest/Vienna, will talk at 11am on 18 November at the Maison Française.
Subject: 'The Church of Stoudios in Istanbul from Cyril Mango to Urs Peschlow: archaeology, archives and modern times'

Public Lectures

Graham Smith, Westminster/KNOCA, and **Erica Hope**, European Climate Foundation, will lecture at 3pm on 9 November online via Zoom. Registration required. Convener: Yves Sintome
Subject: 'The French Citizens Convention for the Climate: a reassessment by Mathilde Imer'

Insa Koch, LSE, and **Michael Keith** will lecture at 2pm on 19 November online via Zoom. Registration required. Convener: Yves Sintomer.
Subject: 'Youth and politics in the French banlieue by Marie-Hélène Bacqué, Paris-Nanterre'

A public lecture will take place at 5pm on 24 November at the Maison Française. Registration required. Convener: Mogens Laerke
Subject: '*Democratic versus Aristocratic republicanism: the real Enlightenment Story, 1660-1800* by Jonathan Israel, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton'

Oxford Martin School

Panel discussions

Professor Lavanya Rajamani, **Professor Niklas Höhne**, NewClimate Institute, **Dr Louise Jeffery**, NewClimate Institute, **Gerry Liston**, Global Legal Action Network, and **Lucy Maxwell**, Climate Litigation Network, will hold a panel discussion at noon on 20 October online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/national-fair-shares.
Subject: 'National "fair shares" in GHG mitigation, international environmental law and climate litigation'

Professor Michael Keith, **Professor Susan Parnell**, Bristol, **Professor Tim Schwanen** and **Professor Kazem Rahimi** will hold a panel discussion at 5pm on 27 October in the Lecture Theatre, Martin School, and online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/what_does_the_future_hold_for_cities.
Subject: 'What does the future hold for cities, climate change and migration?'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Green Templeton

The following events will take place online via Zoom. More information and to register: gtc.ox.ac.uk/events.

Management in medicine programme

The following events will take place at 6.45pm on Mondays, unless otherwise noted.

Dr Nick Hicks
11 Oct: 'Management in Medicine accreditation launch and information session'

Professor Trish Greenhalgh
18 Oct: 'How can we organise remote consultation services that are safe, effective and equitable?'

Dr Oscar Lyons
10am, Sat, 6 Nov: 'Leading during uncertainty'

Dr Nick Fahy
29 Nov: 'What future for the NHS after COVID and Brexit?'

Health and care initiative

Professor Sue Ziebland and **Dr Andrew Moscrop**, GP, Luther Street Medical Centre, will speak at 6pm on 10 November.
Subject: 'If social determinants of health are so important, shouldn't we ask patients about them?'

Conversations on Care series

Professor Lydia Hayes, Kent, will speak at 6pm on 2 December.
Subject: 'The regulation of care homes and the treatment of workers'

Richard Normann Lecture

Emmanuel Lagarrigue, Managing Partner, Beyond Net Zero, will deliver the 2021 Richard Normann Lecture at 6pm on 3 November.
Subject: 'Innovation and improvement: what can we learn from complexity theory?'

Keble

Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture

Loretta Minghella will give the 35th Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture at 5.30pm on 12 November in the chapel.
Subject: 'Money, bias and the geography of the heart'

Kellogg

Vincent Strudwick Lecture

Bishop Olivia Graham, Diocese of Oxford, will deliver the annual Vincent Strudwick Lecture at 5pm on 26 October in the Kellogg College Hub and online.
Subject: 'Facing up to the spiritual challenge of the environmental crisis'

Archaeology seminar

David Griffiths will give a seminar at 5.30pm on 19 November in the Kellogg College Hub. All welcome; refreshments served from 5pm.
Subject: 'What researching archaeological landscapes means to me' (tbc)

Kellogg College Centre for Creative Writing

CREATIVE WRITING SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 5.30pm (refreshments from 5pm) in the Mawby Room; all welcome.

Lucy Atkins
27 Oct: 'The haunting of Magpie Lane: negotiating literary ghosts in an Oxford novel'

Stephanie Scott
25 Nov: 'Fact to fiction: Wakaresaseya, Japanese law and writing *What's Left of Me is Yours*'

Magdalen

Waynflete Lecture

Sir Peter Ratcliffe, Director of the Target Discovery Institute and a Distinguished Scholar of the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research, will deliver the 2021 Waynflete Lecture at 5pm on Monday 25 October in the Magdalen Auditorium. To register: limara.bertram@magd.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'How cells sense and respond to oxygen depletion'

Mansfield

Public talks series

The following events will take place at 5.30pm on Fridays online. Open to all. More information: www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/mansfield-college-public-talks. Convener: Helen Mountfield QC

Professor Tarunabh Khaitan
22 Oct: 'The history and development of race equality law in the UK'

2021 Hands Lecture
Thomas Heatherwick
29 Oct: 'Cities are gardens for growing people'

Mansfield-Ruddock Art Prize judges and winners
5 Nov: 'Artists of the Future: the Mansfield-Ruddock Art Prize 2021'

Stephan Stern
12 Nov: 'Careers - what are they good for? The future of work in the 21st century'

Katherine Parkinson
19 Nov: 'Why I became an actress instead of a management consultant'

Jocelyn Bell Burnell Lecture
Dr Maggie Aderin-Pocock
26 Nov: 'Reaching for the stars!'

Mansfieldmas

Errollyn Wallen and **Ben Okri** will curate Mansfield's third annual evening of words and music, to celebrate college artistic talent and the end of term, on 3 December.

Oriel

Thomas Harriot Lecture

Professor Larry E Tise, former Wilbur & Orville Wright Distinguished Professor of History, East Carolina, will deliver the Thomas Harriot Lecture at 5pm on 11 November in the Champneys Room. More information: rebecca.bricklebank@oriel.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Thomas Harriot's magnificent book: creating Europe's first illustrated exploration narrative'

St Antony's

Israel studies seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 2.15pm on Tuesdays in the Board Room, Middle East Centre. Places are limited and registration required: http://mes.ox.ac.uk/events. Sessions will also be recorded and released as podcasts. Convener: Professor Y Yadgar

Professor Shay Hazkani, Maryland
12 Oct: 'Dear Palestine: a social history of the 1948 war'

Professor Atalia Omer, Notre Dame
19 Oct: 'Pathways toward a Jewish Israeli restorative ethics'

Dr Kathrin Bachleitner
26 Oct: 'A road towards atonement? Why only West Germany came to "atone" for the Nazi crimes'

Dr Eldad Ben Aharon, PRIF
2 Nov: 'Supporting denial: Israel's foreign policy and the Armenian genocide'

Professor Michael Karayanni, Hebrew
9 Nov: 'Religion and state among the Palestinian-Arabs in Israel: a multicultural entrapment'

Dr Amnon Aran, City
16 Nov: 'Israeli foreign policy since the end of the Cold War'

Professor Hagar Kotef, SOAS
23 Nov: 'The colonising self (or: home and homelessness in Israel/Palestine)'

Dr Haggai Ram, Ben Gurion
30 Nov: 'The social life of hashish in Mandatory Palestine and Israel: a global history'

Asian Studies Centre

MODERN SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place 2-3.45pm on Tuesdays online via Zoom. Organised with the Contemporary South Asian Studies Programme, School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies, Department for International Development, Faculty of History and Faculty of Oriental Studies. More information and to register: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/events. Convener: Nayanika Mathur

Dr Malini Sur, Sydney
12 Oct: 'Borders and identities: who is a "Bangladeshi" in Assam?'

Dr Maria Rashid, Thomas Coram Research Unit, Social Research Institute, UCL
19 Oct: 'Affects as technology of rule: militarism in Pakistan'

Dr Rohan Deb Roy, Reading
26 Oct: 'Decolonise mosquitoes'

Dr Pallavi Raghavan, Ashoka
2 Nov: 'The lessons of 1950: Partition, and the making of the India-Pakistan dynamic'

Dr Suryakant Waghmore, IIT Bombay, and **Dr Hugo Gorringe**, Edinburgh
9 Nov: 'Citizenship, publicness and the politics of inclusive democracy in India'

Professor Vinita Damodaran, Sussex
16 Nov: 'Hidden histories of science; Ammal, Darlington, Haldane, and India, 1930-60'

Dr Vindhya Buthpitiya, St Andrews
23 Nov: 'Atrocity nation/state amnesia: the photographic debris of the Sri Lankan War'

LECTURES

Dr Suzanne Schneider, Deputy Director, Brooklyn Institute of Social Research, will lecture at 5pm on 12 October in the Nissan Lecture Theatre.
Subject: 'The apocalypse and the end of history: modern Jihad and the crisis of liberalism'

Professor Christophe Jaffrelot, CERI Sciences Po/CNRS, KCL, will lecture at 5pm on 27 October in the Nissan Lecture Theatre.
Subject: 'Modi's India: Hindu nationalism and the rise of ethnic democracy'

Wolfson

The following events will take place at 6pm on Thursdays in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium and online.

Syme Lecture

Professor Richard Saller, Stanford, will deliver the 2021 Syme Lecture on 28 October. More information and to register or watch: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/event/2021-syme-lecture.
Subject: 'The elder Pliny's Roman economy: the consequences of empire'

SARFRAZ PAKISTAN LECTURE

Professor Adil Najam, Boston, will deliver the 2021 Sarfraz Pakistan Lecture on 25 November. More information and to register or watch: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/event/2021-sarfraz-pakistan-lecture.
Subject: tbc

BERLIN LECTURE

Professor John Tasioulas, **Professor Sir Nigel Shadbolt** and **Sir Tim Hitchens** will deliver the 2021 Berlin Lecture on 2 December. More information and to register or watch: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/event/berlin-lecture-2021.
Subject: 'AI and ethics: the sense of reality'

Blackfriars Hall

Aquinas Institute

A day conference will take place 9am-5pm on 13 November online and at Blackfriars. Open to all, but registration required: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/the-philosophy-of-herbert-mccabe-op. Speakers include: **Professor Stephen Mulhall**, **Professor Mark Wynn**, **Simon Hewitt**, Leeds, **Tasia Scrutton**, Leeds, **Franco Manni**, KCL, and **Matthew Dunch** SJ.
Subject: 'The philosophy of Herbert McCabe, OP'

Las Casas Institute

DISCUSSION GROUP

Edward Hadas and **James Bergida** will lead an online discussion group at 5pm on Wednesdays, starting on 20 October. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/charles-taylors-a-secular-age/2021-10-20.
Subject: 'Charles Taylor's *A Secular Age*'

HUMAN DIGNITY PROJECT

An online seminar will take place 5.30-7pm on 2 November. Speakers include: **Maria Power**, **The Revd Dr John Dunlop**, Presbyterian Church in Ireland, **John Carr**, Co-director, Initiative on Catholic Social Thought and Public Life, Georgetown, and **Elizabeth Hume**, Acting President, Alliance for Peacebuilding. Moderator: Gerard Powers, Director, Catholic Peacebuilding Studies and Coordinator, Catholic Peacebuilding Network. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/religious-peacebuilding-amidst-political-polarization-a-u-s-northern-ireland-dialogue.
Subject: 'Religious peacebuilding amidst political polarisation: a US-Northern Ireland dialogue'

A seminar series will take place 2-3.30pm on Tuesdays from 9 November online or in hybrid form. Topics and speakers tbc. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/dignity-in-the-islamic-tradition/2021-11-09.
Subject: 'Dignity in the Islamic tradition'

THE FUTURE OF HUMANITIES PROJECT

The following events will take place at 4pm online via Zoom.

Free speech at a crossroads: international dialogues panel discussions

The following panel discussions will take place on Mondays, in conjunction with Georgetown. More information: https://global.georgetown.edu/series/free-speech-at-the-crossroads-international-dialogues.

Estelle Thompson and **Dennis de Caires**
18 Oct: 'Art and communication'

15 Nov: 'Political hypocrisy'

13 Dec: 'Climate change'

Christian literary imagination lecture series

The following lectures will take place on Tuesdays, unless otherwise noted, in conjunction with Georgetown and Campion Hall. More information: https://global.georgetown.edu/series/the-christian-literary-imagination.

Kathryn Temple, Georgetown
12 Oct: 'Defoe'

John Hirsh
26 Oct: 'Chaucer'

John Pfordresher
16 Nov: 'Imagining Christianity: Robert Browning's *Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day*'

Charles Tung
23 Nov: 'HG Wells and the apocalypse'

Julia Lamm
Thur, 9 Dec: 'Julian of Norwich'

China and the West: cultural dialogues (in conjunction with Georgetown)

The following panel discussions will take place on Fridays. More information: https://global.georgetown.edu/topics/the-future-of-the-humanities-project.

Michael Wood, **Kerry Brown**, **Tong Ping** and **Kathryn Temple**. Moderators: Michael Scott, Barnaby Powell
22 Oct: 'The case for cross-cultural dialogue'

Terry Peach and **Tong Ping**. Moderator: Michael Scott
5 Nov: 'Plato and Xunzi on the construction of the ideal state: a meeting of distant minds'

Alexa Alice Joubin and **Tong Ping**. Moderator: Michael Scott
3 Dec: 'Shakespeare and the Sinophone world'

Campion Hall

Campion Lecture

Professor Peter Davidson will deliver the Campion Lecture at 5.30pm on 21 October at Campion Hall and online. Free but registration required: www.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/st-robert-southwell-and-his-readers.
Subject: 'St Robert Southwell and his readers'

Campion Hall/Aquinas Institute, Blackfriars

A seminar will take place 11am-1pm on Tuesdays at Campion Hall. Hosts: **Dr Nick Austin** SJ, **Dr Daniel De Haan** and **Dr Oliver Keenan** OP. More information: www.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/virtues-and-vices-hope.
Subject: 'The virtues and vices of hope'

Regent's Park

Centre for Baptist Studies

SEMINAR SERIES: OPENING THE ANGUS

The following seminars will take place at 7.30pm on Thursdays online via Zoom. To register: fota@regents.ox.ac.uk.

Professor Isabel Rivers, QMUL
28 Oct: 'Joseph Angus as moral philosophy tutor at Stepney and Regent's Park'

Dr Julian Thompson
18 Nov: 'The dark heart of Empire: missionaries and Mr Kurtz'

Book launch

A book launch will take place at 7pm on 10 October online via Zoom. To register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/slavery-free-communities-book-launch-tickets-172653761047.
Title: *Slavery-Free Communities*, ed Dan Pratt

Lunchtime seminar

Jack Wakefield and **María Alejandra Andrade**, Tearfund, will lead a seminar at 12.30pm on 25 October online via Zoom. To register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/climate-change-and-cop26-identifying-a-christian-response-tickets-176192686067.
Subject: 'Climate change and COP26: identifying a Christian response'

Project Violet seminar

Professor Rachel Muers, Leeds, and **The Revd Ruth Moriarty**, London, will lead a seminar at 7pm on 4 November online via Zoom. To register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/project-violet-discernment-dialogue-and-the-church-meeting-tickets-167737191455.
4 Nov: 'Discernment, dialogue and the Church Meeting'

Other Groups

Oxford Italian Association

The following events will take place at 8pm online via Zoom.

Professor Peter Hainsworth
18 Oct: 'John Dickson Batten's illustrations for Dante's *Inferno*'

Book presentation
Professor Joe Farrell, Strathclyde
11 Nov: *Honour and the Sword. The Culture of Duelling* (Signal Books, 2021)

25 Nov: *Annual general meeting*

Dorothy Rowe Lecture

The Dorothy Rowe lecture scheduled for 28 October at Magdalen has been postponed until later this academic year.

THURSDAY 14 OCTOBER 2021 • NO 5325 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 56

Congregation 12 October:
(1) Declaration of Approval of a Legislative Proposal: Part 6 of the Schedule to the Statutes
(2) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building to the Medical Sciences Division
(3) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the Radiobiology Research Institute to the Department of Oncology
(4) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within Holywell House to the Department of Engineering Science
(5) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Finance Division
(6) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Saïd Business School

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 56

Congregation 18 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 19 October:
Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Congregation 25 November:
Elections

Notices 57

General Notices:
University Calendar 2021-22

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Musical and other Events:
New College
St Cross

Lectures 57

Examinations and Boards 58

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board

Elections 59

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees:
Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law

Advertisements 60

Notifications of Vacancies 62

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5325: Vice-Chancellor's Oration 2021 63-70

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 12 October

(1) Declaration of Approval of a Legislative Proposal: Part 6 of the Schedule to the Statutes

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared the legislative proposal concerning Part 6 of the Schedule to the Statutes approved.

(2) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building to the Medical Sciences Division

(3) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within the Radiobiology Research Institute to the Department of Oncology

(4) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within Holywell House to the Department of Engineering Science

(5) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Finance Division

(6) Declaration of Approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street to the Saïd Business School

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the resolutions (2) concerning allocation of space within the IMS-Tetsuya Nakamura Building, (3) concerning allocation of space within the Radiobiology Research Institute, (4) concerning allocation of space within Holywell House, (5) concerning allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street and (6) concerning allocation of space within 23-38 Hythe Bridge Street.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Adams, L, Department of Education
Arruda Bezerra, G, Centre for Medicines Discovery
Aylward, A M, Faculty of History
Choudhry, S, Wadham
Gregory, G L, Wadham
Hermann, T A, St Hilda's
Hillegonds, D J, Department of Earth Sciences
Howe, H J, Legal Services Office
King, C, Vice-Chancellor's Office
Krishnan, S, Brasenose
Lanyon-Hogg, T, Department of Pharmacology
Shore, D M, Queen's
Staresina, B, Wadham
Wall, M M M, Department of Chemistry

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 18 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 19 October

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Explanatory Note

In June 2020, Maurice Keeble-Smith retired having completed 40 years of service with the Department of Engineering Science. He joined the Department in 1979, became deputy head of the Staff Student Workshop in 1993 and was promoted to head in 2003. Working in this role until his retirement, he made a huge contribution to the department, teaching undergraduates key technical skills in civil and mechanical engineering, sharing his expert knowledge and supporting academics, postdoctoral researchers and postgraduate students in the workshop.

Text of Resolution

That the conferment of the Degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causa*, upon **Maurice Keeble-Smith** be approved.

If the resolution is approved, the degree will be conferred at a ceremony next term.

Notices

Congregation 25 November

Elections

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

General Notices

University Calendar 2021-22

The online version of the 2021-22 *University Calendar* has been published at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/university-calendar (single sign-on required). It will be updated on a termly basis.

The print edition of the *Calendar* will be published later in Michaelmas term and distributed to those individuals unable to access the online edition and to libraries.

Appointments

Social Sciences

BT PROFESSORSHIP OF MAJOR PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT

Daniel Armanios, BA BS Pittsburgh, MSc Oxf, PhD Stanford, Associate Professor, Department of Engineering and Public Policy, Carnegie Mellon, has been appointed to the BT Professorship of Major Programme Management at the Saïd Business School with effect from 1 January 2022. Dr Armanios will be a fellow of St Anne's.

Musical and other Events

New College

2.30pm, 23 Oct: Ensemble Pro Victoria and **Professor Magnus Williamson** will perform a quincentenary lecture-recital *Robert Fayrfax 1521-2021: Music for Kings & Queens*. Tickets: £15/£5 on the door or via www.ensembleprovictoria.com.

St Cross

GOSPEL CONCERT

7pm, 15 Oct: Gospel trio Resounding Harmonies will perform a 1-hour concert celebrating the history of gospel music. Free and livestreamed via YouTube. To register: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/st-cross-college-gospel-concert.

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

GENERAL LINGUISTICS SEMINAR

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Mondays in Room 2, Taylorian Institute. Conveners: Professor A Lahiri, Dr K Hoge, Professor W de Melo

Professor Lutz Marten, SOAS
18 Oct: 'Surface parameters and morphosyntactic variation in Bantu'

Dr Robert Truswell, Edinburgh
25 Oct: 'Towards a diachronic typology of wh-words'

Professor Kersti Börjars
1 Nov: 'Structural persistence as *Systemstörung*'

Professor Andreas Willi
8 Nov: 'A have-perfect in Ancient Greek? Philological and linguistic observations on the "skhêma Sophokleion" '

Professor Alison Wray, Cardiff
15 Nov: 'Using language to predict who will get Alzheimer's disease: why would we imagine it would work?'

Dr Bert Vaux, Cambridge
22 Nov: 'On the empirical basis and formal derivation of penultimate stress systems'

Corrigendum
Professor Robert Maltby, Leeds
29 Nov: 'Donatus on linguistic variation in Terence'

Examinations and Boards

Centres, Institutes and Museums

Environmental Change Institute

OXFORD ENERGY SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Tuesdays online via Teams and in Seminar Room 2, Oxford Martin School. Registration required for in-person attendance: www.energy.ox.ac.uk/events.

Tejal Kanitkar, Bengaluru
19 Oct: 'India's energy challenge in an unequal and warming world'

Anja Bierwirth, Wuppertal
26 Oct: 'Energy sufficiency in buildings and cities: concepts and examples'

Gavin Killip
2 Nov: 'Building on our strengths: a market transformation approach to energy retrofit in UK homes'

Benjamin Mousseau, Ubanomy, London
9 Nov: 'Net Zero Salt Cross Garden Village study'

Sam Hampton
23 Nov: 'Pathways to a zero carbon Oxfordshire'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lincoln

BLACK HISTORY MONTH TALK

Dr Samantha Ege will talk at 5.30pm on 14 October in the Oakeshott Room, Lincoln. More information and to register: www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/events/new-directions-in-florence-price-scholarship.
Subject: ' "The end of this story is now really the beginning": new directions in Florence Price scholarship'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Humanities Board

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES
correction to assessment format for Jewish Studies

FHS OF CLASSICS AND MODERN LANGUAGES
to include restriction that candidates do not take Paper XIV as the second Modern Languages paper if only taking two

Elections

Elections 25 November

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 28 October**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

AUDIT AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Anne Edwards]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-8-audit-and-scrutiny-committee. For further information, please contact the Secretary (douglas.thornton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Dr Andrew Fairweather-Tall]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out at: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-2-of-2004#collapse1425991. For further information, please contact the Secretary (john.weston@admin.ox.ac.uk or tom.mitchell@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Medical Sciences, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Liz Barnes-Moss]
- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Timothy Power]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent the Division of Medical Social Sciences will also be members of the Division of Medical Sciences. Candidates for election to represent Congregation as a whole (ie in a non-divisional capacity) need only be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. However, please note that a candidate may not be nominated to more than one constituency on the same committee at the same time. For further information, please see the eligibility and amendments to nominations sections at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation. Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2) (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board)). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2))) and may also be expected to chair a Panel. Each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, before serving on a Panel. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor Pekka Hämäläinen]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- Two Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Adrian Briggs and Professor Laura C H Hoyano]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 25 November will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 28 October**. At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (https://governance.

admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms). Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate statements

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday, 10 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published in the *Gazette* dated 11 November. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on 25 November**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 28 October. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice- Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of HT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research Professional is an online research funding database and news service. The University has a subscription, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about Research Professional, including user guides and online training, on the Research Services website (researchsupport.admin.ox.ac.uk/funding/rp).

Research participants sought

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford: we are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect of dietary sugars on liver and adipose tissue metabolism and function. For more information please contact research nurse Louise Dennis (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk) at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism.

Sleep study in Oxford: Are you living and working in Oxford? Do you work sitting at a desk? Our research seeks to understand how activity and sleep relate to mood (R75745/RE004). If you complete the screening survey, you will be entered into a lottery where you may win a £50 Amazon Gift Card. If chosen for data collection, you would also be compensated £100 for your time. More information: http://oxfordsleepstudy.org.

We are looking for healthy fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18-45 with or without lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for an MRI scan. Participants need to be available for up to 3 study visits, involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye (30 min), a brain scan (90 min) and a visual test (60 min). Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Houses to let

Summertown (OX2 7PL): 4-bedroom, 3-bathroom house with garden and parking available between Dec 2021 and July 2022. Unfurnished. £1,800 pcm. Non-smokers. Contact henryb52@hotmail.com for information and photos.

Flats to let

Headington: 2-bed flat to let. Furnished 1st-floor flat in a gated development. Living room with sliding glass doors to small balcony. Kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/dryer, electric oven and gas hob. Double and single bedrooms with built-in wardrobes. Bathroom with shower over bath. Gas central heating. Designated parking space. Good access to London Road and hospitals. Non-smokers. Available 1 Nov. £1200pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com for information and photos.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or ring 01865 655838 (mobile 07434 927583).

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Mathematical Institute; Titchmarsh Research Fellow; £33,309-£40,927; 2 November; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=153587 or vacancies@maths.ox.ac.uk

Mathematical Institute; Hooke Research Fellow; £33,309-£40,927; 3 November; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=153585 or vacancies@maths.ox.ac.uk

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in the Structure and Dynamics of Multiway Networks; £33,309-£40,927; 20 October; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=153626 or vacancies@maths.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Merton; Academic Registrar; permanent; £48,000-£55,000; 9am, 28 October; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Commis Chef Apprenticeship; 28 October; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

Wolfson; Nursery Nurse; 9am, 18 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/nursery-nurse

External Vacancies

Churchill College, Fitzwilliam College and Trinity Hall, University of Cambridge; stipendiary Early Career Research Fellowships 2022; 8 November; www.chu.cam.ac.uk/applying/fellows/jrf

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the ***Gazette*** include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the ***Gazette***.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 21 October

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 14 OCTOBER 2021 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 5325 • VOL 152

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Vice-Chancellor's Oration 2021

Colleagues, thank you for attending this meeting of Congregation and for making time to hear my annual reflections on the past year and the prospects for the year to come. It is a particular pleasure to see each of you in three dimensions and I'm happy to say that you all look great!

Introduction

My family are fans of *Lord of the Rings*. I've been reminded lately of the exchange between Frodo and Gandalf when the young hobbit says that he wishes he had not seen these times and Gandalf replies, in effect: 'So do we all. But the question is: What do we do with them?' As we look back on all we have done these past 18 months, I would like to begin by saluting the heroic efforts of everyone in this community during the pandemic. I couldn't be more conscious of the time you have given, the dedication, resilience, adaptability and ingenuity you have displayed. This has been another extraordinary year. From those on the front line of vaccine research, putting in days and nights in the laboratory, to those shouldering the burden of online teaching while home-schooling young children; from those supporting students' mental health to those keeping our buildings clean, warm, welcoming spaces in which to learn and to socialise: I recognise that whatever you do, this year has demanded a great deal from you. Thank you - one and all.

I also want to acknowledge that probably, despite what I hope has been a restorative summer, many of you will be tired. As they say of parenting, so of pandemics: the first two years are the hardest! There is anxiety to contend with. Sleepless nights. The need rapidly to learn new skills. Although, like parenting, pandemics do get easier... often, just when you think you have established a routine, something changes. So we need now, more than ever, to be kind to one another and to ourselves, as we approach a new academic year. To recognise that each individual has faced challenges particular to their situation, often unseen by others. As we begin to unmask, it is appropriate that we also give ourselves space to think about what has been hidden or suppressed during the crisis, and allow for a period of emotional release, of reflection and readjustment.

Nonetheless, it is also true that in rising to meet a new challenge, you grow. I firmly believe that this University has grown in important ways during this crisis, ways that will positively influence our behaviour and our priorities from now on. Ralph Waldo Emerson observed that 'The health of the eye seems to demand a horizon. We are never tired, so long as we can see far enough.' Now, as we begin to have time to look to the future - I would like to speak not only about all we have achieved in the past year but to invite you to dream. To feel free to imagine the University we would like to be in ten, twenty, fifty years' time. What innovations would you like to see? What changes would you like to bring about? Now is the time to lift our eyes to the horizon and look ahead.

COVID-19: Adapting and Thriving

Firstly, however, I will say a little about how well teaching and education generally have gone in the year just past. I would like to pay tribute to students - who have overwhelmingly behaved responsibly, with grace and fortitude - and lecturers and tutors, who proved remarkably flexible and adept at creating online content and teaching remotely, while preserving elements of in-person and hybrid education. So much for the idea that old dogs can't learn new tricks. Oxford, the oldest of British universities, learned new tricks almost daily during this academic year.

A good example comes from one of our most venerable institutions, the Bodleian Library. The library closed its doors on 17 March 2020 but kept the University reading by expanding its digital services. Students and staff received online inductions and the Bodleian iSkills training programme also moved online, giving students and researchers access to research training and workshops.

The Bodleian expanded the hours of its Live Chat service and had responded to almost 7,000 enquiries by March 2021. Additionally, it became the first UK member of the HathiTrust partnership, a major digital repository giving access to around 14 million titles, with an additional 1.5 million copyrighted titles through the Emergency Temporary Access Scheme.

Other aspects of our work pivoted equally nimbly to online platforms. From careers advice to student support, to alumni events: we changed the format of our engagement and discovered the advantages of digital communication, not least its ability to bring together people in different places with minimal carbon emissions. A Digital Education Review is currently taking place to consider how we can build on our progress in the future.

There were challenges, too, of course. We responded by dedicating resources to those who needed them most. We established student and staff hardship funds to which colleagues, donors and the University contributed. We formed a Mental Health Taskforce to consider the immediate needs of students in the pandemic. We introduced a range of targeted measures to ensure students were not unfairly disadvantaged by the pandemic, both at individual and cohort level. A Transition Support Package will be launched this term to help our students adapt to academic life after the pandemic.

As you know, a number of central governance groups were set up under the University's Crisis Management Framework to coordinate the University's emergency response to COVID-19. The result has been an

unprecedented level of new interaction and cooperation across the collegiate University – in effect, a One Oxford approach. The key, for me, about the Emergency Response Team was that it worked exceptionally well because of collaboration between members of different colleges, different disciplines, different departments and divisions. The lead committee, the Silver Group, was fast, flexible, considered, collegial, decisive, and open in its working.

Our pandemic response showed the strength both of our individual collegiate and our shared University structures. Colleges did everything they do best, caring for students as individual members of a small, tightly knit community. University groups were able to take action that kept pace with fast-moving external events, adapting policy and research to collective needs. This integrated model bodes well for the future.

As we return to our offices, and evaluate how we managed during lockdowns, we will examine how we work and, through the New Ways of Working Framework, will generate insights on how we can optimize our productivity while maximizing our individual flexibility. There were many silver linings to this pandemic and it is critical that we don't lose sight of them as we return to some semblance of normalcy.

Financial Update

I would now like to turn to the financial update. The headline here is that we are in a positive financial position, which is much stronger than we anticipated last year, when we had to plan for worst-case scenarios. It was at first feared that the overall cost of this pandemic to our University would be in the region of £90 million. In July 2020, Council approved an operating budget for the 2020/21 year, planning for an overall deficit of almost £38 million, which would have been funded by drawing on the University's cash reserves. In fact, however, student numbers did not fall as widely anticipated. As a result, the University's financial position is better than expected. There has been no need to draw on our reserves in 2020/21, but we may need to do so in 2021/22. We are still operating a 'COVID' budget with a Minor Capital Plan half its normal size.

From the beginning we were absolutely determined that we would protect all existing jobs and salaries and that we would finance any deficit by cost-controls where possible on buildings maintenance and instituting a temporary hiring freeze. We would not put any staff or student services on the line, cancel new projects, or make contingent scholars and staff bear the cost of financial uncertainty associated with the pandemic. I am convinced that this was the right approach, both ethically and practically. We have treated the pandemic as an opportunity for timely investment in technology, in health and safety, in new research facilities and staff accommodation, in access measures, and in adopting the Oxford Living Wage for staff. All of these investments in people and infrastructure will continue to pay off beyond the pandemic, as part of our long-term vision.

Philanthropic Support

This year has also seen an upsurge in charitable giving to the University. We brought in £236 million in new gifts, our second highest ever: a veritable fountain of philanthropy that will allow Oxford to flourish in the future. Among many notable individual gifts, we received £100 million from Sir Jim Ratcliffe and Ineos, to create a new Institute for anti-microbial research. The Ineos Oxford Institute, launched last January, will rapidly advance research, education and collaboration in the field of antibiotic resistance. Antibiotic-resistant bacteria are growing, and spreading at alarming rates, leading the WHO to declare anti-microbial resistance one of the top 10 global public health threats facing humanity. It is estimated that 700,000 people die each year as a result of drug-resistant diseases, with this number predicted to increase to over 10 million deaths per year by 2050. Our new Institute is thus poised to address a challenge of whose urgency many are as yet unaware, potentially saving millions of lives. The IOI will create collaborative, cross-disciplinary links across the sciences and will link the Departments of Chemistry and Zoology in the new Life and Mind Building, which is currently under construction.

There are other examples of extraordinary generosity, not all of which I can mention here, but all of which deserve our heartfelt appreciation. Oxford's vaccine research and development has been further boosted by the endowment of Professor Sarah Gilbert's Chair in Vaccinology by the Saïd family and Professor Adrian Hill's chair by the Mittal family. A Kavli Foundation grant will create a Kavli Institute for NanoScience Discovery, while the Peter Bennett Foundation gift for the Bennett Institute for Applied Data Science will pioneer improvements in the use of data, evidence and digital tools in healthcare and policy. The Taylor Chair of German Language and Literature has been permanently endowed thanks to a donation from the Dieter Schwarz Foundation. This is a particular boost since German language studies are currently under threat in universities across Europe, with many departments of German having closed in the UK in the last ten years. Following a munificent gift of £80 million in support of Reuben College last year, the Reuben Foundation has provided further support for the college this year and will expand support for undergraduate bursaries.

We have received verbal commitments from the UK government and private individuals of £200 million, to establish a new Pandemic Sciences Centre under the directorship of Professor Peter Horby. As you know, in response to the pandemic, the University mobilised its extensive scientific capabilities across multiple disciplines, applying its experience with epidemic infections, and partnering with academic peers, industry, public health agencies, health systems, and governments. The Pandemic Sciences Centre will harness this expertise to unite disciplines and sectors to tackle complex problems; increase global access to essential science capabilities and interventions; and build agile, equitable partnerships and technologies that can respond to pandemic threats anywhere and at any time. Working with colleagues across a pandemic sciences network, it will become our very own bomb disposal unit, ready to anticipate and defuse the next viral explosion.

Vaccine Research

Few people across the globe are unaware of the triumph that has been the Oxford AstraZeneca vaccine created by the Jenner Institute and the Oxford Vaccine Group led by Professors Gilbert, Hill and Pollard and their extraordinary team of researchers, volunteers and supporters. This vaccine, on which work only began in January 2020, has now been approved and licensed for use in more than 170 countries and is being manufactured in 20 countries. More than a billion doses have been distributed with the goal of 2 billion by the end of this year. The number of lives that will be saved and ameliorated by this vaccine is incalculable; it is certainly one of the fastest, most effective interventions in global health that has ever been mounted.

This extraordinary achievement has involved multiple contributions. Oxford's extensive existing national and international partnerships were a significant factor in the development of the vaccine at lightning speed.

We also had the knowledge and experience to set up a global vaccine trial, which recruited more than 24,000 participants to ensure that results were valid for all regions of the world and for different ethnic groups. Our unique structure meant that we were poised rapidly to deploy a core Oxford team of more than 280 staff who worked with thousands of colleagues at trial sites across the UK and in Brazil, South Africa and Kenya. Early doses of vaccine were manufactured here in Oxford at our Clinical BioManufacturing Facility before we joined forces with an external manufacturer in Italy to provide the doses needed for a trial on a scale, and with an impact, we had never experienced before.

Crucially, the University entered into a partnership with AstraZeneca to ensure that large quantities of vaccine could be produced for both UK and international use and that it would be *distributed on a not-for-profit basis in perpetuity in the developing world and for the duration of the pandemic elsewhere*. I want to stress the extraordinarily, indeed stunningly, humane and enlightened nature of that commitment. I do not think that AstraZeneca has received anything like the credit it deserves in the Press and in the public mind for this decision. These billion doses of a life-saving vaccine have been produced and delivered to the world at cost. Not for profit. This is how we transform the world for the better, forever, for everyone. Truly, as Virgil said, '*sic itur ad astra*': this is how one journeys to the stars. Although, in truth, at times it has felt more like the RAF motto amended: '*per ardua ad Astra(Zeneca)*'. In any crisis, there are profiteers, who make a fast buck out of a desperate situation. Through valuing people over profit, AstraZeneca and the Oxford vaccine will assuredly find themselves on the right side of the balance sheet of history.

As many of you will know, Oxford's contribution during the pandemic has gone much further than vaccine creation, embracing every facet of the crisis. The large-scale RECOVERY trial, led by Professors Peter Horby and Martin Landray, to test potential COVID-19 treatments, also got rapidly under way, resulting in several existing drugs, including the cheap and readily available dexamethasone, as well as tocilizumab, being approved for treatment. Between July and December 2020, dexamethasone is estimated to have saved around 12,000 lives in the UK and 650,000 globally. Other divisions across Oxford have been analysing variants of the virus and created rapid COVID tests. The Blavatnik School has been collecting information on different governments' varying policy responses to create a 'Risk of Openness Index' to help countries decide when it is safe to open. Social scientists have been exploring vaccine hesitancy and attitudes to vaccine passports. Colleagues have also been studying the mental health impact of lockdowns on children and the impact of the pandemic on poverty and inequality. Now that we have flattened the curve of infection, we must address how to flatten the steep curve of inequality exacerbated by the crisis, both nationally and globally.

Other Highlights of Science Research

Research on COVID-19 does not exist in a vacuum. It has been made possible by the broad and varied context of research that is only possible in a university setting. Oxford teams have been responsible for a malaria vaccine that in 2021 was shown to have high-level efficacy of 77%. In July, Professor Tomáš Hanke at the Jenner started Phase one clinical trials of an HIV vaccine while the Oxford Vaccine Group has launched trials of a plague vaccine. The Jenner currently has new vaccines targeting seven pandemic threats in development based on the ChAdOx vector technology. These are exciting developments, with potential to transform millions of lives.

Meanwhile, we have stepped up research into the most significant challenge now facing humanity: climate change. Many of our colleagues are working to ensure the success of COP26. The Smith School is the national hub for CO_2RE, the CO_2 removal hub. Colleagues in the Smith School are also working with the UN to map the world's green recovery spending and analyse the potential environmental impact. Our Environmental Change Institute is the lead partner in a project assessing the role of climate change in extreme weather events. In June this year, a new technology developed by Oxford researchers in partnership with the European Space Agency piloted the detection of flood events from space. Last November, the Oxford Net Zero Initiative was launched, drawing on the University's world-leading expertise in climate science and policy to address the critical issue of how to reach global 'net zero' in time to halt global heating.

STEM and FLOWER: The Vital Importance of the Arts and Humanities

While we could not be more proud of our scientists, who have forever interred the notion that the Fens is the place at which to pursue science, I want to emphasize in this Oration that we are equally proud of Oxford's continued contribution to the Arts and Humanities. Our Humanities departments have consistently come top of the subject tables in various university rankings in recent years – we came top for Arts and Humanities in the latest QS World University Rankings.

It seems especially important at this time to re-state the infinite value of the Arts and Humanities, because we are living through a period when they are frequently depreciated. Universities are threatened with a future in which public funds will support only students taking degrees related to science and technology. There is talk (much of it from MPs themselves privileged to be raised on a rich educational diet of arts and social sciences) of arts degrees being 'worth less' when the high costs of university tuition are computed against the graduate salary students can, on average, expect to earn. The implication of this grimly utilitarian rhetoric is that the arts are luxuries. As a society, we cannot afford them. The needs of the individual and the community are better served by learning that leads more directly to financial reward.

In fact, the creative sector does make big money. The creative economy is estimated to contribute a net value of more than £101 billion to Britain's GDP. Despite bookshops being closed, British people bought a record 200 million books in 2020. It is vital to the economic health of the sector that diverse talent is not lost because the most gifted young writers, actors, musicians, artists, historians and linguists of the future never found their calling – or lived in the wrong postcode to be able to respond.

When we demean the arts, we stand to lose something more profound. The Humanities may have been reconceived as a business. But it remains their true business to make us reconceive our humanity. As the late, great, Seamus Heaney so eloquently argued, 'poetry and the arts… fortify your inner life… Listening together and knowing things together… is what a culture is.' In the uniquely stressful period of the pandemic, it is creativity and communication that have sustained us.

So I say: yes, we need STEM subjects. But, to follow the organic metaphor through, we also need FLOWER subjects. Film and Fashion Design and Fine Art. Law, Languages and Literatures. Oratory and Opera. World History, Ethics and Epistemology and Religion. We need to stay open to cross-pollination – as a society that is more than its economy. And as a

University that seeks to create new dialogues between different sectors, cultures and viewpoints, where all forms of knowledge, investigation and imagination can bloom.

This dialogue is essential to the vision of the Stephen Schwarzman Centre for the Humanities, whose progress - I'm delighted to say - has forged ahead in spite of the pandemic. The building is on track to open in 2025. The Humanities Cultural Programme held a successful series of online cultural events during the pandemic, which were watched more than 85,000 times. Oxford scholars in the Humanities have given hundreds of hours of their time to create free content during the pandemic: public lectures on history; poetry workshops; exhibitions; music. They have helped make sense of the pandemic from all angles and encouraged us to think beyond it. Among other initiatives, the Faculty of Classics seized the opportunity of distance learning to support the teaching of Latin to over 500 pupils in state schools with the Classical Conversations series. As the philosopher Martha Nussbaum, drawing on Socrates, has argued: 'Democracy needs the Humanities': to nurture critically astute, empathetic, and politically engaged citizens.

Rankings

Times have changed since the Chancellor of the University, Harold Macmillan, responded to the announcement of the Robbins Committee by saying: 'What's the point of having a commission? Everyone knows that Oxford is better than anywhere else.' Nevertheless, this has been another year in which our international ranking as a university continued to rise to even headier levels of acclaim. In the QS World University Rankings, Oxford moved up from fifth place to second place in the 2022 list, just behind MIT. It remains the highest-ranked university in the United Kingdom and in the world outside the United States of America. We were named University of the Year by *The Times* in 2021 in recognition of our work on access and on the vaccine; we were awarded first place in the *Guardian* university rankings of 2021 and 2022, and, for the 6th consecutive year, number 1 in the *Times Higher Education* World University rankings. This is an extraordinary collective achievement that affirms our status as Britain's leading university across the board.

Honours

It has also been a year of well-deserved national and international honours for many of our staff. There are so many that I cannot name all the recipients individually. Seven members of the University were recognised in the New Year's Honours List and fourteen in the Queen's Birthday Honours list for 2021, including key members of our research response to COVID-19. Six of our scientists have joined the Royal Society as Fellows, five were elected to fellowship of the British Academy and eleven to the Academy of Medical Sciences. Dr Samson Kambalu, Associate Professor of Fine Art in the Ruskin School, won a place on the Fourth Plinth in Trafalgar Square for his sculpture 'Antelope', following a public vote in which more than 17,000 people voted. Meanwhile, four of our early career scholars were awarded £100,000 Philip Leverhulme Prizes for work that has already had an 'international impact' and eight post-doctoral fellowships were awarded to Oxford academics by the British Academy. I congratulate you all.

Economic Impact

Perhaps the most dramatic indicator this year of the impact of the University of Oxford as a whole came in a startling report produced by London Economics in July, which estimated the total impact of the University's activities on the UK economy in 2018-19 to be £15.7 billion, with 40% of this economic impact occurring outside the South East. This figure demonstrates that, for every £1 invested in Oxford, research and innovation generates more than £10 for the UK economy.

While such figures represent only one way of considering the ultimately inestimable value of what we do, these numbers are a raw index of the power of your work, as researchers, teachers, and communicators, to benefit society, locally, regionally, nationally and internationally.

Access and Diversity

I am delighted to say that we have continued to make great strides in widening undergraduate and postgraduate access this year and I am determined that this is one area where we will continue to move forward. Access must become so deeply embedded in Oxford's DNA that it is part of everything we do.

The proportion of incoming UK students from state schools stands at 68%. The proportion of incoming undergraduates from the least advantaged backgrounds is 20%, up from 18.8% last year and making progress towards our target of 25% by 2023. We do not yet have figures for ethnicity for incoming students but the proportion of students identifying as Black and Minority Ethnic rose to 23.6% in this year's class. Our intake of Black British undergraduates has almost trebled in the past four years.

Applications for graduate study increased 18% to reach almost 40,000 applications. Within this there has been a dramatic 53% increase in applicants from Black British or mixed Black backgrounds applying for postgraduate study. We believe this is a result of the introduction of our Black Academic Futures Scholarships. This programme was announced last year as part of our efforts to address underrepresentation of Black British students at postgraduate level. Sixteen PGR students were offered places in the inaugural cohort, receiving full funding along with induction and other on-course support during their studies. Thanks to generous funding support from across the collegiate University, we will be expanding the scheme to support both PGT and PGR courses for 2022 entrants.

We intend to support a new generation of students of colour not only through dedicated scholarships at both undergraduate and graduate level, but also through a visible commitment to diversity and representation at all levels of the University. This month, we welcome Professor Brenda Stevenson who starts as the Hillary Rodham Clinton Chair of Women's History, and Dr Meleisa Ono-George who starts as Associate Professor of Black British History.

This time last year I announced the creation of a Race Equality Task Force. The members of the Task Force, drawn from all across the University, have been working since Michaelmas term, focusing their discussions in several different work-streams and bringing in external expertise. They have produced a consultation document setting out principles, priorities and recommendations. All members of the community - students and staff alike - are invited to respond to the consultation, after which the Task Force will present a set of recommendations to Council. I invite each and every one of you to engage with this consultation.

Sustainability

The pandemic caused us all to change our behaviour to protect our grandparents. The climate crisis

requires us to change our behaviour to protect our grandchildren. Despite the challenges of the pandemic, we have successfully launched our new Environmental Sustainability Strategy, committing the University to achieving net zero carbon and biodiversity net gain by 2035. We have, moreover, created a new University committee, the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee, to embed sustainability in the University's high-level governance and decision-making and to oversee and direct progress on delivering the strategy. Key environmental information, focusing on our greenhouse gas emissions and impact on biodiversity, will now be included in the University's Annual Review, to enable us to track our progress on delivering the strategy over time.

This year's events - of record-breaking temperatures, catastrophic forest fires and floods - have heightened awareness that humanity can no longer behave like Nero, fiddling while the biome burns. Moving from Nero to Net Zero will, however, take courage, resources and imagination. Oxford is determined to lead in this shared endeavour, on which the future of all nations and peoples, and all living creatures depends.

Innovation

The wonderful thing about our University is that it is like a tidal pool: with each vibrant new intake of students, it becomes a new place with a new community of inhabitants, who can remake Oxford afresh. As the poet Keith Douglas wrote of Oxford:

This then is the city... of beginning,
Ideas, trials, pardonable follies,
The lightness, seriousness and sorrow of youth.
And the city of the old, looking for truth.

Oxford has a long and proud history of innovation. We created the first university library in England, in 1327, and opened the first public museum in the country, in 1677. Oxford men founded two religions: John Wesley and Methodism and John Wycliffe and the Lollards. Oxford graduates founded two American states, Pennsylvania and Georgia, and organizations ranging from the African National Congress - Pixley Seme - to the Samaritans, Chad Varah.

In the 14th century John of Gaddesden authored the earliest surviving medical textbook. 400 years ago this year we established the Botanic Garden, to support medical research. In the 17th century Thomas Willis was celebrated for his innovations in dissections and mapping the brain, while Robert Hooke was the inventor of microscopy. In the 20th century, Oxford women such as Vera Brittain, Winifred Holtby and Dorothy L. Sayers led new approaches to feminism, pacifism and the detective novel. More recently Oxford has graduated brilliant entrepreneurs like Anne-Marie Imafidon, who founded Stemettes, a social enterprise inspiring thousands of young women across Europe to study STEM subjects.

Oxford researchers pioneered the invention of lithium-ion batteries, of the kind you carry in your phone and laptop and which will probably in the future power your car. We also pioneered satellite meteorology, with infrared remote sensing to track the earth's land and sea temperatures, detect forest fires, and the hole in the ozone layer - innovations that couldn't be more relevant to meeting the challenges of today's environmental crisis.

Our COVID vaccine development has showcased the fact that innovative collaboration between industry, academia, and government is crucial in finding solutions to global challenges. In addition to partnerships with AstraZeneca and Ineos, we are producing ground-breaking diabetes research with Novo Nordisk, pioneering sustainable aviation solutions with Rolls-Royce, and using cutting-edge research to enhance public engagement with the National Trust. We have also just announced a partnership with Podium Analytics to create Oxpod, the UK's first Institute for the study of Youth Sport Medicine and Technology, with the goal of reducing youth sport injuries.

Oxford University Innovation has had a record-breaking year, with 31 companies created. Through OUI, the University has now created over 270 companies, including 200 spinouts - more than any other UK university. Our business research income is the largest of all British HEIs and continues to grow: this year's income was £180 million. Investors continue to back Oxford's innovation growth: over £1 billion was invested into Oxford's companies over the past year. Our support for innovation spans the Humanities and Social Sciences as well as Life and Physical Sciences. We are also creating an increasing number of new companies with social purpose including tackling homelessness and fighting poverty.

We work closely with OSI (recently renamed Oxford Science Enterprises) to help our researchers accelerate translation of their research into patient, societal, industrial and economic impact. Just last week we witnessed the highly successful IPO of Oxford Nanopore, an Oxford spinout specializing in handheld and desktop DNA and RNA sequencing. It is valued at almost £5 billion.

We can do even more. As you know, I have entered the penultimate year of my tenure as your Vice-Chancellor. Now I am going to pause for a moment. I would like you to think during that moment: if you could take a single year, what innovations would you make? What would you like to see at Oxford that has never been seen before; what would you like to change? Who would you collaborate with? Perhaps they are sitting near you now. What funding or other support might it take to build the castle in the air that is now vivid in your own imagination? I hope that after this Oration, as blood begins to circulate again in bodies that have sat for too long on hard wooden benches, you will share these ideas and that they will circulate back to me. I am eager to hear them.

Future Plans

Having invited you to think about future plans I thought I'd outline some of mine; ideas and plans in various stages of gestation that, with colleagues, I've been working on for some years and that I hope to see embedded during my time here. The first I've already mentioned: the Pandemic Sciences Centre. We have an opportunity to leverage the global interest in and admiration for our work by creating a Pandemic Sciences Centre that will be a magnet for academics who wish to come together to ensure that the world is never again brought to its knees by a pandemic. A comprehensive university is the ideal home for such a centre as we can harness the talents of the social sciences and humanities to work alongside medics and scientists from across the globe and across the disciplines.

Continuing Education

Another field of opportunity I see ahead of us is continuing education. Again we have a proud history on which to build. Oxford Extension was established in 1878. In the 1880s and beyond it held lectures from Cornwall to Lancashire. These were short affordable courses intended 'to offer a citizen education to the great masses of the working people' in civics, public health, philosophy, history, literature, law and politics. Audiences in Oldham and Hebden Bridge routinely approached 1,000 per

course. Two-thirds of the participants were women, at a time when women could not yet attain degrees.

The challenges of the past eighteen months are sometimes referred to as 'unprecedented'. One precedent may be the challenge Britain faced after the devastation of World War One. A Ministry of Reconstruction was established, whose Committee on Adult Education was chaired by the Master of Balliol. The Committee's landmark 1919 Report argued that lifelong learning would be vital for the economy, for society, and for democracy. It detailed the leading role played by Oxford's 'University Extension' courses, successfully calling on other universities to follow suit. A century later, the Centenary Commission on Adult Education was again chaired by the Master of Balliol, Dame Helen Ghosh. Its 2019 Report argued that lifelong learning remains of vital - indeed growing - importance. It called on all universities to contribute to this vital national effort. We have heeded that call.

Over the past ten years our Department for Continuing Education has seen student enrolments increase by 50%, to well over 20,000 a year - from day schools to doctorates. We intend to develop a more holistic access agenda, with increased emphasis on mature learners from non-traditional backgrounds who have a range of prior qualifications and experience. We can further develop digital education based on the University's research and scholarship. In both respects, Oxford can seek to widen worldwide access to the University to all who have the potential to benefit from it. We have a fabulous opportunity to reimagine what we mean by access to an Oxford education, using technology to remain true to the original mission but within a global, digitally enabled framework.

Begbroke

You will remember that two years ago I announced a partnership with Legal & General to enable us to build more academic space and, crucially, affordable staff housing. We are beginning to see the fruits of this partnership in the construction of the Life and Mind Building and the proposed renovations in Court Place Gardens. We have just submitted a planning application for Phase 1 of the project at Begbroke. This will double the size of our existing Science Park and provide much-needed research lab and spin-out space. The target completion date, subject to planning, is 2024. By then we will be well advanced in our plans for Phase 2, utilizing the entire 188 hectare site. The plans envision 1,950 homes - over 800 of which will be subsidized accommodation for University staff - a primary school, community centre, recreation facilities and further innovation space. Our vision is to create a unique innovation district built with sustainability at its core: benefiting our graduate students, staff and the local community.

Warneford

Our plans in Warneford are at an earlier stage, but the concept is enormously exciting. I hope we can advance it in my remaining time here. As many of you will know, the Warneford is the oldest psychiatric hospital still in use in the UK. The idea we have discussed with Oxford Health and a potential donor involves building a new 21st-century psychiatric hospital; housing all our scholars and practitioners of psychiatry and related areas in an adjacent building; and building a college for our medical and other students, all on the same site. All three developments should work harmoniously together. The plan would be to knock down the high walls (metaphorically, that is, the walls are listed) that once hid these patients from the world and to open up the site in every sense, bringing students and researchers in and creating synergies with our nearby Medical Sciences Division. We envision this once-forbidding site becoming welcoming and well connected: a beacon for good practice in mental health.

California

Finally, and least far advanced, is an opportunity that has emerged in California. We have been soliciting ideas across the University for the past two years on ways in which we might turn a potential gift of prime academic space and an endowment to our strategic advantage by extending and accelerating our research into global problems, by facilitating collaboration with surrounding universities and West Coast industries, and establishing an inspiring facility on the Pacific Rim. This would be a daring, blue-skies undertaking that invites us to dream on a large scale and consider, free of constraint, how we can best use our research expertise to face the future, before it faces us. I welcome your thoughts.

One Oxford

As I move toward the close of this Oration, I would like now to turn to the topic of unity.

Inter-college rivalries used to be part of the fabric of Oxford's male-dominated culture of raids and skirmishes, pranks and escapades. In the 19th century, students of St John's stole bricks from the foundations of Keble College, to prevent building work advancing. In the 1960s, Balliol students turfed the Junior Common Room of Trinity College, so that surprised undergraduates stepped onto an indoor lawn complete with daffodils. More problematically, in the early years of the 21st century, Pembroke students painted a Christ Church cow pink. Although these kinds of college rivalries are now usually confined to the sports field and the Norrington Table, the culture of colleges behaving as self-contained entities, which act primarily in their individual interests, has been persistent.

Our response to the pandemic, however, has shown how productive we can be, and how fast and decisive, yet open and accountable, when we collaborate and act as One Oxford. If there is one lesson the global politics of the last few decades can teach us, it is that division is easily stoked. Nationalism is on the rise and a concomitant withdrawal from global concords and international organisations. We have seen polarization of opinion on key issues, from Brexit to vaccine passports. Social media thrives on acrimony and the triggering of negative emotion: smears, sneers and jeers.

Oxford academics are, alas, not immune to these attacks or to the 'culture wars' that seek to harness difference of background or culture and foster antipathy between different social groups, or individuals holding opposing views. It saddens me to see early career researchers fearing for their reputations, or mature academics embroiled in disputes, as a result of engaging in public debate. I have constantly been reminded this year of the difficulty of maintaining tolerance and civility in a public realm where, particularly in politics and the media, the climate around speech and individual viewpoints is becoming ever more hostile and extreme. I have been reminded that, while I can - and will - defend colleagues' right to free speech to my own last breath, the University cannot fully protect them from the consequences of expressing their views.

In response to external pressure toward division and dis-integration, it is more important than it has ever been that Oxford models a different way of being in the world. A focus on international collaboration. On free speech but also

the power of listening, of intellectual generosity and respect for others, whatever their background or beliefs. On global responses to global issues. Instead of walls, we need to build bridges. This habit of mutual respect, civility, tolerance, collaboration and seeking unity of purpose despite our diverse views starts with us as a university. When we act as One Oxford, we model the practice we want to prosper, showing ourselves to be bigger than our differences.

I am deeply proud of this University and of all who are part of it. No university has done more to find solutions during the COVID crisis; no university has done better in negotiating it and thriving despite it. We have not merely weathered this storm; we have chased it, studied it, and found the means to shelter millions from its impact.

As the intensity of a storm begins to diminish, the light has a different quality: often it seems sharper and clearer. As the pandemic recedes in the UK, I believe that our vision for the future will gain new clarity and focus from what we have endured and how we have adapted. There is a freshness now to so much of what we once took for granted. I hope that as we commence this Michaelmas term, with the scrunch of fallen leaves underfoot and the enticing smell of new books, the sight of an undergraduate gown billowing around a bicycle as it rounds the corner of Broad Street, we can begin to rediscover the joy of social encounter. Of meeting colleagues for coffee; of spending time in the shared space of our beautiful buildings; of seeing students on the river and the sports field, seeing them act, and dance, and sing. I wish you a new academic year of renewed optimism, of fresh experiences, and innovative thought. Good luck, God speed, and as they say where I come from; *'Go n'eirigh an bother libh.'* (May the road rise with you.)

Louise Richardson

Addendum to the Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Oxford University notes the retirement this year of many distinguished members who have contributed to the University's intellectual life over the years. The University also notes the retirement of members who have retired from administrative, library or service posts in the University: Dr Bashir Ahmed, Senior Postdoctoral Research Scientist, Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics; Dr Lidia Arciszewska, Senior Research Fellow, Biochemistry; Professor Fraser Armstrong, Professor of Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry; Dr Judith Asselin, Deputy Laboratory Manager, Women's and Reproductive Health; Joe Atherton, Facilities Manager, Computer Science; Steve Barlow, Senior Analyst Programmer, IT Services; Elizabeth Barnes-Moss, Head of Administration and Finance, Oncology; Dr Paul Barnwell, Associate Professor in the Historic Environment, Continuing Education; Professor Helen Barr, Professor of English Literature; Professor Charles Batty, University Lecturer in Mathematics; Professor Andrew Baum, Professor of Practice, Saïd Business School; Nicholas Bayley, Departmental Lecturer in Psychodynamic Counselling, Continuing Education; Alastair Beck, Analyst Programmer, IT Services Professor David Beeson, Professor of Neuroscience; Fran Bennett, Senior Research Fellow, Social Policy and Intervention; Dr Pamela Berry, Senior Research Fellow, Environmental Change Institute; Dr David Boshier, Senior Research Associate, Plant Sciences; Professor Adrian Briggs, Professor of Private International Law; Dr Marion Brown, Pathology; Professor Peter Brown, Director of the Medical Research Council Brain Network Dynamics Unit; Elizabeth Callow, Health Care Libraries; Janet Carver, Laboratory Technician, Women's and Reproductive Health; Elizabeth Cloke, Executive PA, MRC Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine; Stephen Curnock, Laboratory Technical Manager and Deputy Departmental Safety Officer, Biochemistry; Professor Julie Curtis, Professor of Russian Literature; Professor Mary Dalrymple, Professor of Syntax; Professor Peter Darrah, Director of Undergraduate Teaching, Biology and Biological Sciences; Professor Nicholas Davidson, Associate Professor of History of European Renaissance; Professor Dame Kay Davies, Professor of Genetics; Mark Davies, Mechanical Services Engineer, Estates Services; Dr John Davis, Associate Professor of History; Professor Keith Dorrington, Associate Professor of Physiology; Valerie Dunn, Research Associate, Education; Professor Peter Edwards, Professor of Inorganic Chemistry; Professor Martin Farrall, Professor of Cardiovascular Genetics; Professor Ray Fitzpatrick, Senior Research Fellow, Population Health; Dr Paul Flather, Europaeum; Professor Bent Flyvbjerg, BT Professor and Chair of Major Programme Management, Saïd Business School; Professor Andrew Fowler, Associate Professor of Applied Mathematic; Dr Elizabeth Frazer, Associate Professor of Politics; Professor Judith Freedman, Pinsent Masons Professor of Tax Law and Policy; Julie Furze, Laboratory Manager, NDM Jenner Institute; Professor Elspeth Garman, Professor of Molecular Biophysics; The Revd Canon Dr Robert Gibbons, Associate Tutor in Theology and Religious Studies, Continuing Education; David Gibson, Head of Education Policy Support; Professor Vincent Gillespie, J.R.R. Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language; Andrew Goff, Head of Consulting Services, OUI; Professor Martin Goodman, Professor of Jewish Studies; Professor Alastair Gray, Professor of Health Economics; Professor Leslie Green, Professor of the Philosophy of Law; Dr Emina Hadzifejzovic, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Chemistry Research Laboratory; Dr Stephanie Halford, Senior Research Scientist, Clinical Neurology; Jane Henderson, Epidemiologist, Cancer Epidemiology Unit; Professor Christopher Hodges, Professor of Justice Systems, Socio-Legal Studies Centre; Kenneth Howse, Senior Research Fellow and Deputy Director, Oxford Institute of Population Ageing; Professor Laura Hoyano, Professor of Law; Dr Stephen Hughes, Senior Postdoctoral Scientist and Islet Laboratory Manager, Surgical Sciences; Tina Jackson, NMR Research Technician, Chemistry; Professor Susan Jones, Professor of English Literature; Dr Lisa Kallet, George Cawkwell Tutorial Fellow and Associate Professor in Ancient History; Joanna Kay, Studio Manager, Brand and Design, Public Affairs Directorate; Professor Catriona Kelly, Professor of Russian; Maria Kendall-Belcher, Executive Assistant, Medical Sciences Divisional Office; Giles Kerr, Chief Commercial Officer, Finance Division; Carol Knott, International Nurse Coordinator, Clinical Trial Service Unit; Professor Dominic Kwiatkowski, Professor of Genomics and Global Health and Director of Centre for Genomics and Global Health; Thaddeus Lipinski, Systems & e-Resources; Professor Laurie Maguire, Professor of English

Language and Literature; Annie Martin, Datacentre Operator, IT Services; Professor Colin Mayer, Peter Moores Professor of Management Studies, Saïd Business School; Professor Diane Mayer, Professor of Teacher Education; Robert McCarthy, Director of Development and Alumni Relations, Saïd Business School; Susan McCormack, Ashmolean Museum; John McDonnell, Programmer, Clinical Trial Service Unit; Professor Ewan McKendrick, Professor of Law; Gillian McLure, Teaching Office Administrator, Biochemistry; Gillian Middleton, Head of Administration and Finance, School of Anthropology & Museum Ethnography; Professor Christopher Minkowski, Boden Professor of Sanskrit; Professor Timothy Morris, Professor of Management Studies; Professor David Murray, Professor of Engineering Science; Professor Kim Nasmyth, Whitley Professorship of Biochemistry; Professor Christopher Newbold, Professor of Tropical Medicine; David Newburn, Systems Manager, Medical Sciences Divisional Office; Professor Robin Nicholas, Reader, Condensed Matter Physics; Nilton Nogueira, Senior Facilities Support Technician, Population Health; Professor Heather O'Donoghue, Professor of Old Norse; Professor Polly O'Hanlon, Professor of Indian History and Culture; Catherine Owen, Executive Assistant to Professor Sir Andrew J Pollard and Line Manager to the CTSO, Receptionist, Oxford Vaccine Group, Paediatrics; Professor Andrew Parker, Professor of Neuroscience; Tatjana Petrinic, Health Care Libraries; Professor Kim Plunkett, Professor of Cognitive Science; Professor Barry Potter, Professor of Medicinal and Biological Chemistry; Mike Primett, Change Manager, IT Services; Professor George Ratcliffe, Head of Department, Plant Sciences; Professor Irene Roberts, Professor of Paediatric Haematology; Lynne Roberts, Personal Assistant, Paediatrics; James Robertson, Biomedical Services; Professor Ritchie Robertson, Professor of German Language and Literature; Eve Rodgers, Head of Administration and Finance, Education; Professor Mark Sansom, David Phillips Professorship of Molecular Biophysics; Professor Subir Sarkar, Professor of Physics; Professor Robert Saxton, Professor of Composition; Dr Janet Smart, Reader in Operations Management, Saïd Business School; Professor Duncan Snidal, Reader in International Relations; Kathryn Southey, Peter Medawar Building Administrator, NDM Experimental Medicine Division; Dr Sarah Spencer, COMPAS Director of Strategy and Senior Fellow, Anthropology and Museum Ethnography; Lesley Swarbrick, Area Coordinator for the Advanced Mathematics Support Programme; Behnam Tahzib, Project Manager, IT Services; Marianne Talbot, Associate Tutor in Philosophy and Director of the Certificate of Higher Education, Continuing Education; Dr Emmanuela Tandello, Associate Professor in Italian; Ian Taylor, Principal Mechanical Services Engineer (Projects), Estates Services; Val Timms, Finance Officer, Mathematical Institute; Angela Truesdale, Head of Administration, Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences; Professor Frank Van Den Heuvel, Senior Research Scientist, Radiation Oncology and Biology; Dr Nicholas Van Hear, Senior Researcher, COMPAS; Professor Borivoj (Boris) Vojnovic, Group Leader for the Gray Trust, Oncology; Jane Vowles, Pathology; Professor Roman Walczak, Senior Researcher, Particle Physics; Carol Walker, Research Assistant, Radiation Oncology and Biology; Professor Stephen Weatherill, Jacques Delors Professor of European Law; Gill Wells, Head, European and International Team, Research Services; Martin Wilkins, Pathology; Barbara Wright, Administration Manager and PA to Director of Estates, Estates Services; Dr Luzheng Xue, Associate Professor (Immunology), NDM Experimental Medicine Division; Professor Ghassan Yassin, University Research Lecturer, Astrophysics; and Professor John Young, Senior Clinical Research Fellow, Clinical Neurology.

This year the University community has lost valued colleagues whose early deaths have been a source of great sadness: Professor Marcus Banks, Professor of Visual Anthropology, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography; Mrs Anna Barton, Adult Research Nurse, Paediatrics; Professor Angus Brian Hawkins, Director of Public and International Programmes, Continuing Education; Ms Monika Porada, Administrative Officer, Atomic and Laser Physics.

Finally, we pause to remember the contributions of those colleagues who have died in retirement over the past year: Mr Simon J Abele; Mr James Allen; Mrs Patricia Band; Mr Edward A Baskerville; Dr David Brink; Mr J D Brown; Dr Clark Brundin; Mr Roy Butler; Professor Thomas Cavalier-Smith; Dr Margaret Christie; Dr G S Claridge; Dr George Cranstoun; Dr Eugene Csocsan De Varallja; Mr J W Davies; Mr C J Day; Mrs J M Day; Mr Stuart Deakin; Mr J D P Donnelly; Professor A J Downs; Dr Michael P Esnouf; Dr Michael Fenwick; Dr Raymond Franklin; Mr Michael Gardner; Mr G Hodgson; Professor R G Hood; Dr Kenneth Hylson-Smith; Mr M H Ivory; Dr D B Kenning; Mr Brian John Knapp; Mr F J Lamport; Mr Jamie Long; Dr Patrick Magill; Professor Cyril Mango; Professor Norman March; Professor Laura Marcus; Miss Judith McAuliffe; Dr David Millard; Dr Iain Morley; Reverend John B Muddiman; Professor James Peter Neary; Dr Julie O'Donnell; Mr John B P O'Sullivan; Mr Christopher Anselm O'Toole; Dr Zbigniew Pelczynski; Miss Nina Phipps; Mr Anthony E Pilkington; Dr William D Rae; Dr Robin L Rees; Miss Susan Reynolds; Mr Martin E Robinson; Dr Robert Sim; Dr Crispin J S Simpson; Professor Peter Sleight; Mrs Jane A Struthers; Professor Bryan C Sykes; Mr B E Taylor; Mr J T Thomason; Dr Bruce Tolley; Mr John Torrance; Professor Alain Viala; Miss Clare Wagstaff; Dr Gerald Warner; Professor Frederick Whatley.

THURSDAY 21 OCTOBER 2021 • NO 5326 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 72

Congregation 18 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 72

Congregation 19 October:
Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Congregation 25 November:
Elections

Notices 73

Consultative Notices:
External Membership of Council: invitation to Congregation to submit nominations for consideration

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
New College

Exhibitions:
Lady Margaret Hall

Lectures 75

Examinations and Boards 76

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 77

Memorial events:
All Souls

Obituaries:
Merton

Elections 77

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees:
Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law

Advertisements 79

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 81

Faculty of Philosophy: Oxford Uehiro Prize in Practical Ethics

St John's College, Cambridge: research scholarships

St John's College, Cambridge: Louis Cha Scholarship

Notifications of Vacancies 82

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 18 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 19 October

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Explanatory Note

In June 2020, Maurice Keeble-Smith retired having completed 40 years of service with the Department of Engineering Science. He joined the Department in 1979, became deputy head of the Staff Student Workshop in 1993 and was promoted to head in 2003. Working in this role until his retirement, he made a huge contribution to the department, teaching undergraduates key technical skills in civil and mechanical engineering, sharing his expert knowledge and supporting academics, postdoctoral researchers and postgraduate students in the workshop.

Text of Resolution

That the conferment of the Degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causa*, upon **Maurice Keeble-Smith** be approved.

Meeting arrangements

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolution carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI. The degree will be conferred at a ceremony next term.

Congregation 25 November

Elections

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Consultative Notices

External Membership of Council

INVITATION TO CONGREGATION TO SUBMIT NOMINATIONS FOR CONSIDERATION

Procedure for election of external members of Council

In March 2020 members of Congregation were invited to submit nominations for two external members of Council, resulting in the appointment of Wendy Becker in August 2020. Due to COVID the recruitment of a second external member was postponed but has now been restarted.

We now have an opportunity for an external member to join the University's Council and chair the University's Audit and Scrutiny Committee. It is a highly rewarding opportunity to contribute to the strategy and governance of the University, working closely with the senior leadership of the University at an important point in its development. The appointment is for a term of four years, extendable for a further four years.

Council is the University's executive governing body. It has up to 28 members, including up to 5 external members. An external member is 'a person who is not the resident holder of a teaching, research or administrative post in the University or in any college, society or Permanent Private Hall'.

Council is responsible for the academic policy and strategic direction of the University, its administration and the management of its finances and property. New members will be in good company and more information, including details of current members, is available on Council's website: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/council.

Due to the length of time for which the process was paused, members of Congregation are now invited to submit any further nominations of individuals with a strong personal commitment to higher education and to the values, aims and objectives of Oxford as a collegiate University (ie the University and its colleges). Nominations can be made on a form available at https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/council/how-do-i or from Rebecca Thomas, Planning & Council Secretariat (rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk, 01865 280317). The Nominations Committee understands that nominations may be made without any communication by the nominator with the nominee; nominators should indicate on the nominations form if any informal communication has taken place. The committee will act in accordance with Part 26 of Council Regulation 15 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-26-nominations-committee), considering the nominations received and contacting nominees as appropriate.

The committee will select from nominees using the criteria below and applying principles of equality and diversity. Being mindful of these principles, and in recognition of the need for Council to support and represent a diverse University community, the committee particularly welcomes nominations of women and of black and minority ethnic candidates, who are under-represented on Council. This is embodied in the equality objective adopted by Council in July 2021, to ensure that University decision-making and governance structures are representative of the University community.

The closing date for nominations is **Friday 12 November**.

Criteria for external members of Council

All members of Council have a strong personal commitment to higher education and to the vision of Oxford as a collegiate University, as set out in the Strategic Plan (https://www.ox.ac.uk/about/organisation/strategic-plan-2018-24). In considering nominations for external membership of Council, personal qualities will be the primary consideration. These include the abilities to see issues from all angles, to discuss and question without being adversarial, to accept collective responsibility for decisions and to exercise common sense across a broad range of matters.

Successful candidates will also need to be able to demonstrate significant levels of relevant experience. The Nominations Committee looks for evidence of the following:

- significant experience in a position or positions requiring the exercise of high levels of responsibility;
- substantial experience in the governance of large complex organisations in the public, private or not-for-profit sectors;
- a willingness to represent the values, aims and objectives of the University to those who are not part of the institution and to bring a better understanding of issues outside the institution to the members of the collegiate University;
- the capacity to act fairly and impartially in the interests of the University as a whole, using independent judgement, maintaining confidentiality as appropriate and avoiding conflicts of interest; and
- the willingness to listen, engage, understand and interact with members of the collegiate University at all levels including students.

The commitment we need from external members

There are eight main meetings of Council each year, which in most cases take place on site in the afternoon. It is expected that external members will become involved in the life of the University and will join other committees or help with ad hoc projects and challenges as they arise, getting involved in those matters that they feel passionate about. It is likely that external members will be involved in

University business on two to three days a month during term time, with occasional in-person attendance and more regular availability by phone, Teams or email. Chairing the Audit and Scrutiny Committee will add around a day per month to this.

All members have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently, and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business.

Legally, the members of Council are charity trustees and are bound by fiduciary duties. Each must comply with the duties of a charity trustee, and when doing so must exercise the proper standard of care.

Audit and Scrutiny Committee

The vacancy includes chairing the Audit and Scrutiny Committee. The Audit and Scrutiny Committee reports annually to Council on the following five elements: risk management; control; governance; economy, efficiency and effectiveness (value for money); and management and quality assurance of data submitted to HESA and to HEFCE and other funding bodies. The committee meets at least four times a year, with special meetings held as required. The committee has nine members, of which five (including the chair) are external members. Information about the committee and its terms of reference are available here (behind SSO): https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/audit-and-scrutiny-committee.

The person appointed to chair the committee will work with the other committee members to ensure that the committee fulfils its responsibilities. In addition to the experience required as a member of Council, the Nominations Committee will be looking for a person who is able to demonstrate the following:

- an understanding of the principles and practice of good corporate governance (in a public administration context) and of the role of the committee;
- a commitment to the committee's aims and objectives and willingness to work within the terms of reference;
- an ability to analyse complex information, to question, probe and seek clarification and come to an independent and unbiased view;
- personal courage to raise and deal with difficult/challenging issues and support other committee members to do the same;
- an understanding of the importance of the committee's relationships with senior officers, external audit partner, internal audit partner, committee members and other stakeholders, and interpersonal skills to build and maintain effective working relationships; and
- experience of chairing committees.

Current external members of Council

Mr Charles Harman has over 35 years' experience in a variety of commercial and banking roles. He is currently a Vice Chairman of J.P.Morgan. His previous positions include Chief Executive Officer of BXR Partners, an emerging markets investment group. Charles is also Chair of Peters Fraser & Dunlop, a UK-based literary agency and publisher, and business ambassador of United Purpose, an international development charity. He graduated in PPE from Magdalen College.

Mr Nicholas Kroll CB has enjoyed a varied career in a number of senior roles in the public sector including HM Treasury, where he was head of the Banking Policy Branch and Head of the European Community Budget Division. He was appointed to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport (DCMS), where he worked in a number of senior roles, and was responsible for leading on DCMS's spending reviews, managing its strategic priorities and public appointments. In 2002, he became COO and Deputy Permanent Secretary, a role in which he was a senior member of the department's Management Board and responsible for the Exchequer and National Lottery funds of £3.5 billion. In 2005 he became Director of the BBC Trust, where he established new oversight structures and acted as principal liaison between the governing body and the BBC's executive board and Whitehall. He holds a BA in Classics from Corpus Christi College.

Sir Chris Deverell's portfolio includes advising a cyber security venture capital fund and an artificial intelligence business. He retired from the Army in 2019 in the rank of General, after a 40-year career which included operational, procurement, policy, planning and international appointments. His most recent role was as one of the UK Chiefs of Staff and Commander of Joint Forces. He graduated in Philosophy, Politics and Economics from Mansfield College in 1982.

Ms Wendy Becker led a number of global consumer-related businesses in her executive career. She also worked as a partner at McKinsey and Company for a number of years in the US and the UK. She is Chairperson of Logitech International and a non-executive director of Sony Corporation and Great Portland. She currently sits on the boards of the Oxford University Press, the Saïd Business School and the Design Museum. She previously served as Deputy Chairman of Cancer Research UK and on the NHS England and Prince's Trust boards. She studied Economics at Dartmouth College and received an MBA from Stanford University.

Lectures

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Samson Abramsky, PhD Lond; Visiting Professor of Computer Science from 1 October 2021

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Musical and other Events

New College

ORGAN RECITALS

The following recitals will take place 1-1.30pm on Thursdays in chapel. Free entry for all. The recitals will be livestreamed at www.youtube.com/user/NewCollegeChoir.

21 Oct: Margaret Phillips, RCM

28 Oct: Hamish Fraser, New College

4 Nov: Jamie Andrews, New College

11 Nov: Benjamin Sheen, Christ Church

18 Nov: Robert Quinney, New College

25 Nov: Ben Nicholas, Merton

2 Dec: Dónal McCann, New College

Exhibitions

Lady Margaret Hall

1-14 Nov: 'Illustrations for Dante's Inferno' by John Dickson Batten. Open 10am-5pm on 6, 7, 13 and 14 November, and by appointment 1-5 November and 8-12 November (email: oliver.croker@lmh.ox.ac.uk). Advance booking not required for weekend dates (report to the lodge).

University of Oxford

Professor Amartya Sen in conversation with Lord Patten of Barnes

Professor Amartya Sen will discuss his latest book with **Lord Patten** at 6.30pm on 8 November online via Zoom. More information and to register: https://amartya-sen.eventbrite.co.uk.

Title: *Home in the World: A memoir*

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Physics

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Mondays online. Updates will be provided if it becomes possible to hold seminars in person. All welcome. Convenors: Claire Vallance, David Manolopoulos

Dr Vitali Averbuk, Imperial
1 Nov: 'Two-dimensional partial covariance mass spectrometry for macromolecular decompositions'

Professor Susan Perkin
15 Nov: 'Curious electrostatics in concentrated electrolytes'

Professor Eleanor Schofield, Imperial
29 Nov: 'Protecting a Tudor collection: understanding degradation mechanisms in marine archaeological materials'

SOFT MATTER, BIOMATERIALS AND INTERFACES SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Tuesdays in the PTCL Lecture Theatre, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Convenors: D Arts, I Ruske, S Perkin

Dr Rob Style, ETH Zurich
12 Oct, online (link tbc): 'Controlling phase separation with polymer networks'

Dr Alice Thorneywork, Cambridge
26 Oct: 'Understanding molecular fluctuations and transport with multiscale experimental model'

Professor Karen Edler, Bath
9 Nov: 'Self-assembly in deep eutectic solvents'

Professor Christoph Salzmann, UCL
23 Nov: 'Complex materials: from hydrated hydrophobes and pink phosphorus to stacking-disordered silver iodide'

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINARS

The following seminars will be held at 4.15pm on Mondays online via Teams. All welcome. Convenor: David Tew

Professor Debashree Ghosh, IACS Kolkata
25 Oct: 'Solving the quantum chemical Hamiltonian - from variational to machine learning approaches'

Professor Hardy Gross, Hebrew University of Jerusalem
8 Nov: tbc

Dr Stephen Cox, Cambridge
22 Nov: 'Macroscopic surface charges from microscopic simulations'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Anne's

MICHAEL DILLON LGBT+ LECTURE

Maggi Hambling will be in conversation with Dr Rebecca Surender, introduced by the Vice-Chancellor and the Principal of St Anne's, at 5pm on 17 November in the Mary Ogilvie Lecture Theatre. Followed by a drinks reception. Organised in partnership with GiveOut. Spaces are limited and registration required: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/the-inaugural-michael-dillon-lgbt-lecture-maggi-hambling-cbe-tickets-189976373447?aff=ebdssbdestsearch.

Examinations and Boards

St Cross

CENTRE FOR THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS

A discussion panel will take place 5-7pm on 26 November online via Zoom. Free. More information and to register: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/happ-discussion-panel-searching-for-extraterrestrial-intelligence-across-a-century.

Subject: 'Searching for extraterrestrial intelligence across a century'

Other Groups

Andrew Chamblin Memorial Lecture

Professor Andrea Ghez, 2020 Nobel Laureate in Physics, UCLA, will deliver the 2021 Andrew Chamblin Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 3 November online via Zoom. Admission is free but registration required: www.maths.cam.ac.uk/events/chamblin2021.

Subject: 'From the possibility to the certainty of a supermassive black hole'

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial events

All Souls

A memorial event will take place on 27 November in the library for **Edward Mortimer CMG**, Prize Fellow 1965-72 and Distinguished Fellow 2013-21. Tea will be served afterwards.

Obituaries

Merton

Patrick G Huntrods, 5 October 2021; 1976. Aged 64.

Elections

Elections 25 November

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 28 October**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

AUDIT AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Anne Edwards]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-8-audit-and-scrutiny-committee. For further information, please contact the Secretary (douglas.thornton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Dr Andrew Fairweather-Tall]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out at: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-2-of-2004#collapse1425991. For further information, please contact the Secretary (john.weston@admin.ox.ac.uk or tom.mitchell@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Medical Sciences, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Liz Barnes-Moss]
- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Timothy Power]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent the Division of Medical Social Sciences will also be members of the Division of Medical Sciences. Candidates for election to represent Congregation as a whole (ie in a non-divisional capacity) need only be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. However, please note that a candidate may not be nominated to more than one constituency on the same committee at the same time. For further information, please see the eligibility and amendments to nominations sections at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation. Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2) (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board)). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2))) and may also be expected to chair a Panel. Each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, before serving on a Panel. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor Pekka Hämäläinen]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- Two Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Adrian Briggs and Professor Laura C H Hoyano]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 25 November will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 28 October**. At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms). Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081)

and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate statements

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday, 10 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published in the *Gazette* dated 11 November. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on 25 November**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 28 October. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice- Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of HT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the ***Gazette***.

2. The right of the ***Gazette*** to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research Professional is an online research funding database and news service. The University has a subscription, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about Research Professional, including user guides and online training, on the Research Services website (researchsupport.admin.ox.ac.uk/funding/rp).

Research participants sought

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford: we are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect of sulforaphane supplementation (a compound found in vegetables such as broccoli) on how dietary fat is handled within the body. For more information please contact research nurse Rachel Craven-Todd (01865 857331 or rachel.craven-todd@ocdem.ox.ac.uk) at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted.

Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

DPR Hire waste clearance services. We provide waste clearance and disposal services for both private and commercial customers. From general rubbish to garden green waste, we remove and dispose of your waste in an environmentally friendly manner. We are fully insured and licensed by the environment agency. Contact us today. Email: enquiries@dpr-hire.co.uk. Phone: 07980 319539. Web: www.dpr-hire.co.uk.

Qualified proof-reader and editor available for dissertations, theses, reports and case studies. Please email nnixg94@gmail.com for a quote.

Flats to let

Headington: 2-bed flat to let. Furnished 1st-floor flat in a gated development. Living room with sliding glass doors to small balcony. Kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/dryer, electric oven and gas hob. Double and single bedrooms with built-in wardrobes. Bathroom with shower over bath. Gas central heating. Designated parking space. Good access to London Road and hospitals. Non-smokers. Available 1 Nov. £1,200pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com for information and photos.

Old Headington, 10 mins from John Radcliffe: furnished flat let for 1. Bed/sitting room, kitchen/dining room, shared bathroom. Lovely location in Grade II-listed building in conservation area; quiet with rural views. £620 pcm, no bills except for electric. Suitable for professional or academic. Call Rosemary on 01865 761550 or email joss@rareformnewmedia.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or ring 01865 655838 (mobile 07434 927583).

Accommodation sought

Hi all. I'm a working professional at Oxford University - single, male, non-smoker, no pets - looking for non-shared accommodation in and around Oxford long term (a year minimum). My max. budget is around £800 pcm. Can move in anytime from now to Dec. I've been working at the University since finishing my PhD in English Literature. All best and thanks, John. Contact: john.francis.davies@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

For sale

Carrera Vengeance E spec electric bike. Mint condition with very low mileage. £950. New price at Halfords is £1,099. Contact: zahn.gowar@chem.ox.ac.uk.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Faculty of Philosophy: Oxford Uehiro Prize in Practical Ethics

Faculty of Philosophy; 8th Annual Oxford Uehiro Prize in Practical Ethics; open to undergraduate and graduate students currently enrolled at any UK university in any subject; for best essay of 2,000 words on any topic relevant to practical ethics; £300 (winner) and £100 (runner-up); revised versions of the two winning essays will be considered for publication in the *Journal of Practical Ethics*; 15 February; www.practicalethics.ox.ac.uk/oxford-uehiro-prize

St John's College, Cambridge: research scholarships

St John's College, Cambridge; research scholarships for 2022: Benefactors' Scholarships (any discipline), Craik Scholarship for Physiological Psychology, J.C. Hall Scholarship for Law, Paskin Scholarship for Archaeology or Philosophy, Pelling Scholarship for History in any faculty; open to those registered at St John's for MPhil/ PhD/ MASt from October 2022; £15,500pa maintenance grant plus approved college/university fees; conditional offer must have been received by 1 March 2022; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/benefactors-scholarships

Notifications of Vacancies

St John's College, Cambridge: Louis Cha Scholarship

St John's College, Cambridge; Louis Cha Scholarship; open to those registered at St John's for MPhil/PhD in the literature, history and culture of early and dynastic China (pre-1912); £15,500 pa maintenance grant plus approved college/university fees; conditional offer must have been received by 1 March 2022; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/louis-cha-scholarship

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church, Merton and St John's; Junior Research Fellowships/Early Career Fellowships; noon, 12 November; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/vacancies/jrf-ecf-2022

Oriel; HR Administrator; 29 October; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/hr-administrator-0

Oriel; Head of Development; 5 November; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/head-development-1

Oriel; IT Systems Administrator; 29 October; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/it-systems-administrator-initial-1-year-fixed-term-contract

Wolfson; General Assistant-Porter; £18,720; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Wolfson; Domestic Cleaners (several full- and part-time positions); £18,720; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

St Benet's; Master; 5pm, 1 November; https://candidates.perrettlaver.com/vacancies/2525/master

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Sheild Professorship of Pharmacology; 16 November; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Rouse Ball Professorship of Mathematics; 31 December; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Clare College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowship in Science (from October 2022); £31,406; 1pm, 15 November; www.clare.cam.ac.uk/JRF-Competition

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the ***Gazette*** include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the ***Gazette***.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 28 October

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 28 OCTOBER 2021 • NO 5327 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 84

General Purposes Committee of Council:
(a) Wallis Professorship of Mathematics
(b) Professorship of Computing
(c) Sherardian Professorship of Botany
(d) BT Professor of Major Programme Management
(e) White's Professor of Moral Philosophy
(f) Robert Turner Professor of Diabetic Medicine
(g) Radhakrishnan Memorial Bequest
(h) Establishment of The Bern and Ronny Schwartz Curator of Photography
(i) Establishment of the Berrow Foundation Lord Florey Associate Professor Tutorial Fellow in Biochemistry Fund

Congregation 90

Congregation 19 October:
Declaration of approval of a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Congregation 25 November:
Elections

Notices 90

Consultative Notices:
Race Equality Task Force

Appointments:
Humanities

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Musical and other Events:
St Cross

Lectures 92

Examinations and Boards 92

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 93

Elections:
Jesus

Obituaries:
St Hugh's

Elections 94

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees:
Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law

Advertisements 95

Notifications of Vacancies 98

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **12 November**.

(a) Wallis Professorship of Mathematics

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and the Mathematical Institute, update outdated wording in the regulations.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Wallis Professorship of Mathematics (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'***Wallis Professor of Mathematics***

1. The Wallis Professor of Mathematics shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in Mathematics, with special reference to analysis or mathematical probability, and shall generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council, or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) a person appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board;

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Departmental Committee of the Mathematical Institute.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations governing the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(b) Professorship of Computing

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and the Department of Computer Science, make permanent a preexisting temporary naming of the post and update outdated wording and references in the regulations.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Professorship of Computing (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'***Christopher Strachey Professor of Computing***

1. The Christopher Strachey Professor of Computing shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in Computation, and shall generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the President of Wolfson College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the President of Wolfson College, or, if the President is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of Wolfson College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Wolfson College;

(4), (5) ~~a~~ two persons appointed by Council;

~~(5),~~ (6) a ~~two~~ persons appointed by the ~~General Board;~~ Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board;

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the ~~Faculty of Mathematical Sciences, in consultation with the Sub-faculty of Computation~~ Department of Computer Science.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations governing the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(c) Sherardian Professorship of Botany

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and the Department of Plant Sciences, update outdated wording in the regulations.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Sherardian Professorship of Botany (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'***Sherardian Professor of Botany***

1. The Sherardian Professor of Botany shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in Botany, and shall generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the President of Magdalen College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the President of Magdalen College, or if the President is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of Magdalen College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of Magdalen College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

~~(~~6)-(9) four persons appointed by the ~~Life and Environmental~~ Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board;

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~ regulations governing the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~ regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(d) BT Professor of Major Programme Management

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Division, update outdated wording in the regulations.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the BT Professor of Major Programme Management (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'1. The benefaction of £2.8m from BT PLC, together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be used to establish and maintain the BT Professorship of Major Programme Management.

2. The University shall apply the capital and net income towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Professorship and associated overheads and outgoings, specifically any tax that may become levied in relation to the Professorship or any Centre with which the Professorship may be associated from time to time.

3. The administration of the benefaction, and the application of its capital and income, shall be the responsibility of the Executive Board of the Saïd Business School.

4. The BT Professor of Major Programme Management shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in management studies.

5. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is the Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the Chair may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable to unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board; and

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Saïd Business School.

6. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations, which are applicable to the Chair.

7. Regulations 1-2 shall be deemed as Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

8. Regulations 3-6 may be amended by Council.'

(e) White's Professor of Moral Philosophy

Explanatory Note

These changes are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gifts from Thomas White and the Sekyra Foundation.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the section concerning the White's Professor of Moral Philosophy as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'~~***White's Professor of Moral Philosophy***~~***White's Estate Fund***

1. The University receives with gratitude gifts to be held as permanent endowment and gifts to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the White's Estate Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of a chair of moral philosophy ("the Chair") and associated overheads.

~~1~~4. The holder of the Chair shall be known as the Sekyra and White's Professor of Moral Philosophy ("the Professor"). The Professor shall ~~lecture and give instruction~~ undertake research and teaching in Philosophy with special regard to the Problems, Theories, and History of Ethics.

5. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Professor's research.

6. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Divisional Board.

~~2~~7.The P~~p~~rofessor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the President of Corpus Christi College is Vice Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;~~.~~

(2) the President of Corpus Christi College, or, if the President is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Corpus Christi College;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Corpus Christi College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7)-(9) three persons elected by the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy.

~~3~~8. The P~~p~~rofessor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this C~~c~~hair.~~ They shall give not less than thirty-six lectures or classes in the year, provided that this obligation may be reduced in exceptional circumstances with the approval of the faculty board concerned.~~

9. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

10. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Chair.

11. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

12. Regulations 1-6 and 8-13 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

13. Subject to regulation 14, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

14. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(f) Robert Turner Professor of Diabetic Medicine

Explanatory Note

These changes are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gift from Les Laboratoires Servier.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the section concerning the Robert Turner Professor of Diabetic Medicine as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Robert Turner Professor of Diabetic Medicine (Servier) Fund**

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £2,350,000 from Les Laboratoires Servier to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Robert Turner Professor of Diabetic Medicine (Servier) Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining a post that shall be called the Robert Turner Professor of Diabetic Medicine ("the Professor").

~~1~~4. The ~~Robert Turner~~ Professor ~~of Diabetic Medicine~~ shall undertake ~~research in Diabetes and shall lecture and give instruction in this subject~~ activities, including any of the following: diabetic research, the practice of clinical diabetes, lectures and the giving of instruction in diabetes.

5. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there

are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Professor's research; to make acquisitions of items to support the work of the Professor; or to support the work of the Professor in any other manner.

~~2~~6. The P~~p~~rofessor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(10) a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the relevant NHS body with which the post-holder will hold an honorary contract.

~~3~~7. The P~~p~~rofessor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. Regulations 1-5 and 7-12 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(g) Radhakrishnan Memorial Bequest

Explanatory Note

These changes amend the regulations for the Radhakrishnan Memorial Bequest to include updates to the board of management, wording and content of the regulations.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, amend the Radhakrishnan Memorial Bequest as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Radhakrishnan Memorial Bequest**

1. The University accepts with gratitude the sum of £50,000 from the estate of the late Professor Sir Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as ~~which shall form a fund to be called~~ the Radhakrishnan Memorial Bequest ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, to enable a scholar to visit the University to give a series of lectures in some field of Indian Studies.

~~2~~4. There shall be a board of management of the bequest composed of the following persons:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

~~(2) Dr S. Gopal during his life-time;~~

(~~2~~3) the Spalding Professor of Eastern Religions and Ethics;

(~~3~~4) the Warden of All Souls;

(~~4~~5) the Chairman of the Inter-faculty Committee for South Asian Studies~~.~~;

(5), (6) two persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

The board of management shall have power to co-opt up to ~~two~~three additional members ~~for periods of five years~~ for such periods as the board sees fit.

~~3. There shall be an electoral board, comprising: (1) the Vice-Chancellor; (2), (3) two members of the board of management appointed by the board; (4) Dr S. Gopal during his life-time, and thereafter a third member of the board of management appointed by the board.~~

~~4~~5. The ~~electoral~~ board of management shall at least in every other year elect a scholar, with a preference for scholars from outside Oxford~~, to visit the University either in Michaelmas or Hilary or Trinity Term (but not in more than one) to give a series of lectures in some field of Indian Studies~~.

~~5~~6. The ~~lecturer~~scholar shall be known as the Radhakrishnan Memorial Lecturer.

~~6~~7. The board of management shall fix the amounts of the Radhakrishnan Memorial L~~l~~ecturer's emoluments and expenses, which shall be paid from the income of the Radhakrishnan Memorial Bequest.

~~7~~8. Any income not used to pay the emoluments and expenses of the Radhakrishnan Memorial Lecturer may at the discretion of the board of management be~~:~~

(a) carried forward for use in a subsequent year;

(b) applied to assist students who are ~~citizens of~~ ordinarily resident in the Republic of India and who are studying, or wish to study, in Oxford;

(c) applied in any other way which the board shall think conducive to the promotion of Indian Studies in the University of Oxford.

9. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

10. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and lecturership.

11. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

12. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

13. Subject to regulation 14, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

14. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(h) Establishment of The Bern and Ronny Schwartz Curator of Photography

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gift from the Bern Schwartz Family Foundation.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert:

'***The Bern and Ronny Schwartz Curator of Photography Fund***

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £2,000,000 from the Bern Schwartz Family Foundation to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as The Bern and Ronny Schwartz Curator of Photography Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining a post that shall be called The Bern and Ronny Schwartz Curator of Photography.

4. The Curator shall be responsible for acquiring, managing, and ensuring the preservation of photographic collections at the Bodleian Libraries, and for supporting teaching, research and public engagement using those collections.

5. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Curator and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Curator are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Curator's research; to make acquisitions of items for curation by the Curator; to maintain, conserve, catalogue or digitise items curated by the Curator; or to support the work of the Curator in any other manner.

8. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of Bodley's Librarian, subject to oversight by the Curators of the University Libraries.

9. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

10. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and

administration of the Fund and the post.

11. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

12. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

13. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

14. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(i) Establishment of the Berrow Foundation Lord Florey Associate Professor Tutorial Fellow in Biochemistry Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gift from the Edward Penley Abraham Research Fund.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert:

'***Berrow Foundation Lord Florey Associate Professor Tutorial Fellow in Biochemistry Fund***

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £1,700,000 from the Edward Penley Abraham Research Fund to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Berrow Foundation Lord Florey Associate Professor Tutorial Fellow in Biochemistry Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining a post that shall be called the Berrow Foundation Lord Florey Associate Professor Tutorial Fellow in Biochemistry ("the Associate Professor").

4. The Associate Professor shall lecture, teach and undertake research in the field of Biochemistry.

5. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Associate Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Associate Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Associate Professor's research, or to support the work of the Associate Professor in any other manner.

6. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Divisional Board.

7. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 19 October

Declaration of approval of a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the resolution concerning the conferment of the Degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causa*, upon **Maurice Keeble-Smith**.

Congregation 25 November

Elections

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law

Details are in ‘Elections’ section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002. A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square telephone: 280317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk; questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Consultative Notices

Race Equality Task Force Consultation

On 19 October, the Race Equality Task Force launched a consultation for staff and students about proposals to improve race equality at Oxford. The proposed measures seek to address under-representation of racial minorities at all levels across the University. The Task Force is seeking feedback on these proposals, as well as any useful ideas, to help shape a University-wide strategy. The consultation can be found at: https://edu.web.ox.ac.uk/race-equality-task-force-consultation-mt21. More information: www.ox.ac.uk/news/2021-10-19-oxford-university-staff-and-students-consulted-race-equality-proposals.

Appointments

Humanities

With the approval of the Humanities Board, the following appointments and reappointments have been made.

APPOINTMENTS

Jean Baccelli, Master Institut Jean Nicod, Paris, PhD Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, Associate Professor of Philosophy, and Tutorial Fellow of Jesus College, from 1 October 2021 to 30 September 2026

Uta Balbier, MA Münster, PhD Potsdam, Associate Professor of Twentieth-century North American History, and Tutorial Fellow of St Anne’s College, from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2024

Cecile Bishop, MA Paris, MSt Oxf, PhD KCL, Associate Professor of Francophone Post-Colonial Literatures and Cultures, and Tutorial Fellow of Oriel College, from 1 October 2021 until 30 September 2024

Filippo de Vivo, BA PhD Camb, MA Paris, Associate Professor

of Early Modern Italian History *c*1400-*c*1700, and Tutorial Fellow of St Edmund College, from 1 October 2021 to 30 September 2023

Cora Gilroy Ware, BA Sus, MSt Oxf, PhD York, Associate Professor of Seventeenth/Eighteenth-century Art History, and Fellow of St Peter's College, from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Sarah Hill, BA California, MA Chicago and Cardiff, PhD Cardiff, Associate Professor of Popular Music, Faculty of Music, and Fellow of St Peter's College, from 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2024

Nazita Lajevardi, BA California LA, JD San Francisco, MA PhD California SD, John G Winant Visiting Professor, with effect from 1 October 2021 to 30 June 2022

Meleisa Ono-George, BA MA Victoria BC, PhD Warwick, to the post of Associate Professor of Black British History, *c*1900-present, and Tutorial Fellow of Queen's College, from 1 October 2021 to 30 September 2026

Giuseppe Pezzini, BA MA Pisa, DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Latin Languages and Literature, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, from 1 August 2021 to 30 July 2026

REAPPOINTMENTS

Jessica Goodman, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of French and Literature, and Fellow of St Catherine's College, from 1 October 2021 to retirement

Catherine Jackson, BA MA PhD Camb, MSc PhD Lond, Associate Professor of the History of Science, and Senior Research Fellow of Harris Manchester College, from 1 September 2021 to retirement

Alexander Kaiserman, MPhysPhil BPhil Oxon, Associate Professor of Epistemology and/or Metaphysics, and Fellow at Balliol College, from 1 October 2021 to retirement

Erica McAlpine, BA Harvard, MPhil Camb, PhD Yale, Associate Professor of English, and Fellow of St Edmund Hall, from 1 January 2022 to retirement

Christopher Metcalf, MA Edin, MPhil DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of Classical Languages and Literature, and Fellow of Queen's College, from 1 October 2021 to retirement

Gascia Ouzounian, BMus MMus Montreal, PhD San Diego, Associate Professor of Music, and Tutorial and Official Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, from 19 September 2021 to retirement

Jennifer Strawbridge, BA Washington & Lee, MDiv Yale, MSt DPhil Oxf, Associate Professor of New Testament Studies, Faculty of Theology and Religion and Fellow of Mansfield, from 1 October 2021 to retirement

Andrew Thompson, BA DPhil Oxf, Professor of Global Imperial History, and Fellow of Nuffield College, from 1 September 2021 to retirement

Yuhan Vevaina, BA Tufts, MA PhD Harvard, Bahari Associate Professor of Sasanian Studies, and Governing Body Fellow of Wolfson College, from 1 September 2021 to retirement

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Dr Erdem Idiz, PhD UCLA; Visiting Professor in Earth Sciences for a further period of 3 years from 1 November 2021

Professor Stephen Payne, MEng DPhil Oxf, Professor at the Institute of Applied Mechanics, National Taiwan University; Visiting Professor in Engineering from 20 October 2021

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Musical and other Events

St Cross

WOODWIND CONCERT

The Crosswinds ensemble of woodwind instrumentalists will play a 1-hour concert of woodwind chamber music featuring Bach, Mozart and Gounod at 7.30pm on 12 November in Pusey Chapel, St Giles'. Free. To register: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/st-cross-college-woodwind-concert.

Lectures

Centres, Institutes and Museums

History of Science Museum

IN CONVERSATION: VACCINE TRIALS – IN SCIENCE AND ART

Artist **Fran Monks** and **Professor Sir Andrew Pollard** will be in conversation 6-7pm on 3 November online, in conjunction with Photo Oxford. Host: Tim Harford. Speakers include trial volunteer **Dr Helen Salisbury** and **Dr Silke Ackermann**. Free but registration required.

Subject: 'The story of the COVID-19 vaccine trials through Zoom portraits of volunteers'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Humanities Board

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES
changes to submission dates to spread them throughout the year

MPHIL IN PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY
MST IN PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY
minor amendment to assessment descriptors

MST IN STUDY OF RELIGIONS
minor amendment to submission instructions

MTH (APPLIED THEOLOGY)
PGDIP IN APPLIED THEOLOGY
minor grammatical amendment

Elections

Jesus

To a Professorial Fellowship from 10 February 2021: **Professor Yvonne Jones**, BA DPhil Oxf

To a Professorial Fellowship from 1 October 2021: **Professor Geraldine Wright**, BSc Wyoming, MSc Ohio, DPhil Oxf

To an Official Fellowship and Tutorship in Experimental Psychology from 1 September 2021: **Professor Fabian Grabenhorst**, Dipl Bielefeld, DPhil Oxf

To an Official Fellowship and Tutorship in Computer Science from 1 September 2021: **Dr Seth Flaxman**, BA Harvard, PhD Carnegie Mellon

To Senior Research Fellowships from 2 December 2020:

Professor Tom Douglas, BMedSc MB ChB Otago, BA DPhil Oxf

Professor Vili Lehdonvirta, BSc NU Singapore, MSc TU Helsinki, PhD Turku

Professor Sam Staton, MA PhD Camb

To a Senior Research Fellowship from 1 October 2021: **Professor Graham Taylor**, MA DPhil Oxf

To the Southworks Career Development Fellowship of the Digital Hub from 1 June 2021: **Dr Janina Schupp**, BA Canterbury Christ Church, MPhil PhD Camb

To a Junior Research Fellowship in Social Sciences from 1 September 2021: **Dr Rachel Taylor**, BA Durh, MA SOAS, MA PhD Northwestern

To a Junior Research Fellowship in Philosophy from 1 October 2021: **Dr Carina Prunkl**, BSc MSc FU Berlin, MSt DPhil Oxf

To a Junior Research Fellowship in Chemistry from 1 October 2021: **Dr Nikolaj Roth**, BSc MSc PhD Aarhus

To a Junior Research Fellowship in Linguistics from 1 November 2021: **Dr Kelsey Sasaki**, BA NYU, PhD California at Santa Cruz

To a Junior Research Fellowship in Chemistry from 4 January 2022: **Dr Adam Sedgwick**, MChem PhD Bath

To the Welsh Supernumerary Fellowship for 2021-22: **Professor Paul Boyle** CBE, BA PhD Lanc

Obituaries

Merton

Mr Raymond John Humphry, 12 October 2021; 1952. Aged 88.

St Hugh's

Mrs Mabel Cherry Dowrick (*née* **Burbury**), 12 October 2021; 1944. Aged 94.
Mrs Geraldine Spall (*née* **Crowther**), 6 September 2021; 1948. Aged 91.
Mrs Rebekah Swift (*née* **Johnston**), 17 October 2021; 1978. Aged 62.

Elections

Elections 25 November

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election.

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 28 October**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

AUDIT AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Anne Edwards]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-8-audit-and-scrutiny-committee. For further information, please contact the Secretary douglas.thornton@admin.ox.ac.uk.

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Dr Andrew Fairweather-Tall]

The terms of reference and membership of this body are set out at: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-2-of-2004#collapse1425991. For further information, please contact the Secretary john.weston@admin.ox.ac.uk or tom.mitchell@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Medical Sciences, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Liz Barnes-Moss]
- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Timothy Power]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent the Division of Medical Social Sciences will also be members of the Division of Medical Sciences. Candidates for election to represent Congregation as a whole ie in a non-divisional capacity need only be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. However, please note that a candidate may not be nominated to more than one constituency on the same committee at the same time. For further information, please see the eligibility and amendments to nominations sections at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation. Statute XII applies to: a professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; b any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies Statute XII, Section 3 1 and 2 https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board. College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII ie Redundancy Panel Section 14 6, Staff Employment Review Panel Section 35 and University Appeal Panel Section 52 2 and may also be expected to chair a Panel. Each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, before serving on a Panel. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged. For further information, please contact the Secretary kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor Pekka Hämäläinen]

For further information, please contact the Secretary administrator@history.ox.ac.uk.

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- Two Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Adrian Briggs and Professor Laura C H Hoyano]

For further information, please contact the Secretary charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk.

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 25 November will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk by **4pm on 28 October**. At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 General Regulations of Council for Committees https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002. Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081 and amendments to nominations https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651 sections within the Information about University elections https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections pages of the Elections website https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections.

Candidate statements

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday, 10 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'. Candidates' statements will be published in the *Gazette* dated 11 November. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on 25 November**.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 28 October. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002. If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice- Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of HT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 280548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication ie eight days before publication. Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the ***Gazette***.

2. The right of the ***Gazette*** to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

i Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

ii That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

iii That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford: we are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect of dietary sugars on liver and adipose tissue metabolism and function. For more information please contact research nurse Louise Dennis (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk)at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism.

Sleep study in Oxford: Are you living and working in Oxford? Do you work sitting at a desk? Our research seeks to understand how activity and sleep relate to mood (R75745/RE004). If you complete the screening survey, you will be entered into a lottery where you may win a £50 Amazon Gift Card. If chosen for data collection, you would also be compensated £100 for your time. More information: http://oxfordsleepstudy.org.

We are looking for healthy fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18-45 with or without lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for an MRI scan. Participants need to be available for up to 3 study visits, involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye (30 min), a brain scan (90 min) and a visual test (60 min). Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available both online and serviced, 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Qualified proof-reader and editor available for dissertations, theses, reports and case studies. Please email nnixg94@gmail.com for a quote.

Situations vacant

The governors are seeking to appoint an ambitious, dynamic and creative Bursar/Director of Finance and Operations (DFO) and Clerk to the Governors with outstanding leadership abilities. This is an opportunity for a strategic visionary with excellent interpersonal skills to join the senior leadership team. The appointee will have a key non-educational role in the continued growth and development of this highly successful boarding and day school. You will be financially and commercially astute and have a proven management track record. Please visit our website www.shiplake.org.uk/vacancies to learn more about the college, or call Maria Moir on 0118 9405218. Early applications are encouraged for this critical role. Closing Date: 10am, 8 Nov; early applications encouraged. The interview process schedule is contained within the candidate pack. Shiplake College is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and young people and expects all staff and volunteers to share this commitment.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or ring 01865 655838 mobile 07434 927583.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Bodmin Moor, Cornwall. Fabulous barn conversion. Sleeps 6. Beautiful moorland garden. Direct access to moorland walks. Pet friendly. Easy access A30, beaches, NT properties, SW coastal footpath, Camel trail. Visit our website www.hantergantickbarn.com or email recolville@gmail.com for further information and booking.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Mathematical Institute; Titchmarsh Research Fellow in Mathematical Physics; £33,309-£40,927; 30 November; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=153656 or email: vacancies@maths.ox.ac.uk

Department of Statistics; Glasstone Research Fellowship in Science; 12 November; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=153864

Department of Statistics; Florence Nightingale Bicentennial Fellow in Statistics, Probability or a related discipline; 15 November; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=153862 or email: hr@stats.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Pembroke; Computing Technician; 5 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Coordinator, The Global Security Programme; 1 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wadham; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturership in History; £18,616 pro rata; noon, 10 November; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about-wadham/jobs/academic/fixed-term-stipendiary-lecturer-in-history

Wolfson; PA to the Bursar; 8 November; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/pa-bursar

Wolfson; Academic and Admissions Officer; 9 November; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Wolfson; Nursery Nurse; 9am, 1 November; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/nursery-nurse-0

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Librarian; £36,382-£46,042; 10 December; www.oxcis.ac.uk

Downing College, Cambridge; Arnell Fellowship in Climate Repair (physics and biogeochemistry of shelf seas, starting this year); up to £52,559; noon, 29 November; www.dow.cam.ac.uk/join-downing/academic-vacancies

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Development Officer; £29,000 plus benefits; 10 November; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; part-time (50% FTE) Communications Assistant; £25,000 pro rata plus benefits; 10 November; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Newnham College, Cambridge; Senior Tutor (from 80% FTE; job share welcome); £73,779; 29 November; https://newn.cam.ac.uk/vacancy/senior-tutor

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the ***Gazette*** include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the ***Gazette***.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 4 November

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 4 NOVEMBER 2021 • NO 5328 • VOL 152

Gazette

Congregation 100

Congregation 25 November:
Elections

Notices 100

Selection Committees:
Head of Humanities Division

Lectures 100

Examinations and Boards 101

Examinations for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 102

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Exeter
Merton
St Hilda's

Elections 102

Contested election:
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Uncontested elections:
Pool for Constituting Panels under
Statute XII
Board of the Faculty of History

Lapsed vacancies:
Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Pool for Constituting Panels under
Statute XII
Board of the Faculty of Law

Advertisements 104

Notifications of Vacancies 106

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Congregation

Congregation 25 November

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

UNCONTESTED ELECTIONS

Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII
Board of the Faculty of History

LAPSED VACANCIES

Audit and Scrutiny Committee
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII
Board of the Faculty of Law

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Selection Committees

Revised composition of a Selection Committee

The revised composition of the selection committee to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

HEAD OF HUMANITIES DIVISION

Vice-Chancellor (*ex officio*)
Professor Tobias Reinhardt (Council)
Professor Rana Mitter (Council)
Professor Sir Richard Trainor (Council)
Professor Mary Vincent (Council)
Professor Aditi Lahiri (Humanities Division)
Professor Chris Timpson (Humanities Division)
Professor Chris Young (Humanities Division)

Lectures

Romanes Lecture

The Hon Dame Catherine Elizabeth Bingham will deliver the 2021 Romanes Lecture at 5.30pm on 23 November at the Sheldonian Theatre and online. To register: https://romanes_kate_bingham.eventbrite.co.uk.

Subject: 'From wartime to peacetime: lessons from the Vaccine Taskforce'

Humanities

Rothermere American Institute

HARMSWORTH LECTURE IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Corrigendum:
Professor Patrick Griffin, Notre Dame, will deliver the Harmsworth Lecture in American History at 5pm on 16 November in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'The unexceptional roots of American exceptionalism: America in the Age of Revolution'

Medical Sciences

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

OXFORD DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY SYMPOSIUM

The 2021 Oxford Developmental Biology Symposium will take place 9am–4.30pm on 10 December at the Medical Sciences Teaching Centre, followed by a drinks reception. Registration: £15, until 26 November. More information: https://talks.ox.ac.uk/talks/id/0db6aa70-565e-4921-8492-516e4fcc0640.

Examinations and Boards

Social Sciences

Oxford Martin School

LEVELLING-UP REGIONAL DISPARITIES, INEQUALITY AND SOCIAL INCLUSION

The following lectures will take place at 5pm at the Oxford Martin School and online. Registration required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/event-series/levelling-up-regional-disparities, events@oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk or 01865 287437. Conveners: Professor Charles Godfray, Professor Paul Collier, Professor Colin Mayer

Laxman Narasimhan, Reckitt, and **Professor Colin Mayer**
9 Nov: 'The role of business in reviving left behind places'

Professor Alison Wolf, KCL, **Ian Stuart**, HSBC, and **Sir Chris Husbands**, Sheffield Hallam
11 Nov: 'Britain's long-running "skills crisis": why can't we fix it? and what would it take to do so?'

Dr Dave Smith, South Yorkshire City-Region Authority, and **Professor Colin Mayer**
16 Nov: 'Renewing South Yorkshire: seizing new opportunities, overcoming old constraints'

Ron Emerson, Bank North, and **Professor Colin Mayer**
18 Nov: 'Private financing levelling-up: an idea of its time'

Professor Paul Collier, **Professor Diane Coyle**, Cambridge, **Professor Colin Mayer**, **Martin Wolf**, *Financial Times*, and **Professor Charles Godfray**
3 Dec: 'Capitalism: what has gone wrong, what needs to change and how can it be fixed?'

Hilary Cottam, author, **Jason Stockwood** and **Professor Paul Collier**
9 Dec: 'The Grimsby Alliance - community power and levelling up'

BOOK TALKS

Professor Diane Coyle, Cambridge, will give a book talk at 5pm on 10 November online. Chair: Professor Ian Goldin. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/cogs-and-monsters.
Title: *Cogs and monsters: what economics is and what it should be*

Azeem Azhar, Exponential View, will give a book talk at 5.45pm on 29 November at the Oxford Martin School and online. Chair: Professor Ian Goldin. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/exponential.
Title: *Exponential: how accelerating technology is leaving us behind and what to do about it*

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Kellogg

VINCENT STRUDWICK LECTURE

The Rt Revd Bishop Olivia Graham, Bishop of Reading, will deliver the 2021 Vincent Strudwick Lecture on Religion in Public Life at 5.30pm on 23 November online. Registration required: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/vincent-strudwick-lecture-tickets-195853231287.
Subject: 'Facing up to the spiritual challenge of the environmental crisis'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE
(a) correction of typographical errors
(b) rephrasing of word count limits for consistency

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Christ Church

John Anthony Bolt, 2021; 1943. Aged 96.
Clive Frederick Bucke, 12 April 2020; 1962.
Peter Claus Epse, 1 July 2021; 1951. Aged 88.
John Griffith Evans, 8 April 2019; 1951. Aged 88.
Ian Fisher, 5 September 2021; 1962.
Michael William Foster, 30 November 2020.
Timothy Francis Hibbett, 22 May 2021; 1951. Aged 90.
John Christopher Hutton, 12 June 2021; 1958. Aged 84.
Nathaniel Humphrey Palmer, 5 March 2021; 1949. Aged 90.
Oliver Piers Plowright, 23 July 2021; 1958. Aged 83.
Raymond Eric Spier, 2021; 1957. Aged 83.
Jonathan Agnew Trench, 23 April 2021; 1957.
Caroline Mary Yeats, January 2020; 2003. Aged 35.

Exeter

Henry Kyabukasa, 6 October 2021; 1967. Aged 91.

Merton

Professor Peter J Rhodes, 27 October 2021; 1959. Aged 81.

St Hilda's

Hazel Anne Eastwood (*née* **Rowe**), 14 August 2021; 1953. Aged 68.
Ethel Hayes (*née* **Aspey**), October 2021; 1941. Aged 79.
Gillian Mary Mayne (*née* **Key**), 5 October 2021; 1953. Aged 88.
Joyce Kathleen Mudd (*née* **Saunders**), 24 July 2021; 1944. Aged 95.
Louisa Anne Service (*née* **Hemming**), 22 September 2021; 1952. Aged 89.
Evelyn Mary Turton (*née* **Cleverley**), 8 August 2021; Exhibitioner 1940. Aged 98.

Elections

Contested election — 25 November

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 28 October. The elections on 25 November will be conducted electronically.

An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday, 10 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). The voting period will close at **4pm on 25 November**. More information: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections.

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Dr Andrew Fairweather-Tall]

The following nominations have been received:

Dr Pegram Harrison, BA Yale, MBA Lond, PhD Camb, Brasenose, Saïd Business School

Nominated by:

Mr J Bowers, QC, Principal of Brasenose
Professor E Boehmer, Wolfson, English
Dr A Fairweather-Tall, St Catherine's, Humanities Division
Dr J Katz, St Anne's, Classics
Professor M Kumbera Landrus, St Cross, Ashmolean Museum
Professor F Leach, Keble, Engineering Science
Professor J Reynolds, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School
Professor P Smith, Kellogg, Museum of Natural History
Professor W Whyte, St John's, History

Candidate statement:

My reason for standing to become a curator of the Sheldonian is to help care for a vital part of the fabric of Oxford. The Theatre is at the heart of our built environment, our traditions and ceremonies, and our distinctiveness as a university, city, destination, and home; I would like to contribute to its conservation, use, and future strategy to ensure its vitality in the present and future.

My qualifications for the role come from 20 years of research, teaching, public engagement, and consulting on the care and management of cultural institutions. In working with these organizations, I have learned about the importance of balancing curatorial priorities with community interests and commercial imperatives, and I would apply that insight to the role.

I advise museums, arts and heritage organisations on their leadership (including ensembles that regularly use the Sheldonian such as the Oxford Philharmonic), and help to train curators, conservators, commercial directors, outreach officers, and other cultural leaders. I contribute to the Oxford Cultural Leaders Programme in developing a pipeline of curatorial and leadership skills for the cultural sectors. I serve on the teaching board of the Ashmolean, and work with the University's Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM) on numerous initiatives in teaching, research, public engagement, and commercial activity. And I regularly use the Sheldonian as a space for hosting events and lectures, and as a musical performer and avid concert-goer.

It would be an honour to serve in this office, caring for such an honourable building.

Mark Williams, MA Camb, Magdalen, Faculty of Music

Nominated by:

Professor Kathy Willis, Principal of St Edmund Hall, Zoology
Professor Eric Clarke, Wadham, Music
Dr A Fairweather-Tall, St Catherine's, Humanities Division
Professor Steven Grahl, Christ Church, Music
Professor Daniel Grimley, Merton, Music
Professor Elizabeth Eva Leach, St Hugh's, Music
Professor Christian Leitmeir, Magdalen, Music
Professor Robert Quinney, New College, Music

Candidate statement:

If elected to serve, I would hope that my experience as both performing musician and regular attender at concerts and events in the Sheldonian Theatre might bring a valuable and unique perspective to this role. I believe that my professional training as an organist, and particularly in the commissioning of a new instrument at Magdalen College, might be beneficial in discussions on replacing the theatre's organ. I would like to see the Theatre build on current projects that engage with the wider local community, and I would anticipate playing an active part in encouraging a greater range of events connected to this important element of the University's work. I hope that my presence on the Faculty of Music's Performance Committee might also lead to more fruitful and effective partnerships between the Faculty - and its valuable work in Access and Outreach, as well as in the promotion of contemporary music of all kinds - and the Theatre.

Uncontested elections

Nominations for these elections closed at 4pm on Thursday, 28 October 2021. As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancies, the candidates nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 28 October 2021 (as per Congregation regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2 (3) and 8.2 (6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 40 and 44). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent the Division of Medical Sciences, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Liz Barnes-Moss]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Richard J Gibbons, BA, BM BCh, MA, DPhil, Green Templeton, Radcliffe Department of Medicine

Nominated by:

Sir Michael Dixon, Principal of Green Templeton
Professor Christopher Conlon, Oriel, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Professor Marella de Bruijn, Green Templeton, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Professor Douglas Higgs, Brasenose, Radcliffe Department of Medicine

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor Pekka Hämäläinen]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Adam Smith, BA MA Sheff, PhD Camb

Nominated by:

Dr Erica Charters, Wolfson, History
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre, History
Dr David Priestland, St Edmund Hall, History
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross, History

Lapsed vacancies

As no or insufficient nominations were received, the following vacancies have now lapsed and, in accordance with the regulations, must remain vacant until an appointment is made jointly by the Proctors and the Vice-Chancellor. Any eligible member of Congregation who wishes to be considered for appointment to one of these vacancies is asked to contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **25 November**.

Audit and Scrutiny Committee

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority, to serve until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Dr Anne Edwards]

Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Timothy Power]

Board of the Faculty of Law

- Two Ordinary Members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Adrian Briggs and Professor Laura C H Hoyano]

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford: we are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect of sulforaphane supplementation (a compound found in vegetables such as broccoli) on how

dietary fat is handled within the body. For more information please contact research nurse Rachel Craven-Todd (01865 857331 or rachel.craven-todd@ocdem.ox.ac.uk) at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism.

We are looking for volunteers aged 18-70 with low vision who either have visual hallucinations (Charles Bonnet Syndrome) or have never experienced visual hallucinations, for a brain scanning study in Oxford. Please contact brain@eye.ox.ac.uk for more info. Ethics approved NCT04777630.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or ring 01865 655838 (mobile 07434 927583).

Independent annexe room with own entrance and en-suite shower room available for short-term let in the upper Divinity Rd area on a nightly/weekly/monthly basis. Walkable distance to the centre, bars, shops and restaurants, and fully furnished with double bed, TV, Wi-Fi, kettle, bedding and towels. Inclusive of bills. Would suit a visiting academic/postdoc who does not require kitchen facilities. Contact shaziapompeo@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Bodmin Moor, Cornwall. Fabulous barn conversion. Sleeps 6. Beautiful moorland garden. Direct access to moorland walks. Pet friendly. Easy access A30, beaches, NT properties, SW coastal footpath, Camel trail. Visit our website www.hantergantickbarn.com or email recolville@gmail.com for further information and booking.

Property for sale

Simple Languedoc cottage in small village with chateau and surrounded by vineyards. 2 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 'American' kitchen, and lounge/diner with wood-burner. Terrace, garden and garden room. 100,000 euros. For more details: 07778 543438.

For sale

DPhil gown: scarlet gown in wool from Walters in Turl St; excellent condition, will fit 57-60. Got promoted to DCL. £170. Will be in Oxford 26-27 Nov. Contact: lionel.smith@mcgill.ca.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Computer Science in association with Wolfson; Christopher Strachey Professorship of Computing; noon, 28 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=154058

Nuffield Department of Medicine Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences Oxford Institute (CAMS-COI); Postdoctoral Research Scientist (Immunology); £33,309-£40,927; 22 November; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=153676

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Nuffield; Postdoctoral Prize Research Fellowships in Politics; £32,632; 6 December; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/the-college/jobs-and-vacancies

Queen's; part-time Beer Cellar (Bar) Supervisor (35hrs pw term time; very few non-term time); £16,250; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/beer-cellar-bar-supervisor

Queen's; Butler's Assistant; £19,834; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/butler%E2%80%99s-assistant

St Cross; part-time Weekend Porter (15 hrs pw); £8,237.72-£9,367.27; 10 November; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/lodge-porter

St Hilda's; Assistant Food and Beverages Manager; up to £25,000; 12 November; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/assistant-food-and-beverages-manager

St Hilda's; Chef de Partie; up to £24,847; 14 November; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/chef-de-partie

St Hilda's; Events Service Assistant; up to £19,790; 14 November; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/events-service-assistant

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Gnodde Goldman Sachs Professorship of Neuroinformatics; 22 November; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of English; 15 December; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Clare Hall, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowship in the Sciences; 24 November; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk/research-fellowships

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 4-year Stipendiary Early-Career Research Fellowship (wef 1 October 2022); noon, 6 January; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about-corpus/people/academic-vacancies

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Master's Lodge Housekeeper; 14 November; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Conference and Events Co-ordinator; £24,972 plus benefits; 14 November; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Jesus College, Cambridge; 2 3-year Research Fellowships in Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (from 1 October 2022); from £22,847 plus subsidised housing and meals; 22 November; www.jesus.cam.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies

Jesus College, Cambridge; 3-year Research Fellowship in Biological Anthropology, Biology/Biological Sciences, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Computer Science, Ecology, Engineering, Environmental Sciences, Mathematics/Mathematical Sciences, Medicine, Natural Sciences, Physics, Psychology, or Veterinary Sciences (including cross-disciplinary research) (from 1 October 2022); subsidised housing and meals; 22 November; www.jesus.cam.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 11 November

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 11 NOVEMBER 2021 • NO 5329 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 108

Council of the University:
Changes to Regulations:
(a) Committee for the Ruskin School of Art
(b) Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 109

Congregation 15 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 25 November:
Elections

Notices 109

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Christopher Strachey Professorship of Computing
Bennett Professorship of Evidence-based Medicine

Lectures 110

Examinations and Boards 110

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Letters

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board

Elections 111

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Advertisements 112

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 114

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation

Notifications of Vacancies 114

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **26 November**.

(a) Committee for the Ruskin School of Art

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Divisional Board, update the membership of the Committee for the Ruskin School of Art to remove references to the Ruskin Master of Drawing, to make all permanent Professors and Associate Professors members of the committee and to increase the student membership.

Text of Regulations

In Part 7 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004, concerning the Committee for the Ruskin School of Art, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'7.1. There shall be a Committee for the Ruskin School of Art consisting of:

(1), (2) two persons appointed by the Humanities Board, one of whom shall chair the committee;

~~(3) the Ruskin Master of Drawing;~~

~~(4)-(7) four other persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002, regulations 36-44;~~

(3)-(14) up to twelve persons holding the post of Professor or Associate Professor in the Ruskin School of Art;

~~(8)~~(15) a person appointed by the Committee of Senior Tutors.

7.2. (1) The committee may co-opt not more than five persons as additional members.

(2) The period of office for appointed~~, elected,~~ and co-opted members shall be three years, and no appointed~~, elected~~ or co-opted member shall serve more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.

7.3. The committee shall have the function and powers of a board of a faculty as defined in Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulation 2, in respect of the Ruskin School and the Study of Art in the University.

7.4. Student members shall be represented at meetings of the committee by:

~~(1) the chair of the Ruskin School Joint Consultative Committee;~~

~~(2) a person appointed by the Ruskin School Joint Consultative Committee from among its own members.~~

(1)-(2) two persons appointed by the Ruskin School Undergraduate Joint Consultative Committee from among its own members;

(3)-(4) two persons, studying for the degree of Master of Fine Art, appointed by the Master of Fine Art members of the Ruskin School Graduate Joint Consultative Committee from among its own members;

(5)-(6) two persons, studying for the degree of DPhil in Fine Art, appointed by the DPhil members of the Ruskin School Graduate Joint Consultative Committee from among its own members.

7.5. The student members shall:

(1) serve for one year, and shall be eligible for re-election if they remain members of the Ruskin School Undergraduate or Graduate Joint Consultative Committee;

(2) be entitled to speak at meetings of the committee but not to vote;

(3) respect the conventions of the committee as set out in its standing orders.

7.6. (1) No student member shall be present for the discussion of reserved business as defined in regulation 7.(2) of the Regulations for Council.

(2) The student members shall receive the full committee agenda paper but not the papers or minutes relating to reserved business.

7.7. The Committee shall report termly to the Humanities Board.'

(b) Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship

Explanatory Note

These changes amend the regulations governing the Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship to allow two student representatives and one early career researcher representative to attend as non-voting attendees at meetings of the Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship, at the Chair's discretion.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 21 of 2002, insert new regulation 6.(3) and renumber subsequent regulations accordingly:

'6.(3) Notwithstanding regulation 7.(2)(d) of Council Regulations 13 of 2002, at the discretion of the Chair of the Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship:

(a) student members shall be represented at meetings of the committee by two individuals nominated by the President of the Oxford University Student Union, to represent the undergraduate and postgraduate communities; and

(b) early career research staff shall be represented at meetings of the committee by one person nominated by the Oxford Research Staff Society.'

Congregation Notices

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Boddie, S, Finance Division
de Vivo, F, St Edmund Hall
Haban, P M, IT Services
Ketchley, N F, St Antony's
Kocsis, B, St Hugh's
Lawrence, B M, St Hugh's
Meadows, M, Green Templeton
Rholes, R, Faculty of Social Studies
Van Der Kamp, D, Lady Margaret Hall
Wareham, E H, Faculty of History
Zhang, N, St Antony's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation 15 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 25 November

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Konstantinos Kamnitsas, PhD Imp; Associate Professor of Engineering Science (Biomedical Imaging) and fellow of Wolfson, from 1 February 2022 until 31 January 2027

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

CHRISTOPHER STRACHEY PROFESSORSHIP OF COMPUTING

Professor David Gann, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Sir Tim Hitchens (*ex officio*)
Professor Jonathan Barrett (Wolfson)
Professor Jane Hillston (Council)
Professor Frank Wolter (Council)
Professor Sam Howison (MPLS)
Professor Leslie Ann Goldberg (Computer Science)
Professor Marta Kwiatkowska (Computer Science)
Professor Ben Worrell (Computer Science)

Revised composition of an Electoral Board

The revised composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

BENNETT PROFESSORSHIP OF EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE

Professor Chas Bountra, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Sir Nigel Shadbolt (*ex officio*)
Professor Susan Jebb (Jesus)
Professor Aziz Sheikh (Council)
Professor Cecilia M Lindgren (Council)
Professor Gavin Screaton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Richard Hobbs (Medical Sciences Division
Professor Catherine Pope (Medical Sciences Division)
Dr Nick Broughton (Medical Sciences Division)
Dr Andrew Brent (NHS Trust)

Lectures

Social Sciences

School of Geography and the Environment

OXFORD WATER NETWORK EVENTS

Dr Kevin Grecksch and **Dr Jessica Holzhausen** will talk 4-5pm on 18 November in the Lecture Theatre, School of Geography and the Environment. To register: www.eventbrite.com/e/202436211157.

Subject: 'Historic narratives, myths and human behavior in times of climate change: a review from northern Europe's coastlands'

Professor Rob Hope will talk 5-6pm on 18 November in Flora Anderson Hall, Somerville, followed by drinks and canapes. Organised by the Oxford India Centre for Sustainable Development in collaboration with the High Commission of India. To register: https://forms.office.com/r/Uc6EUYz8xd.

Subject: 'Water security in South Asia'

Oxford Martin School

Dr Alexandra Zimmermann will lecture at 12.15pm on 16 November at the Oxford Martin School and online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/conflict-resolution-for-the-future-of-biodiversity.

Subject: 'Conflict resolution for the future of biodiversity conservation'

Examinations and Boards

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Letters

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Humanities Board

FHS OF FINE ART

(a) reversal of temporary pandemic-imposed amendments
(b) alignment of form of digital/physical submission wording with newly reinstated requirements

PRELIMS IN FINE ART

(a) reversal of temporary pandemic-imposed amendments
(b) deletion of redundancy
(c) correction of deadline to align with previously amended assessment requirements

Elections

Contested election 25 November

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 28 October. The elections on 25 November will be conducted electronically.

An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday, 10 November, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). The voting period will close at **4pm on 25 November**. More information: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections.

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Dr Andrew Fairweather-Tall]

The following nominations have been received:

Dr Pegram Harrison, BA Yale, MBA Lond, PhD Camb, Brasenose, Saïd Business School

Nominated by:

Mr J Bowers, QC, Principal of Brasenose
Professor E Boehmer, Wolfson, English
Dr A Fairweather-Tall, St Catherine's, Humanities Division
Dr J Katz, St Anne's, Classics
Professor M Kumbera Landrus, St Cross, Ashmolean Museum
Professor F Leach, Keble, Engineering Science
Professor J Reynolds, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School
Professor P Smith, Kellogg, Museum of Natural History
Professor W Whyte, St John's, History

Advertisements

Candidate statement:

My reason for standing to become a curator of the Sheldonian is to help care for a vital part of the fabric of Oxford. The Theatre is at the heart of our built environment, our traditions and ceremonies, and our distinctiveness as a university, city, destination, and home; I would like to contribute to its conservation, use, and future strategy to ensure its vitality in the present and future.

My qualifications for the role come from 20 years of research, teaching, public engagement, and consulting on the care and management of cultural institutions. In working with these organizations, I have learned about the importance of balancing curatorial priorities with community interests and commercial imperatives, and I would apply that insight to the role.

I advise museums, arts and heritage organisations on their leadership (including ensembles that regularly use the Sheldonian such as the Oxford Philharmonic), and help to train curators, conservators, commercial directors, outreach officers, and other cultural leaders. I contribute to the Oxford Cultural Leaders Programme in developing a pipeline of curatorial and leadership skills for the cultural sectors. I serve on the teaching board of the Ashmolean, and work with the University's Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM) on numerous initiatives in teaching, research, public engagement, and commercial activity. And I regularly use the Sheldonian as a space for hosting events and lectures, and as a musical performer and avid concert-goer.

It would be an honour to serve in this office, caring for such an honourable building.

Mark Williams, MA Camb, Magdalen, Faculty of Music

Nominated by:

Professor Kathy Willis, Principal of St Edmund Hall, Zoology
Professor Eric Clarke, Wadham, Music
Dr A Fairweather-Tall, St Catherine's, Humanities Division
Professor Steven Grahl, Christ Church, Music
Professor Daniel Grimley, Merton, Music
Professor Elizabeth Eva Leach, St Hugh's, Music
Professor Christian Leitmeir, Magdalen, Music
Professor Robert Quinney, New College, Music

Candidate statement:

If elected to serve, I would hope that my experience as both performing musician and regular attender at concerts and events in the Sheldonian Theatre might bring a valuable and unique perspective to this role. I believe that my professional training as an organist, and particularly in the commissioning of a new instrument at Magdalen College, might be beneficial in discussions on replacing the theatre's organ. I would like to see the Theatre build on current projects that engage with the wider local community, and I would anticipate playing an active part in encouraging a greater range of events connected to this important element of the University's work. I hope that my presence on the Faculty of Music's Performance Committee might also lead to more fruitful and effective partnerships between the Faculty - and its valuable work in Access and Outreach, as well as in the promotion of contemporary music of all kinds - and the Theatre.

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford: we are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect of dietary sugars on liver and adipose tissue metabolism and function. For more information please contact research nurse Louise Dennis (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk) at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism.

We are looking for healthy fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18-45 with or without lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for an MRI scan. Participants need to be available for up to 3 study visits, involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye (30 min), a brain scan (90 min) and a visual test (60 min). Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

COVID-19 Challenge Study: we are looking for volunteers to make a difference during a public health emergency. If you are aged 18-30 years and have previously contracted COVID-19, you may be eligible to participate. You will be compensated approximately £4,995 for your time, travel and inconvenience. For more information, please visit: https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/covid-19-challenge-study-cov-chim-01.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Flats to let

2-bedroom flat for rent in leafy part of Headington from April 2022. Perfect for University/hospitals. The flat has a study and 2 bathrooms. It was recently renovated and has all modern amenities. £1,500pcm inc all bills and broadband. Must be seen to be believed. Full details including multiple photos, floor plans, amenity list and contact details are available at https://oxfordflat.wixsite.com/flat.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or ring 01865 655838 (mobile 07434 927583).

Independent annexe room with own entrance and en-suite shower room available for short-term let in the upper Divinity Rd area on a nightly/weekly/monthly basis. Walkable distance to the centre, bars, shops and restaurants, and fully furnished with double bed, TV, Wi Fi, kettle, bedding and towels. Inclusive of bills. Would suit a visiting academic/postdoc who does not require kitchen facilities. Contact shaziapompeo@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Holiday let Bodmin Moor, Cornwall. Fabulous barn conversion. Sleeps 6. Beautiful moorland garden. Direct access to moorland walks. Pet friendly. Easy access A30, beaches, NT properties, SW coastal footpath, Camel trail. Visit our website www.hantergantickbarn.com or email recolville@gmail.com for further information and booking.

For sale

DPhil gown for sale: scarlet gown in wool, from Walters in Turl St, excellent condition, will fit 57-60. Got promoted to DCL. £170. Will be in Oxford 26-27 November 2021. lionel.smith@mcgill.ca.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation; awards for doctoral research students interested in conducting research in any department of the Université Libre de Bruxelles for 6 months-1 year; grant, TLS visa centre and CIRD fees; noon, 6 December (Belgian time); https://fwa.ulb.be/subsides-et-financements/subsides-doctoraux/?lang=en

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Harris Manchester; Development and Alumni Relations Manager; £33,309-£40,927; noon, 26 November; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; Visiting Research Fellowship in the Creative Arts; noon, 10 December; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Archival Internship with the Quill Project; 18 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Chef de Partie; £26,451; 22 November; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/this-is-st-annes/job-opportunities/chef-de-partie

Wolfson; Housekeeping Manager; 26 November; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/housekeeping-manager-1

Worcester; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturership in Mathematics; £13,756-15,471 pa; 22 November; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/jobs

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Genzyme Professorship of Experimental Medicine; 23 November; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Christ's College, Cambridge; J H Plumb Four Year Fixed Term College Lectureship in History associated with a Fellowship of Christ's College; noon, 11 January; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/college-life/vacancies-christs-college

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Chef de Partie; £26,136 plus benefits; 24 November; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Newnham College, Cambridge; Conference and Events Manager (starting Jan 2022); £36,382; 22 November; https://newn.cam.ac.uk/vacancy/conference-and-events-manager

Newnham College, Cambridge; Deputy Development Director; £43,434; 22 November; https://newn.cam.ac.uk/vacancy/deputy-development-director

Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics (Nijmegen, Netherlands); Postdoctoral Researcher in Genomics of Language Skills; €53,309-62,527; 15 December; www.mpi.nl/career-education/vacancies/vacancy/postdoctoral-researcher-genomics-language-skills

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the ***Gazette*** include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the ***Gazette***.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 18 November

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 18 NOVEMBER 2021 • NO 5330 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 116

Congregation 15 November: Degree by Resolution

Council of the University: Register of Congregation

Congregation 116

Congregation 22 November: Degree by Resolution

Congregation 25 November: Elections

Notices 116

General Notices: *Gazette* publication arrangements

Appointments: Pro-Vice-Chancellors Medical Sciences

Visiting Professorships: Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Exhibitions: St John's

Lectures 117

Examinations and Boards 117

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations: Humanities Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 118

Obituaries: Christ Church

Elections 119

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Advertisements 120

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 121

Bodleian Libraries: Gordon Duff Prize

Bodleian Libraries: Colin Franklin Prize for Book Collecting

Charterhouse Bursaries

Peterhouse, Cambridge: Graduate Studentships

Scatcherd Scholarships

Notifications of Vacancies 122

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 15 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Hodges, E V, Politics and International Relations
Kelly, W H, St Hugh's
Scott, D J, Department of Chemistry
Sen, A, Corpus Christi
Steier, L, St Catherine's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 22 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 25 November

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette*s of Michaelmas term will be published on 25 November and 2 and 9 December. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 13 January. The usual deadlines will apply.

Appointments

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

REAPPOINTMENTS

Dr David Prout, BA Oxf, PhD Lond, Fellow of Queen's; Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources) for a further period of 5 years to September 2027

Dr Martin Williams, BSc PhD Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of New College; Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) for a further period of 5 years to December 2028

Medical Sciences

HEAD OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Gavin Screaton, BA Camb, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of University College, has been reappointed for a further period of 5 years to September 2027.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Professor Donal Bradley, PhD Camb, Vice-President for Research, KAUST; Visiting Professor of Physics for a further period of 3 years from 8 April 2022

Professor David Deutsch, DPhil Oxf, Honorary Fellow of Wolfson; Visiting Professor of Atomic and Laser Physics for a further period of 3 years from 1 November 2021

Lectures

Exhibitions

St John's

REUSE AND RECYCLING: LAUDIAN VESTMENTS AND SILVER

The college's collection of medieval textiles and some of its silver will be displayed 2-5pm on 27 November in Garden Quad Reception Room. The display will highlight the ways in which the college has reused and recycled its precious objects since the 15th century. The college is also currently melting down three pieces of old and damaged silver, and commissioning a new piece, in keeping with this history of reuse and recycling - the whole process is being documented, photographed and filmed, and the results will be displayed later in the year. More information: www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/about-college/history/laudian-vestments.

Humanities

Faculty of Oriental Studies

Dr Lena Salaymeh will lead a teaching session at 5pm on 25 November in Lecture Room 1, Oriental Institute.

Subject: 'Previous divine laws as a source for Islamic jurisprudence'

Social Sciences

Faculty of Law

OXFORD LAW EQUALITY AND DIVERSITY LECTURE

Professor Tariq Modood, Bristol, will deliver the 2021 Oxford Law Equality and Diversity Lecture at 3pm on 30 November online via Zoom. More information and to register: www.law.ox.ac.uk/events/equality-and-diversity-lecture-2021-islamophobia-and-struggle-recognition.

Subject: 'Islamophobia and the struggle for recognition'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Campion Hall

NEWMAN LECTURE

Professor Linda Hogan, Trinity College Dublin, will give the 2021 Newman Lecture at 5.30pm on 1 December in the Pichette Auditorium at Pembroke College. The talk will be live-streamed online. More information and to register: www.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/newman-lecture-2021-human-rights-moral-language-our-times.

Subject: 'Human rights: a moral language for our times'

Examinations and Boards

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Mr Jeffrey Brooks, 21 August 2020; 1976.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Humanities Board

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES
minor amendment to submission date for approval of essay titles

MST IN ISLAMIC ART AND ARCHITECTURE
changes to submission deadlines for extended essays and portfolio

PRELIMS IN CLASSICS AND ENGLISH
alteration to set text prescription for Course II qualifying examination Latin Texts paper

Elections

Contested election 25 November

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 28 October. The elections on 25 November will be conducted electronically.

The electronic ballots will be administered by Civica Ltd (CES Votes) on behalf of the University of Oxford.

Members of Congregation were sent an email with further instructions on Wednesday 10 November. The email from CES Votes contains a unique link to the voting website - when voters click on the link, they will be taken to the voting website where they can view the candidates' statements and cast their vote. Voters may wish to read the candidates' statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on 25 November**. More information: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections.

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Dr Andrew Fairweather-Tall]

The following nominations have been received:

Dr Pegram Harrison, BA Yale, MBA Lond, PhD Camb, Brasenose, Saïd Business School

Nominated by:

Mr J Bowers, QC, Principal of Brasenose
Professor E Boehmer, Wolfson, English
Dr A Fairweather-Tall, St Catherine's, Humanities Division
Dr J Katz, St Anne's, Classics
Professor M Kumbera Landrus, St Cross, Ashmolean Museum
Professor F Leach, Keble, Engineering Science
Professor J Reynolds, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School
Professor P Smith, Kellogg, Museum of Natural History
Professor W Whyte, St John's, History

Candidate statement:

My reason for standing to become a curator of the Sheldonian is to help care for a vital part of the fabric of Oxford. The Theatre is at the heart of our built environment, our traditions and ceremonies, and our distinctiveness as a university, city, destination, and home; I would like to contribute to its conservation, use, and future strategy to ensure its vitality in the present and future.

My qualifications for the role come from 20 years of research, teaching, public engagement, and consulting on the care and management of cultural institutions. In working with these organizations, I have learned about the importance of balancing curatorial priorities with community interests and commercial imperatives, and I would apply that insight to the role.

I advise museums, arts and heritage organisations on their leadership (including ensembles that regularly use the Sheldonian such as the Oxford Philharmonic), and help to train curators, conservators, commercial directors, outreach officers, and other cultural leaders. I contribute to the Oxford Cultural Leaders Programme in developing a pipeline of curatorial and leadership skills for the cultural sectors. I serve on the teaching board of the Ashmolean, and work with the University's Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM) on numerous initiatives in teaching, research, public engagement, and commercial activity. And I regularly use the Sheldonian as a space for hosting events and lectures, and as a musical performer and avid concert-goer.

It would be an honour to serve in this office, caring for such an honourable building.

Mark Williams, MA Camb, Magdalen, Faculty of Music

Nominated by:

Professor Kathy Willis, Principal of St Edmund Hall, Zoology
Professor Eric Clarke, Wadham, Music
Dr A Fairweather-Tall, St Catherine's, Humanities Division
Professor Steven Grahl, Christ Church, Music
Professor Daniel Grimley, Merton, Music
Professor Elizabeth Eva Leach, St Hugh's, Music
Professor Christian Leitmeir, Magdalen, Music
Professor Robert Quinney, New College, Music

Candidate statement:

If elected to serve, I would hope that my experience as both performing musician and regular attender at concerts and events in the Sheldonian Theatre might bring a valuable and unique perspective to this role. I believe that my professional training as an organist, and particularly in the commissioning of a new instrument at Magdalen College, might be beneficial in discussions on replacing the theatre's organ. I would like to see the Theatre build on current projects that engage with the wider local community, and I would anticipate playing an active part in encouraging a greater range of events connected to this important element of the University's work. I hope that my presence on the Faculty of Music's Performance Committee might also lead to more fruitful and effective partnerships between the Faculty - and its valuable work in Access and Outreach, as well as in the promotion of contemporary music of all kinds - and the Theatre.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Michaelmas term will be published on 25 November, 2 December and 9 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 13 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Educational video games all about vaccines! Explore a war-torn city to help invent a life-saving vaccine. Avoid dangers like angry dogs and raging rivers to deliver the BCG vaccine to the communities that need it. Defend the human body from microscopic invaders. The VALIDATE Network has created BCG Adventures - 3 free desktop games that help teach people of all ages about all about vaccines. Play at www.validate-network.org/bcg-adventures.

Research participants sought

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford: we are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect of sulforaphane supplementation (a compound found in vegetables such as broccoli) on how dietary fat is handled within the body. For more information please contact research nurse Rachel Craven-Todd (01865 857331 or rachel.craven-todd@ocdem.ox.ac.uk) at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism.

COVID-19 Challenge Study: we are looking for volunteers to make a difference during a public health emergency. If you are aged 18-30 years and have previously contracted COVID-19, you may be eligible to participate. You will be compensated approximately £4,995 for your time, travel and inconvenience. For more information, please visit: https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/covid-19-challenge-study-cov-chim-01

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items,

we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

Houses to let

Hugh Allen Crescent, Marston. House to rent: 3 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, large garden. Easy access to Oxford through University Parks. Available from mid-Dec: £1,350pcm. Email mjfaulkner2013@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or ring 01865 655838 (mobile 07434 927583).

Independent annexe room with own entrance and en-suite shower room available for short-term let in the upper Divinity Rd area on a nightly/weekly/monthly basis. Walkable distance to the centre, bars, shops and restaurants, and fully furnished with double bed, TV, Wi-Fi, kettle, bedding and towels. Inclusive of bills. Would suit a visiting academic/postdoc who does not require kitchen facilities. Contact shaziapompeo@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Bodmin Moor, Cornwall. Fabulous barn conversion. Sleeps 6. Beautiful moorland garden. Direct access to moorland walks. Pet friendly. Easy access A30, beaches, NT properties, SW coastal footpath, Camel trail. Visit our website www.hantergantickbarn.com or email recolville@gmail.com for further information and booking.

Warm, well-equipped Victorian house, sleeps 4/5, close to Oxford centre (12-15-min walk). Available mid-Dec to mid-Jan. 2 double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, large kitchen-diner, light and airy sitting room with study area, garden. Minimum 2 weeks. Not suitable for very young children/toddlers. Phone or text for photos and more information: 07707 415043.

16th-century thatched cottage close to Devon/Dorset border. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays throughout the year. Situated in the quiet village of Musbury, roughly equidistant from Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster (2 miles). Log fires. Ideal for winter breaks. Low season rates: w/e or midweek (3/4 nights) £250; weekly (8 nights) £520. More details: Rosie at talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Bodleian Libraries: Gordon Duff Prize

Bodleian Libraries; Gordon Duff Prize for an essay of not more than 12,000 words on bibliography, palaeography, typography, book binding, book illustration, the science of books and manuscripts, and the arts relating thereto; by any current member of the collegiate University; £500; subjects must be submitted for approval (in the form of a title and brief abstract) by the first day of Hilary term 2022; no essay may be submitted unless the subject has first been approved by the judges; 24 June; www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/csb/prizes

Bodleian Libraries: Colin Franklin Prize for Book Collecting

Bodleian Libraries; Colin Franklin Prize for Book Collecting 2022; for a book collection by a current student of the University of Oxford; £600, plus £300 to be spent on a book to be donated to the Bodleian Libraries; essay of not more than 2,500 words and completed entry form required; 18 March; www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/csb/prizes

Charterhouse Bursaries

Charterhouse Bursaries; open to Oxford undergraduate and postgraduate students to undertake a period of study or research in Europe ranging from 3 months to 1 year; up to £6,500; 28 January; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/charterhouse

Notifications of Vacancies

Peterhouse, Cambridge: Graduate Studentships

Peterhouse, Cambridge; Graduate Studentships 2022; maintenance and fees available subject to status; 7 January; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Scatcherd Scholarships

Scatcherd Scholarships; open to Oxford undergraduate and postgraduate students to undertake a period of study or research in Europe ranging from 3 months to 1 year; up to £6,500; 28 January; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/scatcherd

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; 3-year fixed-term Schools Liaison Officer; £26,341-£31,406; noon, 26 November; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/schools-liaison-officer

New College; Rank-Manning Junior Research Fellowship in Social Sciences; 9 December; https://isw.changeworknow.co.uk/new_college_oxford/vms/e/careers/positions/a2ZO6UMVjgPkSBvq8Aff7r

Pembroke; 2-year fixed-term HR Manager (full/part-time/flexible working/job share considered); 29 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; 6-month fixed-term Development Database Consultant; 29 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St John's; Supernumerary Teaching Fellowship in Politics; noon, 3 December; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/vacancies/supernumerary-teaching-fellowship-politics-21

Wolfson; up to 2 Governing Body Fellows from Medical Sciences; £2,672 plus allowances; 31 December; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/governing-body-fellow

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Andreas von Hirsch Professorship of Penal Theory and Ethics; 1 February; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Development Officer; *c*£29,000 plus benefits; 3 December; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Peterhouse, Cambridge; Rare Books Cataloguer (Research Associate): Early Hebrew Printed Books in Cambridge Collections project; £33,309; 9 December; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Selwyn College, Cambridge; 3-year Centenary Research Fellowship (Arts) (wef 1 October 2022); noon, 15 December; www.sel.cam.ac.uk/joining-selwyn/employment

Selwyn College, Cambridge; 3-year Henslow Research Fellowship (Sciences) (wef 1 October 2022); noon, 15 December; www.sel.cam.ac.uk/joining-selwyn/employment

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the ***Gazette*** include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the ***Gazette***.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 25 November

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 25 NOVEMBER • NO 5331 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 124

General Purposes Committee of Council:
(a) Establishment of the Professorship of Molecular Immunology
(b) Associate Professor in Jewish History
(c) Professorship of Linguistics

Congregation 22 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 125

Congregation 25 November:
Elections

Notices 126

Consultative Notices:
Employer Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) Consultation

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Recognition of Distinction exercise 2022

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Lectures 126

Examinations and Boards 126

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 127

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Merton
St Cross
St Hilda's

Elections 127

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Advertisements 128

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 130

Oxford Travel Abroad Bursaries and Santander Academic Travel Awards

Notifications of Vacancies 130

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **10 December**.

(a) Establishment of the Professorship of Molecular Immunology

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, establish a new professorship of molecular immunology.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Schedule of Statutory Professorships annexed to Council Regulations 3 of 2004, insert:

'Professor of Molecular Immunology'

2 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, insert:

'*Professor of Molecular Immunology*

1. The Professor of Molecular Immunology shall undertake research in Molecular Immunology and shall lecture and give instruction in this subject.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship may be allocated by Council from time to time; or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;

(4)-(5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(b) Associate Professor in Jewish History

Explanatory Note

These changes are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gift from Mr Henry Sacher and his family.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council regulations 24 of 2002, delete the section concerning the Reader in Jewish Studies.

2 In Council regulations 25 of 2002, insert the following:

'**Associate Professor in Jewish History Fund**

1. The University receives with gratitude funds to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Associate Professor in Jewish History Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining a post that shall be called the Associate Professor in Jewish History ("the Associate Professor").

4. The Associate Professor shall undertake research and teaching in the literature, history, social life and religion of the Jews from 200 BC to AD 1500.

5. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Associate Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Associate Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Associate Professor's research; to make acquisitions of items to support the work of the Associate Professor; or to support the work of the Associate Professor in any other manner.

6. The Associate Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of Associate Professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this post.

7. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Divisional Board.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

Congregation

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(c) Professorship of Linguistics

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Division and the Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, amend the regulations governing the Professor of Linguistics to include research in the duties of the professor.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Professorship of Linguistics as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'*Professor of Linguistics*

1. The Professor of Linguistics shall undertake research and teaching ~~lecture and give instruction~~ in the field of Linguistics and shall promote the study of that subject in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4)-(5) two persons appointed by Council;

~~(6)-(8) three persons appointed by the Humanities Board;~~

~~(9) one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Modern Languages.~~

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or their nominee;

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations~~decree~~ concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations~~decree~~ which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation 22 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 25 November

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Consultative Notices

Employer Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) Consultation

The EJRA (https://hr.admin.ox.ac.uk/the-ejra) is an internal policy that requires those in grade 8 and above to retire when they are 68, unless they successfully apply for an extension. The Aims of the EJRA focus on inter-generational fairness, refreshment, diversity and succession planning. The policy is currently undergoing its 10-year review. More information, including the Review Group's membership and Terms of Reference, and details of how to contribute to the consultation, is available on the EJRA Review webpage: https://staff.web.ox.ac.uk/working-at-oxford/ejra.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette*s of Michaelmas term will be published on 2 and 9 December. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 13 January. The usual deadlines will apply.

Recognition of Distinction exercise 2022

Applications are invited for the 2022 Recognition of Distinction exercise to confer the title of full professor at the University of Oxford. The closing date for applications will be **noon, 18 January 2022**. All those employed by the University in academic or senior research roles are eligible to apply, as are other University employees who are making a significant and sustained academic contribution to the University. Applications are especially welcome from women and Black and minority ethnic staff, who are under-represented in senior academic roles.

The online system is now open until **noon, 18 January 2022**. The call for applications and procedures document with full details of the exercise and how to apply is available at https://hr.web.ox.ac.uk/recognition-of-distinction.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Elena Baena-Gonzalez, PhD Turku; Associate Professor of Plant Sciences and Fellow of New College, from 1 April 2022 until 31 March 2027

Lectures

Social Sciences

School of Archaeology

PUBLIC EVENT

Professor Mark Pollard, **Professor Dame Jessica Rawson**, **Professor Chris Gosden** and **Dr Victoria Sainsbury** will lead a panel event at 5pm on 29 November at the Oxford University Museum of Natural History, followed by a drinks reception.

Subject: 'Metals in Bronze Age Eurasia: a retrospective of the FLAME project'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Professor Raoul Norman Franklin, October 2021; 1957.
Richard Hamer, 1 November 2021; Tutor in English, Emeritus Student and member of the Governing Body. Aged 86.
Nicholas Paul Taburn, 2021; 1957.

Merton

Donald Richards, 12 November 2021; 1953. Aged 86.

St Cross

Alan Jones, 25 September 2021; Fellow 1965-80, Emeritus Fellow 1980-2021. Aged 88.
Richard Cooper Repp, 17 November 2021; Master 1987-2003, Honorary Fellow 2003-21. Aged 85.
Donald Sidney Richards, 12 November 2021; Fellow 1967-2000, Emeritus Fellow 2000-21. Aged 86.

St Hilda's

Elizabeth Bird, 2021; 1964. Aged 76.
Joanna Rose (*née* **Semel**), 13 November 2021; 1952; Honorary Fellow. Aged 90.

Elections

Contested election 25 November

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 28 October. The elections on 25 November will be conducted electronically.

The electronic ballots will be administered by Civica Ltd (CES Votes) on behalf of the University of Oxford.

Members of Congregation were sent an email with further instructions on Wednesday 10 November. The email from CES Votes contains a unique link to the voting website - when voters click on the link, they will be taken to the voting website where they can view the candidates' statements and cast their vote. Voters may wish to read the candidates' statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at **4pm on 25 November**. More information: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections.

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Dr Andrew Fairweather-Tall]

The following nominations have been received:

Dr Pegram Harrison, BA Yale, MBA Lond, PhD Camb, Brasenose, Saïd Business School

Nominated by:

Mr J Bowers, QC, Principal of Brasenose
Professor E Boehmer, Wolfson, English
Dr A Fairweather-Tall, St Catherine's, Humanities Division
Dr J Katz, St Anne's, Classics
Professor M Kumbera Landrus, St Cross, Ashmolean Museum
Professor F Leach, Keble, Engineering Science

Professor J Reynolds, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School
Professor P Smith, Kellogg, Museum of Natural History
Professor W Whyte, St John's, History

Candidate statement:

My reason for standing to become a curator of the Sheldonian is to help care for a vital part of the fabric of Oxford. The Theatre is at the heart of our built environment, our traditions and ceremonies, and our distinctiveness as a university, city, destination, and home; I would like to contribute to its conservation, use, and future strategy to ensure its vitality in the present and future.

My qualifications for the role come from 20 years of research, teaching, public engagement, and consulting on the care and management of cultural institutions. In working with these organizations, I have learned about the importance of balancing curatorial priorities with community interests and commercial imperatives, and I would apply that insight to the role.

I advise museums, arts and heritage organisations on their leadership (including ensembles that regularly use the Sheldonian such as the Oxford Philharmonic), and help to train curators, conservators, commercial directors, outreach officers, and other cultural leaders. I contribute to the Oxford Cultural Leaders Programme in developing a pipeline of curatorial and leadership skills for the cultural sectors. I serve on the teaching board of the Ashmolean, and work with the University's Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM) on numerous initiatives in teaching, research, public engagement, and commercial activity. And I regularly use the Sheldonian as a space for hosting events and lectures, and as a musical performer and avid concert-goer.

It would be an honour to serve in this office, caring for such an honourable building.

Mark Williams, MA Camb, Magdalen, Faculty of Music

Nominated by:

Professor Kathy Willis, Principal of St Edmund Hall, Zoology
Professor Eric Clarke, Wadham, Music
Dr A Fairweather-Tall, St Catherine's, Humanities Division
Professor Steven Grahl, Christ Church, Music
Professor Daniel Grimley, Merton, Music
Professor Elizabeth Eva Leach, St Hugh's, Music
Professor Christian Leitmeir, Magdalen, Music
Professor Robert Quinney, New College, Music

Candidate statement:

If elected to serve, I would hope that my experience as both performing musician and regular attender at concerts and events in the Sheldonian Theatre might bring a valuable and unique perspective to this role. I believe that my professional training as an organist, and particularly in the commissioning of a new instrument at Magdalen College, might be beneficial in discussions on replacing the theatre's organ. I would like to see the Theatre build on current projects that engage with the wider local community, and I would anticipate playing an active part in encouraging a greater range of events connected to this important element of the University's work. I hope that my presence on the Faculty of Music's Performance Committee might also lead to more fruitful and effective partnerships between the Faculty - and its valuable work in Access and Outreach, as well as in the promotion of contemporary music of all kinds - and the Theatre.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Michaelmas term will be published on 2 and 9 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 13 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

Research participants sought

We are looking for healthy fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18-45 with or without lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for an MRI scan. Participants need to be available for up to 3 study visits, involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye (30 min), a brain scan (90 min) and a visual test (60 min). Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

COVID-19 Challenge Study: volunteers sought to make a difference during a public health emergency. If you are aged 18-30 years and have previously contracted COVID-19, you may be eligible to participate. You will be compensated approximately £4,995 for time, travel and inconvenience. More information: https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/covid-19-challenge-study-cov-chim-01.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or ring 01865 655838 (mobile 07434 927583).

Independent annexe room with own entrance and en-suite shower room available for short-term let in the upper Divinity Rd area on a nightly/weekly/monthly basis. Walkable distance to the centre, bars, shops and restaurants, and fully furnished with double bed, TV, Wi-Fi, kettle, bedding and towels. Inclusive of bills. Would suit a visiting academic/postdoc who does not require kitchen facilities. Contact shaziapompeo@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Bodmin Moor, Cornwall. Fabulous barn conversion. Sleeps 6. Beautiful moorland garden. Direct access to moorland walks. Pet friendly. Easy access A30, beaches, NT properties, SW coastal footpath, Camel trail. Visit our website www.hantergantickbarn.com or email recolville@gmail.com for further information and booking.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Oxford Travel Abroad Bursaries and Santander Academic Travel Awards

Oxford Travel Abroad Bursaries and Santander Academic Travel Awards; open to Oxford undergraduate and postgraduate students to travel outside of the UK for any activity related to their current programme of study; up to £1,250; 14 January 2022; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/OTAB?wssl=1 and www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/santander?wssl=1

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; IT Officer (Infrastructure and Networks); £33,309-£40,927; noon, 26 November; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/it-officer-infrastructure-networks

Jesus; Visiting Senior Research Fellowship; 18 February; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

St Anne's; Dining Hall General Assistant; 13 December; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Catherine's; fixed-term Library Assistant; noon, 31 December; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

Wolfson; Maintenance Supervisor; 3 December; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; 3-year Ernest Oppenheimer Early Career Research Fellowship (from 1 October 2022); £32,309-£40,927 plus research and travel expenses; 11 January; www.jobs.cam.ac.uk/job/32221

University of Cambridge; Leigh Trapnell Professorship of Quantum Physics; 7 March; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Clare Hall, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellows in the Arts and Social Sciences; midnight, 3 December; https://app.casc.cam.ac.uk/fas_live/clh_arts.aspx

Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge; part-time Domestic Assistant (75% FTE); £20,088 pro rata; 10 December; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 2 December

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 2 DECEMBER 2021 • NO 5332 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 132

Congregation 25 November: Election results

Council of the University: Register of Congregation

Congregation 132

Congregation 6 December: Degree by Resolution

Notices 132

Consultative Notices: Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

General Notices: *Gazette* publication arrangements

Appointments: Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences; Medical Sciences

Examinations and Boards 134

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Advertisements 135

Notifications of Vacancies 138

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 25 November

Election results

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation

On Thursday 25 November the following was duly elected to the Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre to hold office with immediate effect until the start of MT 2023:

Dr Pegram Harrison, BA Yale, MBA Lond, PhD Camb, Brasenose, Saïd Business School

[The votes recorded were: for Dr Harrison, 887; and for Mark Williams, 625.]

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Akinsete, R G, Student Welfare and Support Services
Cernadas, L, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Cooper, J, All Souls
Davies, R W, Somerville
Davis, K J, Balliol
English, J S, St John's
Fairhurst Jones, K C, Human Resources
Faultless, J, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Maher, D A, All Souls
Osorio Whewell, E, Corpus Christi
Pezzini, G, Corpus Christi
Shah, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Walsby-Tickle, J, Department of Chemistry
Zhang, M X Y, Oriel

Congregation

Congregation 6 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Consultative Notices

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred. Nominations are welcome all year round - names submitted on or before **28 January 2022** will be considered by the Honorary Degrees Committee for an honorary degree at Encaenia in 2023.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford

2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts

3 those distinguished in business and industry

4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society

5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes

account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by email under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the *University Calendar* and can also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 9 December. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 13 January. The usual deadlines will apply.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

DEEPMIND PROFESSORSHIP OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Michael Bronstein, BSc MSc PhD Israel TU, Professor and Chair in Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition, Imperial, has been appointed to the DeepMind Professorship of Artificial Intelligence in the Department of Computer Science with effect from 1 January 2022. Professor Bronstein will be a fellow of Exeter.

Medical Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Randy Bruno, BS Carnegie Mellon, PhD Pittsburgh; Associate Professor of Neuroscience and titular Professor of Neuroscience, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, and Fellow of St Peter's, from 1 January 2022

Fabian Grabenhorst, DPhil Oxf, Dipl-Psych Bielefeld; Associate Professor of Experimental Pathology, Department of Experimental Psychology, and Fellow of Jesus, from 1 September 2021

Syma Khalid, MChem PhD Warw; Associate Professor of Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry and titular Professor of Computational Microbiology, Department of Biochemistry, and Fellow of St Anne's, from 1 August 2021

Asifa Majid, MSc Edin, MA PhD Glas; Associate Professor of Experimental Psychology and titular Professor of Cognitive Science, Department of Experimental Psychology, and Fellow of St Hugh's, from 1 April 2022

Peter Sarkies, MBioch Oxf, PhD Camb; Associate Professor of Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, Department of Biochemistry, and Fellow of Lincoln, from 1 October 2021

Stephan Uphoff, MSc DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, Department of Biochemistry, and Fellow of New College, from 1 February 2023

REAPPOINTMENTS

Deborah Hay, BM BCh DPhil Oxf, MA Open, MSc York; Clinical Tutor in Clinical Laboratory Sciences, Nuffield Division of Clinical Laboratory Sciences, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, from 28 October 2021 to retirement

Jill O'Reilly, BSc Open, MSc DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Advanced Statistical Methods, Department of Experimental Psychology, and Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, from 1 November 2021 to retirement

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the ***Gazette***.

2. The right of the ***Gazette*** to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online.

The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 9 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 13 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

We are looking for volunteers aged 18-70 with low vision who either have visual hallucinations (Charles Bonnet Syndrome) or have never experienced visual hallucinations, for a brain scanning study in Oxford. Please contact brain@eye.ox.ac.uk for more info. Ethics approved NCT04777630.

COVID-19 Challenge Study: we are looking for volunteers to make a difference during a public health emergency. If you are aged 18-30 years and have previously contracted COVID-19, you may be eligible to participate. You will be compensated approximately £4,995 for your time, travel and inconvenience. For more information, please visit: https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/covid-19-challenge-study-cov-chim-01.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

DPR Hire: waste clearance services. We provide waste clearance and disposal services for both private and commercial customers. From general rubbish to garden green waste, we remove and dispose of your waste in an environmentally friendly manner. We are fully insured and licensed by the Environment Agency. Contact us today: email enquiries@dpr-hire.co.uk, phone 07980 319539 or web www.dpr-hire.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Deja-Ville Room Lets is a professional estate agency that offers research students and professionals a young, cosy, clean and safe environment in which to live, study and share a social communal space if desired. The rental price includes all bills, cleaning, gardening and maintenance; all amenities are offered so the tenant can enjoy a comfortable experience. The period of rent is flexible from 1 to 6 months: just tell us your circumstances and we will help you to find the right stay in Oxford. Our houses are in the Summertown, Cowley, Headington, city centre and Iffley areas. Please see available rooms on our website: www.deja-ville.co.uk/available-rooms, or on Spare Room: www.spareroom.co.uk/pro/Deja-VilleRoomLetsLTD. Contact: rooms@deja-ville.co.uk or 01865 655838 (mobile 07434 927583).

Independent annexe room with own entrance and en-suite shower room available for short-term let in the upper Divinity Rd area on a nightly/weekly/monthly basis. Walkable distance to the centre, bars, shops and restaurants, and fully furnished with double bed, TV, Wi-Fi, kettle, bedding and towels. Inclusive of bills. Would suit a visiting academic/postdoc who does not require kitchen facilities. Contact shaziapompeo@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

Visiting doctoral researcher from Germany seeking accommodation in Oxford for 11 weeks (*c*8 Jan-26 Mar 2022, some flexibility). I will spend most of my time reading and writing, so a desk would be appreciated, as would proximity to the Weston Library. Quiet and friendly person, 26, double vaccinated. Looking forward to hearing from you at: prefect410@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Bodmin Moor, Cornwall. Fabulous barn conversion. Sleeps 6. Beautiful moorland garden. Direct access to moorland walks. Pet friendly. Easy access A30, beaches, NT properties, SW coastal footpath, Camel trail. Visit our website www.hantergantickbarn.com or email recolville@gmail.com for further information and booking.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Vice-Chancellor; 10 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=154329

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church; Admissions Officer; noon, 10 January; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Oriel; Admissions Officer; 7 January; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/admissions-officer

Queen's; Junior Research Fellowship in Politics; £33,309; 10 January; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Career Development Fellowship in French; £33,309; 14 January; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Career Development Fellowship in Philosophy; £33,309; 17 January; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Kitchen Porter; 7 December; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Lodge Porter; 13 December; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Catherine's; Deputy Academic Registrar (Tutorial); noon, 10 December; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Cross; Master's PA; £26,341-£31,406; 5pm, 3 December; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/masters-pa

St Hilda's; Tutorial Officer; 10 December; www.sthildas.ox.ac.uk/content/tutorial-officer

Trinity; Junior Research Fellowship in Chemistry or Physics; from £34,304; noon, 26 January; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Trinity; Junior Research Fellowship in History; from £34,304; noon, 27 January; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Trinity; Junior Research Fellowship in Engineering Science or Computer Science; from £34,304; noon, 28 January; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; Apprentice Chef; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Grosvenor Professorship of Real Estate Finance; 14 January; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Visiting Professorship (Michaelmas term 2022 or Lent term 2023); 26 April; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about-corpus/opportunities/visiting-professorships-and-visiting-fellowships

Gresham College; 3-year part-time Professor of Physic (Medicine or the Biological Sciences); annual honorarium of £8,000; 9.30am, 24 January; www.gresham.ac.uk/vacancies/physic

Gresham College; 3-year part-time IT Livery Company Professor of IT; annual honorarium of £8,000; 9.30am, 24 January; www.gresham.ac.uk/vacancies/it

Gresham College; 3-year part-time Mercers' School Memorial Professor of Business; annual honorarium of £8,000; 9.30am, 24 January; www.gresham.ac.uk/vacancies/business

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the ***Gazette*** include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the ***Gazette***.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 9 December

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 9 DECEMBER 2021 • NO 5333 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 140

Council of the University:
Changes to Regulations:
Committee for Development and Alumni Relations

Congregation 6 December:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 141

Congregation 18 January:
Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002: the conduct of business in Congregation

Notices 141

Consultative Notices:
Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma
Employer-Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) consultation meetings

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Examinations and Boards 143

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board/ Medical Sciences Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 144

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Magdalen
Worcester

Advertisements 144

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 146

Hanseatic and Theodor Heuss Scholarships

Notifications of Vacancies 146

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **24 December**.

Committee for Development and Alumni Relations

Explanatory Note

Council, on the recommendation of the General Purposes Committee, proposes that the Committee for Development and Alumni Relations be disbanded, on the basis that it is no longer required as its aims are served by other committees or bodies across the University.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees, delete Part 17 concerning the Committee for Development and Alumni Relations.

2 In Part 18 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning the Committee to Review Donations and Research Funding, amend regulation 18.3.(4) as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

> '(4) consider any matter that raises issues of a reputational, ethical or similar nature referred to it by the ~~Committee for Development and Alumni Relations,~~ Research and Innovation Committee or Council.'

3 In Part 11 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004, concerning the Oxford University Alumni Board, amend regulations 11.3. and 11.4. as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'11.3. The Oxford University Alumni Board ("the Board") will have the following powers and responsibilities:

> (1) to advise the Director for Alumni Relations, the Alumni Office and the wider University on matters pertaining to alumni relations;
>
> (2) to manage the funds previously managed by the separate charitable company known as The Oxford University Society and the Helmore Bequest. In this regard:
>
> > (a) bequests, gifts~~,~~ and other payments to the Oxford University Society or the Oxford University Alumni Society shall be added to these funds;
> >
> > (b) the University may resolve that payments to the University for the purpose of alumni relations should be added to these funds;
>
> (3) to offer scholarships and to make grants to students both to meet need and to encourage initiative;
>
> (4) subject to the approval of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development and External Affairs)~~Committee for Development and Alumni Relations~~, to make, repeal and alter Standing Orders for the management of the Board and its affairs;
>
> (5) to delegate any of its powers or the implementation of its resolutions to any committee or persons (whilst remaining responsible for the proper exercise of any such delegated powers).

11.4. The Board will report to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development and External Affairs)~~Committee for Development and Alumni Relations~~ on matters relating to alumni relations.'

Congregation 6 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Durno, S A, St Cross
Grecksch, K, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
Pérez-de la Fuente, R, Museum of Natural History
Whyntie, T, Department of Oncology

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 18 January

Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002: the conduct of business in Congregation

Explanatory Note

During the pandemic the University has made use of electronic voting for elections and the Congregation Regulations were amended to allow for this in place of postal votes.

It is now proposed to make permanent the changes allowing for postal votes to be held electronically. This has the following advantages:

- Sustainability - the environmental impact will be reduced as there will be no paper ballots or envelopes and no need to transport papers to locations around Oxford, or use Royal Mail to deliver to people's homes.
- Ease and speed for voters - clicking a link is quicker than dealing with a paper ballot. All relevant information will be available online through a secure link and there will be no need to complete a ballot paper and post it back. The ease and speed of use makes it simpler for individuals to participate in the democratic process. It is anticipated that many members of staff will not be in the office full time so continuing to use paper ballots is likely to increase the risk of individuals missing the deadline.
- Security - individual links are sent securely, to a deadline, with the voting reminders built into the system.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, concerning the conduct of business in Congregation, amend regulation 1.1.(4) as follows (deleted text struck through):

'(4) ~~Whilst COVID-19 social distancing or other restrictions remain in place,~~ Council may decide that any postal vote shall be held electronically, in which case the following interpretations shall apply:

(a) A "ballot paper" or a "voting paper" includes an electronic voting paper in such form as the Vice-Chancellor shall determine, including a vote hosted by an online voting or polling agency.

(b) A "postal vote" or a "postal ballot" may be conducted entirely electronically and the "dispatch" of voting papers may mean only the dispatch of electronic voting papers by email or the dispatch of a link to an online voting site.'

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 10 January**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the resolution above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Consultative Notices

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred. Nominations are welcome all year round - names submitted on or before **28 January 2022** will be considered by the Honorary Degrees Committee for an honorary degree at Encaenia in 2023.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford

2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts

3 those distinguished in business and industry

4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society

5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes

account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by email under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the *University Calendar* and can also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees.

Employer-Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) consultation meetings

The University's EJRA 10-year Review Group is conducting a consultation on how the University should manage retirement while balancing the needs of all staff, whatever their career stage. Feedback received via meetings and a questionnaire will form an important element of the consultation.

The questionnaire will be open until **15 December**. Online town hall meetings will be held at **11am on 13 January** and at **3pm on 3 February**.

To register for the meetings, complete the questionnaire or obtain more information: https://staff.web.ox.ac.uk/working-at-oxford/ejra.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 13 January. The usual deadlines will apply.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF PURE MATHEMATICS

Emmanuel Breuillard, BS ENS Paris, MA Camb, PhD Yale, Sadleirian Professor of Pure Mathematics at the University of Cambridge, has been appointed to the Professorship of Pure Mathematics in the Mathematical Institute with effect from 1 January 2022. Professor Breuillard will be a fellow of Worcester.

APPOINTMENTS

Paula Koelemeijer, PhD Camb; Associate Professor of Geophysics and Fellow of Exeter, from 1 May 2022 to 31 April 2027

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Tarik Abou-Chadi, PhD Berlin; Associate Professor in European Union and Comparative European Politics, Department of Politics and International Relations, and Fellow of Nuffield from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Ngoc Son Bui, PhD Hong Kong; Associate Professor of Asian Laws, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of St Hugh's from 4 July 2021 to 3 July 2026

Jean-Paul Carvalho, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor in Economics, Department of Economics, and Fellow of New College from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Shazia Choudhry, PhD Warw; Professor of Law, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of Wadham from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Sarah Clifford, PhD Copenhagen; Associate Professor in Economics, Department of Economics, and Fellow of St Hugh's from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Hasan Dindjer, BCL DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Law, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of Balliol from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Chihab El Khachab, BA Ottawa, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor in Visual Anthropology, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, and Fellow of Wolfson from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Irem Guceri, MPhil DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Economics and Public Policy, Blavatnik School of Government, and Fellow of St Antony's from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Katharina Janezic, BA Oxf, MA PhD Pompeu Fabra; Associate Professor in Economics, Department of Economics, and Fellow of St Anne's from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Neil Ketchley, PhD LSE; Associate Professor in Politics, Department of Politics and International Relations, and Fellow of St Antony's from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Antonia Layard, DPhil Oxf; Professor of Law, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of St Anne's from 1 October 2021 to 30 September 2026

Michelle Meadows, PhD Manc; Associate Professor of Educational Assessment, Department of Education, from 13 September 2021 to 12 September 2026

Romuald Méango, PhD Montréal; Associate Professor in Economics, Department of Economics, and Fellow of Christ Church from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Jennie Middleton, PhD UCL; Associate Professor in Human Geography, School of Geography and the Environment, and Fellow of St Anne's from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Jeanne Morefield, PhD Cornell; Associate Professor of Political Theory, Department of Politics and International Relations, and Fellow of New College from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Agni Orfanoudaki, PhD MIT; Associate Professor of Operations Management, Saïd Business School, and Fellow of Exeter from 1 September 2021 to 1 September 2028

Solène Rowan, PhD Camb; Professor of Law, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of St Edmund Hall from 1 October 2021 to 30 September 2026

Denise van der Kamp, PhD Berkeley; Associate Professor in the Political Economy of China, Oxford School of Global and Area Studies, and Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2026

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Professor Oliver Buchmüller, PhD Heidelberg, Professor of Physics, Imp; Visiting Professor in Physics from 1 December 2021

Professor Felix Parra Diaz, PhD MIT, Head of the Theory Department, Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory; Visiting Professor in Physics from 1 December 2021

Professor Alfons Weber, PhD RWTH Aachen, Professor of Physics, Johannes Gutenberg-University Mainz and Fermilab; Visiting Professor in Physics from 1 December 2021

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Continuing Education Board and Medical Sciences Board

PG PROGRAMME IN EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTHCARE
withdrawal of notice published 27 May 2021 (new optional module for the Medical Statistics pathway)

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

MSC IN THEORETICAL AND COMPUTATIONAL CHEMISTRY
to align with existing course structure

PGDIP IN STATISTICAL SCIENCE
correction to notice published 23 September 2021 (schedule and mode of assessment)

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Christ Church

Roger William Ralph Pemberton, 15 August 2021; 1944. Aged 95.
Thomas Edward Sharratt, 7 November 2021; 1958. Aged 83.
Michel Jules Strauss, 2021; 1954. Aged 85.
Amedee Edward Turner, 13 September 2021; 1948. Aged 92.

Magdalen

Anthony Smith CBE, 28 November 2021; President, 1988-2005, Honorary Fellow, 2005-21. Aged 83.

Worcester

Steuart John Rudolf Bedford, 15 February 2021; 1961. Aged 81.
Georges Gérard Charaix, 25 December 2020; 1971. Aged 73.
Timothy Michael Collard, 19 June 2019; 1978. Aged 59.
Nicholas Howard Neill Coote, 19 November 2020; 1954.
Giles Robertson Harding Easterbrook, 1 September 2021; 1968. Aged 72.
David Gell Ives, 12 August 2021; 1956. Aged 85.
Andrew McColl Krasun, 24 October 2021; 1998. Aged 78.
Anthony Norman Martin, 21 August 2021; 1961.
Michael Stanley Moss, 9 February 2021; 1966. Aged 73.
Sidney Brian Newey, 13 June 2021; 1957. Aged 84.
Kenneth John Ovey, 11 February 2020; 1947. Aged 93.
Kenneth Pearce, 17 June 2021; 1949. Aged 90.
David John Roach Pierson, 6 December 2019; 1948. Aged 91.
Ace G Pilkington, 20 February 2019; 1986. Aged 67.
Richard Cooper Repp, 17 November 2021; 1957, Honorary Fellow 1989-2021. Aged 85.
Simon John Reynolds, 5 November 2021; 1953. Aged 88.
Neil Powney Thompson, 2 September 2021; 1958. Aged 82.
Christopher John Whitehouse, 16 November 2021; 1966. Aged 73.
Michael Vanstone Willis, 12 April 2021; 1969. Aged 70.
Anthony Richard Wood, 5 October 2021; 1952. Aged 89.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Private advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

***Gazette* publication** arrangements: advertisers are asked to note that this is the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 13 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Situations vacant

Manager of the Ewelme Trusts (Oxford area, Charity Nos 200581, 309240 and 309281): the Trustees are seeking someone with significant experience of charitable work as a part-time (2-3 days per week) manager, working mainly from home, to manage this ancient and fascinating set of three charities involved with almshouses, educational support, historic buildings and endowed estates. The manager needs strong administration skills and a clear understanding of charity governance, financial and estate management and strategic planning. The Trusts' activities are mainly based within 20 miles of Oxford and the person appointed must be readily accessible to that area. Salary £24,000-£36,000. CVs and letters of application electronically to Professor Sir John Bell, Master, Ewelme Trustees, Office of the Regius Professor of Medicine, University of Oxford (dorian.kershaw@medsci.ox.ac.uk). Closing date: 14 Jan. Job description: https://1drv.ms/w/s!AvzjaLYDlA23tE77eudN9ancbWhT?e=x5HWBw. More information: www.ewelmealmshousecharity.org or www.ewelme-education-awards.info.

Accommodation offered

Spacious attic room with own bathroom in Summertown, 5 mins from shops and restaurants. Would suit postgraduate. Available from Jan. The rent is £700 pcm (incl bills). Could also let Mon-Fri for £500. Please contact gerda.lysley@hotmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Hanseatic and Theodor Heuss Scholarships

Hanseatic and Theodor Heuss Scholarships; open to postgraduate and final-year undergraduate (Hanseatic scholarship only) students to undertake research or study for 1 or 2 years in Germany; monthly maintenance grant; 28 January; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/german

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Statistics; Postdoctoral Research Assistant in Statistical and Population Genetics; £33,309-£40,927; 4 January; www.stats.ox.ac.uk/vacancies or hr@stats.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Linacre; Junior Sous Chef; 4 January; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Linacre; Chef de Partie; 4 January; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Linacre; Kitchen Porter; 4 January; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Linacre; Evening Kitchen Assistant; 4 January; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Linacre; Sous Chef; 4 January; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Conference and Events Co-ordinator; £26,870; 6 January; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

External Vacancies

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 1-year Alumni Relations and Events Manager (maternity cover); £30,000; 10 January; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/non-academic-staff-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

This is the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term. The first *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 13 January.

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 13 January

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 13 JANUARY 2022 • NO 5334 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 148

Council of the University:
Changes to Regulations:
Corrigendum: Committee for Development and Alumni Relations

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Edward Hall Professorship of Archaeological Science

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 149

Congregation 17 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 18 January:
Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002: the conduct of business in Congregation

Congregation 3 March:
Elections

Notices 150

University Sermons

Consultative Notices:
Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma
Employer-Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) consultation meetings
Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee: review of Blackfriars

General Notices:
University Calendar 2021-22

Appointments:
Continuing Education
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Successful candidates 2021

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Electoral Boards:
Professorship in Management Studies

Examinations and Boards 155

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Humanities Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 156

Memorial events:
New College

Obituaries:
Exeter
Merton
Oriel
Queen's
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Elections 157

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of History

Advertisements 158

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 161

Australian National University Study Exchange

Gladstone Memorial Trust: Travel Awards

Medical Sciences Division: Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Physiological Sciences

Notifications of Vacancies 161

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5334: Lectures and seminars, Hilary term 2022 163-74

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

***CORRIGENDUM*: COMMITTEE FOR DEVELOPMENT AND ALUMNI RELATIONS**

When amendments were made to the regulations in order to disband the Committee for Development and Alumni Relations (*Gazette* No 5333, 9 December 2021, p140), an error was made in the numbering of one set of affected regulations. The affected regulations are Part 11 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004 (not Council Regulations 2 of 2002, as originally published).

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **28 January**.

Edward Hall Professorship of Archaeological Science

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Division, update outdated wording in the regulations. The changes are also made to formalise the trust created by the gifts received.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, amend the section concerning the Edward Hall Professorship of Archaeological Science as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'~~***Edward Hall Professorship of Archaeological Science***~~***Archaeological Science Professorship Fund***

1. The University receives with gratitude gifts to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Archaeological Science Professorship Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining a post that shall be called the Edward Hall Professor of Archaeological Science ("the Professor").

~~1.~~4. The ~~Edward Hall~~Professor ~~of Archaeological Science~~ shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Archaeological Science.

5. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Professor's research; to make acquisitions of items to support the work of the Professor; or to support the work of the Professor in any other manner.

~~2.~~6. The ~~p~~Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor; ~~or, if the Principal of Linacre College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;~~

(2) the Principal of Linacre College, or, if the Principal is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Linacre College;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Linacre College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

~~(6)–(8) three persons appointed by the Life and Environmental Sciences Board;~~

(6) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board;

~~(9)~~(7) a person appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board;

(8), (9) two persons appointed by the School of Archaeology.

7. The ~~p~~Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. Regulations 1–5 and 8–12 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D

Congregation

of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Alcock, J, Saïd Business School
Armanios, D E, St Anne's
Bruno, R, St Peter's
Geddes, S L C, Christ Church
Griffin, P N, Queen's
Hastings, R J, Saïd Business School
Honey, A P, Faculty of English Language and Literature
Howlett, E A, Natural History Museum
Lazikani, A, Faculty of English Language and Literature
Lidster, A E, Jesus College
Lowe, C E, Assurance Directorate
Mushakavanhu, T, St Anne's
Reeves, M F, St Hugh's
Scobie, R E, Faculty of English Language and Literature
Soong, J, Oriel
Suleman, M, Population Health

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation 17 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 18 January

Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002: the conduct of business in Congregation

(For explanatory note and text of changes to regulation see *Gazette* No 5333, 9 December 2021, p141.)

Meeting information

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the changes to regulations carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

Congregation 3 March

Elections

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

FACULTY BOARDS
Faculty of History

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

University Sermons

Hilary term

Any changes to the following schedule will be published in the *Gazette*.

8am, Thur 13 Jan: **The Revd Canon Professor Mark D Chapman**, Vice-Principal, Ripon College Cuddesdon. *Holy Communion (Latin), St Mary's*

3.30pm, Sun 16 Jan: **Professor Teresa Morgan**, Oriel. *Latin Litany and Sermon, St Mary's*

10am, Sun 23 Jan: **Professor Anthony G Reddie**, Regent's Park. *Macbride Sermon, Hertford*

5.30pm, Sun 6 Feb: **Baroness Hunt of Bethnal Green**. *University Sermon and Inter-Collegiate Evensong, St Mary's*

10.30am, Sun 20 Feb: **The Revd Dr Sharon Prentis**, Dean of Ministry, St Mellitus College. *University Sermon, St Mary's*

6.15pm, Sun 27 Feb: **Mr Michael Symmons Roberts**, poet. *University Sermon on the Grace of Humility, St Hugh's*

6pm, Sun 6 Mar*: **The Very Revd Dr Robert Gay, Prior, Blackfriars. *Sermon for the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, Oriel*

* On this day Doctors will wear their robes

Consultative Notices

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred. Nominations are welcome all year round - names submitted on or before **28 January 2022** will be considered by the Honorary Degrees Committee for an honorary degree at Encaenia in 2023.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford

2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts

3 those distinguished in business and industry

4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society

5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by email under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the *University Calendar* and can also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees.

Employer-Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) consultation meetings

The University's EJRA 10-year Review Group is conducting a consultation on how the University should manage retirement while balancing the needs of all staff, whatever their career stage. Feedback received via town hall meetings will form an important element of the consultation.

Online town hall meetings will be held at 11am on 13 January and at 3pm on 3 February. To register for the meetings or obtain more information: https://staff.web.ox.ac.uk/working-at-oxford/ejra.

Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee

REVIEW OF BLACKFRIARS

The Permanent Private Halls (PPH) Supervisory Committee, which is appointed by the Education Committee, has regulatory, monitoring and reporting functions in relation to the Permanent Private Halls. Under the University's agreement with the halls, each of them is to be reviewed in turn over a period of six years. On 14 June, the committee will conduct a review of Blackfriars. The review will focus on issues coming within the PPH Supervisory Committee's terms of reference. These may be found at: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-35-permanent-private-hall-supervisory-committee-subcommittee-of-the-education-commi. The PPH Supervisory Committee would welcome written comments on any matters falling within the terms of reference. Written comments should be sent to the Secretary to the PPH Supervisory Committee, Bhee Bellew, Education Policy Support, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD (email: bhee.bellew@admin.ox.ac.uk), by **22 April**.

General Notices

University Calendar 2021–22

The Hilary term 2022 edition of the *University Calendar* has been published online at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/university-calendar (single sign-on required).

The next update will be published at the start of Trinity term.

Appointments

Continuing Education

DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Matthew Weait, BA MPhil Camb, MA Birkbeck, DPhil Oxf, Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Professor of Law and Society, University of Hertfordshire, has been appointed as Director of the Department for Continuing Education from 11 April 2022 with the title of Professor of Law and Society. Professor Weait will be a fellow of Harris Manchester.

Humanities

HEAD OF THE HUMANITIES DIVISION

Daniel MacGregor Grimley, MA MPhil DPhil Camb, Professor of Music and Douglas Algar Tutorial Fellow, Merton, has been appointed as Head of the Humanities Division with effect from 1 January 2022.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EARTH SCIENCES

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Department of Earth Sciences on **Professor Mike Kendall**, Professor of Geophysics and Fellow of St Cross, from 1 March 2022 to 30 September 2025.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Department of Statistics on **Professor Christl Donnelly**, Professor of Applied Statistics and Fellow of St Peter's, from 1 October 2022 to 30 September 2025.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Radek Erban, Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, Professor of Mathematics and Fellow of Merton, from 7 December 2021

Jason Lotay, Associate Professor of Pure Mathematics (Geometry), Professor of Mathematics and Fellow of Balliol, from 6 December 2021

Hauke Marquardt, Associate Professor of Solid Earth Geosciences and Fellow of Worcester, from 1 December 2021

Pier Palamara, Associate Professor of Statistical and Population Genomics and Fellow of Corpus Christi, from 1 January 2022.

Ben Williams, Associate Professor of Engineering Science (Optical Diagnostics for Thermofluids) and Fellow of Jesus, from 1 January 2022

Medical Sciences

RICHARD PETO PROFESSOR OF EPIDEMIOLOGY

Zheng-Ming Chen, MB BS MSc Shanghai Medical, DPhil Oxf, Professor of Epidemiology in the Nuffield Department of Population Health and Director of China Programs in the Clinical Trial Service Unit, has been appointed to the Richard Peto Professorship of Epidemiology in the Nuffield Department of Population Health with effect from 1 January 2022. Professor Chen will be a fellow of Green Templeton.

CONFERMENTS OF TITLE

Associate Professor

Oliver Bannard, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Isobel Barnes, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Jelena Bezbradica Mirkovic, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Andrew Blackford, Department of Oncology
Susan Bull, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Ricardo Carnicer Hijazo, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Goylette Chami, Nuffield Department of Population Health

Yvonne Couch, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Nicola Curry, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
John Dawes, Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences
Gillian Douglas, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Huaidong Du, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Lise Estcourt, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Benjamin Fairfax, Department of Oncology
Kerry Fisher, Department of Oncology
Audrey Gerard, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Natalia Gromak, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Rashan Haniffa, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Jamie Hartmann-Boyce, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Jane Hirst, Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health
Laurence Hunt, Department of Psychiatry
Katie Jeffery, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Dorcas Kamuya, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Angeliki Kerasidou, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Usha Kini, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Hashem Koohy, Radcliffe Department of Medicine Ben Lacey, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Regent Lee, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Adam Lewandowski, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Katrina Lythgoe, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Marion Mafham, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Brian Marsden, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Stephen Mellon, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Lynette Oyier, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Bethan Psaila, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Pankaj Roy, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Mark Sheehan, Nuffield Department of Population Health
James Sheppard, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Natalie Staplin, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Le Van Tan, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Timoleon Theologis, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Sarah Tonkin-Crine, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Ladislav Valkovic, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Lidia Vasilieva, Department of Biochemistry
Sridhar Vasudevan, Department of Pharmacology
Merryn Voysey, Department of Paediatrics
Timothy Walker, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Ling Yang, Nuffield Department of Population Health

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Rebekah Lee, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor in African Studies, Oxford School of Global and Area Studies, and Fellow of Corpus Christi, from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2026

Madeleine Reeves, PhD Camb; Associate Professor in the Anthropology of Migration, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, and Fellow of St Hugh's from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2026

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Michael Daly, BSc Wales, PMD Harvard, PhD Leeds, President, Geological Society of London; Visiting Professor in Earth Sciences for a period of 3 years from 1 February 2022

Bruce Levell, BA DPhil Oxf; Visiting Professor in Earth Sciences from 1 February 2022

Medical Sciences

Professor Mona Bafadhel, MB ChB Birm, PhD Leics, Nuffield Department of Medicine; Visiting Professor of Respiratory Medicine for a period of 3 years from 21 December 2021

Professor Olivier Jean Louis Henri Cussenot, BSc PhD MD Paris, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences; Visiting Professor of Urology for a period of 12 months from 1 January 2022

Professor Anne Duffy, MSc, MD, Department of Psychiatry; Visiting Professor of Psychiatry for a period of 3 years from 20 December 2021

Professor Tudor Alexandru Fulga, PhD, Associate Professor, Radcliffe Department of Medicine; Visiting Professor of Genome Biology for a further period of 14 months from 1 November 2021

Dr Bruno Holthof, MBA, PhD, MD, CEO, Oxford University Hospitals, and Senior Clinical Fellow; Visiting Professor of Health Innovation for a period of 3 years from 16 December 2021

Professor Kristine Krug, MA, DPhil, Department of Anatomy, Physiology and Genetics; Visiting Professor of Neuroscience for a period of 3 years from 20 December 2021

Professor Gin S Malhi, BSc, MB ChB, MSt Oxf, MD NSW, Department of Psychiatry; Visiting Professor of Psychiatry for a period of 3 years from 13 December 2021

Recognition of Distinction

Successful candidates 2021

Abigail Adams-Prassl, Professor of Economics
Hazel Assender, Professor of Materials
Mona Bafadhel, Professor of Respiratory Medicine
Andrew Baldwin, Professor of NMR Spectroscopy and Biophysical Chemistry
Christopher Beem, Professor of Mathematics and Theoretical Physics
Teresa Bejan, Professor of Political Theory
Sarah Blagden, Professor of Experimental Oncology
Philip Blunsom, Professor of Computer Science
Sanja Bogojevic, Professor of Law
Pedro Bordalo, Professor of Financial Economics
Thomas Bowden, Professor of Structural Biology
Lucy Bowes, Professor of Developmental Psychopathology
Dominic Brookshaw, Professor of Persian Literature and Iranian Culture
Michael Browning, Professor of Computational Psychiatry
Alexander Bullock, Professor of Structural and Chemical Biology
Theresa Burt de Perera, Professor of Animal Behaviour
Jonathan Burton, Professor of Organic Chemistry
Muhammed Cader, Professor of Neuroscience and Neurology
Coralia Cartis, Professor of Numerical Optimization
Susana Carvalho, Professor of Palaeoanthropology
Peter Charbel-Issa, Professor of Ophthalmology
Katrina Charles, Professor of Environmental Health Risks
Erica Charters, Professor of the Global History of Medicine
Phaik Yeong Cheah, Professor of Global Health
John Christianson, Professor of Cell Biology
Katherine Clarke, Professor of Greek and Roman Historiography
Stefan Constantinescu, Professor of Cancer Signalling
Justin Coon, Professor of Engineering Science
Bruno Currie, Professor of Greek Literature
Jan-Emmanuel De Neve, Professor of Economics and Behavioural Science
Amy Dickman, Professor of Wildlife Conservation
Cheryl Doss, Professor of International Development
Jennifer Dowd, Professor of Demography and Population Health
Susanna Dunachie, Professor of Infectious Diseases
Omer Dushek, Professor of Molecular Immunology
Matthew Dyson, Professor of Civil and Criminal Law
Fumiko Esashi, Professor of Molecular Biophysics
Mina Fazel, Professor of Adolescent Psychiatry
Dominik Fischer, Professor of Ophthalmology
Stephen Fisher, Professor of Political Sociology
Mark Fricker, Professor of Plant Sciences
Christopher Gerry, Professor of Public Health and Health Economics in Russia and Eastern Europe
Nazila Ghanea, Professor of International Human Rights Law
John-Paul Ghobrial, Professor of Modern and Global History
Peter Ghosh, Professor of the History of Ideas
Imogen Goold, Professor of Medical Law
Anne Goriely, Professor of Human Genetics
Ulrike Grüneberg, Professor of Molecular Cell Biology
Margaret Hillenbrand, Professor of Modern Chinese Literature and Culture
Ling-Pei Ho, Professor of Respiratory Immunology
Sally Hopewell, Professor of Clinical Trials and Evidence Synthesis
Joshua Hordern, Professor of Christian Ethics
David Howey, Professor of Engineering Science
Wei Huang, Professor of Biological Engineering
Matthew Husband, Professor in Psycholinguistics
Sarosh Irani, Professor of Autoimmune Neurology
Ben Jackson, Professor of Modern History
Susan James Relly, Professor in Vocational Education
Lars Jansen, Professor of Molecular Genetics
Saad Jbabdi, Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Howard Jones, Professor of Finance
Akane Kawamura, Professor of Chemical Biology
Ian Kiaer, Professor of Contemporary Art
Jiuen Kiaer, Young Bin Min-KF Professor of Korean Linguistics
Patricia Kingori, Professor of Global Health Ethics
Morten Kringelbach, Professor of Neuroscience
Teresa Lambe, Professor of Vaccinology and Immunology
Charlie Louth, Professor of German and Comparative Literature
Glen Loutzenhiser, Professor of Tax Law
Anneke Lucassen, Professor of Genomic Medicine
Lambros Malafouris, Professor of Cognitive and Anthropological Archaeology
Andrew Markham, Professor of Computer Science

Richard Maude, Professor of Tropical Medicine
Karolina Milewicz, Professor of International Relations
Helen Moore, Professor of English Literature
Robin Murphy, Professor of Experimental Psychology
Sonali Nag, Professor of Psychology and Education
Friederike Otto, Professor of Climate Impact Research
Dimitris Papanikolaou, Professor of Modern Greek and Comparative Cultural Studies
J P Park, June and Simon Li Professor in the History of Chinese Art
Alexander Paseau, Professor of Mathematical Philosophy
Elinor Payne, Professor of Phonetics and Phonology
Stuart Peirson, Professor of Circadian Neuroscience
Gail Preston, Professor of Plant-Microbe Interactions
Joel Rasmussen, Professor of Historical and Philosophical Theology
Sophie Ratcliffe, Professor of Literature and Creative Criticism
Martin Ruhs, Professor of Political Economy
Susanna-Assunta Sansone, Professor of Data Readiness
Peter Scarborough, Professor of Population Health
Martin Schmalz, Professor of Finance and Economics
Annette Schuh, Professor of Molecular Diagnostics
Benjamin Seymour, Professor of Clinical Neuroscience
Yang Shi, Professor of Epigenetics
Sebastian Shimeld, Professor of Evolutionary Developmental Biology
Victoria Smith, Professor of Tephrochronology
Matthew Snape, Professor of Paediatrics and Vaccinology
Maria Stamatopoulou, Professor of Classical Archaelogy
Simon Stanworth, Professor of Transfusion Medicine and Haematology
Nicolaos Stavropoulos, Professor of Law and Philosophy
Sandy Steel, Professor of Law and Philosophy of Law
Nikita Sud, Professor of the Politics of Development
Carolyn Taylor, Professor of Oncology
George Tofaris, Professor of Neurology and Translational Neuroscience
Ruth Travis, Professor of Epidemiology
Lindsay Turnbull, Professor of Plant Ecology
Paul Turner, Professor of Paediatric Microbiology
Antonios Tzanakopoulos, Professor of Public International Law
Laura Van Broekhoven, Professor of Museum Studies, Ethics and Material Culture
Kristin Van Zwieten, Professor of Law and Finance
Vladyslav Vyazovskiy, Professor of Sleep Physiology
David Wallom, Professor of Informatics
Peter Watkinson, Professor of Intensive Care Medicine
Dagan Wells, Professor of Reproductive Genetics

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Professor Richard Hobbs, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Sir Michael Dixon (*ex officio*)
Dr **Richard Cuthbertson** (Green Templeton)
Professor Ann Langley (Council)
Professor Jean Bartunek (Council)
Professor Timothy Power (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Sue Dopson (Saïd Business School)
Professor Sally Maitlis (Saïd Business School)
Professor Michael Smets (Saïd Business School)

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Continuing Education Board

PGCERT IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION
to provide for presentation to be submitted outside online submission system

Humanities Board

MST IN GLOBAL AND IMPERIAL HISTORY
amendment to assessment mode description for options

FHS OF MUSIC
correction of error in effective date of regulations published in *Gazette* No 5321, 22 July 2021

Social Sciences Board

RESEARCH DEGREES IN ARCHAEOLOGY
RESEARCH DEGREES IN SOCIAL POLICY AND INTERVENTION
amendment to regulations to bring Special Regulations in line with current practice

MSC IN LAW AND FINANCE
(a) amendment of existing option unit title
(b) addition of new option unit: Buyside Private Equity - Advanced

MPHIL IN ECONOMICS
addition of optional 2nd-year subject: Foundations of Machine Learning

PGDIP IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR BUSINESS (PART-TIME)
clarification of regulations concerning transfer arrangements, and minor administrative amendments

PGDIP IN STRATEGY AND INNOVATION (PART-TIME)
amendment to the General and Special Regulations to reflect administrative changes to the programme

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial events

New College

A memorial service for **Professor Laura Marcus**, FBA (7 March 1956-22 September 2021), Goldsmiths' Professor of English Literature and Fellow of New College 2010-21, will take place on Saturday 5 February at 1.45pm in New College Chapel. There will be tea in Hall after the service. All those wishing to attend are asked to contact the Chapel Administrator, Dr Lucy Harlow (chapel.administrator@new.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 618703).

Obituaries

Exeter

Colin George Richards, 26 November 2021; 1951. Aged 89.

Merton

Ruth Barron, 12 November 2021; 1987. Aged 52.
Dr Derek Bergel, 9 December 2021; 1967. Aged 89.
Brian Ripley, 10 November 2021; 1958. Aged 83.
Martin Roberts, 7 November 2021; 1960. Aged 80.
Nigel Harvey Webster, 11 July 2021; 1968. Aged 72.

Oriel

George Gordon Macpherson, 14 November 2021; Emeritus Fellow.

Queen's

C Martin Edwards, 15 October 2021; Fellow 1966-2009, Emeritus Fellow 2009-21. Aged 79.
H A O (Allen) Hill, 30 July 2021; Fellow 1965-2004, Honorary Fellow 2008-21. Aged 84.

St Hilda's

Cynthia Margot Watson, 5 December 2021; 1950. Aged 90.
Ann Gwillim Parker (*née* **Dickinson**), 28 November 2021; 1947. Aged 92.
Kathleen Mary Baker (*née* **Potter**), 18 December 2021; 1953. Aged 87.

St Hugh's

Mrs Joanna Cory (*née* **Lewis**), 31 October 2021; 1950. Aged 90.
Mrs Diana Lawrence (*née* **Webb**), 21 October 2021; 1957. Aged 82.
Mrs Pamela Southerden (*née* **Smith**), 9 October 2021; 1972. Aged 67.
Miss (Mary) Patricia Vaulk, 22 March 2018; 1940. Aged 97.

Elections

Elections 3 March

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on 3 February**. For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM), elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Ms Wendy Shepherd]
- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Edmund Herzig]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM) will also be members of GLAM. Candidates for election to represent Congregation as a whole (ie in a non-divisional capacity) need only be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. However, please note that a candidate may not be nominated to more than one constituency on the same committee at the same time. For further information, please see the eligibility and amendments to nominations sections at General Information about Elections by Congregation - Governance and Planning (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation). Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2) (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board)). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2))) and may also be expected to chair a Panel. Each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, before serving on a Panel. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor John Nightingale]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes:

Electronic elections

The elections on 3 March will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) **by 4pm on 3 February. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing

and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 16 February, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published in the *Gazette* dated 17 February. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 3 March.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 3 February. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of TT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See the *Gazette* website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

We are looking for healthy fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18-45 with or without lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for an MRI scan. Participants need to be available for up to three study visits, involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye (30 min), a brain scan (90 min) and a visual test (60 min). Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

Situations vacant

Are you looking for interesting and stimulating temporary work? Are you available immediately to work in and around the Oxford area? Do you have administration or clerical skills? Then we would be very interested in talking to you. The Temporary Staffing Service is an internal department supplying temporary workers to a wide range of temporary assignments across the vast network of departments within the University. Further information: 01865 612360, tssapply@admin.ox.ac.uk or www.admin.ox.ac.uk/tss/tempstaff.

Houses to let

Cottage to let. Recently refurbished and furnished. Quiet position with fine views down a farm track, 7 miles from the centre of Oxford. 1 bedroom, kitchen and living space, ground source heating. Would suit single academic/couple. £1,300pcm. Contact: 07801 257131.

Flats to let

Are you an academic looking for a fully furnished short-term rental property in Oxford? If so, my recently renovated, comfortable ground-floor flat in Marston/Headington will be available from late Jan. It has 2 double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms (1 en suite), an open-plan kitchen/dining/living area, a private low-maintenance garden, off-road parking for 1 car and high-speed broadband. A study could be made available if required. Please contact susannalob@gmail.com for further details.

Accommodation offered

Self-contained annexe for rent in Charlbury (Oxfordshire, Cotswolds). Walkable distance to bus, train station, deli, cafes, shops and pubs. Stunning walking, running and cycling routes. Furnished with double bed, TV, Wi-Fi, kettle, washing machine, dishwasher, desk space and office chair. Full inventory available. Would suit a visiting academic/postdoc or young professional, possibly a couple. Rent from £900pm. Available 1 Feb. Photos available on request. Contact: sarah.queralt@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

The only Visit England 5-star-accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city: a modern, luxurious, award-winning 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter. An enviable quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. Includes all utilities, Wi-Fi, Smart TV, weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk. Email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk. Tel: 01869 277557.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Australian National University Study Exchange

Australian National University Study Exchange; open to Oxford DPhil students to undertake a period of study or research at ANU; travel grant available; 1 February; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/anu

Gladstone Memorial Trust: Travel Awards

Gladstone Memorial Trust; 2022 Travel Awards; open to Oxford and Cambridge undergraduates (exceptionally including final-year undergraduates, owing to the disruption caused by the pandemic); to provide an opportunity to travel abroad and extend winners' knowledge of foreign countries; up to £600; 7 February (interviews 8 March in London); www.gladstonememorialtrust.org

Medical Sciences Division: Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Physiological Sciences

Medical Sciences Division; Peter Beaconsfield Prize in Physiological Sciences; open to postgraduate students in Physiological Sciences (registered in the departments of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics; Pharmacology; Pathology; Biochemistry; or Experimental Psychology) who have applied for transfer to DPhil status in the 12 months preceding the closing date; to reward young researchers capable of escaping from the stereotype of narrow specialisation, and who display a wider grasp of the significance and potential applicability of their research; £1,000 and £500; 29 April; https://canvas.ox.ac.uk/courses/22105/pages/the-peter-beaconsfield-prize-in-physiological-sciences or holly.shaw@medsci.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Chemistry; Waynflete Professorship of Chemistry; 14 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=149836

Faculty of Law; Jacques Delors Professorship of European Union Law; 24 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=152869

Mathematical Institute in association with St Peter's; Associate Professor of Pure Mathematics (with a preference for areas relating to Geometry); £48,835-£65,574; 26 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155108

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in the Future of Algorithmic Competition; £33,309-£35,326; 18 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155036

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Data Science for Mental Health; £33,309-£40,927; 17 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155387

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Mathematical Modelling of the Brain; £33,309-£40,927; 19 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155303

Mathematical Institute; Departmental Lecturer in Applied Mathematics; £42,149-£50,296; 1 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155309

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, St Hugh's, New College and Oriel; Associate Professor (or Professor) of Italian; 20 January; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/people-life/work-for-us/vacancies

Department of Politics and International Relations; Lester B. Pearson Professorship of International Relations; 14 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155220

Social Sciences Division; Professorship in Management Studies; 18 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155004

Department of Statistics; Postdoctoral Research Assistant in Computational Statistics and Statistical Machine Learning; £33,309-£40,927; 31 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155137

Department of Statistics; Postdoctoral Research Assistant in Biostatistics; £33,309-£40,927; 31 January; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155138

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowships 2022-23; noon, 9 February; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/visiting-fellowships-non-stipendiary

Oriel; Head of Development; 28 January; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/head-development-2

Oriel; Development Officer (Regular Giving and Legacies); 28 January; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/development-officer-regular-giving-and-legacies-0

St Catherine's; Deputy Academic Registrar (Tutorial); noon, 25 January; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Cross; 2 3-year non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships (wef 1 October 2022); 5pm, 25 March; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/jrf2022

St Hilda's; Individual Giving and Stewardship Manager; up to £35,326; 17 January; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/individual-giving-and-stewardship-manager

St Hilda's; Deputy Director, Development and Alumnae Relations; up to £40,927; 17 January; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/deputy-director-development-and-alumnae-relations

St Hilda's; IT Officer; up to £40,927; 17 January; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/it-officer-1

St Hilda's; IT Support Assistant; up to £31,406; 17 January; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/it-support-assistant

St Hilda's; Tutorial Officer; 21 January; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/tutorial-officer

St Hilda's; Assistant Food and Beverage Service Manager; £25,000; 31 January; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/assistant-food-and-beverage-service-manager

Regent's Park; part-time Assistant Academic Administrator; 17 January; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

Clare Hall, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowship in the Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences; 23 January; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk/research-fellowships

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 4-year Hong Kong Link Early-Career Research Fellowship/College Lectureship in Law (wef 1 September 2022); noon, 20 January; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about-corpus/people/academic-vacancies

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Development Officer; £26,000-£28,000; 17 January; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/non-academic-staff-vacancies

Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge; Cook-Crone Research Bye-Fellowship 2022-23; 28 February; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/cook-crone-research-bye-fellowship-2022-23

Homerton College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellow 2022; £23,096; 17 January; www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/junior-research-fellows-2022

Newnham College, Cambridge; Tutorial and Admissions Office Manager; £42,149; 17 January; https://newn.cam.ac.uk/vacancy/tutorial-admissions-office-manager

Newnham College, Cambridge; Phyllis and Eileen Gibbs Travelling Research Fellowship 2022-23 in Biology, Archaeology, Social Anthropology, or Sociology; grant of up to £18,000; women applicants only; 28 February; www.newn.cam.ac.uk/research/travelling-fellowships

Selwyn College, Cambridge; Chaplain; from £30,497; noon, 18 January; www.sel.cam.ac.uk/joining-selwyn/employment

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 20 January

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 13 JANUARY 2022 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 5334 • VOL 152

Gazette Supplement

Lectures and Seminars, Hilary term 2022

Humanities 164

Rothermere American Institute
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculties of English /History/History of Art/Theology/Music
Faculty of History
Faculties of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics/Medieval and Modern Languages

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences 166

Department of Chemistry
Department of Computer Science
Department of Earth Sciences

Medical Sciences 166

Department of Psychiatry

Social Sciences 167

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Department of Education
School of Geography and the Environment
Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Institutes, Centres and Museums 169

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies
Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies
Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies
Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism
Oxford Martin School
Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Colleges, Halls and Societies 170

Green Templeton
Mansfield
Oriel
St Antony's
St Hilda's
Blackfriars Hall
Campion Hall

Humanities

Rothermere American Institute

The following events will take place at 5pm at the Rothermere American Institute, unless otherwise noted.

Winant Lecture in American Government

Dr Nazita Lajevardi, Michigan State, will deliver the Winant Lecture in American Government on 15 February.
Subject: 'The politics of American Islamophobia'

American history research seminar

The following seminars will be held at 1pm on Tuesdays. To register: ahrs-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk.

Dr Frank Cirillo, Bonn
25 Jan, online: 'A spectacular fall: Moncure Conway's Civil War'

Professor Vincent Brown, Harvard
1 Feb, online: 'Tacky's revolt: the story of an Atlantic slave war'

Professor Kate Dossett, Leeds
8 Feb, online: ' "The American invasion of our theatre": Black cultural archives, African American theatre makers and surveillance in 1940s London'

Professor Niklas Olsen, Copenhagen
22 Feb: 'The birth of neoliberal anti-environmentalism in the United States in the 1960s and 1970s'

Dr Sandra Scanlon, University College Dublin
1 Mar: 'Selling the enemy's atrocity: the "Vietnam Syndrome" and popular understandings of American warfare after the Cold War'

Professor Aniko Bodroghkozy, Virginia
8 Mar: '#Charlottesville: media events and the long struggle against White supremacy'

American literature research seminar

The following seminars will take place on Mondays. To register: alrs-subscribe@maillist.ox.ac.uk.

Professor Jane Thrailkill, UNC Chapel Hill
17 Jan, online: 'Play is the thing: affect and affordances in Alice, William and Henry James'

Dr Michael Jonik, Sussex
31 Jan: 'Daring love: Ivan Turgenev and Henry James'

Dr David Hering, Liverpool
14 Feb: 'The ghost as pedagogue'

Faculty of Classics

Seminar series

The following seminars will take place 11.30am-1pm on Mondays. To register: apgrd@classics.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Fiona Macintosh; David Ricks, KCL

Faculty of English Language and Literature

Professor of Poetry Lecture

Professor Alice Oswald will deliver the Professor of Poetry Lecture at 5pm on 3 March in the Examination Schools.

FW Bateson Lecture

Professor Tiffany Stern, Birmingham, will deliver the FW Bateson Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 16 February in the MBI Al Jaber Auditorium, Corpus Christi.
Subject: 'Ballads and product placement in the time of Shakespeare'

DF McKenzie Lecture

Richard Ovenden, Bodley's Librarian, will deliver the DF McKenzie Lecture at 5pm on 17 February in Lecture Theatre 2, Faculty of English.
Subject: 'Photography and the book'

Adam Philips Poetry Seminar

THE POET'S ESSAY

Adam Phillips will host a seminar at 4.30pm on 2 March in the Pusey Room, Keble.
Subject: 'Robert Creeley'

Faculties of English /History/History of Art/Theology/Music

The Bible in art, music and literature interdisciplinary seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Mondays at Trinity. Convener: C Joynes

Dr Josephine Neil
24 Jan: 'The reception of divine grace in Hendrick ter Brugghen's Crucifixion with the Virgin and St John'

Rev Dr Rachel Mann, Manchester
7 Feb: 'The sainted body of Christina Rossetti: hunger, fasting and the holy-fecund in the poems of Christina Rossetti'

Dr Siobhan Jolley, Manchester
21 Feb: 'Artemisia's Bible: Gentileschi's biblical heroines as proto-feminist exegesis'

Dr Christine Joynes
7 Mar: 'Re-interpreting the Passion Narratives through the art of Lorna May Wadsworth'

Faculty of History

Carlyle Lectures in the History of Political Thought

THE COLD WAR AND THE CANON OF LIBERALISM

Professor Samuel Moyn, Yale, will deliver the Carlyle Lectures on Tuesdays online. More information: www.history.ox.ac.uk/carlyle-lectures.

25 Jan: 'Against the Enlightenment (Judith Shklar)'

1 Feb: 'The Romantic revolution (Isaiah Berlin)'

8 Feb: 'The terrors of historical progress (Karl Popper)'

15 Feb: 'Jewish Christianity (Gertrude Himmelfarb)'

22 Feb: 'White freedom (Hannah Arendt)'

1 Mar: 'The garrisoned self (Lionel Trilling)'

James Ford Lectures in British History

DOGSBODIES AND DOGS' BODIES: A SOCIAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY OF ROMAN BRITAIN'S DOGS AND PEOPLE

Professor Robin Fleming, Boston, will deliver the James Ford Lectures at 5pm on Fridays online. More information: www.history.ox.ac.uk/james-ford-lectures-british-history.
21 Jan: 'Why Roman Britain? Why material culture? Why dogs?'

28 Jan: 'Real dogs under Rome'

4 Feb: 'Dogs as metaphorical agents: hierarchy, inequality, enslavement'

11 Feb: 'The deaths of dogs and the lives of dedicated ritual spaces'

18 Feb: 'Dogs in everyday religion'

25 Feb: 'Making memories and making provincial society...with dogs'

Global and imperial history research seminar: legacies of colonialisms

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Fridays at the History Faculty, unless otherwise noted. Tea and coffee served from 3.30pm. All University members welcome. More information: cheryl.birdseye@history.ox.ac.uk. Convener: Jamie Belich

Professor Jamie Belich
21 Jan: 'Urban colonialism in global history from ancient Athens to modern New York via early modern Istanbul'

Dr Hunter Harris
28 Jan: 'The problem of legal pluralism in the 18th-century British Empire'

Dr Kim Wagner, QMUL
4 Feb: ' "The most illuminating thing I have ever seen": photography, violence and the Bud Dajo Massacre of 1906'

Dr Lia Brazil
11 Feb: 'International law and war in the white British Empire: Ireland and South Africa 1899-1921'

Dr Ismay Milford, Edinburgh
18 Feb: 'A Zambian not at Bandung and the uses of global biography'

Professor James Smithies, KCL
25 Feb: 'Modes of historical analysis: digital approaches to global and imperial history'

10am-5pm, 3, 4 and 11 Mar: Global and Imperial History graduate student research presentations

History of science, medicine and technology research seminars

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Mondays in the Lecture Theatre, Maison Française d'Oxford, 2-10 Norham Rd. Conveners: Mark Harrison, Rob Iliffe, Sloan Mahone, Erica Charters

Dr Dmitri Levitin
17 Jan: 'Isaac Newton as theologian, artisan and roommate: some new documents'

Dr Amy Coombes, Chicago
24 Jan: 'Adaptive environmental design and the landscape architecture of the British Agricultural Revolution: a case study of *Brassica napus* in England and Scotland, 1700-1850'

Dr Harry Yi-Jui Wu, NCKU Taiwan
31 Jan: 'Relaying station for Empires' outcasts: managing "lunatics" in pre-World War II Hong Kong'

Dr Máté Szabo
7 Feb: 'Computerised folk music in 1960s Hungary'

Dr Nicole Nelson, Wisconsin-Madison
14 Feb: 'Origins of the "reproducibility crisis": evidence-based medicine, drug development and contemporary preclinical reform'

Dr Young-Soo Kim, Yonsei
21 Feb: 'Prevention and control of the influenza pandemic in colonial Korea during 1918-21'

Dr Carlos López Beltrán, Institute of Philosophical Research
28 Feb: tbc

Dr Suzan Meryem Rosita Kalayci
7 Mar: tbc

Faculties of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics/Medieval and Modern Languages

Romance linguistics seminars

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays at 47 Wellington Square. These seminars will be in person, unless otherwise announced. Convener: Martin Maiden

Professor Michelle Sheehan, Newcastle, and **Professor Jan Casalicchio**, Palermo
27 Jan: 'The complementation patterns of Romance causatives: trends and idiosyncrasies'

Professor Ros Temple
3 Feb: 'Musings on the history of *français régionaux* in the *domaine d'Oïl*'

Dr Alessandra Petrocchi
10 Feb: 'A historical-comparative perspective on the semantics of zero in Romance'

Wyn Shaw
17 Feb: 'Dislocations in Early Modern French'

Professor Francesco Goglia, Exeter
24 Feb: 'Onward migration from Italy to the UK: a sociolinguistic perspective'

John Charles Smith
3 Mar: 'What's a periphrasis? Paradigms and grammaticalization in Romance'

Dr Xavier Bach and **Professor Pavel Štichauer**, Prague
10 Mar: 'Heteroclisis and periphrasis in Romance'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Physical chemistry seminar

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Mondays online via Teams, followed by a 30-minute 'meet the speakers' session. All welcome. Conveners: Claire Vallance, David Manolopoulos

Dr Beatriz Monge-Sanz
24 Jan: 'Atmospheric chemistry, weather and climate: a stratospheric connection'

Professor Roland Wester, Innsbruck
7 Feb: 'Elucidating reaction mechanisms by imaging ion-neutral collisions'

Professor Peter Hamm, Zurich
21 Feb: '2D-IR spectroscopy at its best: molecular clustering in solution and on surfaces'

Professor Jonathan Reid, Bristol
7 Mar: 'The airborne transmission of SARS-CoV-2: sources, survival and aerosol microphysics'

Department of Computer Science

Tensor computation seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Fridays online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. To register: www.cs.ox.ac.uk/seminars/Programming%20Languages. Conveners: Jeremy Gibbons, Peter Braam

Professor Alex Aiken, Stanford
21 Jan: tbc

Dr David Ham, Imperial
28 Jan: tbc

Professor Sven-Bodo Scholz, Radboud University Nijmegen
4 Feb: tbc

Adam Paszke, Google
11 Feb: 'Getting to the point with Dex: safe parallel programming for scientific applications'

Professor Oleg Kiselyov, Tohoku
2pm, 18 Feb: 'Even better stream fusion'

Professor James Demmel, Berkeley
25 Feb: 'Communication-avoiding algorithms for linear algebra, machine learning and beyond'

Professor Mike Giles
4 Mar: 'Some reflections on automated code generation'

Professor Gabriele Keller, Utrecht
11 Mar: 'Accelerate: high-performance computing in Haskell'

Department of Earth Sciences

Departmental research seminars

The following seminars will take place at noon on Fridays online via Zoom. More information and to join: www.earth.ox.ac.uk/events. Conveners: Laura Stevens, Julie Cosmidis, Claire Nichols. Administration: Maria Petrunova

Dr Hannah Hughes, Exeter
21 Jan: tbc

28 Jan: tbc

Dr Sami Mikhail, St Andrews
4 Feb: tbc

Dr James Bradley, QMUL
11 Feb: tbc

Dr Sophie Nixon, Manchester
18 Feb: tbc

Professor Susan Kidwell, Chicago
25 Feb: tbc

Professor Andreas Fichtner, ETH
4 Mar: tbc

11 Mar: tbc

Medical Sciences

Department of Psychiatry

Meetings

The following seminars will take place at 9.30am on Tuesdays online via Zoom. More information and to register: katherine.stevens@psych.ox.ac.uk.

Dr Katharina Schmack, Francis Crick Institute. *Chair*: Paul Harrison
18 Jan: 'Hallucinating mice, dopamine and immunity - towards mechanistic treatments for psychotic disorders'

Professor James MacCabe, KCL. *Chair*: Phil Cowen
25 Jan: 'Treatment resistant psychosis - what do we know and what are the big questions?'

Professor Jane Barlow. *Chair*: Mina Fazel
1 Feb: 'The impact of parental mental health problems on parenting in the first two years, and what works to improve outcomes'

Dr Gemma Lewis, UCL. *Chair*: Catherine Harmer
15 Feb: 'Maintenance or discontinuation of antidepressants in primary care'

Professor Gráinne McAlonan, KCL. *Chair*: tbc
1 Mar: 'Typical and divergent neurodevelopment from birth to adulthood'

Professor Jenny Taylor. *Chair*: **John Geddes**
8 Mar: 'Role of polygenic risk scores in psychiatric disease'

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography departmental seminar series

ANTHROPOLOGY AND POLITICS

The following seminars will take place at 3.15pm on Fridays online via Teams. To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/departmental-seminars. Conveners: D Gellner, G Burnyeat

William Mazzarella, Chicago
21 Jan: 'Holding the frame/playing the game: transference as political potentiality'

Emma Crewe, SOAS
28 Jan: 'The anthropology of parliaments: riffs and rhythms in political work'

Thomas Hylland Eriksen, Oslo
4 Feb: 'Diversity in an era of global Anthropocene effects: an anthropological perspective'

Chihab El Khachab
12 Feb: 'The visual evidence of state achievements in Egypt'

Dalia Iskander, UCL
18 Feb: 'When politics and parasites meet: malaria as (un)conscious strategy in Palawan, the Philippines'

Myriam Jimeno, Universidad Nacional de Colombia
25 Feb: 'Colombia, citizens, and anthropologists'

Madeleine Reeves
4 Mar: 'The empty house: on the debt of migration in rural Kyrgyzstan'

Liran Samuni, Harvard
11 Mar: 'Intergroup relations in chimpanzees and bonobos'

Anthropology Research Group at Oxford on Eastern Medicines and Religions

BIOSCIENTIFIC APPROACHES TO CHINESE MEDICINE

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays online via Teams. To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/eastern-medicines-and-religions-seminar. Convener: E Hsu

Fan Tai-ping, Cambridge
2 Feb: 'Innovations of traditional Chinese medicine and pharmacotherapy - a European perspective'

Peter Seeberger, FU Berlin/Max-Planck Institute for Colloids and Interfaces, Potsdam
16 Feb: 'Exploring *Artemisia annua* in search for potential drugs to treat cancer and viral infections'

2 Mar: tbc

Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity (UBVO) seminar series

DIGITAL EATING

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Thursdays online, unless otherwise noted. To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/unit-for-biocultural-variation-and-obesity. Conveners: T Schneider, S Ulijaszek, I Gibbens

Francesca Forno, Trento
20 Jan: 'From grassroots to platform: the reconfiguration of alternative food provisioning in the online world'

Deborah Lupton, New South Wales, Sydney
8pm, 27 Jan: 'Food and digital media: a more-than-human approach'

Jeremy Brice
3 Feb: 'Curating good choice: digital marketplace platforms and the framing of eating''

Thao Dam, Gastronomic Science, Pollenz
8pm, 10 Feb: 'Excess as entertainment: Mukbang and the theatrics of eating for an online audience'

Anna McReady, Reading
17 Feb: 'Personalised nutrition and dietary behaviour change in an online study across seven European countries'

Shima Barakat, Cambridge
5pm, 24 Feb: tbc

Paul Garner, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine
3 Mar: 'Long COVID: how changing my world view led to my recovery'

Sarah Berry, KCL
10 Mar: 'A new era of nutritional research: insights from the ZOE COVID and PREDICT studies integrating AI, novel technologies, citizen science and remote clinical trials'

Primate conversations seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 3pm on Tuesdays online via YouTube, unless otherwise noted. To join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/primate-conversations. Convener: S Carvalho

Robert Pringle
18 Jan: 'Dynamics of large-scale ecological restoration: Gorongosa National Park, Mozambique'

Philippa Hammond
25 Jan: 'A multi-level approach to Gorongosa baboons' landscapes of fear'

Inza Koné
1 Feb: 'Community empowerment for the conservation of critically endangered primates in south-eastern Côte d'Ivoire: the role of transdisciplinary research'

Elodie Freymann
8 Feb: 'Experiencing the natural world: synthesising art and science'

Andie Ang
10am, 15 Feb: 'Cross-border collaboration for research and conservation of critically endangered primates'

Nancy Stevens
22 Feb: 'Faunal evolution and environmental change through time in the Rukwa Rift Basin of Tanzania'

Charlotte Canteloup
1 Mar: 'From social networks to social learning in wild vervet monkeys'

Michelle Brown
8 Mar: 'Competitive dynamics in a frugivore primate guild'

COMPAS seminar series

CLIMATE MIGRANTS

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Thursdays online via Zoom. More information: www.compas.ox.ac.uk/event/citizenship-by-investment. Convener: R Cunningham

David Durand-Delacre, **Bernardo Bolaños** and **Marcelo Olivera**
27 Jan: 'Media, myths and the reality of climate migration'

PEAK Urban panel
10 Feb: 'Climate, migration and cities'

Valerie Mueller, **Halvard Buhaug**, **Tasneem Siddiqui**
24 Feb: 'Climate migration, mitigation or pathways to political conflict'

Suzana Carp, Lauren Nishimura
10 Mar: 'Law and policy legal instruments, climate migrants and refugees'

Oxford Digital Ethnography Group (OxDEG) seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 3.30pm on Mondays online via Zoom. To register: www.oii.ox.ac.uk/research/projects/oxdeg. Conveners: D Zeitlyn, R Eynon, William Kelly

Mike Fortun and **Kim Fortun**
24 Jan: 'Experimenting with the platform for experimental collaborative ethnography'

Alison Kahn
7 Feb: 'Political, digital and material anthropological perspectives of indigenous knowledge. A case study of the role of social media in the making of the 1st Zeme Naga Olympics, 10-17 December 2019'

Cindy Lin
21 Feb: 'An efficient science: an ethnography of data science and the transformation of ground truth'

Various speakers
7 Mar: Digital research methods roundtable

Radhakrishnan Memorial Lectures

PRINCES AT MIDNIGHT: AFTERLIVES OF SUBJECTHOOD IN POST-PARTITION INDIA

Joya Chatterji, Trinity College, Cambridge, will deliver the 2022 Radhakrishnan Memorial Lectures at 5pm on Thursdays in the Old Library, All Souls. Registration not required.
17 Feb: 'Voting with their feet: refugee flows to princely states in 1947'

24 Feb: 'Thinking with refugee-subjects: why seek the shelter of a prince after Independence?'

11 Mar: 'Subjects among a democratic citizenry'

Department of Education

Quantitative Methods Hub seminar series

The following online seminars will take place at 12.45pm on Mondays online via Zoom. To register: www.education.ox.ac.uk/news-events/events. Convener: Lars Malmberg

Professor David W Putwain, Liverpool John Moores
17 Jan: 'Warning students of the consequences of examination failure: an effective strategy for promoting student engagement?'

Dr Jasmin Breitwieser, Leibniz
24 Jan: 'Using an intraindividual intervention design to uncover hidden dynamics in the effects of a psychological intervention'

Dr Steven Papachristou, UCL
31 Jan: 'Ability-grouping and problem behaviour trajectories in childhood and adolescence: results from a UK population-based sample'

Peter Mitchell
7 Feb: 'Investigating how ethnic school segregation shifts between each stage of England's school admission system, and how such patterns could differ in seven simulated admissions systems'

Janik Festerling
14 Feb: 'Alexa, how do you change us? Exploring associations between children's exposure to digital voice assistants and their ontological understandings of (human) life and technology'

Professor Tim Mainhard, Leiden
21 Feb: 'Teacher-student relations at different timescales from an interpersonal perspective'

Dr Hinke M Endedijk, Leiden
28 Feb: 'The teacher's invisible hand: a meta-analysis of the relevance of teacher-student relationship quality for peer relationships and the contribution of student behaviour'

Dr Aikaterina Michou, Ioannina
7 Mar: 'Week-to-week interplay between teachers' motivating style and students' engagement'

School of Geography and the Environment

Transport Studies Unit

PUBLIC SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 12.30pm on Thursdays online via Teams. Registration required: www.tsu.ox.ac.uk/events.

Professor Susanne Becken, Griffith, and **Professor James Faulconbridge**, Lancaster
24 Feb: 'A new normal in business travel?'

Professor Clive Roberts, Birmingham
3 Mar: 'Levelling up and the role of HS2'

Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Seminars

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Mondays in Seminar Room C, Manor Road Building, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Dr Linda Mulcahy

Lynette Rose, Yale NUS College, Singapore
24 Jan, online via Zoom: 'The politics of rights and Southeast Asia'

Lena Rose
7 Feb: 'Finding the true convert: tensions between Church and Statface in asylum appeal hearings based on conversion to Christianity'

João Lordelo Tavares, Coimbra
14 Feb, online via Zoom: 'Due process 4.0: procedural guarantees for a digital era'

Richard Moorhead, Exeter
21 Feb: '(How) can we develop practical ethics from particular scandals: academics' logics and the case of the Post Office'

Florian Grisel
28 Feb: 'The limits of private governance norms and rules in a Mediterranean fishery'

Pierre Legrand, Sorbonne
7 Mar: 'Negative comparative law: a strong programme for weak thought'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies

Holocaust and memory seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Institute.

Lisa Pine, South Bank
18 Jan: 'Food memory and food imagination at Auschwitz'

Uta Rautenberg, Warwick
1 Feb: 'Homophobia in Nazi camps'

Tom Lawson, Northumbria
15 Feb: 'Empire of genocide: racial extermination in the British world'

Meryem Kalacyi, Oxford
1 Mar: 'Fragments of insanity - shattered lives after genocide'

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies

Hinduism 2: modern Hinduism

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms will lecture at 4pm on Fridays at the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

Readings in Vedānta

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms will lecture at 10am on Wednesdays in the OCHS Library.

Sanskrit and Pali Prelims 2

Dr Bjarne Wernicke-Olesen will lecture at 2pm on Mondays and 9.30am on Fridays.

Readings in phenomenology

Professor Gavin Flood will lecture at noon on Mondays in the Seminar Room, Campion Hall.

Readings in the Tantrāloka

Professor Alexis Sanderson will lecture at 2pm on Thursdays in Weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8.

Rethinking Hinduism in Colonial India

ONLINE CONFERENCE

A conference will take place 2-7pm, 4-6 February online.

New directions in the study of modern Hinduism

Dr Lucian Wong will lecture at 3pm on Wednesdays.

Śākta traditions lecture series

Dr Bjarne Wernicke-Olesen will lecture at 2pm on 2 and 16 February, and 2 March.

Rethinking gender in Hinduism

The following lectures will take place at 2pm. Conveners: Tanja Jakobsen, Sharvi Maheshvari, Laura Anderson

Professor June McDaniel, Charlston
24 Jan: tbc

Professor Karen Pechilis, Drew
2 Feb: tbc

Professor Loriliai Biernacki, Colorado
14 Feb: tbc

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

The following lectures and seminars will take place at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, Marston Road. All welcome.

Public lecture

The Rt Hon Lord Reed of Allermuir will give a public lecture at 5pm on 21 January.
Subject: 'Commerce and the law'

Public health, science and technology in Muslim societies lecture

Dr Roger Highfield, Science Museum London, will give a lecture at 5pm on 10 February.
Subject: 'How to engage with millions of people'

Centre seminars

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays.

Professor Adeel Malik, Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies
19 Jan: 'Crony capitalism in the Middle East: what do we know and why does it matter?'

Dr Corisande Fenwick, UCL
26 Jan: 'How to found an Islamic State: the Idrisids and the transformation of medieval Morocco in the early middle ages'

Dr Thomas Hegghammer, Forsvarets Forskningsinstitutt, Oslo
2 Feb: 'Islamic State's curious disinterest in jihad''

Dr Edward Kessler, Cambridge
9 Feb: 'Abrahamic interpretations of the sacrifice of Abraham's son'

Mr Ehsan Masood, Imperial
16 Feb: 'Science, government, nationalism and the search for equity'

Sir Geoffrey Adams, former HMA to Egypt
23 Feb: 'Reflections on the Arab Spring ten years on'

Professor Sanjoy Bhattacharya, York
2 Mar: 'Smallpox, polio and Muslim "resistance": reconsidering trust in global health'

Dr Gagan Sood, LSE
9 Mar: 'Daulat, Saltanat and the state in the Mughal and Ottoman worlds'

Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism

Seminars

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Wednesdays online via Zoom. All welcome, but registration required: https://reutersinstitute.politics.ox.ac.uk/calendar.

Elina Alem Kent, video and audio producer, *Kyiv Independent*
19 Jan: 'The death of the Kyiv Post and the fight for its rebirth'

Ros Atkins, BBC News presenter
26 Jan: 'The art of the viral news explainer'

Kemal Göktaş, editor-in-chief, Kisa Dalga
2 Feb: 'The trouble in Turkey'

Dominic Young, founder and CEO, Axate
16 Feb: 'Undisrupting the media? Micropayments for news'

Ann M Simmons, Moscow bureau chief, *Wall Street Journal*
2 Mar: 'From Russia: lessons in correspondence from the *WSJ*'

Christine Franciska, managing editor, Glance
9 Mar: 'The opportunity for news on Android lockscreens'

Oxford Martin School

Vera Daves de Sousa, Minister of Finance, Angola, **José de Lima Massano**, National Bank of Angola, and **Professor Ricardo Soares de Oliveira** will be in conversation online at 5pm on Monday 24 January. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/economic-reform-in-angola.
Subject: 'Economic reforms in Angola: the government's perspective'

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Social care: challenge, change and renewal for older people seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Thursdays online via Zoom. More information: www.ageing.ox.ac.uk/events. Conveners: Francis Davis, Christopher Davis

Professor Christopher Davis
20 Jan: 'COVID-19, health systems and older adults in the UK and Russia'

Professor James McManus, President, Association of Directors of Public Health
27 Jan: 'Aspects of social care: reinventing health and social care systems

Professor Mark Exworthy, Birmingham
3 Feb: 'Aspects of social care: the new entrepreneurialism in health and social care'

Professor Mary McCarron, Trinity College Dublin
10 Feb: 'Aspects of social care: ageing, learning disability and need'

Dr Ros Willis, Southampton
17 Feb: 'Aspects of social care: how ethnicity and religion pattern health and social care needs in later life'

Professor Martin Knapp, LSE
24 Feb: 'Aspects of social care'

Dr Nazrul Islam (tbc)
3 Mar: 'Age-related inequalities in mortality and life expectancy during the COVID-19 pandemic: international comparisons'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Green Templeton

Science and the media

The following lectures will be given at 5:30pm on Thursdays. Conveners: Professor Rasmus Nielsen and Meera Selva. To register: gtc.ox.ac.uk/events

Wolfgang Blau, Oxford Climate Journalism Network
3 Feb: 'Climate change: journalism's greatest challenge'

Barkha Dutt, Visiting Fellow, Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism
10 Feb: 'Hell and back: on the road with the pandemic. What the virus taught us about equality, freedom and journalism'

Professor Sir Charles Godfrey
17 Feb: 'What does it mean to be an honest broker?'

Management in medicine programme

The following workshops and seminars, which are primarily for clinicians in training, including medical students, will take place at 6:45pm online via Zoom unless otherwise noted. More information and to register: ana.ortiz@gtc.ox.ac.uk.

Dr Nick Broughton, consultant forensic psychiatrist
7 Feb: 'Medical leadership in complex systems'

Professor Sue Dopson
28 Feb: From ego to eco: what do leaders need to get better at?

Professor Kevin Fenton
14 Mar: What can health and care systems do to tackle inequalities?

Care initiative

Professor Lydia Hayes, Kent, will deliver this Care Initiative seminar at 6pm on 26 January. To register: gtc.ox.ac.uk/events.
Subject: 'The regulation of social care: improving the treatment of workers through regulatory law'

Mansfield

Public talks

The following talks will take place at 5.30pm on Fridays. They are free and open to the public. More information: www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/mansfield-college-public-talks. Convener: Helen Mountfield

Professor Nick Glozier
17 Jan: 'A tale of two cities - the human impact of Australia's unique controlled trial of lockdowns'

Ita O'Brien
28 Jan: 'Enacting intimacy'

Sir Ian Blatchford
11 Feb: 'Where is the centre of gravity? Public service in fractious time'

Tom Fletcher
18 Feb: 'Surviving the 21st century'

Rebecca Birrell
25 Feb: 'This dark country: women artists, still life and intimacy in the early 20th century'

Richard Pinel
4 Mar, Mansfield Chapel: free concert

Hands Lecture
Chris Bryant MP
11 Mar: 'Something rotten in the state - corruption and the fight for human rights'

Oriel

David N Lyon speaker series

THE POLITICS OF SEX AND GENDER EQUALITY IN DIVERSE SOCIETIES

The following talks will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Harris Lecture Theatre. More information and to register: www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/about-college/news-events/news/speakers-announced-inaugural-david-n-lyon-speaker-series-politics-sex.

Baroness Ruth Hunt
2 Feb: 'Accommodation or transformation? LGBT inclusion in the Christian faith'

Peter Tatchell
16 Feb: 'Future sex: "the end of Gay" '

Professor Anne Phillips, LSE
9 Mar: 'Unconditional equals'

Dr John Adenitire, QMUL
27 Apr: 'Balancing freedom of conscience and sexual orientation non-discrimination'

Dr Finn Mackay, UWE
4 May: 'Researching female masculinities in the context of the UK "gender wars" '

Professor Anna Becker, Aarhus, and **Geertje Bol**
11 May: 'Gender in the history of political thought: a conversation'

St Antony's

Education, purpose and human flourishing in uncertain times seminars

CULTURE AND CONTEXT

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays in the Investcorp Lecture Theatre. These seminars are open to the public, and can be attended online via Teams. Recordings of past seminars can also be found online. More information: fiona.gatty@education.ox.ac.uk.

Dr David Johnson
18 Jan: 'History, mind and culture: shaping human flourishing across diverse contexts'

Dr Aliya Khalid
25 Jan: 'Pakistan: mothers' capabilities and agency in girls' education'

Inga Storen
1 Feb: 'Rwanda: higher education and the pathways out of displacement for refugees'

Mr Kurt Shaw, Usina da Imaginação
8 Feb: 'Brazil: a Brazilian child's theory of empathy'

Professor Shehan Williams, Kelaniya
15 Feb: 'Sri Lanka: religio-cultural mental schemas and human flourishing'

Dr Garene Kaloustian, World Learning Lebanon
22 Feb: 'Lebanon: promoting human flourishing through social-emotional learning'

Dr Belen Mesuardo, Austral
1 Mar: 'Argentina, Colombia, Mexico, Peru and Uruguay: the promotion of prosocial behavior in adolescents'

Dr Santushi Amarasuriya, Colombo, and **Dr Igor Grossman**, Waterloo
8 Mar: 'North America, Philippines and Sri Lanka: gains in wisdom after difficult experiences'

Asian Studies Centre

MODERN SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Tuesdays online via Zoom. Organised with the Contemporary South Asian Studies Programme, School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies, the Department for International Development, the Faculty of History and the Faculty of Oriental Studies. More information and to register: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/events. Convener: Nayanika Mathur

Mona Bhan, Syracuse, **Mohamad Juid**, Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts, and **Hafsa Kanjwal**, Lafayette College
18 Jan: 'Researching South Asia: Kashmir'

Ymini Aiyar, CPR, Delhi, **Maria Hayat**, Notre Dame, **Zehra Hashmi**, Brown, and **Akshay Mangla**
25 Jan: 'Researching South Asia: bureaucracy'

Ambika Aiyadurai, IIT, Guwahati, **Naisargi Dave**, Toronto, **Radhika Govindrajan**, Washington, **Muhammad Kavesh**, Toronto, and **Dolly Kikon**, Melbourne
1 Feb: 'Researching South Asia: animal'

Aditya Ramesh, Manchester, **Nausheen Anwar**, IBA, Karachi, **Camelia Dewan**, Oslo, **Chitra Venkatramani**, NUS, and **Nikhil Anand**, Pennsylvania
8 Feb: 'Researching South Asia: climate change'

Asian Studies Centre and Africa Studies Centre

MODERN SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Tuesdays in the Dahrendorf Room and online. More information and to register: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/events. Convener: Nayanika Mathur

Judith Verweijen, Sheffield, **Mathieu Mosisi Akpaka**, civil society activist, Lokutu, **Nikita Sud** and **Nityanand Jayaraman**, Vettiver Koottamaippu anti-corporate collective
15 Feb: 'Environmental activism. Africa: Feronia palm oil plantations'

Adriaan van Klinken, Leeds, **Erick Keizi**, Cosmopolitan Affirming Community, Nairobi, **Sneha Krishnan** and **Shermal Wijewardene**, Colombo
22 Feb: 'LGBTQI+ activism. Africa: faith-based LGBT activism, Kenya'

Shaeera Kalla, Goldsmiths, **Tarangini Sriraman**, Goldsmiths, and **Jeevan Baniya**, Social Science Baha, Nepal
1 Mar: 'COVID-related activism. Africa: C19 Peoples' Coalition, South Africa'

Rui Verde, **Rafael Marques**, **Maka Angola** and **Malini Ranganathan**, American University
8 Mar: 'Corruption-related activism'

St Hilda's

Principal's Special Lecture

Dame Stephanie Shirley will deliver the Principal's Special Lecture at 5.30pm on 16 February in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building. More information: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/principal%E2%80%99s-special-lecture-my-family-exile-dame-stephanie-shirley-ch.
Subject: 'My family in exile'

Dance Scholarship Oxford Lectures

Dame Monica Mason, Royal Ballet, and **Jane Pritchard**, V&A, will give illustrated presentations at 5pm on 25 January online. More information: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/dansox-lectures-and-dinner.
Subject: 'The sleeping princess and the sleeping beauty'

Blackfriars Hall

Las Casas Institute

ALASDAIR MACINTYRE'S ETHICS IN THE CONFLICTS OF MODERNITY

An online discussion group will take place over eight weeks starting at 5pm on 19 January, led by Edward Hadas and James Bergida. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/alasdair-macintyres-ethics-in-the-conflicts-of-modernity/2022-01-19.

FUTURE OF HUMANITIES PROJECT

The following events will take place at 4pm online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted, in conjunction with Georgetown University.

Panel discussions: free speech at a crossroads - international dialogues

The following panel discussions will take place on Mondays.

More information: https://global.georgetown.edu/series/free-speech-at-the-crossroads-international-dialogues. Conveners: Michael Scott, Sanford J Ungar

24 Jan: 'Forever young or newly vulnerable'

14 Feb: 'The truth about viruses'

3pm, 21 Mar: 'Veterans'

11 Apr: 'The media'

China and the West: cultural dialogues

The following panel discussions will take place on Fridays. More information: https://global.georgetown.edu/topics/the-future-of-the-humanities-project.

Michelle Wang. *Moderator*: Michael Scott
21 Jan: 'Dunhuang Buddhist art along the Silk Road'

16 Feb: tbc

11 Mar: tbc

Christian Literary Imagination lecture series

The following lectures will take place on Tuesdays in conjunction with Campion Hall. More information: https://global.georgetown.edu/series/the-christian-literary-imagination. Conveners: Michael Scott, Revd Fr Joseph Simmons SJ

Barbara Mujica
18 Jan: 'Teresa of Avila'

Mark Bosco
8 Feb: 'Graham Greene'

Hester Jones
15 Feb: 'David Jones'

Michael Collins
1 Mar: 'Two Welsh poets - RS Thomas and John Ormond'

Bridget Keegan
15 Mar: 'James Field Stanfield'

HUMAN DIGNITY PROJECT

Online seminars will take place at 5pm on 17 and 24 February. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/human-dignity-health-and-bureaucracy/2022-02-17.

Subject: 'Human dignity, health and bureaucracy'

Campion Hall

Rupture and reconciliation in contexts of displacement seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 3pm on Wednesdays online via Zoom. To register: www.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/rupture-and-reconciliation-contexts-displacement. Conveners: Cory Rodgers, Elias Lopez

Cory Rodgers
26 Jan: 'Social cohesion as a humanitarian objective?'

Danielle Velle and **Diana Rueda**, JRS International
2 Feb: 'Journeys towards reconciliation: the JRS experience'

Mohamed Sesay, York, and **Megan Bradley**, McGill
9 Feb: ' "They treat us as if we are of no importance:" Experiences of displacement, (in)justice and reconciliation across disaster, epidemic and war in Sierra Leone'

Hiba Salem
16 Feb: 'Learning in segregation as Syrian refugee children in Jordan'

Kristin Fabbe, Harvard
23 Feb: 'Exposure to violence and the prospects for reconciliation: evidence from Syria and Iraq'

Dr Katrien Hertog, IAHV, and Dr Elias Lopez, Comillas
2 Mar: tbc

9 Mar: tbc

Lecture

Dr Emmanuel Nathan, Laudato Si' Research Institute, will lecture at 8pm on 20 January online via Zoom. More information and to register: https://lsri.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/future-hand-theological-and-philosophical-perspectives-global-pandemic.

Subject: 'The future is at hand: theological and philosophical perspectives on the global pandemic'

Campion Lecture

Professor Peter Davidson will deliver the 2022 Campion Lecture at 5.30pm on 8 February online. More information and to register: www.campion.ox.ac.uk/events/campion-lecture-2022-st-robert-southwell-and-his-readers.

Subject: 'St Robert Southwell and his readers'

THURSDAY 20 JANUARY 2022 • NO 5335 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 176

Congregation 17 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 18 January:
Declaration of approval of changes to Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002: the conduct of business in Congregation

Congregation 176

Congregation 3 March:
Elections

Notices 176

Consultative Notices:
Open Research at Oxford survey
Bodleian Libraries reader survey

Appointments:
Humanities

Electoral Boards:
Edward Hall Professorship of Archaeological Science

Musical and other Events:
New College
Queen's

Lectures 177

Examinations and Boards 178

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 179

Memorial events:
New College

Obituaries:
Merton

Elections 179

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of History

Advertisements 180

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 182

Chinese Government Scholarships

Notifications of Vacancies 182

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 17 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 18 January

Declaration of approval of changes to Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002: the conduct of business in Congregation

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the changes to Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, concerning the conduct of business in Congregation.

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 3 March

Elections

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

FACULTY BOARDS
Faculty of History

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Consultative Notices

Open Research at Oxford survey

Professor Patrick Grant (Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Research) invites all Oxford researchers to share their views on open research practices, related training needs and provision, and recruitment criteria, in a survey developed by Reproducible Research Oxford (https://ox.ukrn.org/events/#2022-01-13_open-research-at-oxford-survey). Researchers are encouraged to take part whether or not they are aware of open research practices, and whether or not they deem them relevant or necessary for their field of research.

For each survey submitted, £1 will be donated to the University's Graduate Student Support Fund (up to a total of £1,500). Survey participants can also choose to enter a raffle to win one of five £50 Bookshop.org vouchers. The survey is open until **1 March**.

Bodleian Libraries reader survey

The Bodleian Libraries is undertaking a readership-wide survey in order to understand readers' perceptions and expectations of the Bodleian's collections and services, and to help guide strategic planning. The survey, which runs until **19 February** and takes approximately 10 minutes to complete, is open to all readers who have used the online collections, services or physical libraries across the University, including academics, researchers, students and staff, as well as external researchers and alumni. Responses are confidential.

To complete the survey: www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/about/libraries/performance/reader-survey. More information: www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/about/media/reader-survey-2022.

Lectures

Appointments

Humanities

ABDULAZIZ SAUD ALBABTAIN LAUDIAN PROFESSORSHIP IN ARABIC

Tahera Qutbuddin, BA Ain Shams, MA PhD Harvard, Professor of Arabic Literature, Chicago, has been appointed to the Abdulaziz Saud AlBabtain Laudian Professorship in Arabic in the Faculty of Oriental Studies with effect from 1 July 2023. Professor Qutbuddin will be a fellow of St John's.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

EDWARD HALL PROFESSORSHIP OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE

Professor Roger Goodman, PVC (chair) (Vice-Chancellor)
Dr Nick Brown (*ex officio*)
Dr Jane Hoverd (Linacre)
Professor Marcos Martinon-Torres (Council)
Professor Carl Heron (Council)
Professor Heather Viles (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Amy Bogaard (School of Archaeology)
Professor Helena Hamerow (School of Archaeology)
Professor James McCullagh (MPLS Division)

Musical and other Events

New College

ORGAN RECITALS

The following events will take place at 1.15pm on Thursdays in the chapel and live-streamed on www.youtube.com/user/NewCollegeChoir.

20 Jan: **Dónal McCann**, New College

27 Jan: **Hamish Fraser**, New College

3 Feb: **Richard Gowers**

10 Feb: **Jamie Andrews**, New College

17 Feb: **Claudia Grinnell**, Winchester Cathedral

24 Feb: **Daniel Mathieson**, Worcester

3 Mar: **Robert Quinney**, New College

10 Mar: **Benjamin Sheen**, Christ Church

Queen's

ORGAN RECITALS

The following events will take place at 1.10pm on Wednesdays in the chapel. No tickets required - free entry with retiring collection. More information: www.queenschoir.com/organ-recitals.

26 Jan: **Bartosz Thiede**, Kilkenny Cathedral

2 Feb: **Catherine Olver**, St Catherine's School, Bramley

9 Feb: **Luke Mitchell**, Queen's

16 Feb: **Alex Robson**, St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle

23 Feb: **Andrej Ivanovic**, Royal Hospital School, Holbrook

2 Mar: **Richard Gowers**, St Saviour's, Pimlico

9 Mar: **Edward Bence** and **Christopher Brain**, Winchester College

CHORAL EVENSONG

Choral evensong takes place during term at 6.30pm on Wednesdays and Fridays and at 6.15pm on Sundays in the chapel. Free. All welcome. More information: www.queenschoir.com/services-music-list.

LGBT History Month Lecture

Stephen Whittle, Professor of Equalities Law at Manchester Metropolitan, will give the 2022 LGBT History Month Lecture at 6pm on 23 February online. Registration required: https://forms.office.com/r/OpFtDepcsT.
Subject: tbc

Humanities

Faculty of Classics

ARCHIVE OF PERFORMANCES OF GREEK AND ROMAN DRAMA

Online poetry readings

The following free public events are convened by APGRD and will take place at 2pm on the APGRD YouTube channel. All welcome; registration not required. More information: www.apgrd.ox.ac.uk/events.

Live Canon
2pm, 24 Jan: 'New lines'

Josephine Balmer, poet, and **Lesley Saunders**, poet
28 Feb: tbc

Book launch

A book launch will take place at 5pm on 7 February online via Zoom. To register: apgrd@classics.ox.ac.uk.
Title: *Tony Harrison and the Classics*, ed Sandie Byrne (OUP, Classical Presences, 2022)

Colloquium

A colloquium will take place from 11am on 18 March to 1pm on 19 March at the Ioannou Centre, 66 St Giles' (COVID restrictions permitting). More information and updates: apgrd@classics.ox.ac.uk. Co-conveners: Fiona Macintosh; David Ricks, KCL
Subject: 'Greek and beyond: a colloquium in honour of Michael Silk'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place at 4.15pm on Mondays in the PCTL lecture theatre (COVID permitting) and online at https://web.chem.ox.ac.uk/colloquia. Questions can be asked remotely using the provided Teams link. All welcome. Convener: Professor David Tew

Dr Susannah Bourne-Worster, Bristol
31 Jan: 'The (un)importance of structure for efficient light-harvesting'

Professor Fernanda Duarte
14 Feb: 'Exploring chemical reactivity with machine learning and automation'

Professor Greg Scholes, Princeton
28 Feb: 'From synchronisation to chemical reaction superpositions'

Medical Sciences

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

JOHN SCOTT HALDANE LECTURE

Dr Sarah Teichmann will give the annual John Scott Haldane Lecture at 4pm on 23 February in the Blakemore Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building. All welcome. Host: Professor David Paterson
Subject: 'Mapping the human body one cell at a time'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Cross

ST CROSS CENTRE FOR THE HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS

Dr Mario Livio, Nevada at Las Vegas, will give a special lecture 5-6.30pm on 25 February online via Zoom. Free but registration required: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/brilliant-blunders-mistakes-by-great-physicists-that-changed-our-understanding-of-the-universe.
Subject: 'Brilliant blunders - mistakes by great physicists that changed our understanding of the universe'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Continuing Education Board

MST IN LITERATURE AND ARTS
reordering of certain clauses

PGCERT IN ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY (I)
provision for hard copy submission of workbook to be extended for MT 2021 cohort only

PGCERT IN ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY (II)
provision for submission of workbook to be online from MT 2022

UG ADVANCED DIP IN BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGY
to include list of modules, omitted in error

FOUNDATION CERT IN ENGLISH LITERATURE
to correct minor numbering error

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial events

New College

POSTPONEMENT

A memorial service for **Professor Laura Marcus**, FBA (7 March 1956-22 September 2021), Goldsmiths' Professor of English Literature and Fellow of New College 2010-21, will take place on Saturday 7 May at 1.45pm in New College Chapel (postponed from 5 February). There will be tea in Hall after the service. All those wishing to attend are asked to contact the Chapel Administrator, Dr Lucy Harlow (chapel.administrator@new.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 618703).

Obituaries

Merton

Professor Vassos Karageorghis, 21 December 2021; Honorary Fellow. Aged 92.

Peter Koe, November 2021; 1957. Aged 85.

Elections

Elections 3 March

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on 3 February**. For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM), elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Ms Wendy Shepherd]
- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Edmund Herzig]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM) will also be members of GLAM. Candidates for election to represent Congregation as a whole (ie in a non-divisional capacity) need only be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. However, please note that a candidate may not be nominated to more than one constituency on the same committee at the same time. For further information, please see the eligibility and amendments to nominations sections at General Information about Elections by Congregation -Governance and Planning (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation). Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2) (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board)). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2))) and may also be expected to chair a Panel. Each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, before serving on a Panel. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor John Nightingale]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes:

Electronic elections

The elections on 3 March will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) **by 4pm on 3 February. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 16 February, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published in the *Gazette* dated 17 February. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 3 March.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 3 February. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of TT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements***, and may also be obtained on application to*** gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research Professional is an online research funding database and news service. The University has a subscription, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about Research Professional, including user guides and online training, on the Research Services website (researchsupport.admin.ox.ac.uk/funding/rp).

Groups and societies

Join the OUP Orchestra. The OUP Orchestra is a high-quality amateur orchestra made up of staff of the University and OUP, conducted by Margarita Mikhailova. Rehearsals are 5.15-7.30pm on Wednesdays at St Barnabas Church in Jericho, and include sectional coaching from professional musicians. There are currently vacancies for French horn, double bass and cello players, but all other instrumentalists are welcome to register their interest now for future playing opportunities. For more information about joining please email ouporchestra@gmail.com; to receive notifications about concerts see www.facebook.com/ouporchestra or https://twitter.com/OUPOrchestra.

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Houses to let

Cottage to let. Recently refurbished and furnished. Quiet position with fine views down a farm track, 7 miles from the centre of Oxford. 1 bedroom, kitchen and living space, ground source heating. Would suit single academic/couple. £1,300pcm. Contact 07801 257131.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Accommodation sought

Academic couple seek house in or near Oxford to rent for at least 6 months in 2022 while renovating own home in Oxford. May suit colleagues away on sabbatical. Contact: edwinhwilliamson@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Chinese Government Scholarships

Chinese Government Scholarships; open to undergraduates and postgraduates; full scholarships offering up to 7 years of funding, including up to 2 years of Chinese language tuition (if needed); 8 February; www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding/international/scholarships-exchanges/chinese

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of English and St Hilda's; Associate Professorship of World Literatures in English and Tutorial Fellowship; 16 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155681

Department of Plant Sciences; Sherardian Professorship of Botany; 10 March; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=152852

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Hilda's; PA to the Principal and Bursar; up to £35,326; 7 February; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/pa-principal-and-bursar

Wolfson; College Accountant; 28 January; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Wolfson; Maintenance Supervisor; £33,423-£38,923; 7 February; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 1-year stipendiary Parker Library Early-Career Research Fellowship (wef 1 October 2022); noon, 16 March; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about-corpus/people/academic-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 27 January

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 27 JANUARY 2022 • NO 5336 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 184

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Establishment of the Jonathan Cooper Professorship of the History of Sexualities

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 184

Congregation 31 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 3 March:
Elections

Congregation 16 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Notices 185

Consultative Notices:
Employer-Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) consultation meeting
Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma
Social Sciences Board/Education Committee: Review of the School of Archaeology

General Notices:
iTransform

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Lectures 188

Examinations and Boards 189

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 189

Obituaries:
Exeter
Harris Manchester
Merton
Nuffield
St Hugh's

Elections 190

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of History

Advertisements 191

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 193

Astor Travel Fund: Astor Visiting Scholarships

Notifications of Vacancies 194

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **11 February**.

Establishment of the Jonathan Cooper Professorship of the History of Sexualities

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Divisional Board, establish the new Jonathan Cooper Professorship of the History of Sexualities.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Schedule of Statutory Professorships annexed to Council Regulations 3 of 2004, insert:

'Jonathan Cooper Professor of the History of Sexualities'.

2 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts, insert:

'*Jonathan Cooper Professor of the History of Sexualities*

1. Under an agreement made between the University and Mansfield College, the annual payments to the University from the fund to be established for this purpose shall be used to support a professorship of the history of sexualities, to be known as the Jonathan Cooper Professorship of the History of Sexualities.

2. The Professor shall undertake research and teaching in the History of Sexualities. The Professor will engage with queer historiography and theory, and provide intellectual leadership in the research and teaching of LGBTQ+ History in the faculty and wider university.

3. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the President of Mansfield College, or, if the President is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Mansfield College;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Mansfield College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or their nominee;

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of History.

4. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Abu-Shah, E, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
Arora, S, Faculty of Management
Besharov, G M, Faculty of Management
Brown, N M, Magdalen
Bullard, R E, Trinity
Crewe, J, Department of Politics and International Relations
Gladstone, J E, Research Services
Hodson, D J, Green Templeton
Kettlety, T L, Earth Sciences
Lafford, E K, Lady Margaret Hall
Lee, R, Corpus Christi
Li, F, Saïd Business School
Smith, K A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Virdi, A S, Faculty of Management

Congregation

Congregation — 31 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation — 3 March

Elections

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

FACULTY BOARDS
Faculty of History

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation — 16 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at noon on 16 March in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Dr Linda M Flores**, BA Pennsylvania, MA Oxf, MA Washington in St Louis, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke, on behalf of Harris Manchester, and **Professor Jane Mellor**, BSc Manc, MA Oxf, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Queen's, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Dr Richard Earl**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony in person must register by **5pm on Friday 11 March** at https://bit.ly/Jan21_ceremony.

Notices

This event will be organised in accordance with government and University guidance, including any updates that are issued in early March. Please see the University health pages for more details (www.ox.ac.uk/coronavirus/health). Further information will be provided to those that register.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Consultative Notices

Employer-Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) consultation meeting

The University's EJRA 10-year Review Group is conducting a consultation on how the University should manage retirement while balancing the needs of all staff, whatever their career stage. Feedback received via town hall meetings will form an important element of the consultation. The final online town hall meeting will be held at 3pm on 3 February.

More information and to register: https://staff.web.ox.ac.uk/working-at-oxford/ejra.

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred. Nominations are welcome all year round - names submitted on or before **28 January 2022** will be considered by the Honorary Degrees Committee for an honorary degree at Encaenia in 2023.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford

2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts

3 those distinguished in business and industry

4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society

5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by email under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the *University Calendar* and can also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees.

Social Sciences Board/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY

The Social Sciences Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the School of Archaeology as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. This review will take place on 26 and 27 May 2022.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given below. These should be sent to Lindsay Rudge (lindsay.rudge@socsci.ox.ac.uk) by **25 March**.

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1 To review the quality of academic activities in the school, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence;
- planning statements at departmental and divisional level, and in the context of the University's mission statement and Strategic Plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the school, including its participation in inter-departmental, inter-divisional and inter-disciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms.

(c) the organisation of the school, its management structures and the relationship between the school and the division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plans and the University's Strategic Plan)
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising.

(d) The relationship (structural and operational) between units within the school, and between the school and cognate subject areas and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2 To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the school, and its financial strategy.

General Notices

iTransform

IMPROVING DIGITAL SERVICES AND IT INFRASTRUCTURE

iTransform is a University initiative to plan what future investments are required in digital services and IT infrastructure at Oxford. A scoping phase, under the auspices of the University's IT Committee, is underway to develop a proposal for a digital transformation programme that, if funded, will provide a step change in how the University is supported digitally.

The scoping phase will capture needs already identified in existing and emerging strategies, including the Digital Education Strategy, but will also look to the future and emerging needs and technologies. Engagement activities with stakeholders around the University to understand their experiences and views on strategic priorities will take place during Hilary term. These will help to map out a vision for how, going forward, IT can support education, research, and administration. To find out more, visit the iTransform SharePoint site.

Annual Report of the Clubs Committee 2020–21

GENERAL BACKGROUND

1. Since the last report the committee has met 3 times: remote meetings in Michaelmas and Hilary terms and a meeting by correspondence in Trinity term. The committee was chaired, as in previous years, by the Assessor (Professor Helen Swift until 17 March 2021 and Dr Bettina Lange thenceforth) with a membership of both staff and student representatives.

2. Activities continue to be funded from two sources: an allocation from PRAC (£7.1k) and a net share (£10.5k) of the proceeds of the per-capita levy paid by all colleges to support both sports and non-sports clubs at University level.

3. During the 2020/21 academic year the committee provided a range of support for student clubs, societies and publications registered with the Proctors. Figures for 2019/20 are in brackets following 2020/21 figures:

- Around 265 (298) clubs and societies registered and re-registered with the Proctors. Of these, 184 (214) were designated non-sports clubs and publications and were registered through the Clubs Office, while 80 (84) were designated as sports clubs and dealt with their registration through the Sports Department. A total of 43 (31) new non-sports clubs were added to the register during the year.
- 10 (19) applications for financial support to non-sport clubs in the form of grants were considered. All 10 (16) were supported, including 7 (10) new clubs, which received start-up awards of £200 each. The remaining 3 applications were special purpose awards varying from £200 to £ 500.
- Clubs made 95 vehicle hires under the Driver Assessment and Vehicle Hire Scheme. Of these, 92 bookings were for sport clubs, and 3 were for non-sport clubs and societies. The overall number of hires significantly reduced due to COVID-19 restrictions but is expected to pick up again with COVID-19 restrictions having eased.

IMPACT OF COVID-19

4. As a result of restrictions arising from the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic clubs activities in 2020/21 continued to operate mostly in a remote format. Most clubs were able to adapt well and even gain new audience from online presence. However, the impact of uncertainties, especially at the start of the academic year, also meant that there were fewer activities and some smaller clubs reported difficulties in forming new committees and maintaining membership, reflected in a lower number of annual re-registrations.

5. As part of the University COVID response structure, the Student Experience Group was established in Michaelmas 2020 with the Assessor and the Clerk to the Proctors representing registered clubs.

DEVELOPMENT OF GUIDANCE AND TRAINING MATERIAL FOR REGISTERED CLUBS

6. As part of the Club Office initiative to support the running of student registered clubs, the office made a successful bid for £8,000 to Van Houten Fund to commission student interns to undertake the research and development of training material.

7. This initiative supported the University's education strategic priorities outlined in the Strategic Plan 2018-23, particularly that of Commitment 2 (excellent academic experience): students' engagement with registered clubs and societies while studying at Oxford not only helps support student wellbeing, which is at the heart of the University approach, but also provides students with opportunities to develop the personal and transferable skills to succeed in the workplace.

8. The project commenced during the long vacation 2021 with three four-week internships; surveys were conducted with current and recent committee members and senior members of registered non-sport clubs, societies and publications to ensure that the focus of the initial stage of the development reflects the needs of those responsible for management of clubs.

9. In response to the survey, further material, including best practice guidance, was developed in key areas, including duties and responsibilities of core committee members, University rules and regulations applying to registered clubs, and safety matters for meetings and events. To promote freedom of speech in the context of clubs activities, new guidance was also developed on principles of freedom of expression, including case studies of different scenarios, to assist the clubs to make appropriate decisions reflecting the University's statement on freedom of speech.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

AWARD OF THE TITLE OF ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of Associate Professor on the following:

Sebastian Bonilla, Department of Materials

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Dr David Chandler, PhD Indiana; Visiting Professor in Chemistry for a period of 3 years from 17 January 2022

Dr Sergei Lvovich Dudarev, DSc PhD Moscow; Visiting Professor in Materials for a further period of 3 years from 1 November 2021

Professor Patrick Gill, DPhil Oxf; Visiting Professor in Atomic and Laser Physics for a further period of 3 years from 1 January 2022

Professor Henrik Mouritsen, PhD Odense; Visiting Professor in Chemistry for a further period of 3 years from 1 April 2022

Professor Luis Oliveira e Silva, PhD TU Lisbon; Visiting Professor in Physics for a period of 3 years from 24 January 2022

Professor Maria Prandini, PhD Brescia; Visiting Professor in Engineering for a period of 3 years from 17 January 2022

Professor John Womersley, MA Camb, DPhil Oxf; Visiting Professor in Physics for a further 3 years from 1 February 2022

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

GENERAL LINGUISTICS SEMINAR

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Mondays in the Taylorian, Room 2, unless otherwise noted. Non-faculty members: contact jane.cunning@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk to register and receive a Teams invitation. Conveners: Professor A Lahiri, Dr K Hoge, Professor W de Melo

Professor John Healey, Manchester
31 Jan, online: 'Aramaic: lingua franca or koinē (or both)?'

Dr Nina Kazanina, Bristol
7 Feb: 'What neural oscillations can(not) do for syntactic structure building'

Dr Vera Hohaus, Manchester
14 Feb, online: 'Modality and gradability: a crosslinguistic perspective'

Dr Diego Krivochen
21 Feb: 'Grammar up and down the Chomsky Hierarchy'

Professor Michelle Sheehan, Newcastle
28 Feb: 'On the variable status of partial control: a comparative study of French, German, Icelandic and English'

Professor Miriam Meyerhof
7 Mar: 'Possessive marking in Nkep (Vanuatu)'

Faculty of Theology

IAN RAMSEY CENTRE FOR SCIENCE AND RELIGION

The Rt Revd Marcelo Sánchez Sorondo, Chancellor, Pontifical Academy of Sciences, will give a special lecture 6.15-7.30pm on 1 February at the Mathematical Institute. Registration required: www.ianramseycentre.ox.ac.uk/event/after-galileo-faith-and-science-in-the-21st-century.
Subject: 'After Galileo: faith and science in the 21st century'

Social Sciences

Department of Politics and International Relations

SPRING SCHOOL

The Oxford Spring School in Advanced Research Methods will take place 18 to 22 April online via Zoom. Speakers include: **Scott Cunningham**, Baylor; **Bruno Castanho Silva**, Cologne; **Andreas Murr**, Warwick; **Jody La Porte**; **Tom Robinson**, Durham; and **Chris Barrie**, Edinburgh. Fee, core course: £500, workshop: £300 (bursaries available). To register: www.politics.ox.ac.uk/research-centre/spring-school/oxford-spring-school-advanced-research-methods. Convener: Spyros Kosmidis
Subject: 'Cutting-edge methods in social science'

Colleges

St Hilda's

BRAIN AND MIND

Dr Will Davies, **Dr Hannah Smithson** and **Dr Fernando Nodal** will talk at 5pm on 1 February in the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building, St Hilda's. More information and to register: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/brain-and-mind-colour-and-brain.
Subject: 'Colour and the brain'

Centres, Institutes and Museums

Oxford Martin School

POST COP26: SUCCESSES, LESSONS LEARNT AND WHAT DO WE NEED TO DO NOW?

The following talks will take place at 5pm on Thursdays. All will be online and some may be attended in person at the Lecture Theatre, Oxford Martin School. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/event-series/post-cop26.

Professor Myles Allen, **Dr Cécile Girardin**, **Professor Benito Müller**, **Professor Nicola Ranger** and **Dr Steve Smith**
27 Jan: 'Towards COP27: moving forwards after COP26'

Professor Sir Dieter Helm
3 Feb: 'What would a sustainable economy look like?'

Professor Tim Palmer and **Professor Sir Charles Godfray**
3 Mar, Lecture Theatre: 'Modelling climate change: predicting the future'

Professor Oliver Phillips, Leeds, and **Professor Yadvinder Malhi**
10 Mar, Lecture Theatre: 'Tropical forests to 2050: science challenges for researchers and policy-makers'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Exeter

David Eric Rodway, December 2021; 1957. Aged 84.
Rudolph Joseph Schork, 23 September 2021; 1955. Aged 88.

Harris Manchester

Thomas Michael Moyle, 31 December 2021; Foundation Fellow.
Professor M A (Sandy) Stewart, July 2021; Senior Research Fellow.
William Lacy Swing, June 2021; Honorary Fellow.

Merton

Dr George Dodd, 14 December 2021; 1965.
Carter C Revard, 3 January 2022; 1952. Aged 90.

Nuffield

Sir David Cox, 18 January 2022; Honorary Fellow and former Warden. Aged 97.

St Hugh's

Ms Lindsey Campbell, 10 January 2022; 1958. Aged 83.
Mrs Elizabeth Foot (*née* **King**), 2021; 1953. Aged 87.
Mrs Audrey Fryer (*née* **Wells**), 30 November 2021; 1954. Aged 86.
Professor Anne Hudson, FBA, 8 December 2021; 1957. Aged 83.
Mrs Morry Smith (*née* **Barber**), 2 December 2021; 1965. Aged 75.

Elections

Elections 3 March

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on 3 February**. For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM), elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Ms Wendy Shepherd]
- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Edmund Herzig]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM) will also be members of GLAM. Candidates for election to represent Congregation as a whole (ie in a non-divisional capacity) need only be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. However, please note that a candidate may not be nominated to more than one constituency on the same committee at the same time. For further information, please see the eligibility and amendments to nominations sections at General Information about Elections by Congregation - Governance and Planning (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation). Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2) (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board)). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2))) and may also be expected to chair a Panel. Each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, before serving on a Panel. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor John Nightingale]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes:

Electronic elections

The elections on 3 March will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) **by 4pm on 3 February. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An

email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 16 February, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published in the *Gazette* dated 17 February. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 3 March.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 3 February. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of TT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research Professional is an online research funding database and news service. The University has a subscription, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about Research Professional, including user guides and online training, on the Research Services website (researchsupport.admin.ox.ac.uk/funding/rp).

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Situations vacant

Cowley Road Carnival needs you! We are looking for a new Chair of the Board and new trustees who can lead Cowley Road Works through a period of transition towards Carnival 23. If you are interested

please download the recruitment pack from www.cowleyroadworks.org/about/vacancies.

Houses to let

Summertown (OX2 7PL): 4-bedroom, 3-bathroom house with garden and parking available until Jul. Unfurnished. £1,800 pcm. Non-smokers. Contact henryb52@hotmail.com for information and photos.

Flats to let

Headington: 2-bedroom flat to let. Furnished 1st-floor flat in a gated development. Living room with sliding glass doors to small balcony. Kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/dryer, electric oven and gas hob. Double and single bedrooms with built-in wardrobes. Bathroom with shower over bath. Gas central heating. Designated parking space. Good access to London Rd and hospitals. Non-smokers. Available 1 Nov. £1,200 pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com for information and photos.

Summertown studio, Victoria Rd, attractive position and furnishing. Compact, light 1st-floor studio flat with fully equipped kitchen area and well-appointed shower room. All Bosch appliances: fridge/freezer, electric oven, gas hob, washer/dryer. Built-in wardrobe/storage cupboard. £895 pcm (for min 6-month agreement) including all gas, electricity, Wi-Fi and Council Tax. Good security. Suit single non-smoking professional or academic. Available from Feb. Email: paul@my-lewis.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-contained annexe for rent in Charlbury (Oxfordshire, Cotswolds). Walkable distance to bus, train station, deli, cafes, shops and pubs. Stunning walking, running and cycling routes. Furnished with double bed, TV, Wi-Fi, kettle, washing machine, dishwasher, desk space and office chair. Full inventory available. Would suit a visiting academic/postdoc or young professional, possibly a couple. Rent from £900 pm. Available 10 Feb. Photos available on request. Contact: sarah.queralt@gmail.com.

Double room available to rent for single occupancy in St Clements. Ideal for early career researcher/academic. Contact: minkennion@hotmail.com.

Accommodation sought

Academic couple seek house in or near Oxford to rent for at least 6 months in 2022 while renovating own home in Oxford. May suit colleagues away on sabbatical. Contact: edwinhwilliamson@gmail.com.

I am looking for accommodation close to Oxford hospital for a 3-month sabbatical (Jun-Aug), preferably apartment for up to 3. Contact: manca.tekavcic-pompe@guest.arnes.si.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Astor Travel Fund: Astor Visiting Scholarships

Astor Travel Fund; Astor Visiting Scholarships; grants towards the cost of visits by members of the University's academic and academic-related staff (including Post-Doctoral Research Assistants and Junior Research Fellows) to laboratories, hospitals, libraries and similar institutions within the USA, or by distinguished scholars and scientists from the USA to the University to lecture and carry out research (applications should be made by members of the University's academic and academic-related staff); up to £1,500; 4 February; https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/astor-travel-fund#collapse1306461

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Corpus Christi; Executive Assistant; 14 February; £26,000-£28,000; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/non-academic-staff-vacancies

Corpus Christi; 1-year Alumni Relations and Events Manager (maternity cover); £30,000 pro rata; 7 February; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/non-academic-staff-vacancies

Exeter; Sir John Elliott Fellowship in Early Modern Spanish Studies; £33,309; noon, 28 February; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/sir-john-elliott-fellowship-in-early-modern-spanish-studies-fixed-term

Exeter; Assistant Librarian; £26,341-£31,406; noon, 4 February; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/assistant-librarian

Exeter; Academic Support Officer; £26,341-£31,406; noon, 8 February; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-support-officer

Pembroke; part-time (60% FTE) HR Manager; 7 February; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Cross; full- or part-time Communications Manager; £29,614-£35,326; noon, 2 February; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/communications-manager-0

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Research/Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences 2022; 27 March; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; 2-year Research Fellowship in the study of Muslims in Britain (wef April 2022); 28 February; www.oxcis.ac.uk/vacancies

Rhodes House; 12-month Scholar Programme Events Officer; £33,000-£48,000; 31 January; www.rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk/contact-staff/staff-vacancies

King's College, Cambridge; First Bursar; 21 February; www.kings.cam.ac.uk/about/work-at-kings

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 3 February

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 3 FEBRUARY 2022 • NO 5337 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 196

General Purposes Committee of Council:
(a) Establishment of the Kidani Professorship of Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics
(b) Pearson Professor of International Relations
(c) Drummond Professor of Political Economy
(d) Phillips Professor of Molecular Biophysics

Congregation 31 January:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 199

Congregation 7 February:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 3 March:
Elections

Congregation 16 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Notices 199

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Social Sciences

Musical and other Events:
St Peter's

Lectures 200

Examinations and Boards 200

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 200

Obituaries:
St Hugh's

Elections 201

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of History

Advertisements 202

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 205

Van Houten Fund

Notifications of Vacancies 206

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **18 February**.

(a) Establishment of the Kidani Professorship of Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, establish a new Kidani Professorship of Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Schedule of Statutory Professorships annexed to Council Regulations 3 of 2004, insert:

'Kidani Professor of Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics'.

2 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts, insert:

'*Kidani Professor of Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics*

1. The Kidani Professor of Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics shall undertake research, lecture and teaching in Cancer Immuno-Therapeutics.

2. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the head of the college to which the Chair may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(10) a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the relevant NHS body with which the post-holder will hold an honorary contract.

3. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to the Chair.'

(b) Pearson Professor of International Relations

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Division, update outdated wording in the regulations. The changes are also made to formalise the trust created by the gifts received.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts, amend the section concerning the Pearson Professor of International Relations as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'*Pearson Professor of International Relations*

1. The University receives with gratitude gifts to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Pearson Professor of International Relations ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining a post that shall be called the Pearson Professor of International Relations ("the Professor").

4. The ~~Lester B. Pearson~~ Professor ~~of International Relations~~ shall ~~engage in advanced study and~~ undertake research, ~~and shall~~ lecture and give instruction in International Relations~~.~~ ~~on such conditions and with such duties as the General Board shall from time to time determine~~.

5. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Professor's research; to make acquisitions of items to support the work of the Professor; or to support the work of the Professor in any other manner.

~~1.~~6. The P~~p~~rofessor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship ~~shall be for the time being~~may be allocated by Council ~~under any decree in that behalf~~from time to time;~~;~~ or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that~~e~~ college;

~~(3) the Montague Burton Professor of International Relations;~~

~~(4)~~(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

~~(5), (6)~~(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council~~, one of whom shall be appointed after consultation with the University of Dalhousie~~;

~~(7) a person appointed by the General Board;~~

(6) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Division;

~~(8), (9)~~(7)-(9) ~~two~~three persons appointed by the ~~Board of the Faculty of Social Studies~~Department of Politics and International Relations.

7. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. Regulations 1-5 and 7-12 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(c) Drummond Professor of Political Economy

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Division, update outdated wording in the regulations. The changes are also made to formalise the trust created by the gifts received.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts, amend the section concerning the Drummond Professor of Political Economy as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'1. The benefaction of Henry Drummond shall be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in these regulations. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Drummond Professor of Political Economy Fund.

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment, and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining a post that shall be called the Drummond Professor of Political Economy ("the Professor").

~~1~~4. The ~~Drummond~~ Professor ~~of Political Economy~~ shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in ~~the principles and history of~~ Political Economy.

~~2~~5. The ~~P~~professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the Warden of All Souls College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the Warden of All Souls College, or, if the Warden is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of All Souls College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of All Souls College;

(4), (5) two ~~a~~ persons appointed by Council;

~~(5) one person elected by the Board of the Faculty of Modern History;~~

(6) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board; and

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the ~~Management~~General Purposes Committee of the Department of Economics, one of whom shall be appointed in consultation with the Faculty of History.

~~(6), (7) two persons elected by the Board of the Faculty of Social Studies~~

~~3~~6. The ~~P~~professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~ regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~ regulations which are applicable to this chair.

7. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Social Sciences Division.

8. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the

Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

9. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post.

10. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

11. Regulations 1-3 and 7-13 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

12. Subject to regulation 13, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

13. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(d) Phillips Professor of Molecular Biophysics

Explanatory Note

The following changes have been made to remove from the electoral board the representatives of the Faculty of Biological Sciences and the Board of the Faculty of Physical Sciences, to add research to the duties of the Professor and to update outdated references.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Phillips Professorship of Molecular Biophysics as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'*David Phillips Professor of Molecular Biophysics*

1. The University has accepted with deep gratitude the sum of £1,000,000 from the Trustees of the Edward Penley Abraham Research Fund for the endowment of a David Phillips Professorship of Molecular Biophysics and for the provision of supporting costs for the professorship, and a further £250,000 from the Trustees of the E.P.A. Cephalosporin Fund for the support of research and education in the Medical, Biological~~,~~ and Chemical Sciences.

2. The David Phillips Professor of Molecular Biophysics shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Molecular Biophysics.

3. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is the Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship ~~shall for the time being~~may be allocated by Council ~~under any decree in that behalf~~ from time to time, or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that~~the college on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~ college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

~~(4) a person appointed by Council;~~

~~(5) a person appointed by the General Board;~~

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

~~(6), (7) two persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Biological Sciences;~~

~~(8), (9) two persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Physical Sciences;~~

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

4. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.

5. Such part of the income of the endowment as is not required to meet the costs of the professorship shall be expended on supporting expenditure for the professor in such manner as ~~the General Board~~Council ~~shall~~ approves.'

Congregation 31 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Islam, M S, St Anne's
Kamnitsas, K, Wolfson
Springman, S M, St Hilda's

Congregation

Congregation 7 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 3 March

Elections

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES
Pool for Constituting Panels under Statute XII

FACULTY BOARDS
Faculty of History

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 16 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at noon on 16 March in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Dr Linda M Flores**, BA Pennsylvania, MA Oxf, MA Washington in St Louis, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke, on behalf of Harris Manchester, and **Professor Jane Mellor**, BSc Manc, MA Oxf, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Queen's, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Dr Richard Earl**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony in person must register by **5pm on Friday 11 March** at https://bit.ly/Jan21_ceremony.

This event will be organised in accordance with government and University guidance, including any updates that are issued in early March. Please see the University health pages for more details (www.ox.ac.uk/coronavirus/health). Further information will be provided to those that register.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Malavika Nair, PhD Camb; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering (Biomaterials) from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

Christopher Proctor, PhD California; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering (Bioelectronics) from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

Dr Tony Wood, BSc PhD Newc, Co-Director, Oxford-GSK Institute, and Senior Vice-President Medicinal Science and Technology, GlaxoSmithKline; Visiting Professor of Molecular and Computational Medicine for a period of 3 years from 19 January 2022

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Musical and other Events

St Peter's

CHOIR CONCERT

The Choir and Chamber Orchestra of St Peter's, directed by Quintin Beer, will perform Gabriel Fauré's *Requiem* (in its original 1893 orchestration) at 4.30pm on 19 February. Free but tickets limited and can be reserved: www.spc.ox.ac.uk/events/faure-requiem-st-peters-college-choir.

Lectures

Social Sciences

Oxford Department of International Development

HDRO-IIEP-OPHI seminars

The following HDRO-IIEP-OPHI seminars will take place 4-5.15pm on Mondays online via Zoom. Registration required.

Rizwan ul Haq
7 Feb: 'Multidimensional poverty and children in Punjab, Pakistan'

Sam Jones, UNU-WIDER
14 Feb: 'Extending multidimensional poverty identification. From additive weights to minimal bundles'

Kehinde O Omotoso, South Africa
21 Feb: 'Profiling gendered multidimensional poverty and inequality in post-apartheid South Africa'

Adriana Stankiewicz Serra, Campinas
28 Feb: 'Multidimensional poverty in Brazil in the early 21st century. Evidence from the demographic census'

Professor Mauricio Gallardo, Católica del Norte
7 Mar: 'Measuring vulnerability to multidimensional poverty with Bayesian network classifiers'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

St Hugh's

Dr Martin Flohr, 2021; 2007. Aged 40.
Mrs Merril Sylvester (*née* **Brady**), 29 November 2021; 1945. Aged 94.

Elections

Elections 3 March

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will remain open until **4pm on 3 February**. For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM), elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Ms Wendy Shepherd]
- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Edmund Herzig]

It is expected that candidates for election to represent Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM) will also be members of GLAM. Candidates for election to represent Congregation as a whole (ie in a non-divisional capacity) need only be a member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies. However, please note that a candidate may not be nominated to more than one constituency on the same committee at the same time. For further information, please see the eligibility and amendments to nominations sections at General Information about Elections by Congregation -Governance and Planning (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation). Statute XII applies to: (a) professors, readers and associate professors or lecturers; (b) any employee of the University who is a member of the Universities Superannuation Scheme or who would be a member if he or she had not been exempted under the provisions of Statute XIV. In Statute XII, any reference to 'a member of the academic staff' is a reference to a person to whom the statute applies (Statute XII, Section 3 (1) and (2) (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board)). College staff are not covered by Statute XII as colleges have their own statutes. The exception is college staff at Kellogg, St Cross and Reuben, which follow the University's statutes. Any staff holding joint appointments will, however, be covered by Statute XII in respect of their University contract of employment and duties. Members of the Pool will be chosen by lot to serve on a number of Panels under Statute XII (ie Redundancy Panel (Section 14 (6)), Staff Employment Review Panel (Section 35) and University Appeal Panel (Section 52 (2))) and may also be expected to chair a Panel. Each member of the Pool will be required to attend appropriate training, including on equality and diversity, before serving on a Panel. Nominations from BME staff, from men and from academic and research staff are particularly encouraged.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (kathryn.fairhurstjones@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor John Nightingale]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

General Notes:

Electronic elections

The elections on 3 March will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) **by 4pm on 3 February. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Advertisements

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 16 February, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will be published in the *Gazette* dated 17 February. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 3 March.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 3 February. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of TT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements***, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk***.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Research participants sought

We are looking for volunteers aged 18-70 with low vision who either have visual hallucinations (Charles Bonnet Syndrome) or have never experienced visual hallucinations, for a brain scanning study in Oxford. Please contact brain@eye.ox.ac.uk for more info. Ethics approved NCT04777630.

We are looking for healthy fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18-45 with or without lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for an MRI scan. Participants need to be available for up to three study visits, involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye (30 min), a brain scan (90 min) and a visual test (60 min). Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

Flats to let

Summertown studio, Victoria Rd, attractive position and furnishing. Compact, light, 1st-floor studio flat with fully equipped kitchen area and well-appointed shower room. All Bosch appliances: fridge freezer, electric oven, gas hob, washer/dryer. Built-in wardrobe/storage cupboard. £895 pcm (for min 6-month agreement) includes all gas, electricity, Wi-Fi and Council Tax. Good security. Suit single non-smoking professional or academic. Available from Feb. Email: paul@my-lewis.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Friendly family offer large double-room suite to anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Email: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Van Houten Fund

Van Houten Fund; grants to support projects that can be shown to offer a broad strategic benefit to the University, but that do not form part of the normal day-to-day operations of a department and would not easily be funded from other regular sources; £2,000-£12,000; 1 April; https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/van-houten-fund

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Economics; BP Professorship of Economics; 28 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155782

Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences in association with Green Templeton; Professorship in Surgical Sciences; noon, 21 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155775

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; 3-year non-stipendiary William Golding Junior Research Fellowship in the Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences; membership of SCR with free meals, research and hospitality allowances; 28 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Brasenose; 3-year non-stipendiary Nicholas Kurti Junior Research Fellowship in the Sciences; membership of SCR with free meals, research and hospitality allowances; 28 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Pembroke; part-time Nigel James Junior Research Fellowship in Medical Statistics; £2,327-£2,617; noon, 2 March; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

St Anne's; part-time Nursery Nurse; £22,374 pro rata; 14 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Scout; £20,056; 21 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; part-time Senior Library Assistant; £20,166 pro rata; 15 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; part-time Reader Services Librarian; £27,284 pro rata; 15 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Linguistics; £4,654-£5,234; 24 February; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Regent's Park; Lecturer and Project Manager in Baptist History and Online Learning; noon, 18 February; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

Regent's Park; Lecturer in Ministerial Formation; 5pm, 20 April; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 10 February

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 10 FEBRUARY 2022 • NO 5338 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 208

Congregation 7 February:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 208

Congregation 14 February:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 3 March:
Elections

Congregation 8 March:
Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

Congregation 16 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Notices 209

General Notices:
Gazette online archive

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Surgical Sciences

Lectures 209

Examinations and Boards 210

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Science

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 211

Election of Proctors:
Nuffield
Oriel

Election of Assessor:
New College

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Exeter
Worcester

Elections 211

Uncontested election:
Board of the Faculty of History

Lapsed vacancies

Advertisements 212

Notifications of Vacancies 214

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 7 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bell, J R, St Edmund Hall
Breuillard, E F J, Worcester
Lamb, W R S, Harris Manchester
Minhas, H, International Development
Sarkar, B, Balliol
Wheatley, R, Magdalen

Congregation

Congregation 14 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 3 March

Elections

UNCONTESTED ELECTION
Faculty of History

LAPSED VACANCIES

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 8 March

Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

i. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Sir Lenny Henry**, CBE, actor, comedian, singer, television presenter, writer, and co-founder of Comic Relief, be approved.

ii. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor William Chester Jordan**, Dayton-Stockton Professor of History, Princeton University, former Director of the Program in Medieval Studies at Princeton, recipient of the Haskins Medal, Fellow of the Medieval Academy of America, the American Philosophical Society, and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, be approved.

iii. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Theda Skocpol**, Victor S. Thomas Professor of Government and Sociology, Harvard University, Director of the Scholars Strategy Network, recipient of the Johan Skytte Prize in Political Science and a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, and the American Philosophical Society, be approved.

iv. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Wim Wenders**, filmmaker, author and photographer, longtime President of the European Film Academy, recipient of the Palme d'Or at the Cannes Film Festival and the Golden Lion at the Venice Film Festival and three-time academy award nominee, be approved.

v. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Baron Darzi of Denham**, OM, KBE, PC, Paul Hamlyn Chair of Surgery, Imperial College London and the Institute of Cancer Research, honorary consultant surgeon at Imperial College NHS Trust and the Royal Marsden Hospital, former United Kingdom Global Ambassador for Health and Life Sciences, Fellow of the Royal Society, be approved.

vi. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Dr Mo Ibrahim**, Founder and Chair of the Mo Ibrahim Foundation, founder of the Ibrahim Prize for Achievement in African Leadership, Co-founder and Co-chair of the Africa Europe Foundation, be approved.

¶ If the resolutions are approved, the honorary degrees will be conferred at the Encaenia on 22 June 2022. At that ceremony, honorary degrees will also be conferred upon Professor Susan Solomon and Professor Jane Lubchenco, who were unable to attend Encaenia 2021.

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 28 February**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend any of the resolutions above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 16 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at noon on 16 March in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Dr Linda M Flores**, BA Pennsylvania, MA Oxf, MA Washington in St Louis, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke, on behalf of Harris Manchester, and **Professor Jane Mellor**, BSc Manc, MA Oxf, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Queen's, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Dr Richard Earl**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony in person must register by **5pm on 11 March** at https://bit.ly/Jan21_ceremony.

This event will be organised in accordance with government and University guidance, including any updates that are issued in early March. Please see the University health pages for more details (www.ox.ac.uk/coronavirus/health). Further information will be provided to those that register.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

General Notices

Gazette online archive

Back issues of the *Gazette* are now being collected together in an online archive at https://figshare.sds.ox.ac.uk/gazette. Redacted volumes are publicly accessible and unredacted volumes are accessible to members of the University via SSO. 15 volumes have so far been uploaded (2006/7-2020/21), and further volumes will be scanned and uploaded on an ongoing basis, working from the most recent volumes backwards.

The archive has been created on Figshare by the University's Digital Sustainability Service.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP OF SURGICAL SCIENCES

Professor Irene Tracey, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Sir Michael Dixon (*ex officio*)
Professor Stephen Kennedy (Green Templeton)
Professor Alison Simmons (Council)
Professor Grant Stewart (Council)
Professor Gavin Screaton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Ian Mills (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Claire Edwards (Medical Sciences Division)
Mr Timothy Terry (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Chris Cunningham (Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust)

Lectures

Humanities

Voltaire Foundation

Professor Robert Darnton, Harvard, will deliver a lecture to celebrate the completion of the *Œuvres complètes de Voltaire* at 5pm on 17 March, in the Sheldonian Theatre. A recording of the lecture will be made available afterwards. To register: birgit.mikus@voltaire.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Theatricality and violence in Paris, 1788'

Medical Sciences

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

JENKINSON DEVELOPMENTAL AND CELL BIOLOGY SYMPOSIUM

The annual Jenkinson Developmental and Cell Biology Symposium will take place 9am-5.30pm on 8 April at the Medical Sciences Teaching Centre, followed by a drinks reception. Teas, coffees and lunch will be provided on the day. To register: rileypa@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Social Sciences

Faculty of Law

INAUGURAL LECTURE

Professor Ben McFarlane, Professor of English Law, will give his inaugural lecture at 5pm on 31 March in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, Faculty of Law. The lecture can be attended in person or online. More information: www.law.ox.ac.uk/events/persistence-equity-lessons-trust.

Subject: 'The persistence of equity: lessons from the trust'

Professor Reuben Jonathan Miller, Astor Visiting Lecturer at the Centre for Criminology, will lecture at 3pm on 3 March. The lecture can be attended in person or online. More information: www.law.ox.ac.uk/events/halfway-home-race-punishment-and-afterlife-mass-incarceration.

Subject: 'Halfway home: race, punishment and the afterlife of mass incarceration'

Centres, Institutes and Museums

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

SPECIAL LECTURE

Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon, Nelson Mandela Fellow and 8th Secretary-General of the United Nations, will lecture at 5pm on 11 March at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. More information: www.oxcis.ac.uk/events.

Subject: 'How to overcome global crises: climate change and pandemics'

Oxford Martin School

Dr Tara Garnett; Dan Blaustein-Rejto, Breakthrough Institute; **Dr Pablo Monzano**, Basque Centre for Climate Change; and **Dr Helena Wright**, FAIRR Initiative, will hold a panel discussion at 5pm on 24 February online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/panel-discussion-fleshing-out-a-future-cop.

Subject: 'Fleshing out a future COP'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Blackfriars

LAS CASAS INSTITUTE

Las Casas Annual Lecture

Baroness Nuala O'Loan will give the 2022 Las Casas Annual Lecture at 5pm on 24 February online (livestreamed). More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/las-casas-annual-lecture-2022-baroness-nuala-oloan.

Subject: 'The road to reconciliation and restoration: a journey of courage and compassion'

Examinations and Boards

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Election of Proctors

Nuffield

A meeting will be held at 2pm on Wednesday, 9 March 2022 online for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the proctorial year starting on 15 March 2023. All members of Nuffield College entitled under Council Regulations to vote in the election are hereby invited to attend. Please email justine.crump@nuffield.ox.ac.uk for the link.

27 January 2022 **Sir Andrew Dilnot**
Warden

Oriel

A meeting will be held at 2.30pm on Wednesday, 9 March in The Champneys Room for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the proctorial year starting on 15 March 2023. All members of Oriel College entitled under Council Regulations to vote in the election are hereby invited to attend.

27 January 2022 **Neil Mendoza**
Provost

Election of Assessor

New College

A meeting will be held at 2.30pm on Wednesday, 9 March online via Teams for the purpose of electing the Assessor for the assessorial year starting on 15 March 2023. All members of New College entitled under Council Regulations to vote in the election are hereby invited to attend. Joining instructions may be obtained from the Academic Registrar (email: freyja.madsen@new.ox.ac.uk).

8 February 2022 **David Gavaghan**
Sub Warden

Obituaries

Christ Church

Tom Graham Caswell, 11 December 2020; 1948. Aged 94.
Professor Peter Arnold Claisse, 28 December 2021; 1972. Aged 68.
Henry Gardiner Ernest Jenkins, 2022; 1971. Aged 70.
George Briscoe Kerferd, 27 October 2021; 1967. Aged 73.
David John Balfour Osborn, 16 September 2021; 1951. Aged 92.
John Patrick Raison, 16 August 2021; 1951. Aged 90.
Sir Crispin Charles Cervantes Tickell, 25 January 2022; 1949. Aged 91.
Patrick Francis John Tobin, 29 April 2020; 1960. Aged 78.
William Gilson Wagner, 12 September 2021; 1978. Aged 71.
Christopher William Westall, 10 January 2019; 1960. Aged 79.
Sir Martin Francis Wood, 23 November 2021; 1957. Aged 94.

Exeter

Francis Neil Cooper, 4 December 2021; 1955. Aged 87.
Brent Longborough, 6 December 2021; 1962. Aged 77.

Worcester

Anthony Francis Bennett, October 2021; 1970. Aged 70.
Stephan Kurt Jan Bisse, 3 December 2019; 2001. Aged 54.
Andrew Richard Carter, 9 December 2021; 1965.
Dennis George Chiles, 14 December 2021; 1967. Aged 87.
John Drydon Edwards, 26 January 2022; 1957. Aged 83.
Robin Sinclair Ferguson, 12 December 2021; 1950. Aged 90.
Alan Gordon Frazer, 26 October 2021; 1997. Aged 42.
Raymond Baron Greenburgh, 10 October 2021; 1946. Aged 92.
Victòria Hebron (*née* **Gual Godó**), 26 April 2021; 1988. Aged 55.
David Burton Homan, 23 September 2021; 1952. Aged 89.
John Brian Hutchings, 11 July 2021; 1957.
James Macnaughton, September 2021; 1956. Aged 85.
Richard Laurence Murdin, 21 December 2021; 1960. Aged 80.
Terence Barry O'Hara, 30 November 2021; 1950. Aged 91.
John Davan Sainsbury, 14 January 2022; 1948. Aged 94.
Iain Robertson Smith, 7 December 2021; 1965.
Michael Stephen Weatherford, 9 January 2022; 1968. Aged 75.

Elections

Uncontested election

Nominations for this election closed at 4pm on 3 February. As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancies, the candidate nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 3 February 2022 (as per Congregation regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2 (3) and 8.2 (6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 40 and 44). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2022 [*vice* Professor John Nightingale]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor George Garnett, MA PhD Camb, MA Oxf

Nominated by:

Dr Erica Charters, Wolfson, History
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre, History
Dr David Priestland, St Edmund Hall, History
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross, History

Lapsed vacancies

As no or insufficient nominations were received, the following vacancies have now lapsed and, in accordance with the regulations, must remain vacant until an appointment is made jointly by the Proctors and the Vice-Chancellor. Any eligible member of Congregation who wishes to be considered for appointment to one of these vacancies is asked to contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **3 March**.

Other Committees and University Bodies

POOL FOR CONSTITUTING PANELS UNDER STATUTE XII

- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies to represent Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM), elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of HT 2025 [*vice* Ms Wendy Shepherd]
- One member of Congregation to whom Statute XII applies, not necessarily representing any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by members of Congregation to serve with immediate effect until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Edmund Herzig]

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Prooftheword provides exceptional copy editing or proofreading services to all students. All style guides (Chicago, Oxford, MLA, AMA and so on) are catered for. I can edit any Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Libre Office or InDesign document and annotate any PDF. My prices start at £20. I will provide an exceptional service and will make any amendments you require at no extra charge. If your essay, dissertation or thesis needs a little help, email prooftheword.com@gmail.com or hit the contact tab on my website (prooftheword.com).

Situations vacant

Assistant Senior Tutor and Lecturer in English. Middlebury College - CMRS Oxford Humanities Program (M-CMRS) seeks a scholar in the field of English literature who works on material between the early Middle Ages and 1900 (except North America), to fill the position of Assistant Senior Tutor and Lecturer in English. The post will begin on 1 Jul. It is a fixed-term, full-time career development position for an early career scholar, which will last for three years. The salary will be £32,787-£34,473 pa, and an additional allowance will be made available to facilitate research and professional development. This post is not at either Keble College or Oxford University; however, it is expected that the successful candidate will be awarded a non-stipendiary lectureship at Keble, including membership of the SCR and appropriate dining rights, coterminous with the appointment. Further details: www.cmrs.org.uk/about-cmrs/middlebury-cmrs-assistant-senior-tutor-lecturer-in-english-vacancy-2022.

Middlebury-CMRS Junior Dean. Middlebury-CMRS (M-CMRS) is a Study Abroad programme for American students, associated with Keble. It seeks to appoint a Junior Dean on a 1-year contract from 1 Aug (exact date by mutual agreement), with a possible annual extension of up to a further 2 years. The Junior Dean position is year round, providing a single-occupancy room free of charge in M-CMRS's central Oxford property, and an annual stipend of £5,800. Full details about the post: www.cmrs.org.uk/about-cmrs/middlebury-cmrs-junior-dean-vacancy-2022. Applications and informal enquiries to: mcmrs@middlebury.edu. Application deadline: 5pm, Sun 20 Feb. Applications to include a covering letter, CV, details of 2 referees, and evidence of entitlement to work in the UK. Interviews will take place in Oxford in the week beginning Mon 21 Mar.

Ritchie Court, Oxford - Manager. Salary: £33,000 pa for 25 hours pw. Ritchie Court is a block of some 40 flats for older people in north Oxford, with some central services. The board are seeking a Manager for most aspects of Ritchie Court's operations, leading a staff of 14 people. You will be responsible for dealing with new potential residents and the sales process, housing management, property maintenance and refurbishment, and the wellbeing of residents. Mature thinking, leadership and the ability to relate sensitively to older people are needed, as is recent experience of staff management, administration and property management. For a recruitment pack and application form, please click on the recruitment link on our website www.ritchiecourt.com. CVs not accompanied by the application form, or approaches by agencies, will not be accepted. Closing date: 28 Feb. Interviews: before the end of Mar.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

The Oxford Research Centre in the Humanities; Events Manager: Ethics in AI and Humanities Cultural Programme; £33,309-£40,927; noon, 7 March; https://torch.ox.ac.uk/event/events-manager-humanities-cultural-programme-and-ethics-in-ai

Public Affairs Directorate; Senior Events Manager; £42,149-£50,296; noon, 21 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155722

Public Affairs Directorate; Campaigns Project Manager; £42,149-£50,296; noon, 21 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155925

Public Affairs Directorate; Internal Communications Manager; £33,309-£40,927; noon, 21 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155911

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lady Margaret Hall and St Anne's; fixed-term French Lecteur/Lectrice; £22,847-£26,341 (pro rata); noon, 14 March; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/french-lecteur-lectrice

Merton; 12-hr fixed-term stipendiary Lectureship in Economics (1 April-30 September); £10,468 for duration of appointment; noon, 23 February; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

New College; W. W. Spooner JRF in Engineering; 3 March; https://isw.changeworknow.co.uk/new_college_oxford/vms/e/careers/positions/bNaFekPI9ldilALA6p0dCc

New College; fixed-term stipendiary Lectureship in History; 24 February; https://isw.changeworknow.co.uk/new_college_oxford/vms/e/careers/positions/b-BIvrOf1mi5x2u-Mqe_MP

Pembroke; part-time GSP Communications and Events Officer (up to 12 weeks); 21 February; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Dr Nigel James Junior Research Fellowship in Education (Data Science and Statistical Methods); noon, 4 March; £30,000; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; Deputy Café Supervisor; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; part-time Editorial Assistant with the Quill Project (4 hr pw until *c*June); 21 February; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Bursary Administrator, £23,543; noon, 28 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Conference and Events Administrator; £21,623; noon, 28 February; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Hilda's; College Gardener; up to £26,341; 18 February; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/college-gardener

St Hilda's; Library Assistant; up to £26,341; noon, 17 February; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/library-assistant

Trinity; fixed-term Career Development Fellowship in Ancient History (Classics); £37,467; noon, 9 March; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Selwyn College, Cambridge; Bursar; 1 March; www.sel.cam.ac.uk/jobs/bursar

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 17 February

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 17 FEBRUARY 2022 • NO 5339 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 216

Council of the University:
(a) Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre and Curators of the University Parks
(b) Membership of the Social Sciences Divisional Board
(c) Change of role of the Pro-Vice Chancellor (People and Gardens, Libraries and Museums)
(d) Update to Financial Regulations
(e) Income grants from the College Contributions Fund: 2022 application round

Congregation 14 February:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 8 March:
(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) to the Department of Chemistry
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics

Congregation 16 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Notices 224

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Jacques Delors Professorship of European Union Law
Wallis Professorship of Mathematics

Lectures 224

Examinations and Boards 225

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 226

Memorial events:
New College

Obituaries:
Exeter
St Hugh's

Advertisements 226

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 229

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation

Notifications of Vacancies 230

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5339: Committee on Animal Care and Ethical Review Annual Report 2021 **231-236**

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **4 March**.

(a) Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre and Curators of the University Parks

Explanatory Note

The Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre and the Curators of the University Parks have a similar remit in making decisions about the running of a University facility. The proposed changes bring the term of office for Congregation-elected and Council-appointed curators in line with other University committees, reducing this from 6 years to 4 years, and amend the 'receive and apply any net income' clause to make the remit and requirements clearer. For the Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre the proposed changes also clarify that the Vice-Chancellor may appoint an individual to act as chair; add an option to co-opt up to 2 additional members; and delete the clause relating to appointment and removal of staff.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 8 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004, concerning the Sheldonian Theatre, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'8.1. There shall be Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or a member of Congregation appointed by the Vice-Chancellor who shall act as chair;

(2), (3) the Proctors;

(4) the Assessor;

(5)-(7) three members of Congregation elected by Congregation, whose period of office shall be ~~six~~ four years, and who shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

8.2. The curators may co-opt not more than two persons as additional members for such periods as they think fit.

8.~~2~~3. The curators shall:

(1) have charge of the theatre and its precincts, and make provision for its lighting, warming, water-supply~~,~~ and cleaning; and

(2) make arrangements for the conduct of the business at the Encaenia~~; and~~

~~(3) have power to appoint and remove all persons whose services may in their judgement be required, whether for a time or continuously, for any purpose connected with the theatre~~.

8.~~3~~4. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to hold Congregations and Convocations in the theatre, when he or she thinks fit, and to grant the use of the building for any academical purposes.

(2) Applications for its use for other purposes shall be referred to the curators.

8.~~4~~5. For the purposes outlined in 8.~~3~~2 and 8.~~3~~4 above, the curators will:

(1) have oversight of the financial management of the theatre;

(2) ensure that the theatre is run in a cost-effective manner and in the best interests of the University; and

(3) ensure that any income derived from events or services is reinvested in the theatre~~shall receive and apply any net income from activities in the theatre, and such other sums as may be determined from time to time by Council by regulation or otherwise~~.

8.~~5~~6. The curators shall report to Council's General Purposes Committee as needed.'

2 In Part 10 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004, concerning the Curators of the University Parks, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'10.1. There shall be Curators of the University Parks consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or a member of Congregation appointed by the Vice-Chancellor who shall act as chair;

(2), (3) the Proctors;

(4) the Assessor;

(5) the chair of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee (or another member of the subcommittee nominated by its chair);

(6), (7) two persons elected by Congregation;

(8), (9) two persons appointed by Council~~.~~;

(10) an Oxford Student Union sabbatical officer appointed by the Oxford Student Union;

(11) a representative of the early career research staff appointed by the Oxford Research Staff Society.

10.2. (1) The period of office for the members under regulation 10.1 (6)-(9) above shall be ~~six~~ four years, and they shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit. Notwithstanding this, in the case of those appointed under regulation 10.1 (8),(9), the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case. The period of office for members under regulation 10.1 (10) shall be one year, and for members under regulation 10.1 (11) shall be three years.

(2) The curators may co-opt not more than two persons as additional members for such periods as they think fit.

10.3. (1) The curators, under Council, shall have charge of the Parks, including the Fishery in the Cherwell, the former Bathing Place and Mesopotamia Walk, save that the maintenance, use~~,~~ and timetabling of all the ~~u~~University sports facilities in the Parks shall be the responsibility of the University Sports Strategic Subcommittee of the

Education Committee, and of any other land the care of which may be entrusted to them from time to time by the Buildings and Estates Sub-Committee.

(2) For this purpose the curators will:

(a) have oversight of the financial management of the Parks;

(b) ensure that the Parks are run in a cost-effective manner and in the best interests of the University; and

(c) ensure that any income derived from events or services is reinvested in the Parks ~~shall receive and apply any net income from activities in the Parks, and such other sums as may be determined from time to time by Council by regulation or otherwise~~.

10.4. The curators shall report as required to the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee.'

(b) Membership of the Social Sciences Divisional Board

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Divisional Board, amends the membership of the board.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 17 of 2002, concerning the Divisional Boards, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'15. The Social Sciences Board shall consist of:

(1) the Head of the Social Sciences Division, who shall be chair;

(2)-(15) the head of department/chair of faculty board for each of the 14 constituent units of the division *ex officio*;

(16)-(18) three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office:

(a) the Department of Economics;

(b) the Department of Education;

(c) the Faculty of Law;

(d) the Department of Politics and International Relations;

(e) the School of Geography and the Environment;

(f) the Saïd Business School;

(19)~~-~~. (20) two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office of office:

(a) the Department for International Development;

(b) the Oxford School of Global and Area studies;

(c) the Department of Sociology;

(d) the Oxford Internet Institute;

(e) the Department of Social Policy and Intervention;

(f) the School of Anthropology;

(g) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art;

(h) the Blavatnik School of Government;

(21)~~, (22), (23), (24)~~ -(25) the Associate Head of the Social Sciences Division (Education), the Associate Head of the Social Sciences Division (Research), the Associate Head of Division (~~Personnel and Equality~~People)~~, and~~ the Associate Head of Division (Doctoral and Research Training) and the Associate Head of Division (Equality, Diversity and Inclusion) *ex officio*;

(25~~6~~), (26~~7~~) two persons appointed, for a three-year term, under the procedures of the Conference of Colleges. They shall have appropriate experience and understanding of academic policy and finance and be familiar with the subject areas concerned, but should not hold a salaried teaching or research post within the division;'.

(c) Change of role of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Gardens, Libraries and Museums)

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of Council, update the membership of a number of committees to reflect the change of role of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Gardens, Libraries and Museums) to Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital).

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 4 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, regarding the Personnel Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'4.1. The Personnel Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for ~~(~~People ~~and Gardens, Libraries and Museums)~~, who shall chair the committee;'.

2 In Part 12 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, regarding the Strategic Capital Steering Group, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'12.1. The Strategic Capital Steering Group shall consist of:

...

(8) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital~~Gardens, Libraries and Museums~~);

(9) the Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums;

(~~9~~10), (~~10~~11) two external members appointed by Council, not being members of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee;

(~~11~~12) the Director of Finance; and

(~~12~~13) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them.'

3 In Part 20 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, regarding the Safety, Health and Environment Management Subcommittee of the General Purposes Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'20.1. The Safety, Health and Environment Management Subcommittee of the General Purposes Committee shall consist of:

...

(3) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for ~~(~~People ~~and Gardens, Libraries and Museums)~~;'.

4 In Part 22 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, regarding the Information Technology (IT) Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'22.1. The IT Committee shall consist of:

(1) a Chair, appointed by Council;

(2)-(5) one person appointed by each of the divisional boards;

(6) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital);

(~~6~~7) one person nominated by the GLAM Board;

(~~7~~8) the Registrar, or his or her nominee;

(~~8~~9) one person appointed by the Conference of Colleges;

(~~9~~10), ~~-(10~~11) two external members, who shall have significant expertise in IT, appointed by Council;

(~~11~~12) one sabbatical trustee of Oxford University Student Union;

(~~12~~13) one of the Proctors or the Assessor, as may be agreed between them.'

5 In Part 24 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, regarding the Curators of the University Libraries, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'24.1. The Curators of the University Libraries shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)~~with responsibility for Gardens, Libraries and Museums~~, who shall be chair;

(2) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;

(3)-(6) four persons appointed by Council, of whom one shall be a member both of Council and of its Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, and of whom two shall be external persons;[1]

(7)-(10) one member from each of the four divisional boards, appointed by their respective boards;

(11) a person appointed by the Continuing Education Strategic Management Board;

(12) the Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums;

(~~12~~13)-(~~15~~16) four members of Congregation elected by Congregation;

(~~16~~17) a person elected by the Conference of Colleges;

(~~17~~18), (~~18~~19) ~~T~~two sabbatical trustees of Oxford University Student Union.'

6 In Part 25 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, regarding the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Board, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'25.1 The Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM) Board shall consist of:

(1) the ~~Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for the~~Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums, who shall be chair;'.

7 In Part 36 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, regarding the Security Subcommittee of the General Purposes Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'36.1 The Security Subcommittee of the General Purposes Committee shall consist of:

...

(11) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital)~~with responsibility for Gardens, Libraries and Museums~~, or his or her nominee;'.

8 In Part 38 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, regarding the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'38.1. The Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

...

(4) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital~~Gardens, Libraries and Museums~~) (or nominee);

...

(11) a representative of Garden, Libraries and Museums with relevant expertise, appointed by the ~~Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and~~ Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums~~)~~;'.

9 In Council Regulations 2 of 2019, regarding the Ashmolean Museum of Art and Archaeology, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'2. (1) The Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum shall be:

...

(b) the ~~Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for the~~Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums;'.

10 In Council Regulations 3 of 2019, regarding the Oxford University Museum of Natural History, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'2. The Visitors of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History shall be:

...

(2) the ~~Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for~~ Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM);'.

11 In Council Regulations 4 of 2019, regarding the Pitt Rivers Museum, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'3. The Visitors of the Pitt Rivers Museum shall be:

...

(2) the ~~Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for~~ Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM);'.

12 In Council Regulations 5 of 2019, regarding the History of Science Museum, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'3. The Visitors of the Museum shall be:

...

(2) the ~~Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for~~ Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM);'.

13 In Council Regulations 6 of 2019 regarding the Oxford Botanic Garden and Arboretum, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'3. The Visitors of the Oxford Botanic Garden and Arboretum shall be:

...

(2) the ~~Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for~~ Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums (GLAM);'.

14 In the part of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning the Littlemore Trust, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'2. All such grants shall be made by a Board of Management consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for ~~(~~People~~ and Gardens, Libraries and Museums)~~ and the Proctors.'

(d) Update to Financial Regulations

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the General Purposes Committee, amend the Financial Regulations to update the job title of the Director of Finance to Chief Financial Officer.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 1 of 2002, Financial Regulations, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Part 1. Introduction**

...

1.3 Responsibilities

...

(2) Heads of unit

...

(f) either in person or through the offices of the unit administrator, the Finance Division is supplied with any information necessary to ensure that the University complies with the OfS Framework, the OfS terms and conditions of funding and related guidance from OfS and other bodies, by the dates published by the ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer;

...

(3) ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer

(a) The ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer will arrange for these regulations and the supporting financial processes to be reviewed periodically and shall approve all financial processes prior to publication.

(b) Acting on behalf of the ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer, the Head of Financial Assurance is responsible for ensuring that all heads of unit are aware of, and know how to~~,~~ access, the latest versions of the regulations and financial processes.

...

1.5 Authorisation Limits

(1) Authority to Enter into Contracts

...

Table A

...

~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer	Contracts dealing with sales, purchases, investments, borrowings, commercial activities, research contracts, and the formation and operation of subsidiary, associated, and spin-out companies

...

(2) Financial Limits to Authorise Expenditure Commitments

...

Table F Bad debts to be written off

...

Less than or equal to £100,000	~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer

Part 2. Income

...

2.2 Sales

...

(6) The ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer or the Finance Committee may write off a bad debt against general revenue or, where it is considered that the bad debt resulted from unguarded action taken by a unit, against that unit's funds. Table F identifies the financial authorisation limits applicable.

(7) The ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer will provide the Finance Committee with an annual report of the total sum written off each year, giving details of individual sums over £5,000.

2.3 Philanthropic donations

...

(3) The Registrar, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development and External Affairs), the ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Development Officer are authorised to issue a formal receipt on behalf of the University. The Chief Development Officer has delegated this activity to the Gift Registry.

...

Part 6. Banking and cash

...

6.2 Bank accounts

...

(2) The ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer or Registrar and Group Treasurer must approve all new bank accounts of the University. All such bank accounts shall be in the name of the University. Amendments to existing accounts or mandates can be signed by two of the following: ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer, the Registrar, Group Treasurer, Director of Technical Accounting & Reporting, Head of Financial Planning and Analysis.

6.3 Investment

...

(3) Management of the Deposit Pool is the responsibility of the ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer, under delegated authority from the Finance Committee. Investments in the Deposit Pool are made in line with the Treasury Management Code of Practice and the Treasury Policies and Procedures Manual.

(4) Management of the University's shareholdings in spinout companies is the responsibility of the ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer.

...

Part 8. Ethical behaviour

...

8.4 Commercial activities

(1) Unless the ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer has approved an agreement in advance between the University and the persons concerned, in conformity with the Rules for the Letting of Functional Space, non-University commercial activities must not be carried out on University premises and University facilities must not be used for such activities.

...

Part 10. Definitions and abbreviations

...

Financial processes	such detailed financial operating procedures in conformity with the regulations as may be promulgated from time to time by the ~~Director of Finance~~Chief Financial Officer

...'.

(e) Income grants from the College Contributions Fund: 2022 application round

Explanatory Note

This regulation authorises the income grants from the Oxford College Contributions Fund, on the recommendations of the Chair of the College Contributions Committee following consideration by the College Contributions Scheme 6 sub-group of the College Contributions Committee of an application submitted by Mansfield in 2021.

Text of Regulations

'(1) The following amounts shall be paid as income grants to the college named, under the provisions of Part B of Statute XV, for application in the financial year shown:

College	Purpose	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
Mansfield	Development office	£63,128	£63,128	£63,128	£47,346	£31,564

The sums listed are maxima. The payment of each grant, and the precise sum payable, in each subsequent year shall be dependent on the success with which the college meets certain conditions laid down by Council on the recommendation of the College Contributions Committee.'

Congregation 14 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following name has been added to the Register of Congregation:

Covey-Crump, E, Medical Sciences Offices

Congregation

Congregation 8 March

(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

i. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Sir Lenny Henry**, CBE, actor, comedian, singer, television presenter, writer, and co-founder of Comic Relief, be approved.

ii. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor William Chester Jordan**, Dayton-Stockton Professor of History, Princeton University, former Director of the Program in Medieval Studies at Princeton, recipient of the Haskins Medal, Fellow of the Medieval Academy of America, the American Philosophical Society, and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, be approved.

iii. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Theda Skocpol**, Victor S. Thomas Professor of Government and Sociology, Harvard University, Director of the Scholars Strategy Network, recipient of the Johan Skytte Prize in Political Science and a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the U.S. National Academy of Sciences, and the American Philosophical Society, be approved.

iv. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Wim Wenders**, filmmaker, author and photographer, longtime President of the European Film Academy, recipient of the Palme d'Or at the Cannes Film Festival and the Golden Lion at the Venice Film Festival and three-time academy award nominee, be approved.

v. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Baron Darzi of Denham**, OM, KBE, PC, Paul Hamlyn Chair of Surgery, Imperial College London and the Institute of Cancer Research, honorary consultant surgeon at Imperial College NHS Trust and the Royal Marsden Hospital, former United Kingdom Global Ambassador for Health and Life Sciences, Fellow of the Royal Society, be approved.

vi. That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Dr Mo Ibrahim**, Founder and Chair of the Mo Ibrahim Foundation, founder of the Ibrahim Prize for Achievement in African Leadership, Co-founder and Co-chair of the Africa Europe Foundation, be approved.

¶ If the resolutions are approved, the honorary degrees will be conferred at the Encaenia on 22 June 2022. At that ceremony, honorary degrees will also be conferred upon Professor Susan Solomon and Professor Jane Lubchenco, who were unable to attend Encaenia 2021.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) to the Department of Chemistry

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation of the Rodney Porter Building to the Department of Chemistry will allow for the further relocation of the two CDTs and, in the process, will help to consolidate Department of Chemistry activity within the Science Area.

Within Chemistry's current allocation of space in the Inorganic Chemistry Labs (ICL) is the Siemens Oxford Molecular Imaging Laboratory (SOMIL), which contains equipment for handling radioisotopes used for PET and SPECT imaging. SOMIL is based on the ground floor of the ICL, directly beneath Reuben College's proposed dining hall space on the first floor. Due to the nature of the work undertaken in SOMIL, its location directly beneath Reuben College's dining hall has given rise to a proposal to relocate the facility. Relocation of SOMIL is a future project on the Minor Capital Plan. Relocation from the existing ICL will allow for a future college refurbishment project.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 1,541 sqm net usable area (NUA) within the Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) be allocated to the Department of Chemistry for a period of 5 years from 1 December 2021 until 30 November 2026, or until the completion of a proposed new chemistry research building, if sooner.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline

Explanatory Note

In April 2021 the Office for Students (OfS) published a Statement of Expectations for preventing and addressing harassment and sexual misconduct affecting students in higher education. Education Committee has approved changes to the Student Disciplinary Procedure to bring it into line with the Statement of Expectations. Minor changes are also now required to Statue XI.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Statute XI concerning University discipline, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute XI, concerning University Discipline, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through:

'...

Part B: Disciplinary panels and Appeal Court of the University and the Proctors

DISCIPLINARY PANELS AND APPEAL COURT OF THE UNIVERSITY

...

10. (3) If the Student Disciplinary Panel is satisfied that a student member has intentionally or recklessly committed a breach of the disciplinary regulations relating to conduct in examinations it may order the examiners to

(a) if practicable, exclude from assessment any part of the work submitted that the examiners are satisfied is not the student member's own work; and/or

...

(4) If the Panel is satisfied that the student member has committed a breach of the provisions of section 2 or 3 of this statute, it may ~~instead of~~in addition to exercising its powers under sub-sections (1), (2)~~,~~ and (3) above give the student member a written warning as to his or her future conduct and the Proctors shall keep a record of the warning.

...

19. If the Academic Conduct Appeal Panel is satisfied that a student member has committed a breach of sections 3, 4 or 5 of the Proctors' Disciplinary Regulations for Candidates in Examinations it may:

...

(c) award no mark to a piece of work and direct that the work must be resubmitted, but that the mark for the resubmitted work should not be capped; and/or

...

Part C: Breaches by student members

...

31. (3) The only penalties which the Proctors may impose upon a student member under this section are:

(a) a fine alone or with compensation not exceeding the sum as prescribed by regulation from time to time under section 32 of this statute; ~~or~~

(b) a written warning as to his or her future conduct, of which the Proctors shall keep a record~~.~~;

...

(e) an order banning the student member from specified University premises or facilities for such period or on such terms as the Proctors think fit; and/or

...

35. (2) If the Proctors are satisfied that a student member has committed a breach of sections 3, 4 or 5 of the Proctors' Disciplinary Regulations for Candidates in Examinations they may:

...

(d) award no mark to a piece of work and direct that the work must be resubmitted and that the mark for the resubmitted work be capped; and/or

...

Part E: Other provisions

...

44. (1) Where there are reasonable grounds for so doing, the Proctors shall suspend the student member or impose a ban on the student member and/or impose any other temporary precautionary measure on the student member pending the outcome of criminal proceedings or a hearing before the Student Disciplinary Panel or Student Appeal Panel. Where such measure relates to college premises, this is subject to endorsement by the relevant college.

...'.

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Division, amends the terms of the Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics to broaden the scope of the post, with consequential re-naming, and to locate this post entirely within the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes, insert the following new Part 72 (which moves and amends the existing provisions in Council Regulations 24 of 2002 concerning the Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics; new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Part 72: Samir Shamma Associate Professor~~Lecturer and Assistant Keeper~~ in Islamic Numismatics, Epigraphy and Material Culture

72.1. The University accepts with deep gratitude from Mr. Samir Shamma a sum to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this Part of the Schedule to the Statutes. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known collectively as~~for the endowment of a University Lecturership in Islamic Numismatics, to be named~~ the Samir Shamma Associate Professorship~~Lecturership~~ in Islamic Numismatics, Epigraphy and Material Culture Fund ("the Fund").

72.2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

72.3 The University shall (a) apply the income of the Fund held as permanent endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the establishment and maintenance of the Samir Shamma Associate Professorship in Islamic Numismatics, Epigraphy and Material Culture.

~~2.~~72.4. (1) The Associate Professor~~University Lecturer in Islamic Numismatics~~ shall lecture~~.~~ ~~and~~, give instruction and carry out research in Islamic Numismatics, Epigraphy and Material Culture under the direction of the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies.~~He or she shall also hold a post of Assistant Keeper in the Heberden Coin Room of the Ashmolean Museum.~~

(2) The Associate Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of Associate Professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this post.

~~3. The lecturer shall be appointed jointly by the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies and the Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum, in accordance with the provisions of Sect. IV, § 3 of this chapter. The provisions of Ch. III, Sect. XI, § 4, cl. 1 concerning Assistant Keepers in the Ashmolean Museum shall also apply to this appointment~~.

72.5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies ("the Board of Management").

72.6. (1)~~4.~~ The first charge on the net income of the endowment shall be the salary and associated costs of the Associate Professor~~lecturer~~. The second charge shall be the provision, under such arrangements as the Board of Management may from time to time determine, of support, including but not limited to teaching materials and research expenses, for the Associate Professor~~lecturer~~.

(2) ~~5.~~ Any income unspent in any year on the first and second charges as defined in (1) above~~clause 4 above~~, whether in consequence of a vacancy in the Associate

Professorship~~lecturership~~ or for any other reason, shall, at the discretion of the Board of ~~the Faculty of Oriental Studies~~Management, either be carried forward for expenditure in a subsequent year or be spent in any way or ways conducive to the advancement within the University of teaching, scholarship~~,~~ and research in Islamic Numismatics, Epigraphy and Material Culture.

72.7. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post.

72.8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with this Part.

~~6.~~ 72.9. Subject to section 72.10, Council shall have the power to amend, repeal or add to this ~~decree from time to time, provided always that the maintenance of the Samir Shamma University Lecturership in Islamic Numismatics shall remain the first charge on the income of the endowment~~Part in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

72.10. Any amendment to section 72.3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.

Changes to Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, delete the regulations for the Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics.

2 These changes to regulations shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 28 February**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the resolutions at (1) and (2) or the legislative proposals at (3) and (4) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 16 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at noon on 16 March in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Dr Linda M Flores**, BA Pennsylvania, MA Oxf, MA Washington in St Louis, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke, on behalf of Harris Manchester, and **Professor Jane Mellor**, BSc Manc, MA Oxf, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Queen's, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Dr Richard Earl**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **5pm on 11 March** at https://bit.ly/Jan21_ceremony.

This event will be organised in accordance with government and University guidance, including any updates that are issued in early March. Please see the University health pages for more details (www.ox.ac.uk/coronavirus/health). Further information will be provided to those that register.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Professor Cyrill Stachniss, PhD Freiburg; Visiting Professor in Engineering for a period of 3 years from 9 February 2022

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor of Connected Health on **Professor Stephen Friend**, PhD, MD, from the Department of Psychiatry, for a further period of 5 years from 14 February 2022.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

JACQUES DELORS PROFESSORSHIP OF EUROPEAN UNION LAW

Professor Jonathan Michie (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Baroness Jan Royall (*ex officio*)
Professor Christopher Hare (Somerville)
Professor Gráinne de Búrca (Council)
Professor Monica Claes (Council)
Professor Gillian Rose (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Mindy Chen-Wishart (Law Faculty)
Dr Dorota Leczyckiewicz (Law Faculty)
Professor Liz Fisher (Law Faculty)

WALLIS PROFESSORSHIP OF MATHEMATICS

Professor Anne Trefethen (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Ms Helen King (*ex officio*)
Professor Ben Hambly (St Anne's)
Professor Dr Alessio Figalli (Council)
Professor Nathanaël Berestycki (Council)
Professor Sam Howison (MPLS Division)
Professor Mike Giles (Mathematical Institute)
Professor Ben Green (Mathematical Institute)
Professor Alison Etheridge (Mathematical Institute)

Lectures

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

BUSINESS: THE NEXT 25 YEARS

Rupert Younger will be in conversation with **Anne Simpson**, Board Governance & Sustainability, **Alan Jope**, Unilever, and **Julia Hoggett**, London Stock Exchange, at 5.45pm on 23 February at the Saïd Business School and online. Registration required: https://said-bus-25-pathtonetzero.eventbrite.com/?aff=gazette.

Subject: 'The path to net zero: why and how for business and financial markets'

Centres, Institutes and Museums

Oxford Martin School

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD FUTURE CITIES NETWORK

Michael Keith and **Tim Schwanen** will host a meeting at 5.30pm on 7 March to explore interest in future collaborations in research on the city across conventional academic boundaries separating social sciences, humanities, life sciences and natural sciences. Wine and canapés will be provided. Registration required before 3 March: https://forms.gle/u2NsFzfrHRLs83638.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lincoln

LINCOLN UNLOCKED LECTURE

Professor Henry Woudhuysen, Dr James Willoughby and Dr Sarah Cusk will give the Hilary term Lincoln Unlocked Lecture at 5.30pm on 22 February online. More information and to register: https://lincoln.ox.ac.uk/events/lincoln-unlocked-lecture-book-collecting-at-lincoln.

Subject: 'Six centuries of scholarship and book collecting at Lincoln: books from the libraries of Richard Fleming (*c*1385-1431), Thomas Marshall (1621-1685) and Walter Oakeshott (1903-87)'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial events

New College

A memorial event will take place at 2pm on 4 June in the chapel for **David Raeburn**, Grammatikos, then Grocyn Lecturer, Faculty of Classics, 1991-96, and Rodewald Lector in Classical Languages, New College, 2001-16. Tea will be served in the hall afterwards. All those wishing to attend are asked to contact the Chapel Administrator, Dr Lucy Harlow: chapel.administrator@new.ox.ac.uk or (01865) 618703.

Obituaries

Exeter

William James Appleyard, 29 January 2022; 1954. Aged 86.
Walter Gratzer, 20 October 2021; 1951. Aged 89.
Gordon Halliday, 6 January 2022; 1956. Aged 86.
Vernon Arthur Kitch, 21 October 2021; 1952. Aged 89.
Paul Edward Miall, February 2022; 1957. Aged 85.
David Rolfe, 6 January 2022; 1949. Aged 91.

St Hugh's

Deaconess Edith Mary Wright, 10 November 2021; 1941. Aged 99.
Ms Pranaiya Oulapathorn, September 2021; 2010. Aged 37.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Diary of a Master Printer by Vivian Ridler, former University Printer, will be published mid-March. Apply to colin.ridler@gmail.com for flyer and pre-publication discount details. A unique perspective on OUP's great Printing House, which closed in 1989. Called by John Randle 'a classic of printer lore'.

Research participants sought

We are looking for volunteers aged 18-70 with low vision who either have visual hallucinations (Charles Bonnet Syndrome) or have never experienced visual hallucinations, for a brain scanning study in Oxford. Please contact brain@eye.ox.ac.uk for more info. Ethics approved NCT04777630.

EBL07 Ebola vaccine study. Using the same technology we used for the Oxford/AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine, Professor Teresa Lambe's team at the Jenner Institute is conducting a study of a new Ebola vaccine that targets the two deadliest Ebolavirus species. If you are aged 18-55 years you may be eligible to participate. You will be compensated approximately £370 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/ebola-virus-vaccine-study-ebl07.

VAC084 Malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the Plasmodium vivax malaria vaccine candidate Pvs25-IMX313 in Matrix-M1 adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 16 visits over 8 months. You will be compensated approximately £790 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac084.

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford. We are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect that specific dietary nutrients (eg sugars, fats) have on liver metabolism and function. More information: contact Louise Dennis at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk).

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

Situations vacant

Ritchie Court, Oxford - Manager. Salary: £33,000 pa for 25 hours pw. Ritchie Court is a block of some 40 flats for older people in north Oxford, with some central services. The board are seeking a Manager for most aspects of Ritchie Court's operations, leading a staff of 14 people. You will be responsible for dealing with new potential residents and the sales process, housing management, property maintenance and refurbishment, and the wellbeing of residents. Mature thinking, leadership and the ability to relate sensitively to older people are needed, as is recent experience of staff management, administration and property management. For a recruitment pack and application form, please click on the recruitment link on our website www.ritchiecourt.com. CVs not accompanied by the application form, or approaches by agencies, will not be accepted. Closing date: 28 Feb. Interviews: before the end of Mar.

House/flat swap

Swap or rent home Jun to Aug 2022. Professional mature couple with 2-bedroom flat in central London seeks home in Oxford with garden and near to train station to London. Our flat is in Zone 1 - close to Tube stations. Large, loft-style and in a converted former warehouse. Accommodation comprises large open reception, kitchen, office/study, 2 en-suite bedrooms and cloakroom. Email: zvecaj6@gmail.com.

Flats to let

Summertown studio, Victoria Rd, attractive position and furnishing. Compact, light, 1st-floor studio flat with fully equipped kitchen area and well-appointed shower room. All Bosch appliances: fridge freezer, electric oven, gas hob, washer/dryer. Built-in wardrobe/storage cupboard. £895pcm (for min 6-month agreement) includes all gas, electricity, Wi-Fi and council tax. Good security. Suit single non-smoking professional or academic. Available now. Email: paul@my-lewis.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Comfortable double room (single occupancy only) with own large bathroom in charming cottage in Old Marston. Would suit scholarly person who likes quiet. All in: £650 pcm. Contact: 07184 406635.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Beautiful 16th-century Grade II-listed East Devon thatched cottage. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on southwest railway mainline (2 miles). 3-night weekend or midweek break from £250; week from £530. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation

Philippe Wiener-Maurice Anspach Foundation; scholarship for postdoctoral research students to conduct research in any department of the Université Libre de Bruxelles for up to 1 year; 14 March; https://fwa.ulb.be/subsides-et-financements/subsides-postdoctoraux/?lang=en

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Mathematical Physics; £33,309-£37,467; 15 March; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156280; email: vacancies@maths.ox.ac.uk

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in the Mathematical Modelling of Air Purifiers for COVID-19 Mitigation; £33,309-£40,927; 28 February; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155968; email: vacancies@maths.ox.ac.uk

Medical Sciences Division; David Phillips Professor of Molecular Biophysics; 31 March; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155821

Faculty of Theology and Religion; Professorship in the Study of the Abrahamic Religions; 10 March; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155502

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Laudato Si' Research Institute, Campion Hall; Assistant Director - Management and Operations; £40,021-£46,114; 8 March; https://lsri.campion.ox.ac.uk/news/vacancy-assistant-director

Mansfield; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowship; 1 April; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Chef de Partie; £24,625; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Regent's Park; Development Officer; 5pm, 7 March; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

St Catherine's; Deputy Director of Development; noon, 7 March; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Catherine's; Development Assistant; noon, 7 March; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

External Vacancies

Newnham College, Cambridge; permanent part-time (0.5 FTE) Deputy Development Director: Major Gifts; £21,717 pro rata; 7 March; https://newn.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/other-vacancies

Newnham College, Cambridge; permanent part-time (0.5FTE) Deputy Development Director: Office Manager; £21,717 pro rata; 7 March; https://newn.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/other-vacancies

Middlebury College - CMRS Oxford Humanities Program; Assistant Senior Tutor and Lecturer in English; £32,787-£34,473; 20 February; www.cmrs.org.uk/about-cmrs/middlebury-cmrs-assistant-senior-tutor-lecturer-in-english-vacancy-2022

Middlebury College - CMRS Oxford Humanities Program; Junior Dean; £5,800 and accommodation; 20 February; www.cmrs.org.uk/about-cmrs/middlebury-cmrs-junior-dean-vacancy-2022

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 24 February

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 17 FEBRUARY 2022 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 5339 • VOL 152

Gazette Supplement

Committee on Animal Care and Ethical Review

Annual Report 2021

The University of Oxford Local Ethical Review Process was set up in 1999 to ensure that all aspects of research involving animals conform to the requirements of the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986. The process has been revised to align with the latest revision of the Act that was completed in 2012 and subsequent changes in the Home Office Animals in Science Regulation Unit (ASRU) process. For the purposes of this report the Act is referred to as A(SP)A. The Animal Care and Ethical Review Committee (ACER) is the overarching ethical review committee. The ACER Committee is required to report annually to Council and, through it, to Congregation on activities concerned with research management, compliance and licensing of procedures involving the use of animals in scientific research. The ACER Committee, supported by six Animal Welfare and Ethical Review Boards (AWERBs) at cross-department and faculty level, provides assurance to the Establishment Licence Holder, the Named Person Responsible for Compliance (NPRC) and the Project Establishment Licence Holder (PEL Holder) on the ethical treatment and welfare of animals used in conjunction with scientific, medical and zoological research projects. Animal-based research at the University takes place mainly within the Medical Sciences Division (MSD) but the Department of Zoology, the Department of Engineering and other associated operations are often involved or collaborate with animal-focused research projects as the integration of technology and computing capability expands. This report summarises the range of work carried out and the support measures in place to ensure compliance with A(SP)A and the requirements of the Home Office.

A(SP)A requires all research using animals to be properly justified and that any viable alternatives to their use are fully considered. In all cases where animals are subjected to invasive or non-invasive procedures that cause any pain, distress, suffering or lasting harm the effects are mitigated through the appropriate use of anaesthetic and analgesia and are kept to an absolute minimum. The University's Animal Use Policy requires that anyone involved in research that includes the use of animals is proactive in pursuing refinement, reduction and replacement (usually referred to as the 3Rs) in procedures involving live animals wherever possible. In addition, all researchers and animal care staff must ensure they engage fully in the approved ethical process of review and monitoring of animal-based research. The University of Oxford Animal Use Policy also commits the University to providing standards of accommodation and care that exceed, wherever possible, the minimum standards required by UK national legislation. The responsibility for provision and maintenance of the accommodation and facilities is devolved by the Establishment Licence Holder to the Director of Biomedical Services (BMS) who, through cooperation with animal care staff and researchers, is charged with ensuring that animal facilities are managed and maintained efficiently and to as high a standard as possible.

Home Office inspections

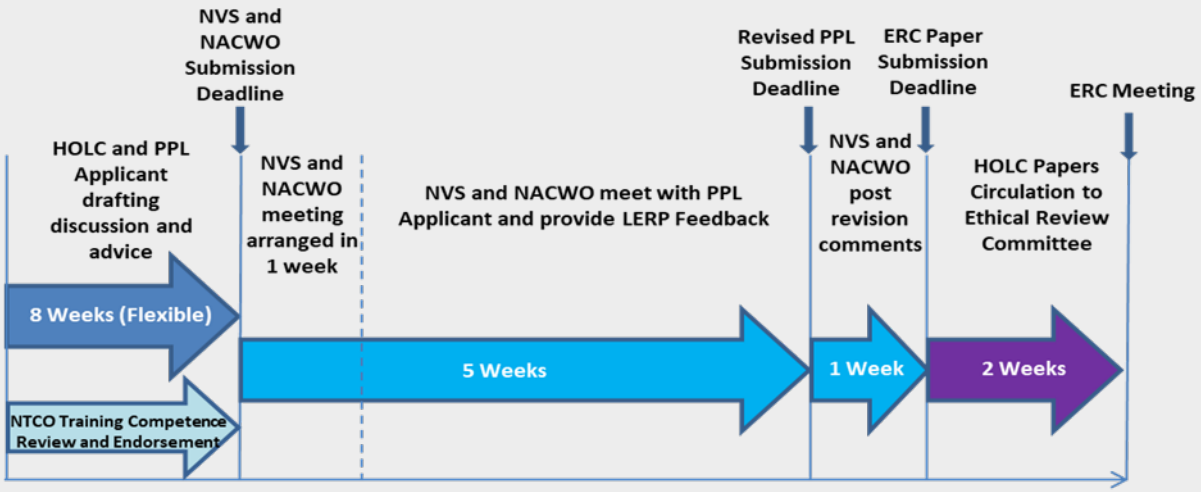
The Home Office is entitled to conduct unannounced visits to the University animal housing and research facilities at any time. Visits have not taken place during the current reporting period due to the implementation of COVID-19 control measures.

ASRU has implemented a revised licensing process during the reporting year that removed establishment-specific Home Office Inspectors and changed the process for personal and project licensing. The University continues to work closely with ASRU at the Home Office and continually reviews and adapts internal processes to ensure compliance.

The Ethical Review Process

HOME OFFICE LICENCES

The Home Office computer-based application ASPeL is now used for the majority of licensing activities including submission of PIL (Personal Licence) and PPL (Project Licence) applications, PPL annual returns, PPL transfers and secondary availability at other establishments, and final retrospective report submission where required. The Home Office Administration Unit (HOAU) is a section within Biomedical Services comprising three Home Office Liaison Contact Officers (HOLC), a Home Office Liaison Administrator and a part-time Project Licence Writing Advisor. The HOAU has responsibility for providing guidance on the Ethical Review Process for new PIL and PPL applicants and coordinating the review and submission process that takes place before applications are considered by the AWERBs. HOAU also manage and process approved applications for subsequent submission to the Home Office. The Home Office Administration Unit maintains oversight and management of all applications and guides applicants both on submission of their approved application to the Home Office using the ASPeL system and, after the granting of licences, during the review and amendment procedure. The pre-AWERB process is illustrated in the diagram below.



The HOLCs also act as Committee Secretaries for the ACER Committee and the six other AWERBs managing the regulation and membership of each committee, the annual schedule of more than 34 review meetings, and all compliance and legislative aspects of the ethical review process.

THE ANIMAL WELFARE AND ETHICAL REVIEW BODIES

There are seven AWERBs[1] that consider applications for new project licences, amendment requests for current project licences, retrospective reports on current project licences and any other welfare and ethical review matters relevant to animal-based research involving staff working at the University. In addition, there is a process for the review of collaborative projects in animal-related research that fall outside of A(SP)A and the countries covered by the European Directive 63/2010[2]. Collaborative ventures involving Oxford-based researchers that take place elsewhere in the world are reviewed and recommendations made to ensure compliance with local ethical and welfare standards. Wherever possible collaborative research projects that fall outside the jurisdiction of A(SP)A and the EU directive are required to demonstrate that they meet a similar or acceptable standard of welfare. Where there is any doubt about the quality of facilities or standards of animal welfare at the distant site or establishment, the ACER Committee require the aspects of collaborative research involving Oxford-based researchers to comply as much as possible with the welfare and ethical standards, and 3Rs requirements, that apply across the University.

The ACER Committee also has a subcommittee that considers the application of the principles of the 3Rs in research. The 3Rs subcommittee considers aspects of the 3Rs reported to AWERBs through the retrospective review process and circulates best practice information and recommendations to the research community. There is a proposal being considered to review the current AWERB structure and division of responsibilities to streamline the ethical review process.

Personal Licences (PILs)

At the end of the reporting period the number of PILs held by researchers at Oxford was 1,137. The PIL authorises the holder to undertake various procedures according to their individual training and supervision qualifications. Each PIL Holder is required to qualify at Home Office-approved training courses before being permitted to handle or perform surgical or non-surgical procedures on animals. Animal care staff also are required to undertake training on approved courses run by the Institute of Animal Technology in order to fulfil their duties. Home Office-approved training courses are run within the BMS at regular intervals. During the year a total of 245 new PILs were issued to University staff and students, while 222 PILs were revoked for staff and students who ended their courses, completed their research or moved to other establishments.

PERSONAL LICENCE ACTIVITY JANUARY-DECEMBER 2021

Month	PILs issued	PILs revoked
January 2021	22	9
February 2021	10	6
March 2021	12	13
April 2021	37	53
May 2021	10	13
June 2021	15	0
July 2021	14	5
August 2021	14	5
September 2021	23	4
October 2021	19	34
November 2021	39	43
December 2021	30	36
Total	**245**	**222**

Project Licences

The maximum number of active PPLs held by researchers at the University during the period of the report was 169, compared to 153 active PPLs during the previous reporting period. PPLs authorise the holder to undertake a research project that has clearly defined objectives and anticipated outcomes; each is valid for a period of five years. PPL Holders are responsible to the Home Secretary for the compliance and conduct of all researchers working under their project and for compliance with the closely defined procedures that may be carried out in pursuit of their research goals. The University's Home Office Liaison Officers in BMS are involved throughout the PPL applications process in their role as

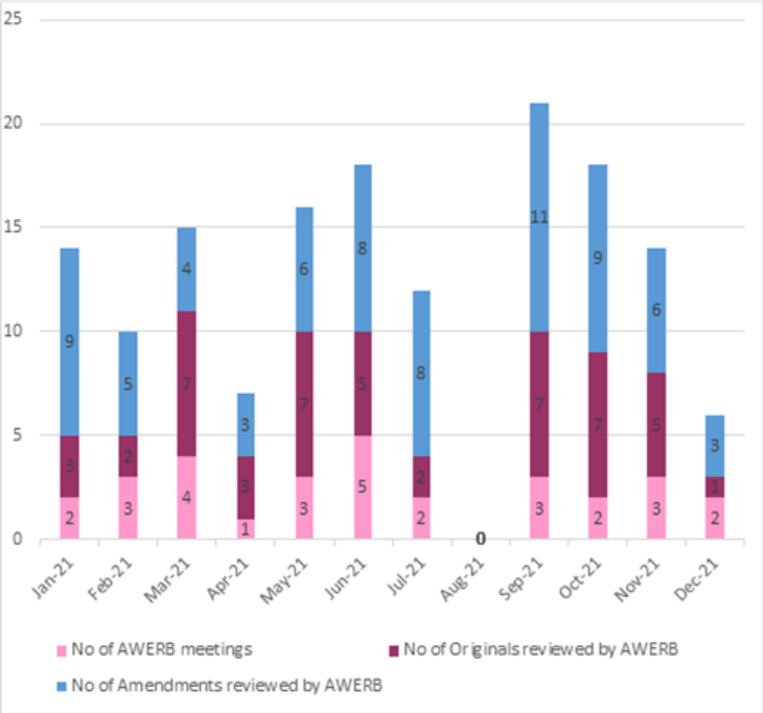
[1] This includes the Animal Care and Ethical Review Committee (ACER).
[2] Directive 2010/63/EU on the protection of animals used for scientific purposes is the legislative document.

secretary to the AWERBs and provide guidance to applicants in the initial stages of drafting a new project licence prior to the Named Veterinary Surgeon and Named Animal Care and Welfare Officer (NACWO) review. The Home Office Liaison Officers continue to support applicants after the Ethical Review Committee Process by providing feedback and guidance on the submission process and once licences are granted.

During the reporting period a total of 49 new project applications were approved and submitted to the Home Office, compared to 33 applications in the previous reporting period, representing an increase of 48% in licences held. A total of 72 amendment requests for existing projects were approved, compared to 64 amendment requests in the previous year, representing an increase in amendment applications of 12.5%. The period of the report was subject to restrictions and a reduction in active research due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The chart below shows Project Licence applications and amendments reviewed at AWERB meetings across the reporting period. Any difference in numbers reviewed when compared to the number of new licences and amendments approved and issued by the Home Office in the same period is due to the lead and lag time between AWERB meetings and the submission to the Home Office. In some cases, the Home Office Inspector reviewing the submission may require further changes to a licence application before approval, and this review and amendment process will add to the time delay between the start of the application process and the granting of the licence. In complex cases the delay can be between six and twelve months after submission. In the case of Project Licence applications where continuation of current research is necessary, the Home Office Administration Unit within BMS ensure that reminder notices are sent to applicants at least twelve months before the current Project Licence expires. The applicant is also advised of the date of AWERB review to ensure the application writing process is completed in good time so as not to compromise continuity of research. All applications and amendments are subject to full ethical review by the NVS or Veterinary Surgeons, NACWOs and the Home Office Liaison Contacts/AWERB Secretaries before consideration in committee. A number of amendments may be approved by the chair of an AWERB without being reviewed in full committee, but only for minor changes that do not have welfare or ethical considerations. An example of a chair's approval might be a change of contact information or similar.

APPLICATIONS REVIEWED BY AWERB JANUARY-DECEMBER 2021



The distribution of active Project Licences between the AWERBs at the end of the reporting period is shown in the table below.

Animal Welfare and Ethical Review Body	Total (169)	% PPLs
Animal Care and Ethical Review Committee	48	29
Clinical Medicine	77	46
Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics with Experimental Psychology	20	12
Pathology	8	5
Pharmacology	12	7
Zoology	4	2

Species used and Severity of Procedures

Animals are used in research only where there is no viable or satisfactory alternative available. All projects are subject to assessment by internal review within the University and by the Home Office, where the potential benefits are considered against the adverse effects and potential cost to the animals concerned. The University pursues research using a number of non-animal methods such as computer modelling, tissue culture, cell and molecular biology, and research with human subjects. These methods continue to be used and integrated into research projects wherever possible and appropriate, and new technology will be incorporated if it is deemed to offer a useable alternative; however, animal experimentation continues to remain necessary in certain circumstances where technology is currently lacking.

Projects where the use of animals is necessary include research into the prevention and treatment of human diseases (eg cancer, HIV, tuberculosis, Parkinson's, diabetes and heart failure); and the study of host-parasite interactions (for example in malaria), which continues to be an area where it is necessary to understand the interaction between systems (including the effects that chemical or neural changes may have on circulation, respiration or other functions). Similarly, studying behaviour or complex brain functions,

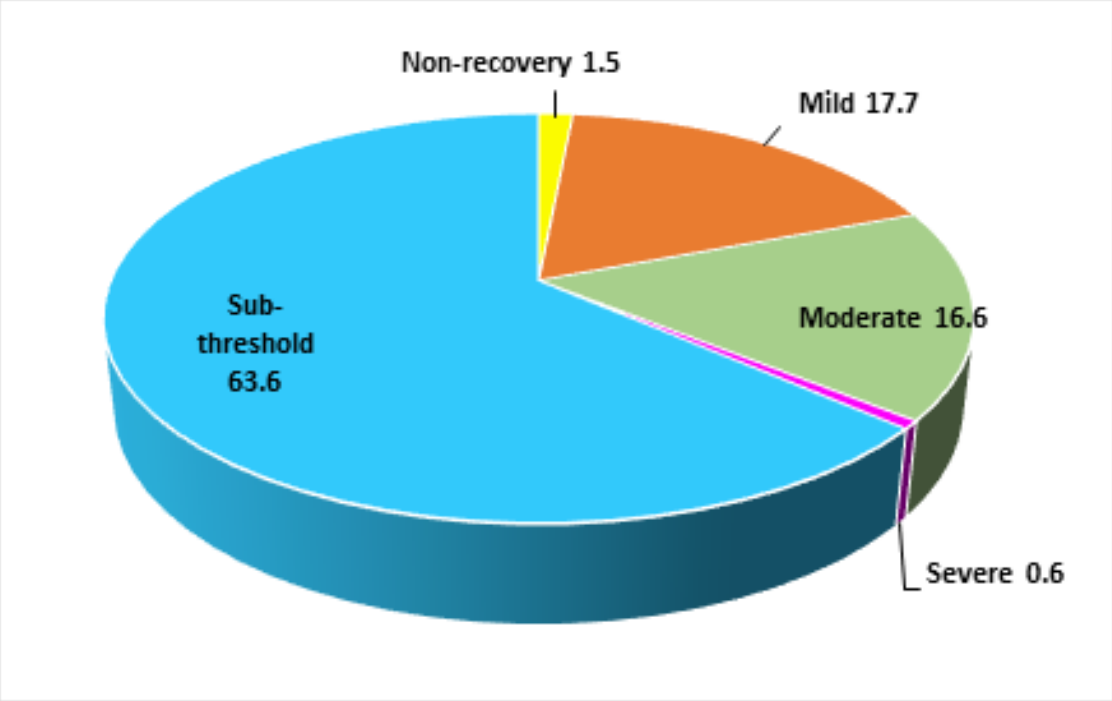
transplantation and musculoskeletal systems still necessitates the use of animals, though restricted to the minimum number required. The involvement of a broad range of individuals in the ethical review process, including lay members and animal care staff, ensures that it remains proactive in pursuing the adoption of best practice, promoting a culture of care, and encouraging education and training to enhance staff skills and raise awareness of ethical issues.

A variety of different species of animals are used in research projects at the University. Data on animal numbers used was not available when compiling this report as the Home Office Return of Procedures exercise was in progress for 2021 and will not be complete at the time of submission. In order to provide continuity of reporting the data on the number of animals used and severity recorded in procedures from 2020 is provided.

Animal Use

A total of 169,511 animals were used in 2020, down by 59,625 compared to 2019 (229,163). The species and total number of each along with the severity experienced is given in the table.

Severity	Mice	Ferrets	Pigs	Rats	Non-Human Primates	Other birds	Guinea-Pigs	Zebra fish	Other Fish	Other Rodents	Grand Total	% severity
Non-recovery	1,986	3	7	508			7	46			2,557	1.5
Mild	27,567			84	1	46	16	2,333	4	17	30,068	17.7
Moderate	27,565	7		171	10			292	2	19	28,066	16.6
Severe	695			10	4			300	76		1,085	0.6
Sub-threshold	105,925			182				1,628			107,735	63.6
Grand Total	163,738	10	7	955	15	46	23	4,599	82	36	169,511	
% of species	96.5943	0.0059	0.0041	0.5634	0.0088	0.0271	0.0136	2.7131	0.0484	0.0212	100	



The percentage of animals used under each severity category is shown. The majority of animals used experienced sub-threshold actual severity.

Veterinary and Named Animal Care and Welfare Officer staff

The current Veterinary Team is made up of five Named Veterinary Surgeons (NVS) that equate to four full-time equivalent posts. A primary duty is the provision of advice on the welfare and treatment of the animals. The team interacts closely with the Named Animal Care and Welfare Officers (NACWOs) to provide direct support for the animals and those carrying out experimental procedures. The roles act together to ensure we provide a compliant environment when managing the animals under our care. The NVS and NACWO functions continue to support the training needs of the University, providing expert tutorials on a range of subjects relating to the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act (ASPA). A large proportion of this training is delivered by the Veterinary Team and includes the background to ASPA, ethics, concepts around the experimental effect on the animal, anaesthesia and Project Licence preparation. The NVS role has a practical aspect too and involves training in surgical and new procedures to ensure that researchers can achieve and maintain competency when carrying out procedures.

As in previous years, a high proportion of the team's effort was directed at Project Licence and ethical review. Each licence amendment or new application involves meeting with the applicant, advising researchers on health and welfare matters relating to the use of animals, and attendance at the relevant ethical review committee. The Veterinary and NACWO teams actively contribute to the termly Departmental Animal Welfare meetings to provide timely updates to the research community on various topical and practically relevant issues which relate to animal welfare, compliance and the 3Rs. Advising on suitable animal health monitoring programmes is also an integral aspect of regular responsibilities.

Training

Biomedical Services continues to offer a suite of Home Office-approved training courses to provide the necessary skills and qualifications for researchers in animal research. Delivery of training has continued despite the restrictions imposed by the COVID-19 pandemic, with the majority of training delivered online.

Biomedical Services training courses are accredited by the UK Universities Accreditation Group, the training courses have achieved accreditation by the Federation of Laboratory Animal Science Associations (FELASA). This is recognised as a mark of quality in Europe and facilitates movement of researchers within the European Union. Biomedical Services at the University of Oxford has held FELASA accreditation for more than 10 years.

The Training Director also acts as the lead Named Training and Competence Officer (NTCO); an appointment required under A(SP)A in establishments where animals are used in research. There are a further eight NTCOs: one administrative officer and seven who are also NACWOs that assist in the assessment of training and competence of research staff. All Licence Holders and some other animal care staff have to be endorsed as competent by an approved trainer or supervisor in order to be able to complete any type of procedure or animal care work. The migration of training and competence records to the Mouse Colony Management System was completed this year.

Collaboration with UK (eg RSPCA, LASA) and international organisations in animal welfare, experimental design and the ethical conduct of biomedical research continues.

Engagement with internal structure and other external organisations

NVS, Veterinary Clinicians, NACWOs and other staff from Biomedical Services attend the Departmental Animal Welfare Meetings each term to promote best practice, the 3Rs and aspects of ongoing research, and to discuss the importance of compliance with A(SP)A. The Departmental Animal Welfare Meetings provide an opportunity to share best practice and deliver updates on a number of topics such as Annual Return of Procedure Guidance; the Refinement Initiative; access to and information on guidance available via the BMS SharePoint site; Effective Breeding according to the Home Office GAA toolkit; International Collaboration on animal research projects; and various procedural changes.

The University of Oxford remains a signatory (one of over 250) to the statement supporting the EU Directive on the protection of animals used for scientific purposes.

The annual Oxford 3Rs Research Day was held online this year due to COVID-19-related restrictions. The event was well attended and provided a platform for participation by a wide range of delegates: Project Licence Holders, Personal Licence Holders, Veterinary Surgeons, Animal Welfare Staff and others with an interest in animal-based research. The University continues to promote engagement with replacement technology, the importance of public engagement in animal research, non-invasive methods in animal research, and experimental design.

The 3Rs Subcommittee and the Home Office Administration Unit have continued to liaise with the National Centre on the 3Rs (NC3Rs)[3] throughout the year to promote best practice and to incorporate the 3Rs principles in animal research projects. Oxford students and researchers are actively encouraged to participate in NC3Rs grant programmes and award schemes with positive results in the form of a Global 3Rs Award for vaccine development and Honourable Mentions for two Oxford-based researchers during the reporting period.

Visits to animal areas of the Biomedical Services Building were again cancelled this year. It is intended that the opportunity to visit the facilities will be once again extended to family members, University staff with an interest in animal-based research and other groups as soon as the restrictions imposed by the pandemic are lifted.

[3] The NC3Rs is the UK's national organisation for the discovery and application of new technologies and approaches to replace, reduce and refine the use of animals for scientific purposes.

THURSDAY 24 FEBRUARY 2022 • NO 5340 • VOL 152

Gazette

Congregation 240

Congregation 8 March:
(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) to the Department of Chemistry
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics

Congregation 16 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Notices 240

Appointments:
Medical Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Molecular Immunology
Professorship of Surgical Sciences

Exhibitions:
St John's

Lectures 241

Examinations and Boards 242

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Medical Sciences Board
Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Colleges, Halls and Societies 243

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hilda's

Advertisements 243

Notifications of Vacancies 246

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Congregation

Congregation 8 March

(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

For full text of resolutions see *Gazette* No 5338, 10 February 2022, p208.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) to the Department of Chemistry

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5339, 17 February 2022, p221.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline

For full text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5339, 17 February 2022, p221.

***CORRIGENDUM*:**
When this legislative proposal was published the effective date for the changes was omitted. These changes to statute shall be effective from **1 October 2022**.

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics

For full text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5339, 17 February 2022, p222.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 28 February**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the resolutions at (1) and (2) or the legislative proposals at (3) and (4) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposals and the resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 16 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at noon on 16 March in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Dr Linda M Flores**, BA Pennsylvania, MA Oxf, MA Washington in St Louis, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke, on behalf of Harris Manchester, and **Professor Jane Mellor**, BSc Manc, MA Oxf, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Queen's, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Dr Richard Earl**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **5pm on 11 March** at https://bit.ly/Jan21_ceremony.

This event will be organised in accordance with government and University guidance, including any updates that are issued in early March. Please see the University health pages for more details (www.ox.ac.uk/coronavirus/health). Further information will be provided to those that register.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Appointments

Medical Sciences

E.P. ABRAHAM PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY

Ivan Ahel, BSc MSc PhD Zagreb, Wellcome Trust Senior Research Fellow in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, has been appointed to the E.P. Abraham Professorship of Chemical Pathology in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology with effect from 1 March 2022. Professor Ahel will be a fellow of Lincoln.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Giulio Chiribella, PhD Pavia; Visiting Professor in Computer Science for a further period of 3 years from 7 November 2021

Ziyad Hanna, DPhil Oxf; Visiting Professor in Computer Science for a further period of 3 years from 11 January 2022

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP OF MOLECULAR IMMUNOLOGY

Professor Chas Bountra, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
John Bowers (*ex officio*)
Professor William James (Brasenose)
Professor Tracy Hussell (Council)
Professor Carola Vineusa (Council)
Professor Gavin Screaton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Fiona Powrie (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Paul Riley (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Alison Simmons (Medical Sciences Division)

Revised Composition of an Electoral Board

The revised composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP OF SURGICAL SCIENCES

Professor Irene Tracey, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Sir Michael Dixon (*ex officio*)
Professor Stephen Kennedy (Green Templeton)
Professor Alison Simmons (Council)
Professor Grant Stewart (Council)
Professor Chris Conlon (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Ian Mills (Medical Sciences Division
Professor Claire Edwards (Medical Sciences Division)
Mr Timothy Terry (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Chris Cunningham (Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust)

Exhibitions

St John's

REFLECTIONS

The college's collection of medieval textiles and some of its silver will be displayed 2-5pm on 5 March in the Garden Quad Reception Room. The college has commissioned two new silver artworks, repurposing silver from the college's existing collection. One of these pieces, by Maria Hanson and Chris Knight, is entitled *Here I am*: it will embody a sense that the silver is intertwined with, and reflects, the evolving community of the college. Accordingly, for this small exhibition, we have selected pieces from the collection which metaphorically mirror the people and community of the college over past centuries.

More information: www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/about-college/history/laudian-vestments.

Lectures

Social Sciences

School of Geography and the Environment

OXFORD WATER NETWORK EVENTS

Gender, Research and Action in the Global South
Dr Deepa Joshi, WLE and IWMI, will talk at 12.30pm on 25 February online via Zoom. Organised by REACH: Improving Water Security for the Poor. To register: https://zoom.us/meeting/register/tJYqc-6qpjMqHNZp6cc_a7Nng6hBatxg0FOW.
Subject: 'Transforming the rules of the game: gendered liveability in peri-urban Dhaka'

Phil Stride, Strategic Projects Director, Tideway, and **Andrew Triggs Hodge**, triple Olympic Gold Medallist, will give a seminar at 2pm on 2 March in the Lecture Theatre, Oxford Martin School. Drinks and discussions will continue at the King's Arms pub after the seminar. To register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/261181359477.
Subject: 'The Thames Tideway Tunnel'

Dr Sarah Dickin, research fellow and team lead for sanitation and health, Stockholm Environmental Institute, will talk at 5pm on 3 March online via Zoom. To register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/265198534957.
Subject: 'Leaving no-one behind in water and sanitation: can we measure it?'

Oxford Water Network Annual Lecture
Cate Lamb, CDP, **Stuart Orr**, WWF, **Kathleen Dominique**, OECD, **Will Sarni**, Water Foundry, and **Dr Alex Money** will lecture at 4pm on 9 March in the Lecture Theatre, Oxford University Museum of Natural History. Drinks and discussions will continue at the King's Arms after the lecture. To register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/265078345467.
Subject: 'Purpose, imagination and innovation: a playbook for leadership in water and finance'

Rachael Ballard, Palgrave, **Dr Kevin Grecksch** and **Shilpi Srivastava** will lead a workshop at 1pm on 31 March in the Lecture Theatre. To register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/266979923137.
Subject: 'Global challenges in water governance: publishing workshop and book series presentation'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Environmental Change Institute

OXFORD ENERGY RESEARCH NETWORK

Oxford Energy Day

The 10th Oxford Energy Day will take place at 9.30am on 23 March at the Blavatnik School of Government and online. Registration required: https://forms.office.com/r/qugeAEPYsK.
Subject: 'Energy and net zero'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Somerville

DOROTHY HODGKIN MEMORIAL LECTURE

Dr Pippa Wells, Deputy Director for Research and Computing, CERN, will give the 2022 Dorothy Hodgkin Memorial Lecture at 5.30pm on 1 March in the Flora Anderson Hall as part of the Oxford International Women's Festival. Open to all. To register: www.some.ox.ac.uk/news-events/event/dorothy-hodgkin-memorial-lecture-2022-with-dr-pippa-wells.
Subject: 'What has particle physics ever done for me?'

FOUNDATION DAY LECTURE

Professor Brenda Stevenson will give the 2022 Foundation Day lecture at 5.30pm on 4 March in the Flora Anderson Hall. **Open to all. To register:** www.some.ox.ac.uk/news-events/event/foundation-dinner.
Subject: 'Story tellers and their gifts'

Examinations and Boards

Wolfson

HALDANE LECTURE

Professor Sir Chris Whitty, UK Chief Medical Officer, will lecture at 6pm on 24 February in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium and online via YouTube livestream. Registration not required. More information: www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/event/2022-haldane-lecture.

Subject: 'The role of science in national and international emergencies'

Other Groups

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

PUBLIC HEALTH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN MUSLIM SOCIETIES

Professor Peter Edwards, founder and Board Director, OXCCU, will lecture at 5pm on 3 March at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies.

Subject: 'The decarbonisation of fossil fuels'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS
abolition of reinstatement fee following a recommendation from JFSSAG

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN PRECISION CANCER MEDICINE
minor amendment to assessment schedule

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Merton

Jasper Holmes, 7 December 2021; 1960. Aged 80.

St Hilda's

Ann Christine Nicholls (*née* **Clark**), 21 January 2022; Exhibitioner 1954. Aged 86.
Jean Mary Pailing (*née* **Addicott**), 4 January 2022; 1957. Aged 83.
Elizabeth Julie Erika Neale, January 2022; 1954. Aged 85.
Gillian Doris Janet Turberfield (*née* **Markwell**), 23 January 2022; 1950. Aged 89.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Diary of a Master Printer by Vivian Ridler, former University Printer, will be published mid-March. Apply to colin.ridler@gmail.com for flyer and pre-publication discount details. A unique perspective on OUP's great Printing House, which closed in 1989. Called by John Randle 'a classic of printer lore'.

Research participants sought

EBL07 Ebola Vaccine Study. Using the same technology we used for the Oxford/AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine, Professor Teresa Lambe's team at the Jenner Institute is conducting a study of a new Ebola vaccine that targets the two deadliest *Ebolavirus* species. If you are aged 18-55 years you may be eligible to participate. You will be compensated approximately £370 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/ebola-virus-vaccine-study-ebl07.

VAC084 Malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium vivax* malaria vaccine candidate Pvs25-IMX313 in Matrix-M1 adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 16 visits over 8 months. You will be compensated approximately £790 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac084.

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford. We are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect that specific dietary nutrients (eg sugars, fats) have on liver metabolism and function. More information: contact Louise Dennis at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk).

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for

books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Situations vacant

Ritchie Court, Oxford - Manager. Salary: £33,000 pa for 25 hours pw. Ritchie Court is a block of some 40 flats for older people in north Oxford, with some central services. The board are seeking a Manager for most aspects of Ritchie Court's operations, leading a staff of 14 people. You will be responsible for dealing with new potential residents and the sales process, housing management, property maintenance and refurbishment, and the wellbeing of residents. Mature thinking, leadership and the ability to relate sensitively to older people are needed, as is recent experience of staff management, administration and property management. For a recruitment pack and application form, please click on the recruitment link on our website www.ritchiecourt.com. CVs not accompanied by the application form, or approaches by agencies, will not be accepted. Closing date: 28 Feb. Interviews: before the end of Mar.

Flats to let

Summertown studio, Victoria Rd: attractive position and furnishing. Compact, light, 1st-floor studio flat with fully equipped kitchen area and well-appointed shower room. All Bosch appliances: fridge-freezer, electric oven, gas hob, washer/dryer. Built-in wardrobe/storage cupboard. £895 pcm (for min 6-month agreement) includes all gas, electricity, Wi-Fi and Council Tax. Good security. Suit single non-smoking professional or academic. Available now. Email: paul@my-lewis.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Spacious, sunny and comfortable attic room with own bathroom. Double bed, table and sitting area, use of kitchen. 5 mins from Summertown shops and bus stop, just off Banbury Rd. Available Apr-Aug: £750pcm all inclusive. Email: gerda.lysley@hotmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Beautiful 16th-century Grade II-listed East Devon thatched cottage. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on South Western Railway mainline (2 miles). 3-night weekend or midweek break from £250; week from £530. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Charming, cosy, comfortable Cotswold cottage with lovely views and private parking. Free Wi-Fi and freeview TV. Washer/dryer, 2 double bedrooms, both ensuite. Village location near Stroud on the Cotswold Way in Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Lovely local walks, great pub. Photographs on request. Available from 1 Apr. No pets. No smoking. Sat-Sat, 2022 prices £750-£1000pw depending on season. Contact: beechbooking@gmail.com.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of English; J.R.R. Tolkien Professorship of English Literature and Language; 25 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156336

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Jesus; Career Development Fellowship in Music; £33,309; noon, 4 March; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Lady Margaret Hall; Associate Professorship in Modern European History; £48,114-£64,605; 18 March; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/associate-professorship-modern-european-history

Merton; fixed-term Career Development Fellowship in Medieval English Language and Literature (1 October 2022-30 September 2026); £42,026; noon, 21 March; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hugh's; Admissions Coordinator; £27,200; 9am, 14 March; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/people-life/work-for-us/vacancies

St Hugh's; Associate Professorship of Law with Tutorial Fellowship in Law; £48,835-£65,574, plus benefits; noon, 6 April; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/people-life/work-for-us/vacancies

St Hugh's; Head of Estates; £51,285-£59,377 (discretionary range to £68,679); noon, 18 March; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/people-life/work-for-us/vacancies

Wolfson; part-time Lodge Receptionist/Night Porter (maternity cover); www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Wolfson; 1-year Gardener; £20,368; 14 March; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

Stanford University Program in Oxford; part-time Assistant Junior Dean; £2,181 pa rising to *c*£6,000 with overtime, plus free accommodation; 4 March; www.stanfordinoxford.org/recruitment

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 3 March

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 3 MARCH 2022 • NO 5341 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 248

General Purposes Committee of Council:
(a) Professorship of Statistical Science
(b) Sherardian Professorship of Botany
(c) Establishment of the Primary Care Research Trust Mercian Chair of Primary Care
(d) Establishment of the Poonawalla Professor of Biotechnology Fund
(e) Establishment of the Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence, Government & Policy Fund and the Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence and Work Fund
(f) Establishment of the Phillips Scholarship Fund

Congregation 26 February:
Conferment of Honorary Degree

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 252

Congregation 7 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 8 March:
(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) to the Department of Chemistry
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics

Congregation 16 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Notices 253

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme (OSPS)
Tylor Library for Social and Cultural Anthropology and Bodleian Social Science Library integration

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Lincoln and TORCH
Queen's
St Cross

Lectures 254

Examinations and Boards 254

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Medical Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 255

Obituaries:
Green Templeton
Merton

Advertisements 255

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 258

St John's College, Cambridge: Harper-Wood Creative Writing and Travel Award

Notifications of Vacancies 258

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **18 March**.

(a) Professorship of Statistical Science

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and the Department of Statistics, update outdated wording in the regulations.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Professorship of Statistical Science (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘***Professor of Statistical Science***

1. The Professor of Statistical Science shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in Statistical Science, and shall generally promote the study of that subject in the U~~u~~niversity.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the President of St Anne's College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the Principal of St Anne's College, or if the Principal is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of St Anne's College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body body of St Anne's College;

(4), (5) ~~a~~two persons appointed by Council;

~~(5),~~ (6) a~~two~~ person~~s~~ appointed by the ~~General~~Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board;

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the ~~Board of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences~~Department of Statistics.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations governing the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.’

(b) Sherardian Professorship of Botany

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and the Department of Plant Sciences, update outdated wording in the regulations.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Sherardian Professorship of Botany (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

‘***Sherardian Professor of Botany***

1. The Sherardian Professor of Botany shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in Plant Sciences~~Botany~~, and shall generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the President of Magdalen College, or if the President is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of Magdalen College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body body of Magdalen College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board~~;~~.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations governing the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.’

(c) Establishment of the Primary Care Research Trust Mercian Chair of Primary Care

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, establish a new professorship of primary care.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Schedule of Statutory Professorships annexed to Council Regulations 3 of 2004, insert:

‘Primary Care Research Trust Mercian Chair of Primary Care’

2 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, insert:

‘***Primary Care Research Trust Mercian Chair of Primary Care***

1. The Primary Care Research Trust Mercian Chair of Primary Care shall undertake research in primary care and shall lecture and give instruction in this subject.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(10) a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the relevant NHS body with which the

post-holder will hold an honorary contract.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(d) Establishment of the Poonawalla Professor of Biotechnology Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gift from the Natasha and Adar Poonawalla Foundation.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Schedule of Statutory Professorships annexed to Council Regulations 3 of 2004, insert:

'Poonawalla Professor of Biotechnology'

2 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, insert:

'***The Poonawalla Professor of Biotechnology Fund***

1. The University receives with gratitude funds from the Natasha and Adar Poonawalla Foundation to be held as expendable endowment on the trust declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trust. The assets so held will be known as the Poonawalla Professor of Biotechnology Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining the post of Poonawalla Professor of Biotechnology ("the Professor").

4. The Professor shall undertake research and teaching in vaccinology and related disciplines.

5. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Professor's research, provided that the subject matter of such research is in the field of medical sciences and therefore furthers the charitable purposes of the University and the Foundation; to make acquisitions of items to support the work of the Professor; or to support the work of the Professor in any other manner.

6. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

7. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of Professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this post.

8. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Divisional Board.

9. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from 14 December 2021, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

10. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post.

11. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

12. Regulations 1-5 and 8-14 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

13. Subject to regulation 14, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

14. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(e) Establishment of the Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence, Government and Policy Fund and the Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence and Work Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trusts created by the receipt of the gift from the Dieter Schwarz Foundation.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert:

'***The Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence, Government and Policy Fund and the Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence and Work Fund***

1. The University receives with gratitude funds from the Dieter Schwarz Foundation to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or

transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence, Government and Policy Fund ("the First Fund") and the Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence and Work Fund ("the Second Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Funds which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowments (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Funds for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public as follows:

(1) for the First Fund, by establishing and maintaining the post of Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence, Government and Policy ("the First Associate Professor"); and

(2) for the Second Fund, by establishing and maintaining the post of Dieter Schwarz Associate Professorship in Artificial Intelligence and Work ("the Second Associate Professor").

4. (1) The first Associate Professor shall undertake research and teaching on topics relating to artificial intelligence, government and policy.

(2) The second Associate Professor shall undertake research and teaching on topics relating to technology, society, artificial intelligence and work.

5. Each Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the appropriate Associate Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Associate Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of each Fund to support the Associate Professor's research; to make acquisitions of items to support the work of the Associate Professor; or to support the work of the Associate Professor in any other manner.

6. The Associate Professors shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of Associate Professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this post.

7. The administration of the Funds, and the application of their income, shall be the responsibility of the Social Sciences Divisional Board.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Funds all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Funds and the management and administration of the Funds and the post.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Funds in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Funds for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(f) Establishment of the Phillips Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gift from David Phillips.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts, insert the following:

'Phillips Scholarships

1. The University receives with gratitude a gift from David Phillips to be held as an expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Phillips Scholarships ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund to provide scholarships, to be called the Phillips Scholarships, which shall be available to graduate students commencing a DPhil course of study at the University, in one of the following fields: vaccinology, drug development, infectious diseases, emerging pathogens and global health. Preference shall be given to students undertaking such study within the Jenner Institute of the University's Nuffield Department of Medicine.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Nuffield Department of Medicine.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Congregation 26 February

Conferment of Honorary Degree

The degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causa*, approved by resolution of Congregation on 19 October 2021, was conferred upon **Maurice Keeble-Smith**.

The Public Orator made the following speeches in presenting to the recipient of the Honorary Degree:

MAURITIUS KEEBLE-SMITH

Ecce adest qui se regionum duarum quidem gnarum praebuit, rusticae dico et rerum valde subtilium artis machinalis. Idemque iam amplius XL annos Universitati eiusque indagatoribus, doctoribus, discipulis servivit. Aliquando enim et aliis animalibus huius orbis notus erat, ut qui iuvenis apud Institutum Comptonianum tiro versatus sit ubi, ut aptum erat Hiberniae progeniei, patrum propagavit vitam rusticam, nec minus apte se ad rationes viasque produxit fabricandi. Et vix aptius potuisset illuc adire quam per solum ipsum transgressus. Nonne enim solo natura subest?[1] Et apud nostrum circulum soli mechanicae peritorum hic honorandus illas egregias ingenii manusque sollertias adhibere coepit propter quas ad officinam primam vocatus est, ut paullo post ipse procurator ibi praeesset, ubi ex magna parte disponenda ipse disposuit. Verumque sollers videtur esse, nec solum machinandi ferruminandique; immo tales habitus humaniores in eo conspecti sunt quales vix facile captentur, difficile videantur descriptu. Nam prudentia praeditus est necnon quadam lenitate, quo facilius intellegat quomodo nos, qui minus capaces simus, saepe fallamur, ut permultos patientia consilioque ad fines attingendos conduxerit. Hic mente ac manu etiam talia concipiendi, confingendi capax est qualia lineis scriptis nullo modo antea parari potuerant. Nec tantum creat, sed fracta reparat; impedimenta denique quae paene insuperabilia visa essent hic in minimum reducit. Quid? Scilicet memoria diu tenebitur qui birotam automatariam Kawasakiensem, raedaeque alacris, ut vocatur, vim vitalem excogitatas exhibuit. Attamen vix credo eundem posthac birota prisca deserta modum illum potius sponte sua movendi positurum quo praeeminet, dummodo domum mobilem commode locaverit. Haec verba admodum salutaria super nomen huius in officina edita videmus: 'qui parum apto cultu adveniet, hic dimittetur'. Ecce igitur adstat qui aptissima veste ornatus est, nam

Praesento fabrum spectatum, praeter omnes ingeniosum, hominem certe fidum, tertium decimum modo inter eos qui hoc saeculo ita honorati sunt, Mauritium Keeble-Smith, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Magistri in Artibus.

Admission by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Faber inter omnes peritissime, qui duxisti, cui parebatur, quem secuti sunt et discipuli et indagatores nostri, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Magistri in Artibus honoris causa.

Paraphrase

See here a man who has known two great worlds - those of the countryside and the intricate devices of engineering. For forty years and more he served this University and its inventive researchers, teachers and students. Earlier he was known also to other members of the animal kingdom; for it was at Compton and its Institute for Animal Health that as a youngster he served his apprenticeship, a fitting continuation of his Irish forefathers' farming life, and a fitting transition to the ideas and techniques of the laboratory. And what more fitting ground than soil itself through which to make that transition. In the soil, as the Latin poet reminds us, is 'innate creative power', and it was indeed in the Soil Mechanics Group that our honorand began to ply those signal imaginative and technical skills that brought his call to our main Engineering workshop, and thence later to the Staff Student Workshop, over which he came to preside; indeed its design and layout are in no small part his own. Expert he is, a skilled machinist and welder, but well known also for those more intangible gifts of personality - wisdom, tact, and understanding of the greater limitations in our practical abilities, in which his forbearance and guidance have set so many on a more secure path to success. Here is a mind and a hand that can plan and design even when drawings cannot be made and used; here is one that can mend as well as create, can patiently teach, reassure, and make of the almost insurmountable difficulty but a minor molehill. I believe that his memory will live long in the designs of a Kawasaki motorbike and a Smart Car engine, yet in his retirement he will surely continue in that more independent movement in which he also excels - that of the bicycle, once he has strategically parked his motor-home. In the workshop you may see a safety notice above our honorand's name, telling us that 'anybody inappropriately dressed will be turned away!!!' Here, accordingly, stands that man most appropriately dressed for the occasion, for

I present an admired artist among craftsmen, a supportive guide and teacher, a dependable human being we proudly believe is to be only the thirteenth such honorand in over twenty years, Maurice Keeble-Smith, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

Admission by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Most skilled of technicians, who have guided with authority, and whom both our students and our researchers have willingly followed, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Master of Arts.

1Virgil, Georg. II.49

Congregation

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Boon, L L L, Kellogg
Budgell, E P, NDM Experimental Medicine
Burton, H C L, Department of Engineering Science
Coull, J D, Department of Engineering Science
Foord, R J, Research Services
Henriques, J F D S, Department of Engineering Science
Klin, B M, University College
Lewis, D F, Kellogg
Prisacariu, V A, Faculty of Engineering Science
Riley, N, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Rupprecht, C E J, Department of Engineering Science
Seymour, L, St Anne's
Styring, A K, St Cross
Sunderland, H L, St Catherine's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation 7 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 8 March

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolutions and legislative proposals carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(For explanatory notes and texts of resolutions and legislative proposals see *Gazette* No 5339, 17 February 2022, p220.)

Congregation 16 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at noon on 16 March in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Dr Linda M Flores**, BA Pennsylvania, MA Oxf, MA Washington in St Louis, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke, on behalf of Harris Manchester, and **Professor Jane Mellor**, BSc Manc, MA Oxf, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Queen's, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Dr Richard Earl**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **5pm on 11 March** at https://bit.ly/Jan21_ceremony.

This event will be organised in accordance with government and University guidance, including any updates that are issued in early March. Please see the University health pages for more details (www.ox.ac.uk/coronavirus/health). Further information will be provided to those that register.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette*s of Hilary term will be published on 10, 17 and 24 March. The first *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 21 April. The deadline for submitting items for publication in the termly lecture supplement, published with the 21 April issue, has been brought forward to 6 April as a result of Easter falling in 0th week.

University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme (OSPS)

2 vacancies exist for Trustee Directors for OSPS. For further information please contact the scheme secretary (lee.spithray@lawdeb.com) before **24 March**. Information on the role of Trustee Directors is available at https://finance.admin.ox.ac.uk/osps-trustees.

Candidates for the vacancies will be put forward by the scheme secretary, having consulted the Chair, for approval by the University's appointing body.

Tylor Library for Social and Cultural Anthropology and Bodleian Social Science Library integration

The Tylor Library for Social and Cultural Anthropology, which is currently housed at 51 Banbury Road, will move to the Bodleian Social Science Library, in the Manor Road Building, during the summer of 2022, in line with the agreed plans of the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, the Social Sciences Division, the Bodleian Libraries and the Curators of the University Libraries.

The last day the Tylor Library will be open will be 17 June (Week 8 of Trinity term). By 18 August the collections will be available in the Bodleian Social Science Library. The Bodleian Social Science Library will remain open throughout the move.

For enquiries, please contact the Archaeology and Tylor Anthropology Librarian, Helen Worrell: helen.worrell@bodleian.ox.ac.uk.

Appointments

Social Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Professor Bige Kahraman Alper, PhD Yale; Associate Professor of Finance, Saïd Business School, and Fellow of Kellogg from 1 October 2021

Dr Amir Amel-Zadeh, PhD Camb; Associate Professor in Accounting, Saïd Business School, and Fellow of Green Templeton from 1 September 2021

Dr Sanja Bogojevic, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Law, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall from 1 September 2021

Dr James Duffy, PhD Yale; Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Economics, and Fellow of Corpus Christi from 1 September 2021

Professor Christopher Gerry, PhD Essex; Associate Professor of Russian and Eurasian Political Economy, School of Global and Area Studies, and Fellow of St Antony's from 1 November 2021

Professor Michael Gill, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Organisation Studies, Saïd Business School, and Fellow of St Edmund Hall from 1 October 2021

Professor Dorota Leczykiewicz, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Law, Faculty of Law, and Fellow of St Peter's from 12 November 2021

Professor Aaron Reeves, PhD Essex; Associate Professor in Evidence-based Social Intervention and Policy Evaluation and Fellow of Green Templeton from 1 February 2022

Professor Timothée Vlandas, PhD LSE; Associate Professor of Comparative Social Policy, Department of Social Policy and Intervention, and Fellow of St Antony's from 1 February 2022

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor of Vaccinology on **Professor Anthony Scott**, BA Camb, BM BCh Oxf, DTM&H MSc Lond, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, for a further period of 3 years from 25 February 2022.

Musical and other Events

Lincoln and TORCH

INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S DAY PIANO CONCERT

Dr Samantha Ege will perform the UK premiere of Florence Price's *Piano Concerto in One Movement* at 5.30pm on 8 March at the Holywell Music Room. Free admission and drinks reception but registration required: https://lincoln.ox.ac.uk/events/international-womens-day-lecture-recital-2022.

Queen's

TAVERNER'S *MISSA GLORIA TIBI TRINITAS*

The early music consort Contrapunctus and the choir of Queen's, led by Owen Rees, will perform John Taverner's *Missa Gloria tibi trinitas*, as well as a variety of the composer's motets, at 8pm on 5 March in the chapel. Tickets are £20 (£5 for students): www.queenschoir.com/tickets.

St Cross

AROUND THE WORLD IN 12 FOLK TUNES

Acclaimed accordion duo **Aine McLoughlin** and **Ilona Suomalainen** will perform an hour of well-known and popular folk tunes from around the world at 7pm on 31 March, livestreamed via YouTube. Free admission but registration required: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/st-cross-around-the-world-in-12-folk-tunes.

Lectures

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Blackfriars Hall

LAS CASAS INSTITUTE

Professor Samuel Moyn, Henry R Luce Professor of Jurisprudence, Yale, will lecture at 5pm on 10 March at Blackfriars Hall. The event will be livestreamed. It will be chaired by Dr Clare Broome Saunders, with a response by Edward Hadas. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/the-catholic-contribution-to-the-modern-history-of-human-rights.

Subject: 'The Catholic contribution to the modern history of human rights'

Campion Hall

FUTURE OF HUMANITIES PROJECT IN CONJUNCTION WITH GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY AND CAMPION HALL:

Christian Literary Imagination lecture series

Bridget Keegan, Professor of English and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Creighton, will lecture at 3pm on 15 March online. Open to all. Registration is required: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/james-field-stanfield. Convenors: Michael Scott, Revd Fr Joseph Simmons SJ

Subject: 'An Irish Catholic sailor poet and the slave trade - James Field Stanfield's "The Guinea Voyage" and the problem of evil'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN NEUROSCIENCE
removal of length of 1 assessment

CLINICAL MEDICINE (SECOND BM)
reinstating 2 modules of assessment within the 'Brain and Behaviour' course block

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Green Templeton

Professor Jeffery Burley CBE, 27 December 2021. Aged 85.

Merton

Clare Salaman; 1985. Aged 55.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Hilary term will be published on 10, 17 and 24 March, but the 24 March issue will not carry advertisements. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 21 April. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Research participants sought

We are looking for volunteers aged 18-70 with low vision who either have visual hallucinations (Charles Bonnet Syndrome) or have never experienced visual hallucinations, for a brain scanning study in Oxford. Please contact brain@eye.ox.ac.uk for more info. Ethics approved NCT04777630.

We are looking for healthy fluent English-speaking volunteers aged 18-45 with or without lazy eye, who are not pregnant, for an MRI scan. Participants need to be available for up to three study visits, involving a visit to an orthoptist for participants with lazy eye (30 min), a brain scan (90 min) and a visual test (60 min). Please contact Dr Betina Ip via email at vision.study@ndcn.ox.ac.uk for more information.

EBL07 Ebola vaccine study. Using the same technology we used for the Oxford/AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine, Professor Teresa Lambe's team at the Jenner Institute is conducting a study of a new Ebola vaccine that targets the two deadliest *Ebolavirus* species. If you

are aged 18-55 years you may be eligible to participate. You will be compensated approximately £370 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/ebola-virus-vaccine-study-ebl07.

VAC084 Malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium vivax* malaria vaccine candidate Pvs25-IMX313 in Matrix-M1 adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 16 visits over 8 months. You will be compensated approximately £790 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac084.

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford. We are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect that specific dietary nutrients (eg sugars, fats) have on liver metabolism and function. More information: contact Louise Dennis at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk).

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Accommodation sought

Professional mature couple and OU alumni seek to rent home in Oxford with garden and near to train station Jun-Aug. We are letting our 2-bedroom flat in central London. A swap of homes is also possible. Our flat is in Zone 1, close to Tube stations. Large, loft-style and in a converted former warehouse. Accommodation comprises large open reception, kitchen, office/study, 2 ensuite bedrooms and cloakroom. Email: zvecaj6@gmail.com

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

St John's College, Cambridge: Harper-Wood Creative Writing and Travel Award

St John's College, Cambridge: Harper-Wood Creative Writing and Travel Award for English Poetry and Literature; for creative writing project-related travel and study for creative writers in the early stages of their careers; 4 May; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/harper-wood-creative-writing-travel-award

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of History and University College; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) of the History of Modern France and the Francophone World; £48,835-£65,574 plus £11,246 housing allowance; noon, 28 March; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/jobs-at-univ-2

Department of Statistics; Postdoctoral Research Assistant in Statistical and Population Genetics; £33,309-£40,927; 19 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156436 or hr@stats.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Pembroke; Weekend Lodge Receptionist; 14 March; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Computing Technician; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; KPMG Professorship of Management Studies; 11 April; www.jobs.cam.ac.uk/job/33829

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 4-year William Cook Early-Career Research Fellowship/College Lectureship in Economics (wef 1 September); 21 April; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about-corpus/people/academic-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 10 March

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 10 MARCH 2022 • NO 5342 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 260

Congregation 7 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 8 March:
(1) Declaration of approval of Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
(2) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) to the Department of Chemistry
(3) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline
(4) Declaration of approval of a Legislative Proposal: Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 260

Congregation 14 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 16 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Notices 261

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Electoral Boards:
Barnett Professor of Social Policy with St Cross College and Professorship in Social Policy with Green Templeton College

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Libraries

Lectures 262

Examinations and Boards 262

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 263

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hugh's

Advertisements 263

Notifications of Vacancies 266

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 7 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 8 March

(1) Declaration of approval of Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

(2) Declaration of approval of a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) to the Department of Chemistry

(3) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XI: University Discipline

(4) Declaration of approval of a Legislative Proposal: Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the resolutions concerning (1) the conferment of Honorary Degrees and (2) the allocation of space in the Rodney Porter Building (building number 281) to the Department of Chemistry, and the legislative proposals concerning (3) Statute XI: University Discipline and (4) the Shamma Lecturer and Assistant Keeper in Islamic Numismatics.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Ahel, I, Lincoln
Srinivasan, M, Department of Biochemistry
Worrell, H E, Tylor (Social and Cultural Anthropology) Library

Congregation

Congregation 14 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 16 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation meeting will be held at **noon on 16 March** in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of admitting to office **Dr Linda M Flores**, BA Pennsylvania, MA Oxf, MA Washington in St Louis, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke, on behalf of Harris Manchester, and **Professor Jane Mellor**, BSc Manc, MA Oxf, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Queen's, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Dr Richard Earl**, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation members wishing to attend the ceremony must register by **5pm on 11 March** at https://bit.ly/Jan21_ceremony.

This event will be organised in accordance with government and University guidance, including any updates that are issued in early March. Please see the University health pages for more details (www.ox.ac.uk/coronavirus/health). Further information will be provided to those that register.

Notices

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette*s of Hilary term will be published on 17 and 24 March. The first *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 21 April. The deadline for submitting items for publication in the termly lecture supplement, published with the 21 April issue, has been brought forward to 6 April as a result of Easter falling in 0th week.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

BARNETT PROFESSOR OF SOCIAL POLICY WITH ST CROSS COLLEGE AND PROFESSORSHIP IN SOCIAL POLICY WITH GREEN TEMPLETON COLLEGE

Professor Roger Goodman, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Carole Souter (*ex officio*) (St Cross)
Dr Rebecca Surender (*ex officio*) (Green Templeton)
Professor Jane Millar (Council)
Professor Jochen Clasen (Council)
Professor David Rueda (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Jane Barlow (Department of Social Policy and Intervention)
Professor Mary Daly (Department of Social Policy and Intervention)
Professor Brian Nolan (Department of Social Policy and Intervention)

Exhibitions

Bodleian Libraries

TUTANKHAMUN: EXCAVATING THE ARCHIVE

from 13 Apr, Treasury, Weston Library: A fascinating selection of original documentation, photographs, maps and drawings from the excavation. In partnership with the Griffith Institute. More information: https://visit.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/event/tutankhamun-excavating-the-archive.

Lectures

Social Sciences

Oxford Martin School

Professor Paul Monks, Department for Business, Energy and Industrial Strategy, will lecture at 5pm on 17 March at the Oxford Martin School and online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/paul-monks.

Subject: 'What role for science in achieving Net Zero?'

Professor Sir Steve Cowley, Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory, will lecture at 5pm on 23 March at the Oxford Martin School and online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/fusion-pilot-plant.

Subject: 'Getting to a fusion pilot plant: a perspective from the US'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

LECTURE

Garry Fabian Miller, fine-art photographer, will lecture at 6pm on 10 March in the Weston Library. Free but registration required: https://visit.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/event/garry-fabian-miller-the-light-gatherers.

Subject: 'The Light Gatherers'

WORKSHOP

A workshop will take place 10am-4pm on 12 March online, showing multiple items from the Bodleian Libraries' John Locke holdings. Free but registration required: https://visit.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/event/mar22/john-lockes-library.

Subject: 'Unlock John Locke'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Merton

Brigadier Geoffrey B Curtis, 31 January 2022; 1940. Aged 99.
Dr Robert Reichenbach, 20 February 2022; 1966. Aged 78.
Clive L Smithers, 15 July 2021; 1981. Aged 59.
Dr Chester White, 27 November 2021; 1952. Aged 87.

St Hugh's

Dr Rosamund Dalziell (*née* **Austin**), 25 October 2021; 1972. Aged 70.
Mrs Florence Pevsner (*née* **Tate**), 19 February 2022; 1950. Aged 91.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Hilary term will be published on 17 and 24 March, but the 24 March issue will not carry advertisements. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 21 April. The deadline for submitting items for publication in the termly lecture supplement, published with the 21 April issue, has been brought forward to 6 April as a result of Easter falling in 0th week.

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

EBL07 Ebola Vaccine Study. Using the same technology we used for the Oxford/AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine, Professor Teresa Lambe's team at the Jenner Institute is conducting a study of a new Ebola vaccine that targets the two deadliest *Ebolavirus* species. If you are aged 18-55 years you may be eligible to participate. You will be compensated approximately £370 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/ebola-virus-vaccine-study-ebl07.

VAC084 Malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium vivax* malaria vaccine candidate Pvs25-IMX313 in Matrix-M1 adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 16 visits over 8 months. You will be compensated approximately £790 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac084.

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford. We are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect that specific dietary nutrients (eg sugars, fats) have on liver metabolism and function. More information: contact Louise Dennis at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk).

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Flats to let

Light and spacious 2-bedroom apartment with a balcony situated north of Summertown, close to Oxford Parkway station and Cutteslowe Park. Modern kitchen and bathroom with high-quality fittings. Available from Apr 2022. Rent: £1100pcm plus bills. Possibility of renting a garage. Please email jagawanelik@aol.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Applied Mathematics; £33,309-£40,927; 28 March; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156527

Social Sciences Division; Professorship in Social Policy; 20 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156553

Social Sciences Division; Barnett Professorship in Social Policy; 20 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156552

Department of Statistics; Postdoctoral Research Assistant; £33,309-£40,927; 30 March; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156604 or email judith.rousseau@stats.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Jesus/Faculty of History; Associate Professorship (or Professorship) in the History of Europe since 1870 in a Global Context; £48,835-£65,574; noon, 20 April; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Oriel; Junior Dean and/or Welfare Dean; 31 March; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/junior-dean-andor-welfare-dean

St Catherine's; Lecteur/Lectrice in French; noon, 8 April; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

Wolfson; Maintenance Handyperson; 11 March; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

Rhodes House; Lifelong Programmes Administrative Assistant; £24,000-£28,000; www.rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk/contact/staff-vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Architecture (1970); 2 May; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 3-year non-stipendiary Early-Career Research Fellowship (wef 1 October); noon, 26 April; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about-corpus/people/academic-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 17 March

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 17 MARCH 2022 • NO 5343 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 268

Congregation 14 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 16 March:
(1) Admission of Proctors (2022-3)
(2) Admission of Assessor (2022-3)
(3) Admission of Pro-Proctors (2022-3)

Congregation 268

Notices 268

Consultative Notices:
Request from the National Commission for Museums and Monuments of Nigeria for the repatriation of 97 artefacts taken during the Benin Punitive Expedition, held in the Pitt Rivers Museum (3 of which are on loan to the Pitt Rivers Museum from the Ashmolean Museum)

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Electoral Boards:
David Phillips Professorship of Molecular Biophysics

Musical and other Events:
Merton

Examinations and Boards 270

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 271

Elections of Proctors (2023-24):
Nuffield
Oriel

Election of Assessor (2023-24):
New College

Obituaries:
Exeter

Advertisements 271

Notifications of Vacancies 274

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 14 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 16 March

(1) Admission of Proctors (2022-3)

Professor Jane Mellor, BSc Manc, MA Oxf, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Queen's, and **Dr Linda M Flores**, BA Pennsylvania, MA Oxf, MA Washington in St Louis, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke, on behalf of Harris Manchester, were presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office, the former as Senior Proctor and the latter as Junior Proctor, for the ensuing year.

(2) Admission of Assessor (2022-3)

Dr Richard Earl, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, was presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office as Assessor for the ensuing year.

(3) Admission of Pro-Proctors (2022-3)

The Senior Proctor nominated **Tristan Franklinos** and **Christopher Metcalf** to be her Deputies. The Junior Proctor nominated **Roberto Salguero Gómez** and **Rebekah White** to be her Deputies. The Deputies were presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office.

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Consultative Notices

Request from the National Commission for Museums and Monuments of Nigeria for the repatriation of 97 artefacts taken during the Benin Punitive Expedition, held in the Pitt Rivers Museum (3 of which are on loan to the Pitt Rivers Museum from the Ashmolean Museum)

In accordance with the procedure for dealing with repatriation claims set out in the University's Procedures for claims for the Return of Cultural Objects, the Visitors of the Pitt Rivers Museum and those of the Ashmolean Museum have considered a claim from the National Commission for Museums and Monuments of Nigeria for the repatriation of 97 objects. The Visitors are recommending that Council agree to the return of the items in question.

The procedure (see www.glam.ox.ac.uk/procedures-for-return-of-cultural-objects-claims) requires that, when the governing body of the relevant museum has submitted to Council a recommendation regarding the claim, notice of the recommendation and availability of the dossier of the case for consultation should be advertised in the *Gazette*, giving parties with an interest an opportunity to comment. Any comments received are to be considered by Council in reaching a final decision on the recommendation submitted by the Board of Visitors of the Museum.

The dossier may be consulted on application to Marina de Alarcón, Curator and Head of Collections, Pitt Rivers Museum, South Parks Road, Oxford, OX1 3PP (email: marina.dealarcon@prm.ox.ac.uk; tel: (01865) (2)70930).

Any submission regarding the Visitors' recommendation should also be sent to Marina de Alarcón by **6 April**.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 24 March. The first *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 21 April. The deadline for submitting items for publication in the termly lecture supplement, published with the 21 April issue, has been brought forward to 6 April as a result of Easter falling in 0th week.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

REAPPOINTMENT

Patrick Rebeschini, Associate Professor of Statistics, Fellow of University College, from 7 March 2022 to retirement

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Professor Philip Charles, BSc PhD UCL, MA Oxf, Professor of Astrophysics, S'ton; Visiting Professor in Astrophysics for a further period of 3 years from 1 February 2022

Dr Manjit Dosanjh, PhD Birm, Senior Advisor for Medical Applications, CERN, Switzerland; Visiting Professor in Physics for a further period of 3 years from 9 January 2022

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

DAVID PHILLIPS PROFESSORSHIP OF MOLECULAR BIOPHYSICS

Professor Sir Nigel Shadbolt, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Helen Moore (*ex officio*)
Dr Mark Wormald (Corpus Christi)
Professor Dame Carol Robinson (Council)
Professor Irmgard Sinning (Council)
Professor David Vaux (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Francis Barr (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Richard Bayliss (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Nicole Zitzmann (Medical Sciences Division)

Musical and other Events

Merton

PASSIONTIDE AT MERTON 2022

The following events will take place 8-11 April in the chapel, unless otherwise noted. More information and to book tickets: www.merton.ox.ac.uk/passiontide-merton.

7.30pm, 8 Apr, Sheldonian Theatre: Mozart's *Mass in C minor*

11.30am, 9 Apr: **Margaret Phillips** plays J S Bach

3.30pm, 9 Apr: The Gesualdo Six

6pm, 9 Apr: Choral Evensong

9.30pm, 9 Apr: Compline

10.30am, 10 Apr: Procession and Sung Eucharist of the Lord's Passion

5pm, 10 Apr: concert for Palm Sunday

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL IN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
to clarify assessment types and submissions process for options courses

FHS OF PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS
to reflect updated content for option unit 'Social Policy'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections of Proctors (2023-24)

Nuffield

The college has elected as Proctor for the proctorial year 2023-24 **Professor David Scott Kirk**, Fellow of the college.

Oriel

The college has elected as Proctor for the proctorial year 2023-24 **Dr Kathryn Murphy**, Fellow of the college.

Election of Assessor (2023-24)

New College

The college has elected as Assessor for the assessorial year 2023-24 **Professor Joseph Conlon**, Fellow of the college.

Obituaries

Exeter

John Russell Hughes, 25 February 2022; 1950. Aged 93.
Charles David Parkin, 10 February 2022; 1967. Aged 74.
George Walker, 4 March 2022; 1960. Aged 80.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 24 March, but that this issue will not carry advertisements. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 21 April. The deadline for submitting items for publication in the termly lecture supplement, published with the 21 April issue, has been brought forward to 6 April as a result of Easter falling in 0th week.

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up-to-date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also full printing services available (both online and serviced), 24 hour photocopying, private mailing addresses, fax bureau, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Flats to let

Light and spacious 2-bedroom apartment with a balcony situated north of Summertown, close to Oxford Parkway station and Cutteslowe Park. Modern kitchen and bathroom with high-quality fittings. Available from Apr 2022. Rent: £1,100 pcm plus bills. Possibility of renting a garage. Please email jagawanelik@aol.com.

Delightful self-contained recently built fully furnished mews flat to let from 1 Jun. Separate entrance from owner's drive. Grandpont, south Oxford; 10 mins' walk from Carfax. Large sitting room, sunny terrace, kitchen, double bedroom. Suit non-smoking overseas postgraduate student or couple at University of Oxford or Brookes. Rent: £775 pcm plus Council Tax and energy bills. References and personal viewing required. Email popher@btinternet.com leaving telephone number.

Accommodation sought

We are 2 Israeli professors of Jewish Studies, Tzahi and Judith, coming with our 3 daughters (6, 11, 14) for a sabbatical to Oxford. We are looking for a 4-5 bedroom apartment in the area of Jericho between the end of Aug 2022 and the middle of Jul 2023. Contact us by email: weisstzahi@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Beautiful 16th-century Grade II-listed East Devon thatched cottage. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on southwest railway mainline (2 miles). Low-season rates from £270 for a long weekend or short midweek break, or £530 pw. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Mathematical Institute; Senior Research Group Assistant; £29,614-£35,32; 30 March; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156810

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lady Margaret Hall; stipendiary Lectureship in Law; £18,616-£20,937; noon, 8 April; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/stipendiary-lectureship-law

Mansfield; Deputy Development Director (Major Gifts); £42,149-£50,296; noon, 4 April; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Oriel; Casual Food Service Assistants; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/casual-food-service-assistants-flexible-hours-suit

Oriel; Administration Officer; 8 April; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/administration-officer

Pembroke; 9-month French Lecteur/Lectrice (Teaching Assistant in French); £22,857- £26,341 (with discretionary range to £28,756 depending on experience); noon, 14 April; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

St Anne's; stipendiary Lectureship in Economics; noon, 12 April; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Cross; Communications Officer; £26,341-£31,406; 23 March; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/communications-officer

St Hilda's; Undergraduate Admissions and Outreach Manager; 28 March; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/undergraduate-admissions-outreach-manager

St Hilda's; Outreach Officer; 28 March; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/outreach-officer

St Hugh's; 6-hr Learning Development Support Tutor (stipendiary Lecturer); £13,756-£15,471; 9am, 29 March; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/people-life/work-for-us/vacancies

Wadham; fixed-term non-stipendiary Senior Research Fellowship; 2 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/senior-research-fellowship

Wadham; fixed-term non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship; 9 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/social-sciences-junior-research-fellowship

Wadham; fixed-term non-stipendiary Bowra Junior Research Fellowship in the Humanities; 9 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/bowra-junior-research-fellowship-in-the-humanities

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Astrophysics (1909); 27 April; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge; Isaac Newton Trust non-stipendiary Research Fellowship 2022; 29 April; www.fitz.cam.ac.uk/about-us/vacancies

King's College, Cambridge; 4-year non-stipendiary Research Fellowship in Computer Sciences, Engineering, Mathematical or Physical Sciences 2022; benefits; 6 May; www.kings.cam.ac.uk/research/research-fellowships

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 24 March

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 24 MARCH 2022 • NO 5344 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 276

Council of the University:
Changes to Regulations:
Safety, Health and Environment Management Subcommittee

General Purposes Committee of Council:
(a) Professor of Molecular Immunology
(b) Nuffield Professor of Primary Care Health Sciences
(c) Whitley Professor of Biochemistry

Congregation 279

Congregation 26 April:
Resolution in respect of the response to the war against Ukraine
Council's response

Notices 281

Consultative Notices:
Finance White Paper

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Supplements included with this issue:
(1) to No 5344: Revised Register of Congregation 2022 **283-308**
(2) to No 5344: Oration by the Demitting Proctors and Assessor 2022 **309-312**

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **8 April**.

Safety, Health and Environment Management Subcommittee

Explanatory Note

In 2019 Council appointed a group to review health and safety at the University. The Health and Safety Review's recommendations were approved by Council at its meeting on 29 November 2021. As a part of this, Council endorsed a proposed new Health and Safety Governance structure, including the establishment of a Safety Executive Group (SEG), to replace the current Safety, Health and Environment Management Subcommittee (SHEMS).

The proposed new regulations for SEG are set out below. The current SHEMS regulations, which these replace, can be seen at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-20-health-and-safety-management-subcommittee-of-the-general-purposes-committee. The remit of SEG includes all of the current responsibilities of SHEMS. However, changes have been made to:

- the membership, to strengthen assurance and better emphasise the significance of health and safety within the University;
- the meeting arrangements, to add an expectation that work will be ongoing between termly meetings;
- the reporting line, to change this from the General Purpose Committee to Council;
- the sub-groups, to add a new Safety, Health and Environment Operations Network (and associated Steering Group) which will support SEG; and
- the remit, to divide responsibility for five themes between committee members and to make the group's role in consultation explicit.

Text of Regulations

In Part 20 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning the Safety, Health and Environment Management Subcommittee, delete the current text and replace with the following:

'Part 20: Safety Executive Group

Membership and meetings

20.1. The Safety Executive Group will consist of:

(1) a person appointed by Council as co-chair of the group;

(2) the Registrar as co-chair of the group;

(3) one of the Proctors and the Assessor as may be agreed between them;

(4) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research);

(5) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education);

(6) the Director of Assurance;

(7) the Director of Occupational Health and Safety;

(8) the Director of Human Resources;

(9) the Director of Estates;

(10) the Chief Financial Officer;

(11) the Chair of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

(12)-(15) the Divisional Registrars of each division;

(16) the Chief Operating Officer of Gardens, Libraries and Museums;

(17) one member of a faculty within the Social Sciences or Humanities Divisions, with expertise in a relevant area, appointed by Council, taking into account the overall balance of the group's membership; and

(18) one member of a faculty within the Medical Sciences or MPLS Divisions, with expertise in a relevant area, appointed by Council, taking into account the overall balance of the group's membership.

20.2. The group may co-opt up to four additional members, who will hold office for such period as the committee may determine.

20.3. A representative of the Conference of Colleges will be invited to attend meetings of the group.

20.4. The group will:

(1) meet at least once each term;

(2) have access to and be expected to participate in a shared online space through which decisions will be made, issues addressed, and the group's actions tracked in a decision log (the content of which will be formally reported to the group at each meeting);

(3) be given access to the training and support required to ensure that they are competent and comfortable in their roles.

20.5. The quorum for the group will be not less than six members. Where decisions are taken outside of meetings, these will be approved by a minimum of three members of the group (including at least one of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors and one of the Divisional Registrars or the Chief Operating Officer of Gardens, Libraries and Museums).

Themes and support

20.6. The group will have collective responsibility for promoting a positive culture, setting strategy and implementing policy on behalf of Council in respect of safety, occupational health and the environment within the following five themes. Members of the group will take lead responsibility for the themes as indicated and the group will delegate authority for decision making within these themes and to these or other individuals as it considers appropriate:

(1) People, being the responsibility of the Director of Human Resources supported by the Personnel Committee. This theme includes: training; occupational health; wellbeing; first aid; work-related stress and mental health; and consultation, including with the Trade Unions.

(2) Research, being the responsibility of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research) supported by the Research and Innovation Committee. This theme includes: laboratories; fieldwork; high-risk agents, equipment and research facilities; research partnerships; and safety as a component of research governance.

(3) Education, being the responsibility of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) supported by the Education Committee. This theme includes: implementation of policy in all educational activities; safety and ergonomics of teaching spaces; students' engagement and compliance; and student placements and educational partnerships.

(4) Implementation, being the responsibility of the Divisional Registrars supported by the divisional and departmental committees and by the Directors of Risk, Compliance and Assurance and of Occupational Health and Safety. This theme includes: engagement from divisions and departments; assurance reporting; events and public spaces; and domestic and international travel and transport.

(5) Estate and environment, being the responsibility of the Director of Estates and the Chair of the Building and Estates Subcommittee, supported by the Building and Estates Subcommittee. This theme includes: construction (including maintenance, repair and compliance with the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations); fire safety; environmental compliance; control of contractors; electrical safety; asbestos; and grounds and gardens.

20.7. The group will agree and keep under review the terms of reference and membership of a Network Steering Group (supported by a Safety, Health and Environment Operations Network) which will deal with operational aspects of safety, occupational health and the environment, and will support the group in all of its responsibilities. The group will have the ability to delegate appropriate decision making powers to the Network Steering Group.

20.8. The group will expect to receive full co-operation from all staff and students of the University in relation to all aspects of the group's activity.

Consultation

20.9. The group will agree and keep under review the terms of reference and membership of a Consultative Committee for Health and Safety and will:

(1) maintain a Schedule of Safety Consultations;

(2) ensure that meaningful consultation takes place with the Consultative Committee in advance of any significant changes to the policies or arrangements which the group is responsible for; and

(3) make its decision log and the minutes of its meetings available to the Consultative Committee.

Enforcement action

20.10. The group will have the authority to recommend and to take whatever action it deems necessary in relation to matters of safety, health and environmental protection where the group considers practices to pose imminent potential danger or there to be a significant risk of enforcement action from appropriate authorities. This will include the authority to issue internal notices to prohibit continued work in cases of serious or persistent non-compliance with policies for which the group is responsible, or with Health and Safety legislation.

Remit and other responsibilities of the group

20.11. The remit of the group extends to work-related, sporting and other society activities which take place away from University premises and to parties on University premises or who may be affected by the University's work and activities, as well as to matters covered by legislation including fire safety, food safety and the transport of dangerous goods.

20.12. In respect of the themes set out above, the group will:

(1) keep under review the University's legal and statutory obligations and identify and monitor where basic standards are not being met or are at risk of not being met;

(2) undertake horizon scanning for emerging legislation and risks, and review these in terms of policy and operations to enable compliance;

(3) consider major findings of internal and external audits and investigations, and the management responses to these, ensuring recommendations are implemented; and

(4) monitor the effectiveness of audits and planned audits to ensure their completion and resourcing.

Reporting

20.13. The group will receive and act on the following in relation to safety, occupational health and environmental issues:

(1) reports, minutes and other comments from the Consultative Committee for Health and Safety and the Network Steering Group;

(2) internal and external audit findings, performance statistics, and correspondence with enforcing authorities; and

(3) reports or requests from other committees.

20.14. The group will report as follows:

(1) following each meeting, to Council on the principal matters which it has discussed including an update on progress against key targets; and

(2) at any time to Council on any matter which it regards as necessary to bring to the attention of Council.'

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **8 April**.

(a) Professor of Molecular Immunology

Explanatory Note

The following changes have been made to amend the title of the Professorship of Molecular Immunology to the Kennedy Trust Professorship of Molecular Immunology to recognise the trust's investment in this post and major wider support for the Kennedy Institute and its research.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Professorship of Molecular Immunology as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Kennedy Trust Professor of Molecular Immunology**

1. The Kennedy Trust Professor of Molecular Immunology shall undertake research in Molecular Immunology and shall lecture and give instruction in this subject.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;

(4), ~~-~~(5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(b) Nuffield Professor of Primary Care Health Sciences

Explanatory Note

The following changes have been made to remove from the board the reference to the Oxfordshire Primary Care Trust and substitute it with the Oxford Integrated Care Partnership, and to update outdated references.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Nuffield Professorship of Primary Care Health Sciences as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Nuffield Professor of Primary Care Health Sciences**

1. The Nuffield Professor of Primary Care Health Sciences shall engage in advanced study and research and shall lecture and give instruction in Primary Health Care.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~; or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(10) a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the Oxford Integrated Care Partnership ~~Oxfordshire Primary Care Trust~~ (or the relevant successor body in the NHS should that ~~Trust~~ body cease to exist). At least three members of the board, of whom one shall be a professor, shall hold clinical appointments.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this Chair.'

(c) Whitley Professor of Biochemistry

Explanatory Note

The following changes have been made to amend the regulations for the Whitley Professor of Biochemistry to update the name of the field from 'Biochemistry and Physiological Chemistry' to 'Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry'; to remove from the board the representatives of the Life and Environmental Sciences Board; to include research in the duties of the professor; to remove the reference to the professor not being permitted to engage in private medical or surgical practice; and to update other outdated references.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Whitley Professorship of Biochemistry as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Whitley Professor of Biochemistry**

1. The Whitley Professor of Biochemistry shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in ~~Biochemistry and Physiological~~

~~Chemistry~~Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, if the President of Trinity College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the President of Trinity College, or, if the President is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Trinity College;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of Trinity College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

~~(6) a person appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;~~

~~(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Life and Environmental Sciences Board.~~

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

3. ~~The professor shall not be allowed to engage in private medical or surgical practice. He or she~~The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation

Congregation 26 April

Resolution in respect of the response to the war against Ukraine

Congregation expresses its strongest condemnation of the war of aggression started by Putin's regime against Ukraine; its sympathy and support for the people of Ukraine in its struggle for freedom, for the anti-war and human rights movement in Russia, and for all civilians endangered by this war whatever their nationality; affirms its support for the independence and self-determination of democratic Ukraine; enjoins Council to take measures to support members of the University, particularly in the student community, affected by the conflict; and asks Council to explore participation in humanitarian support, in particular via the Council of At-Risk Academics, in line with Oxford's long-standing tradition of support for refugee scholars and for cultural institutions abroad.

Signatories:

Anna Abulafia, Lady Margaret Hall
A.K.M. Adam, St Stephen's House
Nihan Akyelken, Kellogg
Peter Alsop, Wadham
Ben Ansell, Nuffield
Rhiannon Ash, Merton
Roderick Bagshaw, Magdalen
Masooda Bano, Brasenose
Teresa Bejan, Oriel
Matthew Bevis, Keble
Paul Billingham, Magdalen
Ed Bispham, Brasenose
Daniela Bortoletto, Brasenose
Carole Bourne-Taylor, Brasenose
Christopher Bowdler, Oriel
Richard Breen, Nuffield
Philip Bullock, Wadham
Harvey Burd, Brasenose
Michael Burden, New College
Martin Bureau, Wadham
Daniel Butt, Balliol
Jennifer Castle, Magdalen
Morgan Clarke, Keble
Eric Clarke, Wadham
Patricia Clavin, Worcester
Samuel Cohen, New College
Andrew Counter, New College
Anne Davies, Brasenose
Sergio De Ferra, Brasenose
Anne Deighton, Wolfson
Julie Durcan, Brasenose
Chihab El Khachab, Wolfson
Martin Ellison, Nuffield
Sos Eltis, Brasenose
Elizabeth Ewart, Linacre
Andrew Farmery, Wadham
Laura Fortunato, Magdalen
Christopher Garland, Magdalen
Jane Garnett, Wadham
Alexandra Gajda, Jesus
Raphaele Garrod, Magdalen
David Gellner, All Souls
John-Paul Ghobrial, Balliol
Christina Goldschmidt, Lady Margaret Hall
Lydia Gilday, Wadham
Robert Gildea, Worcester
Jane Green, Nuffield
Emma Greensmith, St John's
Adrian Gregory, Pembroke
John Griffiths, Keble
Jane Griffiths, Wadham
Jeffrey Hackney, Wadham
Julie Hage, Wadham
Robert Hannigan, Wadham
Ruth Harris, All Souls
Stephen Heyworth, Wadham
Christina Howells, Wadham
Katherine Ibbett, Trinity
Ben Jackson, University
Jan O. Jonsson, Nuffield
Georgy Kantor, St John's
Varun Kanade, Lady Margaret Hall
Margaret Kean, St Hilda's
Eleni Kechagia-Ovseiko, Nuffield
Juliane Kerkhecker, Oriel
Paulina Kewes, Jesus
Stefan Kiefer, St John's
Desmond King, Nuffield
David Kirk, Nuffield
Ian Klinke, St John's
Cecile Laborde, Nuffield
Dave Leal, Brasenose
Christian Leitmeir, Magdalen
David Leopold, Mansfield
Owen Lewis, Brasenose
Theo Maarten Van Lint, Pembroke
Noel Malcolm, All Souls
Paul Martin, Wadham
Nayanika Mathur, Wolfson
Katie McKeogh, New College
Jeff McMahan, Corpus Christi
Andrew Meadows, New College
Colin Mills, Nuffield
Christiaan Monden, Nuffield
Alfonso Moreno, Magdalen
Llewelyn Morgan, Brasenose
Alexander Morrison, New College
Ankhi Muhkerjee, Wadham
Kathryn Murphy, Oriel
Vlad Mykhnenko, St Peter's
Sonali Nag, Brasenose

Matthew Nicholls, St John's
Annalisa Nicholson, Queen's
Luke O'Sullivan, St Hilda's
Jan Obloj, St John's
Jennifer Oliver, Worcester
Zuzanna Olszewska, St John's
Patricia Owens, Somerville
Simon Palfrey, Brasenose
John Parrington, Worcester
David Parrott, New College
Claudia Pazos Alonso, Wadham
Michail Peramatzis, Worcester
Luke Pitcher, Somerville
Nicholas Purcell, Brasenose
Paolo Radaelli, Wadham
Sophie Ratcliffe, Lady Margaret Hall
Ferdinand Rauch, Brasenose
Madeleine Reeves, St Hugh's
Daniel Robinson, Magdalen
Lyndal Roper, Oriel
Alice Roulliere, St John's
Andrea Ruggeri, Brasenose
Rahul Santhanam, Magdalen
Ramon Sarro, St Antony's
Alexander Schekochihin, Merton
Scott Scullion, Worcester
Ekaterina Shamonina, Wadham
Dean Sheppard, Lady Margaret Hall
Thomas Sinclair, Wadham
Hannah Skoda, St John's
Sophie Smith, University
George Southcombe, Wadham
Katherine Southwood, St John's
Amia Srinivasan, All Souls
Nicholas Stargardt, Magdalen
Giuseppe Stellardi, St Hugh's
Zofia Stemplowska, Worcester
Noel Sugimura, St John's
Endre Süli, Worcester
William Swadling, Brasenose
Grant Tapsell, Lady Margaret Hall
Peter Thonemann, Wadham
Kate Tunstall, Worcester
Marion Turner, Jesus
Bart van Es, St Catherine's
Olivia Vázquez-Medina, Wadham
Caroline Warman, Jesus
Jan Westerhoff, Lady Margaret Hall
Stuart White, Jesus
Stephen Whitefield, Pembroke
William Whyte, St John's
Giles Wiggs, Brasenose
Rebecca Williams, Pembroke
Wes Williams, St Edmund Hall
Brian Young, Christ Church
Juliane Zachhuber, Wadham
Standa Zivny, Jesus

Council's response

Council considers the resolution to be acceptable to it.

The unprovoked invasion of Ukraine by Russia is causing a humanitarian catastrophe to unfold in Europe. Members of our community are appalled by Russia's action and in awe of the bravery shown by Ukrainians as well as the bravery of those Russians who have denounced their government's aggression. The University has published details on its website (www.ox.ac.uk/news-and-events/university-response-invasion-ukraine) of its response to the invasion of Ukraine, as well as advice and support for staff and students impacted. Given the rapidly changing situation, the website will be updated to provide details of the nature of the University's participation in humanitarian support, via the Council of At-Risk Academics and other routes, as this is confirmed. The wording of the resolution has been added to this webpage.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 18 April**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the resolution above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Members of Congregation are asked to note that 18 April is Easter Monday and that the University Offices will be closed from Thursday 14 April. Any notice submitted after **noon on 14 April** should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk; notices submitted before that time may be sent either by email or delivered to the Registrar at the University Offices.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

Notices

Consultative Notices

Finance White Paper

On 14 March Council approved the Finance White Paper for consultation. The Finance White Paper puts forward a series of proposals to improve financial planning processes within the University. These proposals suggest a settlement for historic reserves, create cash-backed reserves for surpluses going forward, simplify funding flows and introduce a 3-year settlement for central charges. It is important to realise that the changes set out in this Finance White Paper do not of themselves 'create' any more money. They are expected to increase transparency, improve decision making, better align governance with financial responsibility, provide better financial incentives to increase both income and value for money, and promote more informed investment in the University's academic future.

The proposals described in this consultation have been endorsed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC) and the Finance Committee after substantial engagement with divisions, department and services over the past two years. Academic divisions have reviewed the proposals in detail and consulted extensively with their departments, and their views to date have substantially informed these proposals.

This consultation aims to explain the rationale behind the Finance White Paper, describe the proposed changes and offer the opportunity for comment on the proposals.

TAKE PART

The consultation closes on **13 May**. Comments can be made via a short online form, or by emailing financewhitepaper@admin.ox.ac.uk.

The key elements of the Finance White Paper are summarised below. The full Finance White Paper and also the Finance Green Paper can be accessed on the consultation website: https://governance.web.ox.ac.uk/finance-white-paper. Some content will be behind University single sign-on, but please email financewhitepaper@admin.ox.ac.uk if there are any access difficulties.

PRINCIPLES

The Finance White Paper's proposals have been guided by the following principles:

Sustainability

All parts of the University have a responsibility for the financial wellbeing and viability of the University as a whole, now and in the future.

1. Financial information should be used to inform decision-making by transparently linking income, expenditure and funding.

2. Decisions should be made with awareness of current and future financial implications at departmental, divisional and University level.

3. Incentives should ensure the alignment of short, medium and long-term interests and encourage efficiency and effectiveness across the University.

Subsidiarity

Financial responsibility should be held at the lowest appropriate level.

1. Governance, decision-making and accountability should rest at the same level as financial responsibility.

2. Financial responsibility includes the compliant and sustainable management of income, expenditure and investment (the 'as earned' model).

3. The application of subsidiarity should take into account the importance of fairness and the need for appropriate standards of service and infrastructure across the University.

WHY WE NEED TO CHANGE

- A lack of transparency and accountability make it difficult to identify the financial consequences of decisions and ensure that there is alignment of costs and benefits;
- The surplus that the academic divisions[1] generate is being double-counted, as part of the surplus is required to fund core University investments;
- A number of the academic divisions are in recurrent financial deficit;
- There is a lack of clarity over the status and use of historic departmental reserves;
- Financial planning is focused on a single year; and
- There is insufficient provision for future capital requirements and for meeting increasing challenges in providing essential services such as IT and repairs and maintenance.

PROPOSALS

- A simplification of funding flows - the abolition of the current 123 infrastructure charge and capital charge and the introduction of new Space and Service Charges;
- The elimination of the double-count by introducing a contribution from the divisions, to be transparent about how the divisions are contributing to the funding of a number of specific University activities agreed by Council;
- A 3-year funding settlement for the new charges and contribution to provide greater certainty to all parts of the University and support longer-term planning;
- The creation of cash-backed reserves to enable the divisions and departments to manage the financial ups and downs each year, plan for income and expenditure over more than one year, and fund modest investment to sustain and grow income;

- Drawing a line under the historic reserves, with deficit reserves being written off, surplus reserves being maintained, with the access to surplus reserves being broadened;
- Continuity of access to accumulated PI funds and SRF reserves; and
- The abolition of the 1.25% financing charge.

These reforms are underpinned by the creation of new governance arrangements for the revised funding flows, enabling the divisions departments and the services to consider collectively the best way to support academic activity across the University.

TIMETABLE

The results of the consultation will be reported back to PRAC and the Finance Committee in June to inform a final set of recommendations to be put to Council for approval in July. If approved, the proposals would operate from the start of the financial year 2023/24 (with the transitional changes to governance and processes in 2022/23.)

Note - in the context of the Finance White Paper, 'division' means the grouping of academic departments acting collectively as one of the four academic divisions

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final *Gazette* of Hilary term. The first *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 21 April. The deadline for submitting items for publication in the termly lecture supplement, published with the 21 April issue, has been brought forward to 6 April as a result of Easter falling in 0th week.

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 21 April

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 24 MARCH 2022 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 5344 • VOL 152

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Revised Register of Congregation 2022

Qualified under the provisions of Sect 3, Stat IV, of the Statutes of the University

Aarnio, O M, St Edmund Hall
Aarts, D G A L, Christ Church
Abate, A, St Hugh's
Abbasi, S, Kellogg
Abdou, A M A, Oriental Studies
Abecassis, M, Christ Church
Abeler, J, St Anne's
Abeler-Dorner, L E E, Big Data Institute
Abell, C E J, Queen's
Aboobaker, A, Lady Margaret Hall
Abouzayd, S, Christ Church
Abram, S G F, Christ Church
Abrams, L J, Balliol
Abramsky, S, Wolfson
Abulafia, A B S, Lady Margaret Hall
Abu-Shah, E, Pathology
Acedo-Matellán, V, Oriel
Acharya, D N, All Souls
Acikgoz, M S, Mansfield
Ackermann, S M, Linacre
Acuto, O, Lincoln
Adam, A K M, St Stephen's House
Adam, C S, St Cross
Adam, L, Trinity
Adamidis, O, St Catherine's
Adams, A C G, Oriel
Adams, C J, Linacre
Adams, E W, Neonatal Unit
Adams, H L E, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Adams, L, Education
Adams, P C, Pharmacology
Adams, R, Saïd Business School
Adams, R F, Corpus Christi
Adams, T C, St Catherine's
Adams-Prassl, J F B B, Magdalen
Adcock, E P, Bodleian Information Skills
Adcock, T A, St Peter's
Addison, D, All Souls
Adhikari, K P, Anthropology & Museum Ethnography
Adlington, R M, Organic Chemistry
Adwani, A, Clinical Medicine
Adwani, S, Paediatrics
Adziman, M F, Materials
Agorastakis, O, Clinical Medicine
Agrafiotis, I, Computer Science
A'Hearn, B J, Pembroke
Ahearn-Ligham, A, Green Templeton
Ahel, I, Lincoln
Ahern, G, IT Services
Ahmed, A A, St Hugh's
Ahmed, B, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Ahmed, F, Clinical Medicine
Ahmed, I, Earth Sciences
Ahmed, M F, St Antony's
Aigrain, S, All Souls
Ainsworth, T R, Trinity
Airoldi, M, Green Templeton
Aitken, E M, IT Services
Aitken, G, St Hugh's
Akam, T E, Worcester
Akande, D O, Exeter
Akbar, N, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Akerman, C J, Corpus Christi
Akinsete, R G, Student Welfare & Support Services
Akintunde, H, Clinical Medicine
Akiyoshi, B, Biochemistry
Akyelken, N, Kellogg
Al Haj Zen, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Al-Akiti, M A, Worcester
al-Azami, U A, St Antony's
Alcock, A, Clinical Medicine
Alcock, J, Saïd Business School
Alday, L F, Hertford
Al-Diwani, A A J, Corpus Christi
Aldridge, S, Queen's
Alen Amaro, C M, Linacre
Alexander, C A H, Merton
Alexander, J H, Linacre
Alexopoulou, Z, St Anne's
Aley, P K, CCVTM
Ali, Z, Clinical Medicine
Alkire, S M, Magdalen
Allan, J M, Bodleian Enterprise
Allan, R C, Clinical Medicine
Allan, W, University College
Allen, A M, Exeter
Allen, C A, St Anne's
Allen, C R, Astrophysics
Allen, G F, Pembroke
Allen, M R, Linacre
Allen, N E, Wolfson
Allen, P D, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology
Allen, R J, Oncology
Allen, R W, St Peter's
Allen, S R, St Peter's
Allison, R A, St Antony's
Al-Mossawi, M H, St Edmund Hall
Alsop, P J, Wadham
Altehenger, J E, Merton
Altmann, P, Clinical Medicine
Altshuler, D, Jesus
Alvand, A, Wolfson
Amel-Zadeh, A, Green Templeton
Amengual, M R, Kellogg
Amos, The Rt Hon Baroness, University College
Anand, G, Paediatrics
Anastasakis, O, St Antony's
Anderson, E A, Jesus
Anderson, H L, Keble
Anderson, K D, CTSU
Anderson, N S, Finance Division
Anderson, R P, All Souls
Andersson, M I, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Andersson, R, Wolfson
Anderton, V, History
Andrews, D G, Lady Margaret Hall
Andrews, K S, Development Office
Andrews, L A, Research Services
Andrews, T M, Clinical Medicine
Andreyev, C C L, Christ Church
Andries, A H E, Magdalen
Angel, A G, Biochemistry
Angiolini, The Rt Hon Dame Elish, St Hugh's
Angus, B J, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Ansar, S A, Keble
Ansari, M A, St John's
Ansari-Pour, N, Big Data Institute
Ansell, B W, Nuffield
Ansorge, O, Christ Church
Anthony, D C, Somerville
Anthony, S, Somerville
Antoniades, C A, Clinical Neurosciences
Antonini, M, St Peter's
Antoranz Contera, S, Green Templeton
Apetrei, I M, Wycliffe Hall
Apetrei, S L T, Wycliffe Hall
Apps, M A J, Christ Church
Arambage, K S, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Arancibia-Carcamo, C V A, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Archer, I W, Keble
Archer, R E, Brasenose
Arciszewska, L K, Biochemistry
Ardakov, K, Brasenose
Ardavan, A, Magdalen
Arden, N K, Lady Margaret Hall
Ares, N, New College
Ariana, P, St Antony's
Ariga, R, Exeter
Armanios, D E, St Anne's
Armbrust, W T, St Antony's
Armitage, J M, CTSU
Armitage, J P, Merton
Armour, J H, Oriel
Armour, W G, e-Research Centre
Armstrong, C M, All Souls
Armstrong, D E J, Corpus Christi
Armstrong, F A, St John's
Armstrong, M S, St Cross
Armstrong, R J E, Clinical Neurosciences
Armstrong, R M, St Hilda's
Arnold, M G, Big Data Institute
Arntzenius, F W, Philosophy
Aron, J, Economics
Arora, S, Somerville
Arruda Bezerra, G, Biochemistry
Asatryan, M, Undergraduate Admissions & Outreach

Ascari, G, Economics
Ash, R E, Merton
Ashbell, C A, Lincoln
Ashbourn, J M A, St Cross
Ashcroft, F M, Trinity
Ashdown, H F, Somerville
Ashdowne, R K, University College
Ashe, L, Worcester
Ashery, O, Exeter
Ashton, B D, Lady Margaret Hall
Ashton, J M, IT Services
Ashwell, E, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Ashworth, A J, All Souls
Aspden, S E, Jesus
Assender, H E, Linacre
Asseraf, A, All Souls
Astbury, N M, Primary Care Health Sciences
Astley, C E, Legal Services Office
Athanasou, N A, NDORMS
Atherstone, A C, Wycliffe Hall
Atherton, J, Computer Science
Atherton, M D, Regent's Park
Atkin, I L, IT Services
Atkin, J W, Philosophy
Atkins, B L, Clinical Medicine
Atoyebi, O, Clinical Medicine
Atrey, S, Kellogg
Attenburrow, M J E, Somerville
Attree, S L, Lady Margaret Hall
Austin, N O, Campion Hall
Austyn, J M, Wolfson
Aveyard, P N, Wolfson
Avramides, A, St Hilda's
Aye, C Y L, St John's
Aylward, A M, History
Aylward, C M, Clinical Medicine
Ayton, A K, Clinical Medicine
Azfar, F A, Particle Physics
Aziz, T Z, Clinical Medicine
Azzopardi, P J, Worcester
Babu, A, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Baccelli, J P, Jesus
Bachleitner, K, Lady Margaret Hall
Bachmann, M F, Jenner Institute
Backler, K A L, All Souls
Badger, J R, Harris Manchester
Badman, N J R, Exeter
Bafadhel, M, Target Discovery Institute
Baggiolini, C, Materials
Bagot, P A J, St Catherine's
Bagshaw, R M, Magdalen
Baigent, C, Green College
Baigent, E, Wycliffe Hall
Bailey, C R, History
Bailey, H M, Wadham
Bailey, L, Earth Sciences
Bailey, R M, St Catherine's
Bainbridge, M D, Worcester
Baines, S, Queen's
Baird, J, St Anne's
Baird, P E G, University College
Bajo Lorenzana, V M, Balliol
Baker, A P, IT Services
Baker, D M, IT Services
Baker, I, Clinical Medicine
Baker, J C, Personnel Services
Baker, J R, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Baker, L A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Baker, R E, St Hugh's
Baker, S E, Lady Margaret Hall
Baker, T M, All Souls
Baker-Hytch, M R O, Wycliffe Hall
Bakewell, O, International Development
Balbus, S A, New College
Baldwin, A J, Pembroke
Baldwin, E C, Hertford
Baldwin, J C, Brasenose
Baldwin, M J, Jesus
Baldwin, T, St Antony's
Bale, R, Clinical Medicine
Ball, Sir John, Queen's
Ball, N J, Blavatnik School of Government
Ballance, C J, Magdalen
Ballaster, R M, Mansfield
Ballentine, C J, St Hugh's
Ballester, M A, Economics
Ballinger, C A J, Exeter
Baltazani, M, St Anne's
Bamforth, N C, Queen's
Bañares-Alcántara, R, New College
Banbrook, J M, St Anne's
Band, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Banfield, D M, NDORMS
Bangha, I, Wolfson
Banham, A H, St Catherine's
Banister, D J, St Anne's
Bankhead, C R, Kellogg
Banner, C, Research Services
Bannerman, D M, St Edmund Hall
Bannon, M J, Wadham
Bano, M, Brasenose
Baptista, I, Kellogg
Barber, N G H, IT Services
Barber, N W, Trinity
Barber, P J, Wolfson
Barber, V S, NDORMS
Barbera-Martin, L, Clinical Neurosciences
Barclay, A N, Lincoln
Barclay, N, Pathology
Bardazzi, A, Christ Church
Barford, W, Balliol
Barkan, M, Kellogg
Barker, A M, St Benet's Hall
Barker, J A, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Barker, K L, NDORMS
Barker, K M, Radcliffe Science Library
Barker, R G, Christ Church
Barker, S A, Linacre
Barker-Benfield, B C, Corpus Christi
Barkla, S L, Bodleian Digital Library Systems & Services
Barling, J, Earth Sciences
Barlow, J B, Student Administration
Barlow, S T, IT Services
Barnard, A R, Clinical Neurosciences
Barnby-Porritt, H E, Research Services
Barnes, E J, Clinical Medicine
Barnes, J M, Queen's
Barnes, M A, University College
Barnes-Moss, E, Clinical Neurosciences
Baro, E, Saïd Business School
Barr, A J, Merton
Barr, F A, Trinity
Barr, G D, Magdalen
Barr, H, Lady Margaret Hall
Barraclough, T G, Magdalen
Barrera, A, Psychiatry
Barrett, G R B, Wolfson
Barrett, J S, Wolfson
Barrio-Madias, F E, St Edmund Hall
Barron, D N, Jesus
Barry, J I, Student Administration
Bartle, D R, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Bartolini, R, Particle Physics
Barton, J, St Benet's Hall
Barton, R N E, Hertford
Barton, S A, Tropical Medicine
Baskerville, R, Clinical Medicine
Batchen, G J M, Trinity
Bate, A J, Worcester
Bath, J N, Linacre
Bathe-Taylor, S D, Saïd Business School
Battle, P D, St Catherine's
Batty, C J K, St John's
Baukney-Przybylski, A K, Internet Institute
Baum, A, Worcester
Baumann, R, Jesus
Baun, J, Wadham
Baxi, R, Jesus
Baxter, A D, CTSU
Baxter, R L, Estates Services
Baxter, S D, St Peter's
Bayley, J H P, Hertford
Bayman, A M, Queen's
Bazzani, M, Ioannou Centre for Classical & Byzantine Studies
Beadle, C R, IT Services
Beale, H G, Exeter
Beard, D J, Kellogg
Beard, P F, Exeter
Beasley, R L, Queen's
Beatson, J, Merton
Beauchamp, H T, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Becker, C M, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Becker, E B E, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Becker, S K, Clinical Medicine
Beckett, E A, Research Services
Bedford, M F P, Continuing Education
Bedford, R E, Primary Care Health Sciences
Bedford, S F, Development Office
Beeley, P A, Linacre
Beem, C J, St John's
Beer, P D, Wadham
Beeson, D M W, St Cross
Begbie, J L, Lady Margaret Hall
Beggs, A W, Wadham
Begh, R A, Primary Care Health Sciences
Beinart, W J, St Antony's
Beinhocker, E D, Oriel
Bejan, T M, Oriel
Belfield, E, Plant Sciences
Belich, J C, Balliol
Belk, P J, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Bell, A H, Experimental Psychology
Bell, A R, Atomic & Laser Physics
Bell, C, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Bell, J C, Regent's Park
Bell, J J, Kellogg
Bell, J R, St Edmund Hall
Bell, Sir John, Christ Church
Bell, K M, Linacre
Bell, R T, Keble
Bellenger, S, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Bellini, M P, Clinical Neurosciences
Beltrami, C L, History of Art
Belyaev, D, St Anne's
Benaissa, A, Lady Margaret Hall
Bendall, L M, Keble
Benedikt, M A, University College
Benesch, J L P, University College
Benham, S W, Clinical Medicine
Benjamin, S C, Exeter
Bennett, D A, CTSU
Bennett, D L H, Green Templeton

Bennett, E F, Social Policy & Intervention
Bennett, G R, Estates Services
Bennett, J A, Linacre
Bennett, J M R, Lincoln
Benson, C A, Magdalen
Benson, R B J, St Edmund Hall
Bentley, M J, St Hugh's
Beral, Dame Valerie, Green Templeton
Bercero, M R, Language Centre
Berdoy, M E L, Merton
Berenguer Rico, V, Mansfield
Berestycki, J, Magdalen
Bergeron, M, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Berglund Prytz, Y M, IT Services
Bergman, D, Sackler Library
Bergmann, J, Engineering Science
Berkley, J A, Tropical Medicine
Berks, B C, Wadham
Bermeo, N, Nuffield
Bernau, F L, Exeter
Bernini, A, Mansfield
Berrie, E L, Clinical Biomanufacturing Facility
Berry, P M, Mansfield
Berry, R M, St Catherine's
Besharov, G M, Saïd Business School
Besharov, M, Saïd Business School
Besser, R E J, Paediatrics
Best, D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Betts, A M S, Brasenose
Betts, P R, St Antony's
Bevis, M, Keble
Bewley, R H, Archaeology
Bhandare, S U, St Cross
Bharat, T, Pathology
Bharucha, A, Enterprise & the Environment
Bhaskaran, H, Wolfson
Bhatnagar, N, Paediatrics
Bhatt, A, Paediatrics
Bhattacharji, S I, St Benet's Hall
Bhattacharya, S, Green Templeton
Bhaugeerutty, A D, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Bhui, H S, Centre for Criminology
Bickersteth, J S, Christ Church
Biernaskie, J M, Plant Sciences
Biggar, N J, Christ Church
Biggin, P C, Lady Margaret Hall
Biggs, M P, St Cross
Biggs, P, Christ Church
Bikoff, E K, Pathology
Billingham, P, Magdalen
Bills, E J, Corpus Christi
Binney, J J, Merton
Binns, R, Kellogg
Bird, G, Brasenose
Bird-Lieberman, E L, Clinical Medicine
Birds, D A, Green College
Birkby, J L, Brasenose
Biro, D, St Hugh's
Bischoff, F R L, Exeter
Bishop, C, Oriel
Bishop, D V M, St John's
Bishop, I P, Materials
Bishop, T, Target Discovery Institute
Bispham, E H, Brasenose
Biswas, S, Linacre
Bitsakakis, G, St Benet's Hall
Bjola, C O, St Cross
Black, A C, Geography & the Environment
Black, J, NDORMS
Black, J P, New College
Blackford, A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Blackledge, N P, Biochemistry
Blackmon, K L, Merton
Blacksell, S D, Tropical Medicine
Blackwell, C M, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Blackwell, L, Population Health
Blair, W J, Queen's
Blakeborough, A, Worcester
Blakey, D, St Catherine's
Blamey, S R, St Edmund Hall
Blanco, M D P, Trinity
Blanco-Vazquez, E, IT Services
Blank, G U, Internet Institute
Blockley, N P, Clinical Neurosciences
Bloomfield, C L, Queen's
Blundell, K M, St John's
Blundell, S J, Mansfield
Blundy, J D, University College
Blunsom, P C, St Hugh's
Blyth, M N, Regent's Park
Bobzien, S, All Souls
Bockmuehl, M N A, Keble
Boddie, S, Finance Division
Boehmer, E D, Wolfson
Bogaard, A M, St Cross
Bogacz, R, Clinical Neurosciences
Bogani, L, Materials
Bogojevic, S, Lady Margaret Hall
Bohdan, L A, Assurance Directorate
Bohme-Khan, P S, Clinical Medicine
Bolam, E J, Clinical Biomanufacturing Facility
Bollig, B A F, St Catherine's
Bolorinos Allard, E, Magdalen
Bolt, M, St Anne's
Bond, H V, Radcliffe Science Library
Bond, P B, Regent's Park
Bond, S A, Keble
Bond, S R, Nuffield
Bone, D, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Bone, Sir Drummond, Balliol
Bongianino, U, Wolfson
Boning, R C, Pembroke
Bonnie, A P, Bodleian Digital Library Systems & Services
Bonsall, D G, Target Discovery Institute
Bonsall, M B, St Peter's
Bonsaver, G, Pembroke
Boon, G L, Finance Division
Boon, J S, Finance Division
Boon, L A, Research Services
Boon, L L L, Kellogg
Booth, G E, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Booth, M J, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Booth, M J, Jesus
Booth, M L, Magdalen
Booth, P A, St Peter's
Boothroyd, A T, Oriel
Bordalo, P, Kellogg
Börjars, K E, St Catherine's
Born, G E M, Music
Bornschein, J A, Clinical Medicine
Borrow, P, Target Discovery Institute
Bortoletto, D, Brasenose
Bose, M C A, Christ Church
Boshier, D H, Plant Sciences
Bostrom, N, Philosophy
Bosworth, M F, St Cross
Botley, L K, Computer Science
Botrel, K, IT Services
Botsman, R, St Edmund Hall
Bottomley, M J, Corpus Christi
Bottrill, I D, Clinical Medicine
Botwright, E A, Planning & Council Secretariat
Bough, R M, Oriel
Boulding, Dame Hilary, Trinity
Boultwood, J, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Bouman, H A, St John's
Bountra, C, Structural Genomics Consortium
Bourne-Taylor, C J A, Brasenose
Bowden, T A, Queen's
Bowdler, C C, Oriel
Bowers, J S, Brasenose
Bowery, A J, e-Research Centre
Bowes, L N, Magdalen
Bowie, A M, Queen's
Bowkett, D, Pembroke
Bowler, U J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Bowles, N E, St Cross
Bowman, L J, CTSU
Bown, A S F, Balliol
Bowness, P, Trinity
Bows, A T, Estates Services
Bowtell, A, Lady Margaret Hall
Bowyer, A D, Magdalen
Boxall, D J, Planning & Council Secretariat
Boyden, J, International Development
Boylan, A R, Kellogg
Boyle, C, Kellogg
Boyt, T P, Reuben
Brace, S E, Education Policy Support
Bradley, A D, Harris Manchester
Bradley, R A, Merton
Bradley, V H, Clinical Medicine
Bradlow, A, Clinical Medicine
Bradshaw, T, Regent's Park
Bradshaw, T R, Inorganic Chemistry
Brain, O, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Braithwaite, N, Pembroke
Branch, S T, NDM (Strategic)
Brand, C, Linacre
Brand, L I, Clinical Medicine
Brand, P A, All Souls
Branston, R H, Tropical Medicine
Brant, J D, Harris Manchester
Brassart, L, Christ Church
Bray, G P, International Development
Bray, J M, St John's
Breen, R J, Nuffield
Brent, A J, Christ Church
Brett, A E S, Corpus Christi
Breuillard, E F J, Worcester
Breward, C J W, Christ Church
Brewer, A J P, CTSU
Brewer, C D, Hertford
Brewer, D M, Saïd Business School
Brewster, S F, Hertford
Briant, W R C, St Cross
Bridge, H, New College
Bridson, M R, Magdalen
Briggs, A, St Edmund Hall
Briggs, G A D, St Anne's
Bright, J M, Internet Institute
Bright, S J, New College
Brill, K, Magdalen
Brindle, A, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Brindley, Dame Lynne, Pembroke
Bristow, J, Planning & Council Secretariat
Broad, L C, Christ Church
Broadberry, S N, Nuffield
Broadby, A L, Humanities Division
Broadhead, J H, COMPAS
Brockdorff, N, Wolfson

Brockliss, L W B, Magdalen
Broers, F S, Trinity
Broers, M G, Lady Margaret Hall
Brook, F A, Linacre
Brook, M O, Green College
Brooke, A M, Merton
Brookshaw, D P, Wadham
Broome, J R, Corpus Christi
Broome Saunders, C, St Catherine's
Brouard, M, Jesus
Brown, A, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
Brown, A, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Brown, C P, NDORMS
Brown, C P H, Worcester
Brown, F C S, All Souls
Brown, G D, Balliol
Brown, G F, Structural Genomics Consortium
Brown, G K, Lady Margaret Hall
Brown, G R, Oncology
Brown, H R, Wolfson
Brown, J, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Brown, L, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Brown, M H, Pathology
Brown, N D, Linacre
Brown, N G V, IT Services
Brown, N M, Magdalen
Brown, R R, Clinical Medicine
Brown, T, Physical & Theoretical Chemistry
Brown, V L, Student Systems
Browning, L, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Browning, M, St John's
Browning, M J, Nuffield
Bruce, Sir Peter, St Edmund Hall
Brueggemann, A B, St Catherine's
Bruno, R M, St Peter's
Bryan, R E, All Souls
Bryan, R K, Biochemistry
Bryant, C E, Saïd Business School
Bryant, R E H, Research Services
Bryant, R J, Urology
Bryson, J, University College
Bublitz, M, Oriel
Buchan, A M, Corpus Christi
Buchanan, J, Oriel
Buchanan, J, St Peter's
Buchanan, S J, Alumni Office
Buchanan, T C, Kellogg
Buck, D, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Buckell, J A S, Population Health
Buckler, K J, Trinity
Buckley, C P, Balliol
Buckley, K E, Development Office
Buckley, M J, Queen's
Buckley, N J, Psychiatry
Bucknell, C L, All Souls
Buczacki, S J A, Linacre
Budelmann, F J, Magdalen
Budgell, E P, Linacre
Budzier, A, Green Templeton
Bueno Orovio, A, Keble
Buffa, F, Oncology
Bufkin, S M, All Souls
Buhrmester, M D, Anthropology & Museum Ethnography
Bukodi, E, Nuffield
Bulbulia, R A, CTSU
Bull, M G, Balliol
Bull, P A, Hertford
Bull, S J, Population Health
Bullard, R E, Trinity
Bullari, K, Finance Division
Bullock, A N, Structural Genomics Consortium
Bullock, P R, Wadham
Bulte, D P, St Hilda's
Bumfrey, J, Oncology
Bunch, C, Wolfson
Bunker, A J, St Catherine's
Burd, H J, Brasenose
Burden, M J, New College
Bureau, M G, Wadham
Burge, S M, Green Templeton
Burgess, P, Clinical Medicine
Burgess-Brown, N A, Structural Genomics Consortium
Burke, P D, Clinical Medicine
Burnet, P W J, Psychiatry
Burnett, E M, St Edmund Hall
Burns, T P, Kellogg
Burnyeat, A G N, Merton
Burrell, R G, St Peter's
Burrow, C J, All Souls
Burrows, A S, All Souls
Burrows, D L, St Peter's
Burrows, P N, Jesus
Burt de Perera, T M, St John's
Burtenshaw, A, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Burton, D K, Tropical Medicine
Burton, H C L, Engineering Science
Burton, J W, Somerville
Burton, M J, Balliol
Burton, R B, Linacre
Burton, S, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Burtsal, R, IT Services
Bush, I J, Balliol
Bussell, J N, Biomedical Services
Butler, C C, Primary Care Health Sciences
Butler, K A, Personnel Services
Butler, M I, RDM (Strategic)
Butler, R, Clinical Neurosciences
Butt, D J, Balliol
Butt, S J B, Keble
Butterfield, L N, Public Affairs Directorate
Butterworth, R J, Clinical Neurosciences
Byren, I, Clinical Medicine
Byrne, B W, St Catherine's
Byrne, H M, Wadham
Byrne, J V, Clinical Medicine
Byrne, P J E, Somerville
Byrne, S, Kellogg
Cadoux-Hudson, T A D, New College
Cahill, A, Classics
Cai, K, Magdalen
Cai, S, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Cairns, A E, Oriel
Cairns, B J, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
Çakir, E, Oriental Studies
Calcutt, S B, Lincoln
Caldecott, B L, Brasenose
Calinescu, A, Oriel
Calisto, A, Clinical Medicine
Calliess, J, St Edmund Hall
Cameron, D J, Worcester
Campbell, J, Clinical Neurosciences
Campbell, J I, Tropical Medicine
Campbell, S J, St John's
Candelas, P, Wadham
Cannon, C J E, Reuben
Cannon, M R, St John's
Canoy, D, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Canter, R J, Green Templeton
Cao, J, Saïd Business School
Caplan, R D, Linacre
Capoccia, G, Corpus Christi
Capone, J I, Astrophysics
Cappellaro, C, Exeter
Cappelletti, M, St John's
Cardelli, L A, Linacre
Cardis, H J, IT Services
Cardy, J L, All Souls
Carey, M, Clinical Medicine
Carlson, R E, Magdalen
Carnicer Hijazo, R, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Caron, F L R, Keble
Carpenter, R A, Oriental Studies
Carr, A J, Worcester
Carr, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
Carrillo de la Plata, J A, Queen's
Carrington, C J, Estates Services
Carritt, A S, Radcliffe Science Library
Carson, C E, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Carson, L R, IT Services
Carstairs, H M J, Wolfson
Carter, D R, Clinical Medicine
Cartis, C, Balliol
Cartwright, J, Christ Church
Cartwright, J, Corpus Christi
Cartwright, J A, Jesus
Carvalho, J A J, New College
Carvalho, P N, Lincoln
Carwardine, R J, Corpus Christi
Casadei, B S, Pembroke
Cash, S J, Legal Services Office
Cassell, O C S, Clinical Medicine
Cassidy, M, Earth Sciences
Castagnoli, L, Oriel
Castell, M R, Linacre
Castle, J L, Magdalen
Castle, M L, IT Services
Castrejon-Pita, A A, Wadham
Castro, M, IT Services
Catling, B D, Linacre
Catling, R W V, Keble
Cattaneo, M, Magdalen
Cattermole, C D, IT Services
Cavalleri, A, Merton
Cavanaugh, S M, Exeter
Cavarra, A, Kellogg
Ceadel, M E, New College
Ceccherini, I, Bodleian Special Collections
Cernadas, L, Spanish
Chaisty, P E, St Antony's
Chakraborty, S, Clinical Medicine
Chalk, M B S, Development Office
Chalker, J T, St Hugh's
Challen, M P, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Chamberlain, E J M, St Catherine's
Chan, X H S, St Edmund Hall
Chana, K S, St Anne's
Chandler, H E, Bodleian Law Library
Chandratre, S R, Paediatrics
Chaney, E J, St Antony's
Chang, R E, University College
Chankseliani, M, St Edmund Hall
Channon, K M, Exeter
Chapman, M D, Ripon College Cuddesdon
Chapman, P A, Saïd Business School
Chapman, R, Clinical Medicine
Chapman, R W G, Clinical Medicine
Chapman, S J, Mansfield
Chappell, C E, St Catherine's
Chard, R L, St Anne's
Charles, D O M, Oriel
Charles, K J, Geography & the Environment

Charles, M P, St Cross
Charlesworth, H S, Somerville
Charters, E M, Wolfson
Chatzis, M, Hertford
Chaudhury, A, Green Templeton
Chaudhury, S, NDORMS
Cheah, P Y, Tropical Medicine
Cheetham, A J, University Offices
Cheetham, M, IT Services
Cheikh Ismail, L I A, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Chen, F, CTSU
Chen, G G, Keble
Chen, M, Pembroke
Chen, R, Clinical Neurosciences
Chen, Y, Jesus
Chen, Z, Green Templeton
Chen-Wishart, M, Merton
Chesworth, C R, Careers Service
Chesworth, J A, St Stephen's House
Chetwynd, P N, Student Administration
Cheung Salisbury, M R, University College
Chevska, M, Ruskin Art
Chi, Y, Oriental Studies
Chiello, R, Physics
Chiew, M, Clinical Neurosciences
Chigudu, S, St Antony's
Child, T J, Women's & Reproductive Health
Child, T W, University College
Childs, A C, Lady Margaret Hall
Childs, T K, Saïd Business School
Chippindale, A M, Worcester
Choi, A, Clinical Neurosciences
Choi, D M A, Clinical Neurosciences
Choi, I C, Exeter
Chong, M, Social Policy & Intervention
Choudhry, S, Wadham
Choudhury, R P, Balliol
Chowdhury, O, New College
Chrisinger, B W, Green Templeton
Christensen, H M, Jesus
Christian, H C, St Anne's
Christlieb, M J, Oncology
Christodoulides, C, OCDEM
Chung, M, Bodleian KB Chen China Centre Library
Church, D N, Brasenose
Church, J E, Pembroke
Churchill, G C, New College
Cifuentes Gutierrez, B L, NDORMS
Cilliers, D D, Clinical Medicine
Cipriani, A, Psychiatry
Ciubotaru, D H, Somerville
Clack, T A R, St Peter's
Clare, P M, Research Services
Clare, S J, Keble
Claridge, T D W, Organic Chemistry
Clark, A J, Christ Church
Clark, D M, Magdalen
Clark, G L, Enterprise & the Environment
Clark, J K, Hertford
Clarke, A J, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Clarke, A J, Regent's Park
Clarke, D J, Wolfson
Clarke, E F, Wadham
Clarke, F J, Astrophysics
Clarke, K, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Clarke, K J, St Hilda's
Clarke, L J, Linacre
Clarke, M D H, Keble
Clarke, R J, CTSU
Clarke, S J, Exeter
Clary, D C, Magdalen
Claus, P M, Pembroke
Clavin, P M, Worcester
Clayden, T, Green Templeton
Clee, L C, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Clegg, S M, St Anne's
Clensey, D A, IT Services
Cleveland, R O, Magdalen
Clifton, D A, St Cross
Clifton, L, Big Data Institute
Clunas, A C, Trinity
Clutterbuck, E A, Oxford Vaccine Group
Cluver, L D, Nuffield
Clynes, D A, St Edmund Hall
Coates, A E, St Cross
Coates, G D, IT Services
Cobb, J H, Keble
Cobbold, J F L, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Cobbold, S P, Christ Church
Cobden, P M, Hertford
Cocks, A C F, St Anne's
Cohen, E E A, Wadham
Cohen, S N, New College
Cohn, M A, Wolfson
Coldea, A I, Queen's
Coldea, R, Lincoln
Coldstream, A, Finance Division
Cole, L J, University College
Cole, N P S, Pembroke
Coleman, J S, Wolfson
Coleman, R L, OCDEM
Coles, M C, Reuben
Collender, G, Keble
Collicutt McGrath, J R, Harris Manchester
Collier, J D, Clinical Medicine
Collier, Sir Paul, St Antony's
Collier, R H, University College
Colling, R, Kellogg
Colling, S B, IT Services
Collins, D T, IT Services
Collins, G P, Green College
Collins, G S, NDORMS
Collins, H G, All Souls
Collins, L J, Oncology
Collins, P T, Jesus
Collins, Sir Rory, St John's
Collins, S, University College
Collins, S L, St Hilda's
Collis, B, St Hugh's
Colman, J, Mansfield
Colomo, D, Sackler Library
Colston, J M, Merton
Colyer, G J, Trinity
Compton, R G, St John's
Conde, J-C, Magdalen
Condry, R F, St Hilda's
Conlon, C P, Oriel
Conlon, J P, New College
Connor, R E, Finance Division
Connor, S E, Kellogg
Connor, T M F, Magdalen
Conrad, R P, St Benet's Hall
Constantinesco, T A L, English
Cont, R, St Hugh's
Convey, A J, Wadham
Conway, D, IT Services
Conway, M H, Balliol
Conway, S J, St Hugh's
Conway, S L J, Jesus
Cook, B, Primary Care Health Sciences
Cook, J A, St Hugh's
Cook, J R, Primary Care Health Sciences
Cooke, S A, Keble
Coombe, M, Lady Margaret Hall
Coon, J P, Oriel
Coop, C M, IT Services
Coope, U C M, Keble
Cooper, C, St Peter's
Cooper, G A, St John's
Cooper, J, All Souls
Cooper, L E, Finance Division
Cooper, R A, St Benet's Hall
Cooper, R I, Pembroke
Cooper, S C, St Catherine's
Cooper, S M, Dermatology
Cooper-Harvey, N, Student Administration
Cooper-Sarkar, A M, St Hilda's
Coote, M S, Merton
Corbett, J M, St Antony's
Corkish, E J, Purchasing
Corlett, M J, IT Services
Cormier, M, Earth Sciences
Cornall, R J, Magdalen
Cornelissen, B, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology
Cornelius, C L, Research Services
Cornelius, V J, Big Data Institute
Corner, L A, Particle Physics
Cornish, R, Psychiatry
Cornish, Y L, St Benet's Hall
Corrick, V A, Bodleian Libraries
Corrigan, R A, Clinical Medicine
Corsi, P, Linacre
Cory, A I, Begbroke Directorate
Cosker, T D A, Balliol
Cosmidis, J, Wolfson
Costa, M, Wolfson
Costello, C, St Antony's
Cotter, G, Exeter
Cotterill, E H, Alumni Office
Couch, Y, St Hilda's
Couldrey, M O, International Development
Coull, J D, Engineering Science
Coulson, T N, Jesus
Counter, A J, New College
Cousins, T D, St Hugh's
Coussios, C C, Magdalen
Covey-Crump, E, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Covill, L C, Wolfson
Cowan, S G B, Worcester
Coward, K, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Cowburn, S, Jesus
Cowen, P J, Psychiatry
Cowley, H M, Personnel Services
Cowley, S C, IT Services
Cox, F V, St Cross
Cox, J S, Hertford
Cox, L S, Oriel
Cox, O J W, University College
Crabtree, M J, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Craddock, K M, IT Services
Cragg, S J, Christ Church
Craig, C H, Queen's
Craig, P P, St John's
Craig-McFeely, J M, Christ Church
Crane, J M, New College
Cranston, D W, Green Templeton
Craske, H R, Merton
Craven, A J, NDORMS
Crawford, I A, Nuffield
Crawford, V P, All Souls
Crean, D A, IT Services
Creese, S J, Worcester
Crew, J P, Urology
Crewe, J, St Hilda's
Crichton, C R, Keble
Crichton, E N, Computer Science
Crisp, R S, St Anne's
Critchley, P S, Clinical Medicine
Critchlow, I B, Estates Services

Crockett, D, Exeter
Crolic, C L, Green Templeton
Cronin, B, Keble
Cronk, N E, St Edmund Hall
Crook, A, Trinity
Crook, D W M, Clinical Medicine
Crook, H, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Cross, J G E, Christ Church
Crow, R A D, St John's
Crowther, C V, Queen's
Cucuringu, M, Statistics
Cudlip, S A, Clinical Medicine
Cuenca Grau, B, Keble
Cui, G, Population Health
Cui, Z, Hertford
Culpepper, P, Nuffield
Cunningham, A, Public Affairs Directorate
Cunningham, C, Clinical Medicine
Curran, C M, Corpus Christi
Currie, A T, Clinical Medicine
Currie, B G F, Oriel
Curry, N S, Clinical Medicine
Curson, L, Materials
Curthoys, M C, Christ Church
Curtis, J A E, Wolfson
Curtis, M E, New College
Curtis, S P, Clinical Medicine
Curwell-Parry, H E, Trinity
Cuthbertson, R W, Green Templeton
Czepiel, T M M, Hertford
Czernuszka, J T, Trinity
Da Silva Leite, M I, Wolfson
Dadson, S J, Christ Church
Daenke, S, Structural Biology
Dagan, T, Worcester
Dahl, J L, Wolfson
Dakin, H A, St Cross
Dakin, S G, NDORMS
Dale, J E, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Daley, P O, Jesus
Dallh, M, Regent's Park
Dally, K M, Research Services
Dalrymple, M E, Linguistics, Philology & Phonetics
Dalton, G B, St Cross
Daly, A-M, Student Welfare & Support Services
Daly, M, Green Templeton
Damato, S P, Clinical Medicine
Dancer, A S, Jesus
D'Angiolella, V, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
D'Angour, A J, Jesus
Daniel, D E M, Mansfield
Daniel, R W, Brasenose
Daniels, H R J, Green Templeton
Daniels, I M, St Cross
Dapous, R K, All Souls
Darbishire, O R, Pembroke
Darby, C R, Clinical Medicine
Darby, S C, Green Templeton
Darby, S J, Mansfield
D'Arcy Brown, R, History
Darlington, S M, Christ Church
Darnborough, J E, Music
Darnbrough, J E, St Edmund Hall
Darnell, L C, Estates Services
Darowski, A, Green Templeton
Darrah, P R, Worcester
Darton, R C, Keble
Darwin, J G, Nuffield
Das, N, Exeter
Das, S, All Souls
Dasgupta, T, Clinical Medicine
Dasgupta, U, Pembroke
Datoo, M, Jenner Institute
D'Avella, V B, Corpus Christi
Davey, P P, Magdalen
David, J B, NDORMS
David, W I F, St Catherine's
Davidson, N S, St Edmund Hall
Davidson, P R K A, Campion Hall
Davies, A C L, Brasenose
Davies, A S, Philosophy
Davies, B J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Davies, C W R, Kellogg
Davies, G N, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Davies, J W M, Kellogg
Davies, Dame Kay, Hertford
Davies, L C, Surgical Sciences
Davies, M G, Saïd Business School
Davies, M K, Corpus Christi
Davies, M R, Estates Services
Davies, M, St John's
Davies, P T G, Clinical Neurosciences
Davies, R, Begbroke Directorate
Davies, R L, Christ Church
Davies, R R, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Davies, R W, Somerville
Davies, S G, Magdalen
Davies, S, Estates Services
Davies, T H, Internet Institute
Davis, B G, Pembroke
Davis, I, Reuben
Davis, J C S, Wadham
Davis, J J, Christ Church
Davis, K J, Balliol
Davis, L C, Merton
Davis, P W Y, Clinical Medicine
Davison, M, Clinical Medicine
Davy, J K, Graduate Admissions
Davy, M H, Exeter
Dawes, J, Clinical Medicine
Dawson, N, Clinical Medicine
Day, C J, Kellogg
Day, J, Lady Margaret Hall
Day, N P J, Kellogg
Days, P R, IT Services
D'Costa, H F, Clinical Medicine
De Alarcon, M S, Pitt Rivers Museum
De Araujo, M J R, Queen's
de Bellaigue, C A M, Exeter
De Bruijn, M F T R, Green Templeton
de Ferra, S, Brasenose
de Gasperin, V, Medieval & Modern Languages
de Graaf, N D, Nuffield
De Grave, S, Museum of Natural History
De Haan, D D, Theology & Religion
de la Ossa, X, Mathematical Institute
De Luca, G C, St Hugh's
de Lusignan, S, Primary Care Health Sciences
de Melo, W D C, Wolfson
De Neve, J-E, Harris Manchester
de Ros, M X, Lady Margaret Hall
De Roure, D C, Wolfson
De Souza Santos, A A, St Antony's
De Villiers, E P, Tropical Medicine
de Vivo, F L C G, St Edmund Hall
de Wet, H, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Deadman, M E, Linacre
Deambrogio, C F T, Merton
Deane, C M, St Anne's
Dearlove, R B, Education Policy Support
Debarros, J, Clinical Neurosciences
Deer, C M A, Balliol
Deighton, A F, Wolfson
Del Campo Hill, F D, Linacre
Delamere, C, Clinical Neurosciences
Deligiannidis, G, Jesus
Dellar, P J, Corpus Christi
Delmestri, A, NDORMS
Demeyere, N, Experimental Psychology
Dempsey, L E, Target Discovery Institute
Dendrou, C A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Denis, E, Tropical Medicine
Denison, T J, Institute of Biomedical Engineering
Dennis, P D, Brasenose
Derbyshire, S F, St John's
Dercon, S N A A, Jesus
Deringer, V L, St Anne's
Desborough, M J R, Linacre
Devereux, M P, Oriel
Devji, F F, St Antony's
Devriendt, J E G, Oriel
Dexter, K J, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Dhalla, F, Medical Sciences Division IT Services
Dhar, S, Clinical Medicine
Di Daniel, E, Target Discovery Institute
Di Mare, L, St John's
Dickerson, M R, Trinity
Dickinson, A J, St Catherine's
Dickman, A, Pembroke
Dickson, J A, Somerville
Dickson, J W, Personnel Services
Dieckmann, S, Somerville
Dignas, B D, Somerville
Dill, J, Nuffield
Dilnot, Sir Andrew, Nuffield
Dimelow, V J, Facilities Management
Dimirouli, F, Keble
Dimmick, J N, St Catherine's
Dinas, E, Brasenose
Dindjer, H, Balliol
Dingle, K E, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Dingwall, N S, Education
Dinwoodie, G B, Law
Diprose, J M, Christ Church
Ditchfield, P W, Archaeology & the History of Art
Ditraglia, F J, Lady Margaret Hall
Dixon, A P, IT Services
Dixon, D J, Wadham
Dixon, L J B, Regent's Park
Dixon, Sir Michael, Green Templeton
Dixon, P C, St Anne's
Dixon, R M, Queen's
D'Mellow, C, IT Services
Doan, N L, Wadham
Dodwell, D J, Population Health
Doherty, A R, Population Health
Doherty, C J, Archaeology & the History of Art
Doig, A G, Lady Margaret Hall
Doimi de Frankopan Subic, P J A, Worcester
Dolan, L, Plant Sciences
Dolce, B K, Merton
Dolecek, C, Tropical Medicine
Dollery, C M, Clinical Medicine
Domingos, A, Lady Margaret Hall
Dondi, C F, Lincoln
Dong, T, University College
Donnelly, C A, St Peter's
Donnelly, P J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Donohoe, T J, Magdalen
Dooher, D L, Public Affairs Directorate
Doolan, S, Personnel Services
Doornik, J A, Nuffield

Doornik, K E, St John's
Dopson, S E, Green Templeton
Dora, K A, Worcester
Doran, M J, Estates Services
Doran, S M, St Benet's Hall
Dorigatti, M, Brasenose
Dorkins, H R, St Peter's
Dorling, D F L, St Peter's
Dornan, P J, International Development
Dorrell, L, Clinical Medicine
Dorrington, K L, University College
Doshchyn, A, Nuffield
Doss, C, International Development
Douaud, G L A, Clinical Neurosciences
Doucet, A, Hertford
Dougan, B, IT Services
Douglas, A D, Jenner Institute
Douglas, C L, Balliol
Douglas, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Douglas, L J, Inorganic Chemistry
Douglas, S J, Jesus
Douglas, T M, Jesus
Douglas-Fairhurst, R, Magdalen
Dowker, A D, Experimental Psychology
Downes, D J, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Downes, E A, Estates Services
Downes, S M, Clinical Medicine
Downs, D, Keble
Doye, J P K, Queen's
Doyle, D T, St Hugh's
Dragnevski, K I, Engineering Science
Draper, S A, History
Draper, S J, Merton
Dreyfus, L, Magdalen
Dries, M, St Hilda's
Driver Davidson, L J, Theology & Religion
Drobac, P C, Reuben
Druțu, C, Exeter
Drysdale, S B, Paediatrics
du Sautoy, M P F, New College
Dudarev, S L, Linacre
Dudhia, A, St Catherine's
Due, R A, Magdalen
Duffy, J A, Corpus Christi
Duffy, J M N, Balliol
Duffy, S P, Kellogg
Dunachie, S, Corpus Christi
Dunbar, R I M, Magdalen
Duncan, S R, St Hugh's
Duncan, S V, Christ Church
Dunford, R W, Environmental Change Institute
Dunham, L M C, Oncology
Dunn, F S, Merton
Dunn, M C, Population Health
Dunnaway, R J, Student Administration
Dunne, M D, Development Office
Dupays, L P, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Durand, M O, Corpus Christi
Durcan, J A, Brasenose
Durkin, P N R, Trinity
Durno, S A, St Cross
Dushek, O, Pathology
Dustin, L B, Peter Medawar Building for Pathogen Research
Dustin, M L, Harris Manchester
Duttlinger, C, Wadham
Dutton, A S, Keble
Dutton, A, Careers Service
Dutton, S J, Linacre
Duxfield, J, Somerville
Dwan, D W, Hertford
Dwight, J F S, Clinical Medicine
Dwyer, T, Oxford Martin School
Dyar, O J, Clinical Neurosciences
Dyas-Correia, S, Collections & Resource Description
Dye, C, Wolfson
Dymond, M M, Psychiatry
Dyson, M N, Corpus Christi
Dzenovska, D A, Kellogg
Eadie, G J, IT Services
Earl, R A, Worcester
East, A K, St Hugh's
East, J E, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Eastham, E, Wolfson
Easton-Calabria, E E, Wadham
Ebbinghaus, B O, Green Templeton
Ebmeier, K P, Linacre
Eccles, K E, Pembroke
Eccles, R, Saïd Business School
Eckhoff, H M, Lady Margaret Hall
Eddie, C M, Public Affairs Directorate
Edgcombe, H A, Lady Margaret Hall
Edmunds, E J, Estates Services
Edmunds, M, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Edwards, A, Brasenose
Edwards, C M, St Edmund Hall
Edwards, D J, Wadham
Edwards, J H, Queen's
Edwards, J J, Queen's
Edwards, J P, Phonetics Laboratory
Edwards, J R, Wadham
Edwards, J R, Worcester
Edwards, L A, St Hilda's
Edwards, M J, Christ Church
Edwards, P P, Inorganic Chemistry
Eeley, M G, Graduate Admissions
Eggeling, C E, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Ehata, R K, Careers Service
Ehlers, A, Experimental Psychology
Eidenmueller, H G M, St Hugh's
Eidinow, J S C, Merton
Ekert, A K, Merton
Ekins, R E, St John's
El Khachab, C, Wolfson
El Masri, Y, St Anne's
Elbourne, P D, Magdalen
Elder, J K, Trinity
Elder, L A, Development Office
Eleftheriadis, P, Mansfield
Elkind, E, Balliol
Elkins, J M, St Peter's
Ellender, T J, St John's
Elliott, D M, Personnel Services
Elliott, I A M, Clinical Medicine
Elliott, P R, Biochemistry
Elliott, S A, Bodleian Libraries
Elliott, T J, Oriel
Elliott, V F, St Hilda's
Ellis, C M, History
Ellis, R A, Regent's Park
Ellis, S P, Zoology
Ellison, M J, Nuffield
El-Sagheer, A H, Physical & Theoretical Chemistry
Elsner, J R, Corpus Christi
Elston, S J, St John's
Elston, T W, Blavatnik School of Government
Eltis, S A, Brasenose
Elven, M A, St John's
Emary, K R W, St Hilda's
Emberson, J R, Wadham
Emberton, R, Biochemistry
Emm, N F, IT Services
Emptage, N J, Lincoln
Emre, M, Worcester
Enchelmaier, S, Lincoln
Endicott, T A O, All Souls
England, P C, Earth Sciences
English, J S, St John's
English, M C, Green Templeton
Enriques, L, Jesus
Erban, R, Merton
Erdmann, K, Somerville
Erduran, S, St Cross
Erickson, L E, St Edmund Hall
Erie, M, St Cross
Ermisch, J F, Nuffield
Ernst, W H W, All Souls
Erola Canellas, A, Computer Science
Esashi, F, Pathology
Esnouf, R M, University College
Eso, P E, Jesus
Espie, C A, Ophthalmology
Essex, R E, Saïd Business School
Essler, F H L, Worcester
Estcourt, L J, St Cross
Etheridge, A M, Magdalen
Evangelista, S-M, Trinity
Evans, A E, Bodleian Libraries
Evans, A J, Careers Service
Evans, A L, Student Administration
Evans, G A, Nuffield
Evans, G L, St Hilda's
Evans, J R, Humanities Division
Evans, J V, Primary Care Health Sciences
Evans, M D V, University Offices
Evans, R D, University College
Evans, R J, Jesus
Evans, R M, Inorganic Chemistry
Eve, E C S, Harris Manchester
Eveleigh, K J, Law
Everett, N J, Keble
Evison, G A, Bodleian Special Collections
Ewart, D W, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
Ewart, E J, Linacre
Ewart, P, Worcester
Ewer, K J, Jenner Institute
Exley, R, Somerville
Eyles, R L, Clinical Medicine
Eynon, R E, Internet Institute
Eyre, D W, Green Templeton
Eyre, N J, Balliol
Eyre, T A, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Ezrachi, A, Pembroke
Ezzet, H, Pitt Rivers Museum
Fabre, C M Y, All Souls
Fahy, N M, Green Templeton
Fairbank, J C T, NDORMS
Fairburn, C J A G, Worcester
Fairchild, C, Jesus
Fairchild, P J, Trinity
Fairfax, B P, Green Templeton
Fairhurst Jones, K C, Personnel Services
Fairweather-Tall, A J, St Catherine's
Fait, P, New College
Falato, G, Oriental Studies
Fallon, M, Engineering Science
Fancourt, N P M, St Stephen's House
Fang, J, Contemporary Chinese Studies
Fanous, S B, Pembroke
Farguson, J A, St Hilda's
Farmer, A J, Exeter
Farmer, J D, Mathematical Institute
Farmery, A D, Wadham
Farrall, M, Keble
Farrant, T J, Pembroke
Farrell, P E, Oriel
Farrus Teixido, A, Saïd Business School
Fatum, M, Clinical Medicine
Faughnan, S, Continuing Education

Faulkner, J L, Queen's
Faulkner, S, Keble
Fawcett, L E, St Catherine's
Fawcett, T J, Environmental Change Institute
Fawkes, J L G, Saïd Business School
Fawkner-Corbett, D W, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Fayet, A, Queen's
Fazel, M S, Lincoln
Fazel, S B, Psychiatry
Feery, P F, Tropical Medicine
Feinstein, L, Green Templeton
Felin, T T J, Saïd Business School
Fellerer, J M, Wolfson
Fellmeth, G, Green Templeton
Fender, R P, Astrophysics
Fendley, P R, All Souls
Ferguson, D J P, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Ferguson, L A, Oriel
Ferguson, S J, St Edmund Hall
Fergusson, E C, Christ Church
Fernandez Chento, M, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Fernandez, M, NDORMS
Fernando, B A, Christ Church
Ferrari, J E, Taylor Institution Library
Ferreira Onuchic, P, Nuffield
Ferreira, P G, Wolfson
Ferreira, V M, Lady Margaret Hall
Ferrero, A P, Trinity
Ferrey, A E, Primary Care Health Sciences
Ferry, H, St Anne's
Fiddes, P S, Regent's Park
Fiddian, R W, Wadham
Fiddy, R C, Research Services
Field, R W, Balliol
Figg, M, IT Services
Filatov, D A, St Hilda's
Filippakopoulos, P, Structural Genomics Consortium
Filippini, N, St Edmund Hall
Finch, J E, New College
Findlay, D, Saïd Business School
Findlay, J Y, Jesus
Fine, G J, Merton
Finlayson-Gray, T, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Finn, J E, Saïd Business School
Finn, R D, Blackfriars Hall
Finney, J M, St Cross
Firth, J A, Lady Margaret Hall
Fischer, R, Target Discovery Institute
Fisher, E C, Corpus Christi
Fisher, N, Asset & Space Management
Fisher, S D, Trinity
FitzGerald, C J, Blavatnik School of Government
Fitzgerald, J J, St John's
Fitzherbert, S G I, Oriental Studies
Fitzpatrick, A, St John's
Fitzpatrick, M E B, Lincoln
Fitzpatrick, R M, Nuffield
Fix, J D, Keble
Flashman, E G, Wolfson
Flechais, I A P, Kellogg
Flegg, C L, Saïd Business School
Fleming, S G, St Catherine's
Fletcher, C J Y, Exeter
Fletcher, E G, Primary Care Health Sciences
Fletcher, K A, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Fletcher, R J, Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism
Fletcher, S P, Keble
Fletcher, T S F, Hertford
Flint, J, Trinity
Flood, G D, Campion Hall
Flood, P, Planning & Council Secretariat
Florence, M J, Somerville
Flores, L M, Pembroke
Floridi, L, Exeter
Flossmann, E, Trinity
Floud, S K, Wadham
Floyd, C L, Development Office
Flynn, E V, New College
Flyvbjerg, B, St Anne's
Fodor, E, Exeter
Foerster, J N O R P, St Anne's
Folegatti, P, CCVTM
Foord, J S, St Catherine's
Foord, R J, Research Services
Foot, C J, St Peter's
Foot, R J, St Antony's
Foot, S R I, Christ Church
Fopma, J M, Physics
Ford, D, Geography & the Environment
Ford, G A, Green Templeton
Ford, J E, St Anne's
Forder, J A, Balliol
Forkun, S, Development Office
Forrest, I J, Oriel
Fortunato, L, Magdalen
Fortun-Garrido, A, Population Health
Foschi, M, Earth Sciences
Foster, B, Balliol
Foster, C A, Green Templeton
Foster, K R, Zoology
Foster, R F, Hertford
Foster, R G, Brasenose
Foster, W G, Saïd Business School
Foulsham, A T, Trinity
Fowler, A C, Corpus Christi
Fowler, P G, Worcester
Fowler, P, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Fox, E M M, Experimental Psychology
Fox, R A, Clinical Medicine
Frampton, S C, Humanities Division
Francois, P W, St Benet's Hall
Franklin, A, Bodleian Special Collections
Franklin, J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Franklin, P R, St Catherine's
Franklin Routh, P, Trinity
Franklinos, T E, Oriel
Fransham, M J, Wolfson
Fraser, C, Big Data Institute
Fraser, D G, Worcester
Fraser, L, Clinical Medicine
Fraser, M A, Lady Margaret Hall
Fraser, R E, Exeter
Frater, A J, Peter Medawar Building for Pathogen Research
Frazer, E J, New College
Fredman, S D, Pembroke
Freed, M E, Student Welfare & Support Services
Freedman, J A, Worcester
Freeman, C, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Freeman, D, University College
Freeman, M J A, Lincoln
Frellesvig, B M, Hertford
French, J, Saïd Business School
French, M J, Finance Division
Freud, N, St Catherine's
Freud-Kandel, M J, Oriental Studies
Fricker, E M, Magdalen
Fricker, M D, Pembroke
Fridlington, M A, St Catherine's
Friedrich, T, IT Services
Friedrichs, J, St Cross
Friend, P J, Green Templeton
Fries, A, Queen's
Frighi, V, Psychiatry
Frise, C J, Keble
Frise, M C, Green Templeton
Frith, P A, New College
Fritzsche, M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Froggatt, M J, Wadham
Frood, E A, St Cross
Frost, H R D, Merton
Fryer, E P, St Catherine's
Fu, X, Green Templeton
Fugger, L, Oriel
Fuggle, S V, Clinical Medicine
Fulcini, E, Economics
Fulga, T A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Fuller, T P, Christ Church
Fullerton, J, St Hilda's
Furger, A M, Pembroke
Furlong, J, Green Templeton
Furniss, D, Christ Church
Gada, S, Paediatrics
Gaffney, E A, Brasenose
Gaiger, J, St Edmund Hall
Gaillac, C R R, Nuffield
Gaine, S G, Blackfriars Hall
Gaitskell, K L, Somerville
Gajda, A M, Jesus
Gal, Y, Christ Church
Galanis, A, Hertford
Galano, M L, Mansfield
Gale, T M, St Hilda's
Galione, A G, Lady Margaret Hall
Gallacher, D M M, IT Services
Gallas, E J, Particle Physics
Galligan, D J, Wolfson
Galligan, F L, Bodleian Special Collections
Galpin, M R, University College
Galpin, T J, Saïd Business School
Gambles, R K, Blavatnik School of Government
Gammell, J, Engineering Science
Gandy, D W, Tropical Medicine
Gangjee, D S, St Hilda's
Gann, D M, Magdalen
Gao, R, Astrophysics
Garcia Garcia, I, Balliol
Gardiner, K E, Merton
Gardini, N, Keble
Gardner, A M, Queen's
Gardner, A T, Finance Division
Gardner, F E M, Wolfson
Gardner, J F, Bodleian Social Science Library
Gardner, J H, Pembroke
Gardner, M N, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Gardner, S, Lincoln
Garfitt, J S T, Magdalen
Garland, C J, Magdalen
Garlick, A P, Christ Church
Garman, E F, Brasenose
Garner, H, Bodleian Law Library
Garnett, E J, Wadham
Garnett, G S, St Hugh's
Garrick, D, Green Templeton
Garrido, G A, Economics
Garrod, R S S, Magdalen
Garside, P, Pembroke
Garton Ash, T J, St Antony's
Gartside, N, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Gaskill, N M, Oriel
Gaskin, M J A, IT Services

Gatsis, K, Engineering Science
Gatty, F K A, Somerville
Gauci, P L, Lincoln
Gavaghan, D J, New College
Gazo-Cervero, A, Computer Science
Gbinigie, O, Primary Care Health Sciences
Gearon, L F, Harris Manchester
Geddes, J R, Merton
Geddes, S L C, Christ Church
Gellner, D N, All Souls
Gemmill, E A, Kellogg
Geng, F, IT Services
Geniets, A K, Queen's
George, A F, Wolfson
George, B D, Clinical Medicine
Georgiou, A Y S, All Souls
Geremia, A, Exeter
Gerrard, C H, Lady Margaret Hall
Gerry, C J, St Antony's
Gething, P W, Big Data Institute
Getzler, J S, St Hugh's
Geurds, A, Archaeology
Ghanea, N, Kellogg
Ghazirad, M, Clinical Medicine
Ghobrial, J-P A, Balliol
Ghosh, A, New College
Ghosh, H F, Balliol
Ghosh, K, Trinity
Ghosh, P R, St Anne's
Giangrande, P L F, Clinical Medicine
Gibbons, E J, Population Health
Gibbons, J, Kellogg
Gibbons, R J, Green Templeton
Gibbons, S I Z, Social Policy & Intervention
Gibbs, E C, Radcliffe Science Library
Gibbs, E J R, Tropical Medicine
Gibbs-Seymour, I D, Brasenose
Gibney, M J, Linacre
Gibson, A P, Bodleian Social Science Library
Gibson, D K M, Education Policy Support
Gibson, N J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Giele, H P, Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery
Gilbert, R J C, Magdalen
Gilbert, Dame Sarah C, Jenner Institute
Gilchrist, A R, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Gilchrist, J J, Keble
Gilday, L C, Wadham
Gildea, R N, Worcester
Gilder, M F J, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Gilding, B J, New College
Gileadi, O, Structural Genomics Consortium
Giles, M B, St Hugh's
Giletti, A M, Theology & Religion
Gill, A C, Biomedical Services
Gill, D R, Clinical Medicine
Gill, M J, St Edmund Hall
Gill, R J, Education Policy Support
Gillespie, D R H, St Catherine's
Gillespie, S A, Public Affairs Directorate
Gillespie, V A, Lady Margaret Hall
Gillhammer, C C, Christ Church
Gillies, M J, Keble
Gillies, R S, Clinical Medicine
Gilligan, J, Saïd Business School
Gillingham, K S, Finance Division
Gillingham, S E, Worcester
Gillis, S C, Finance Division
Gillow, K, St Anne's
Gillow, K A, St Catherine's
Gilmour, E J, Estates Services
Gilroy, N R, Conservation & Collection Care
Gilson, S A, Magdalen
Gingrich, J, Magdalen
Gittings, A M, IT Services
Gittos, H B, Balliol
Gladstone, J E, Research Services
Glaser, I J, Theology & Religion
Glaum, A, Finance Division
Gleadle, K J, Mansfield
Gledhill, J G, St Cross
Gleeson, F V, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology
Gloag, J S G, Merton
Glogowska, M, St Hilda's
Glogowski, H S B, IT Services
Glyn-Jones, S, Worcester
Gnatiuc, L, Green Templeton
Goad, S L, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Goberdhan, D C I, St Catherine's
Goddard, B F, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Goddard, S H, St Catherine's
Godfray, H C J, Balliol
Goding, C R, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Goel, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Goff, A M, IT Services
Goffin, P F, Jesus
Goicoechea, J M, Lady Margaret Hall
Gold, N K, Balliol
Goldacre, B, Green Templeton
Goldberg, L A, St Edmund Hall
Goldberg, P W, Brasenose
Goldin, I A, Balliol
Goldrei, D C, Mansfield
Goldschmidt, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
Goldsmith, M H, Worcester
Golestanian, R, Theoretical Physics
Golf-French, M, Magdalen
Gollin, D, St Antony's
Golubchik, T, Big Data Institute
Golubic, R, OCDEM
Gomersall, S L, Biochemistry
Gomes, A D, Trinity
Gonzalez Ocantos, E A, Nuffield
Gooch, M L, Humanities Division
Good, V J, Queen's
Goodacre, T E E, Clinical Medicine
Goodall, A L, Personnel Services
Goodenough, R, CTSU
Goodman, J M, St Catherine's
Goodman, M D, Wolfson
Goodman, R J, St Antony's
Goodstein, B, IT Services
Goodwin, A L, Inorganic Chemistry
Goodwin, G M, Merton
Goodwin, J F, Physics
Goodwin, S F, Magdalen
Goold, I L, St Anne's
Gooptu, N, St Antony's
Gordon, E J, Area Studies
Gordon, J N, Law
Goriely, A, St Catherine's
Goriely, A E, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Gosden, C H, Keble
Gosler, A G, Mansfield
Goss, S J, Wadham
Gottlob, G, St John's
Goude, L N, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Goudkamp, J L M, Keble
Goulart, P J, St Edmund Hall
Gould, D, Clinical Medicine
Goulder, P J R, Brasenose
Goulimari, P, English
Gouverneur, V E B M, Merton
Gover, J C, Merton
Gowers, B G, St Benet's Hall
Grabenhorst, F, Jesus
Grace, M K, Wadham
Grafen, A, St John's
Graham, M, Green Templeton
Graham, M S, St Catherine's
Grahl, S D G, Christ Church
Grain, L A T, Clinical Medicine
Grainger, C E, Development Office
Grainger, R G, St Hugh's
Granne, I E, St Hugh's
Grant, D J, Brasenose
Grant, H W, Paediatrics
Grant, J E, Exeter
Grant, P S, St Catherine's
Grau Colomer, V, Mansfield
Gravato-Nobre, M J P R, Hertford
Gray, A M, Population Health
Gray, L J, St Cross
Gray, R F, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Gray, R G, Trinity
Greaney, R A, Reuben
Greasley, K, Hertford
Greaves, D R, Hertford
Greaves, H C, Merton
Grecksch, K, Wolfson
Green, A F F, Brasenose
Green, A J L, Humanities Division
Green, A L, Clinical Medicine
Green, B J, Magdalen
Green, C A, Oxford Vaccine Group
Green, C M, Exeter
Green, J E, Nuffield
Green, J M, St Hilda's
Green, J P, New College
Green, L J M, Balliol
Green, N J B, Jesus
Green, O R, Earth Sciences
Green, R D, Jesus
Green, S J D, All Souls
Greenhalgh, P M, Green Templeton
Greenhill, C R, Lady Margaret Hall
Greenhough, B J, Keble
Greensmith, E M, St John's
Greenwood, S H, Oriel
Gregg, J F, Magdalen
Gregg, R M, Estates Services
Gregori, G, Lady Margaret Hall
Gregory, A F, University College
Gregory, A M, Pembroke
Gregory, G L, Wadham
Gregory, J J S, Engineering Science
Greig, O N J, Development Office
Greig, P R, Pembroke
Grenyer, R, Jesus
Grevling, K D, Magdalen
Griffin, A S, New College
Griffin, P N, Queen's
Griffin, X, Green College
Griffith, M S, New College
Griffith, S B, Theology & Religion
Griffiths, D, Education
Griffiths, D W, Kellogg
Griffiths, I, Mansfield
Griffiths, J A, Keble
Griffiths, J E, Wadham
Griffiths, P, St John's
Griffiths, S, St Hugh's
Grimes, J M, Trinity
Grimley, D M, Merton
Grimley, M, Merton
Grindrod, P, Mathematical Institute
Grobert, N, Corpus Christi
Groiser, D S, Brasenose
Gromak, N, Pathology
Gronbech, P D, Particle Physics

Grønlie, S E, St Anne's
Grovenor, C R M, St Anne's
Groves, B L R, Trinity
Groves, L R, Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Groves, P J, Worcester
Gruenewald, K, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Gruneberg, U, Keble
Grunewald, P H, Oriel
Guceri, I, St Antony's
Guerin, P J, Tropical Medicine
Guest, J L, Queen's
Guha, N, Wadham
Guilford, T C, Merton
Guirguis, A, Clinical Medicine
Gull, K, St Edmund Hall
Gullerová, M, Wadham
Gundle, R, St Catherine's
Gunn, S J, Merton
Gupta, A, Neonatal Unit
Gupta, S, Zoology
Gurm, B K, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Güthenke, C M, Corpus Christi
Guy, A, Harris Manchester
Gwenlan, C, St Hilda's
Gwilym, S E, Green College
Gyrd-Hansen, M, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Haase, C J, St Catherine's
Haban, P M, IT Services
Habibula, S, Clinical Medicine
Häcker, B, Brasenose
Hackett, T D, Zoology
Hackney, J, Wadham
Hadi, R, Green Templeton
Hadley, G L, Harris Manchester
Hadley, M J, IT Services
Hafeez, A, Clinical Medicine
Hage, J C, Wadham
Hagen, C, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Haggarty, D, Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Hagiwara, J, Oriental Studies
Haidar, O, Oriental Studies
Haines-Gadd, E J R, People & Organisational Development
Haj Omar, H, Oriental Studies
Halbach, V, New College
Hale, S A, St Hilda's
Hale, T N, St Antony's
Halford, S, Ophthalmology
Hall, C S, All Souls
Hall, J W, Linacre
Hall, J, Primary Care Health Sciences
Hall, T C, Keble
Hall, T H, St Anne's
Hallam, E A, St Peter's
Hallam, H D, Development Office
Halliday, A W, Green Templeton
Halliday, D J, Clinical Medicine
Halliday, J, Clinical Neurosciences
Hallifax, R J, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Hallowell, N, Linacre
Halmi, N A, University College
Hämäläinen, P J, St Catherine's
Hamard, M C L, Research Services
Hambler, C, Hertford
Hamblin, A, Merton
Hambly, B M, St Anne's
Hamdy, F C, Balliol
Hamerow, H F, St Cross
Hamers, R L, Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Hamill, H M, St Cross
Hamilton, J, Safety Office
Hamilton, T W, Wolfson
Hammond, E M, St Hilda's
Hammond, P, Oriel
Hamnett, G D, Brasenose
Hancock, J, Primary Care Health Sciences
Hancock, Z J C, St John's
Handa, A I, St Catherine's
Handel, A, Wadham
Handford, P A, St Catherine's
Handley, R C, Clinical Medicine
Hands, L J, Green Templeton
Handunnetthi, L, Green Templeton
Hanganu, G, Exeter
Hanke, T, Jenner Institute
Hankins, M W, Pathology
Hankins, N P, Lady Margaret Hall
Hankinson, A N, Bodleian Libraries
Hannan, F M, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Hanneford-Smith, K E, Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism
Hannigan, R, Wadham
Hanson, L, St Hilda's
Hanson, P J V, Clinical Medicine
Hanvey, J W, Campion Hall
Happa, J, Computer Science
Harada, K, Oriental Studies
Hara-Msulira, T, Research Services
Harberd, N P, St John's
Harcourt, E R F, Keble
Harden, P N, Clinical Medicine
Harding, R F H, Lady Margaret Hall
Harding, R M, St John's
Harding, T, Clinical Neurosciences
Hardwick, R J, Clinical Medicine
Hardy, H R D, Wolfson
Hare, C V M, Somerville
Hargreaves, C J, Kellogg
Harkness, A D, Personnel Services
Harmer, C J, Psychiatry
Harnden, A R, St Hugh's
Harnew, N, St Anne's
Harper, P S, NDM (Strategic)
Harper, S C, Clinical Medicine
Harper, S H, Oxford Institute of Ageing
Harrington, L A, Lady Margaret Hall
Harrington, R V M, Pembroke
Harris, A L, St Hugh's
Harris, C E, Magdalen
Harris, D A, St Anne's
Harris, J L, Saïd Business School
Harris, J M, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Harris, J N, Physics
Harris, J T B, IT Services
Harris, R, All Souls
Harris, R, Worcester
Harris, S A, Plant Sciences
Harris, S, CTSU
Harrison, C R, Green Templeton
Harrison, C, Christ Church
Harrison, H K, Pembroke
Harrison, K N, Physical & Theoretical Chemistry
Harrison, M, Green Templeton
Harrison, O B, Hertford
Harrison, P J, Wolfson
Harrison, R B P, Saïd Business School
Harrison, S J, Corpus Christi
Harrison, T J R, Clinical Medicine
Harry, M, St Anne's
Harston, G W J, Magdalen
Hart, M W, Exeter
Hart, N B, IT Services
Hart, T G, Somerville
Hartley, C, Paediatrics
Hartmann-Boyce, J, St Edmund Hall
Harty, T P, Balliol
Harvey, C J, Pathology
Harvey, K A, Keble
Harvey, P, Jesus
Hassan, A B, Lincoln
Hastings, R J, Saïd Business School
Hauler, T E, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Hauser, R A, Pembroke
Hausner, S L, St Peter's
Havel, B F, Law
Havelkova, B, St Hilda's
Havoutis, I, Engineering Science
Hawcroft, M N, Keble
Hawes, N A, Pembroke
Hawkins, A B, Continuing Education
Hawkins, M A, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Hay, D, Hertford
Hay, S I, St John's
Haydon, R G, Brasenose
Hayes, L M, Finance Division
Hayes, P R, St John's
Haynes, R J, Magdalen
Hays, C P, Particle Physics
Hayward, G N, Keble
Hayward, J, Economics
Hayward, M A, Somerville
Haywood, D J, NDORMS
Hazareesingh, S K, Balliol
Hazbun, G, St Anne's
He, L, Lady Margaret Hall
He, Y, Theoretical Physics
Head, P M, Wycliffe Hall
Healey, D D B, St Antony's
Healey, J, Kellogg
Hearn, N J, Balliol
Hearn, S I R, Lincoln
Heath, K P, Lady Margaret Hall
Heath, N B, Finance Division
Heath-Brown, D R, Worcester
Heather, L C, Corpus Christi
Heaton, N J, Saïd Business School
Heavisde, C H, Environmental Change Institute
Hebron, S R, Bodleian Libraries
Hector, A, Linacre
Hedderley, N G, IT Services
Heden, J, IT Services
Heim, E M, Wycliffe Hall
Hein, A M, St Hugh's
Hein, J J, University College
Heller, B J, Keble
Hellmann, T F, Saïd Business School
Hellner, K, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Helm, D R, New College
Hemelaar, J, Trinity
Hemmerich, S M, IT Services
Henderson Slater, J D E, Clinical Medicine
Henderson, G M, University College
Henderson, H M, Harris Manchester
Henderson, J, Population Health
Henderson, L D J, All Souls
Henderson, P A, Zoology
Hendry, C A, Business Administration
Heneghan, C J, Kellogg
Henley, A D M, Theology & Religion
Henney, S, Bodleian Enterprise
Henriques, J F D S, Engineering Science
Henry, M P, Jesus
Henry, S A, Hertford
Henshaw, E R, Research Services
Henson, S C, St Hugh's
Hepach, R, New College
Hepburn, C J, St Edmund Hall
Hermann, T A, St Hilda's
Herring, J J W, Exeter

Herring, N, Exeter
Herring, S L, Estates Services
Herrington, W G, CTSU
Herrmann, S, Philosophy
Herz, L M, University College
Herzberg, S L, Education Policy Support
Herzig, E M, Wadham
Hesjedal, T, Christ Church
Hess, A T, Clinical Neurosciences
Hester, J L, Surgical Sciences
Heuchert, V, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Hewitt, F M, St Peter's
Hewitt, I J, Trinity
Hewitt, K N, Experimental Psychology
Hewitt, M P, Saïd Business School
Hewson, A C, Earth Sciences
Hewstone, M R C, New College
Heyes, C M, All Souls
Heyworth, H M, NDORMS
Heyworth, S J, Wadham
Hickman, D, IT Services
Hicks, B J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Hicks, D, St Cross
Hiddleston, J, Exeter
Higgins, A A, Mansfield
Higgins, B D R, Lady Margaret Hall
Higgins, E, IT Services
Higgins, G S, Green Templeton
Higgins, M K, Merton
Higgs, D R, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Higham, C, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Higham, T, Archaeology & the History of Art
Highman, R J, Anthropology & Museum Ethnography
Hill, A V S, Magdalen
Hill, J L, Linacre
Hill, M, Wolfson
Hill, M A, Oncology
Hillegonds, D J, Earth Sciences
Hillenbrand, M, Wadham
Hilliard, K F, St Peter's
Hillier, J M, Kellogg
Hills, A E, St John's
Hills, D A, Lincoln
Hills, R K, St Catherine's
Hills-Nova, C, Sackler Library
Hillyer, A E C, IT Services
Hilton, C Z, OCDEM
Hilton, R G, St Peter's
Hine, D J, Christ Church
Hinks, T S C, Wadham
Hinze, S, Clinical Neurosciences
Hippisley-Cox, J, St Anne's
Hirons, M A, St Antony's
Hirsch, L, Humanities Division
Hirst, J A, St Cross
Hirst, J E, Green Templeton
Hiscock, S J, Christ Church
Hislop, J R, Primary Care Health Sciences
Hitchens, T M, Wolfson
Hitchin, N J, Mathematical Institute
Ho, L, Queen's
Hoare, E A, Wycliffe Hall
Hobbs, C H, Clinical Medicine
Hobbs, R, Harris Manchester
Hodge, S M, St Cross
Hodges, A P, Wadham
Hodges, C J S, New College
Hodges, E V, Merton
Hodgkin, J A, Keble
Hodgson, D M, Oriel
Hodgson, J, Saïd Business School
Hodgson, M, Development Office
Hodgson, S H C, St Peter's
Hodsdon, L E, Centre for Teaching & Learning
Hodson, D J, Green Templeton
Hodson, L, Green Templeton
Hoerder-Suabedissen, A, Trinity
Hofen, L H C, Estates Services
Hofer, M, Clinical Medicine
Hofmann, F, Trinity
Hofmann, I S, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Hogan, B J, Internet Institute
Hoge, K, St Hilda's
Hogg, K, Estates Services
Holden, R J, Geography & the Environment
Holdship, P F, Earth Sciences
Holes, C D, Magdalen
Hollaender, R, Clinical Medicine
Holland, M B, St Hugh's
Holland, P R, Green Templeton
Holland, P W H, Merton
Holländer, G A P, Jesus
Hollender, A P, All Souls
Hollings, C D, Queen's
Hollowell, J A, St Anne's
Holman, R R, Green College
Holmboe, K, Experimental Psychology
Holmes, A J, Paediatrics
Holmes, C C, St Anne's
Holmes, C J, University College
Holmes, C P, Pembroke
Holmes, I T, IT Services
Holmes, M, Worcester
Holmes, M V, Big Data Institute
Holmes-Henderson, A V, St Hilda's
Holowaty, I D, Bodleian Libraries
Holt, D D F, Estates Services
Holt, K P, CTSU
Holt, M J, NDORMS
Holt, T A, Primary Care Health Sciences
Holweg, M, Linacre
Homoky, W B, Earth Sciences
Honey, A P, Bodleian Weston Library
Hood, C C, All Souls
Hood, N R, IT Services
Hooker, S M, Merton
Hooper, H J, Harris Manchester
Hoosdally, S J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Hope, R A, Geography & the Environment
Hopewell, J C, CTSU
Hopfenbeck, T N, Kellogg
Hopkin, D M, Hertford
Hopkins, A C, Equality & Diversity Unit
Hopkins, J Y, Tropical Medicine
Horby, P W, Clinical Medicine
Horden, J N P B, All Souls
Hordern, J W S, Harris Manchester
Hore, P J, Corpus Christi
Horley, R E, Estates Services
Horn, E L, Big Data Institute
Horn, J R, Lady Margaret Hall
Horn, R J, Population Health
Hornblower, N S R, All Souls
Hornby, C J, Hertford
Horne, J N, Balliol
Horobin, S C P, Magdalen
Horrocks, I R, Oriel
Horwood, N J, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Hosty, M T A, St John's
Hotson, H B, St Anne's
Houlsby, G T, Brasenose
House, H, Research Services
Hoverd, M J, Linacre
How, L, Nuffield
Howard, D J, Kellogg
Howard, D P J, St Edmund Hall
Howard, N, Keble
Howard, P, Balliol
Howarth, M R, Worcester
Howe, F S, Merton
Howe, H J, Legal Services Office
Howe, M, IT Services
Howe, M A, St Catherine's
Howe, M D, Worcester
Howe, V C G, Personnel Services
Howell, P D, University College
Howells, C M, Wadham
Howey, D A, St Hilda's
Howgego, C J, Wolfson
Howick, J, Kellogg
Howison, S D, Christ Church
Howles, S A, Exeter
Howlett, E A, Museum of Natural History
Howse, K, New College
Hoyano, L C H, Law
Hoyle, C E, Green Templeton
Hoyle, J S, Student Administration
Hrushovski, E, Merton
Hsiao, Y, Wolfson
Hsu, E L, Green Templeton
Hu, B, Christ Church
Hu, M T-M, Clinical Neurosciences
Huang, W, St Edmund Hall
Huber, A, Bodleian Special Collections
Huber, J E, Oriel
Huber, K V M, Target Discovery Institute
Hublitz, P U, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Hudson, G W W, Harris Manchester
Hudspith, E R, Planning & Council Secretariat
Hueting, R, Oriel
Huffman, B T, Lady Margaret Hall
Hughes, B J, Engineering Science
Hughes, G, Green Templeton
Hughes, G M, Materials
Hughes, I A, Estates Services
Hughes, J M R, Geography & the Environment
Hughes, M J, Bodleian Special Collections
Hughes, Sir Thomas, Clinical Medicine
Huiskonen, J T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Hulin, D, Lady Margaret Hall
Hulin, L, Harris Manchester
Hull, J, St Edmund Hall
Hulley, P A, St Hilda's
Hulme, C, Brasenose
Hulme, D J, Music
Humphrey, T C, Brasenose
Humphreys, C E, Wadham
Humphreys, D K, Green Templeton
Humphries, K J, All Souls
Hung, D J, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Hunt, H V, IT Services
Hunt, P, Somerville
Hunt, R, Lady Margaret Hall
Hunter, D J, Green Templeton
Hunter, J P, Surgical Sciences
Hurrell, A J, Balliol
Hurst, C, St Catherine's
Husain, M, New College
Husband, E M, St Hugh's
Hussain, R, Museum of Natural History
Hutchence, J J, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Hutchinson, G O, Christ Church

Hutchinson, S R, Statistics
Hutson, L M, Merton
Hyde, P A, Harris Manchester
Hyde, S C, Queen's
Hyland, D P, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Hyman, J D, Queen's
Iball, J A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Ibbett, K M, Trinity
Idler, A, Pembroke
Ilic, Ivana, NDORMS
Iliffe, R C, Linacre
Impey, L, St Peter's
Ingram, A R, Astrophysics
Ingram, A, History
Ingram, G B, IT Services
Ingram, J J, Linacre
Ingram, S M, Development Office
Innes, J M, Somerville
Ioannou, C, Merton
Iotchkova, V V, Mansfield
Ip, C L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Iqbal, Z, Queen's
Ireland, J C, Jesus
Ireland, P T, St Catherine's
Irving, N G, Clinical Neurosciences
Irving, S J E, Primary Care Health Sciences
Irwin Crookes, P C, Social Studies
Irwin, N A T, Merton
Irwin, P G J, St Anne's
Irwin, T H, Keble
Isaacson, D R, Wolfson
Islam, M S, St Anne's
Issa, F G, St Hugh's
Iversen Fugger, A K N, Kellogg
Ives, A J, Paediatrics
Ives, M C, Environmental Change Institute
Ives, N K, Neonatal Unit
Ives, R, St Peter's
Jabb, L, Wolfson
Jack, B E, Christ Church
Jackman, S A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Jackson, B E, University College
Jackson, C A, Kellogg
Jackson, C M, Harris Manchester
Jackson, D G, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Jackson, K A, NDORMS
Jackson, M M, Jesus
Jacobs, A, St Cross
Jacobs, I, University College
Jacobs, R M J, Magdalen
Jacobsen, S E W, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Jagannath, A, Linacre
Jain, A, Clinical Medicine
Jain, R, Clinical Medicine
Jain, S, Economics
Jaksch, D H, Atomic & Laser Physics
James, A C D, Clinical Medicine
James, E D, Estates Services
James, I A, IT Services
James, W S, Brasenose
James Relly, S F, Green Templeton
Jamil, N M, Balliol
Jamilov, R, All Souls
Jamshed, F, Institute of Biomedical Engineering
Janezic, K A, St Anne's
Jankowiak, M, Corpus Christi
Jansen, L E T, Biochemistry
Jaques, O T, IT Services
Jardine, C N, St Catherine's
Jarick, J W, Regent's Park
Jarrett, S C, Queen's
Jarvis, C J, Clinical Medicine
Jarvis, C L, NDORMS
Jarvis, M J, St Cross
Jarvis, R P, Wolfson
Javorcik, B S, All Souls
Jay, E J, St Anne's
Jayamohan, J, Clinical Medicine
Jayaram, R, Clinical Medicine
Jayatilaka, R A, Pembroke
Jayawant, S, Paediatrics
Jbabdi, S, Clinical Neurosciences
Jeans, A F, Christ Church
Jeavons, P G, St Anne's
Jebb, S A, Jesus
Jefferies, N S, Bodleian Digital Library Systems & Services
Jeffers, E S, Jesus
Jefferson, A M, New College
Jeffery, C E, Development Office
Jeffery, K J M, Clinical Medicine
Jelley, N A, Lincoln
Jenkins, C C L, Linacre
Jenkins, D J, IT Services
Jenkins, D R, St Hugh's
Jenkinson, C P, Harris Manchester
Jenkinson, M, St John's
Jenkinson, T J, Keble
Jenkyns, R H A, Lady Margaret Hall
Jérusalem, A, St Hugh's
Jessett, R J, IT Services
Jewitt, I D, Nuffield
Jeyaretna, S, Clinical Neurosciences
Jezzard, P H, University College
Jiang, S, Oncology
Jiang, Y Y, St Catherine's
Jie, X, Merton
Jin, H, St Peter's
Jinks, Y L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Jirotka, M D A, St Cross
Joeken, H, Biomedical Services
Johansen-Berg, H, St Edmund Hall
Johansson, A C, NDORMS
John, A N, All Souls
John, J J, Particle Physics
John, M J J, Jesus
Johns, J, Wolfson
Johnson, C L, IT Services
Johnson, D D P, St Antony's
Johnson, D F, St Antony's
Johnson, D P, St Peter's
Johnson, G A, Christ Church
Johnson, H L, St Cross
Johnson, J D, Population Health
Johnson, J J, St John's
Johnson, J L, Exeter
Johnson, P J, Zoology
Johnson, P R V, St Edmund Hall
Johnson, R A, Pembroke
Johnston, A C, University College
Johnston, C, Materials
Johnston, F R, St Anne's
Johnston, M B, Corpus Christi
Johnston, S A, Museum of the History of Science
Jones, A, Paediatrics
Jones, C D, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Jones, E J, University College
Jones, E Y, Jesus
Jones, G, Wolfson
Jones, H J S, St Cross
Jones, H M, St Antony's
Jones, H S, Keble
Jones, J A, Brasenose
Jones, J R, Pembroke
Jones, K I, Jesus
Jones, L, Clinical Medicine
Jones, M C, Particle Physics
Jones, M E, Astrophysics
Jones, M L, Oriel
Jones, N K, St John's
Jones, O M, Wadham
Jones, P A, University College
Jones, R H V, Estates Services
Jones, S, St Hilda's
Jones, S M, Merton
Jonsson, J O, Nuffield
Jordan, I, Clinical Medicine
Jortay, C I M, Queen's
Joyce, D D, Lincoln
Joynes, C E, Regent's Park
Jüchems, K O, St John's
Judge, A D, NDORMS
Judge, P K, CTSU
Judson, R L, Christ Church
Juhasz, A I, Keble
Julier, P J, NDORMS
Jung, M H, IT Services
Kacelnik, A, Wolfson
Kadambari, S, Clinical Medicine
Kahane, G M, Pembroke
Kahl, G, IT Services
Kahn, A S S, St Edmund Hall
Kahn, K M, IT Services
Kahraman, C B, Kellogg
Kail, P J E, St Peter's
Kaiserman, A T, Balliol
Kaji, H, Oriental Studies
Kalim, S N, Somerville
Kalisch, M J, Worcester
Kalyvas, E, All Souls
Kambalu, S, Magdalen
Kamnitsas, K, Wolfson
Kan, M Y, Linacre
Kan, S-Y, Wadham
Kanade, V N, Lady Margaret Hall
Kandoura, T H, Oriental Studies
Kantor, G, St John's
Kapanidis, A, St Cross
Karastergiou, A, St Edmund Hall
Karenowska, A D, Magdalen
Kariya, T, St Antony's
Karpe, F, OCDEM
Kartsonaki, C, Nuffield
Kasberger, B, Queen's
Kashyap, R, Nuffield
Kasy, M, Economics
Katz, J B, St Anne's
Katz, R F, St Anne's
Katzourakis, A, St Hilda's
Kauffmann, M R, Merton
Kaufmann, H, Lady Margaret Hall
Kaur, G, St Catherine's
Kausar, M, Clinical Medicine
Kavanagh, A F, St Edmund Hall
Kawamura, A, University College
Kay, D A, Green Templeton
Kay, J A, St John's
Kay, J D S, Balliol
Kaye, J S, St Cross
Kayente, P M, Safety Office
Kean, M M, St Hilda's
Kearns, C F, Clinical Neurosciences
Kearns, E G D, St Hilda's
Kearsey, S E, Keble
Kechagia-Ovseiko, E, Nuffield
Kedzior, I E, Finance Division
Keeble, S, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Keeling, D M, Clinical Medicine
Keene, D J, Wadham
Keene, E G W, Christ Church
Keep, E J, Education

Keevash, P, Mansfield
Keire, M L, Rothermere American Institute
Keith, M J A, Merton
Kelleher, J T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Keller, R G, Economics
Kelley, M C, Population Health
Kello, L, Magdalen
Kelly, A D, Balliol
Kelly, C H M, New College
Kelly, D F, Paediatrics
Kelly, K I, Psychiatry
Kelly, L J, Mathematical Institute
Kelly, S B, Lincoln
Kelly, W H, St Hugh's
Kemp, B, Mansfield
Kemp, J C, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Kemp, P A, Blavatnik School of Government
Kemp, S R, Somerville
Kemper, J L, Clinical Medicine
Kempshall, M S, Wadham
Kendal, A R, Trinity
Kendall, E C, Pembroke
Kendall, J M, St Cross
Kennedy, I E C, OCDEM
Kennedy, J, Exeter
Kennedy, K M, Wolfson
Kennedy, P A M, Mansfield
Kennedy, S H, Green Templeton
Kennefick, C M C, Christ Church
Kennon, K E, NDM (Strategic)
Kenny, N F, All Souls
Kenworthy, Y, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Kenyatta, C G, St John's
Ker, A D, University College
Kerasidou, A, Reuben
Kerkhecker, J, Oriel
Kerr, D J, Clinical Pharmacology
Kerr, G, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Kerr, G F B, Keble
Kerr, M, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Kerridge, S A, Oxford Vaccine Group
Keshav, S, Balliol
Kessler, B M, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Kester, J, Centre for the Environment
Ketchley, N F, St Antony's
Kets, W, Economics
Kettlety, T L, Earth Sciences
Kewes, P, Jesus
Key, T J A, Wolfson
Keys, N, Medieval & Modern Languages
Khaitan, T, Mansfield
Khalid, S, St Anne's
Khan, S, St Anne's
Khan, Y, Kellogg
Khandelwal, V, Merton
Khatiwala, S P, Linacre
Khimji, R, IT Services
Khosla, R, Somerville
Kiaer, I L S, Brasenose
Kiaer, J, Hertford
Kiefer, S M, St John's
Kielak, D, Hertford
Kilgour, E G, Student Systems
Kilgour, S J, Personnel Services
Killeen, M C, Lady Margaret Hall
Killip, G M, Linacre
Kiltie, A E, Balliol
Kim, J S, Materials
Kimel, D, New College
Kinahan, R W, Personnel Services
Kinchen, J R V, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Kinchesh, P, Oncology
King, A J, Merton
King, A R, Wadham
King, C, Vice-Chancellor's & Registrar's Office
King, D S, Nuffield
King, H M, St Anne's
King, K C, Christ Church
King, P J, Pembroke
Kingston, C E, St Anne's
Kini, U, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Kinsey, B R L, Balliol
Kinyanjui, S M, Tropical Medicine
Kirby, M J, Lincoln
Kirby, N N P, Brasenose
Kirk, D S, Nuffield
Kirkland, A I, Linacre
Kirkpatrick, M D, Wycliffe Hall
Kirkpatrick, S, Primary Care Health Sciences
Kirtley, S, NDORMS
Kirtley, T R, Bodleian Libraries
Kirwan, F C, New College
Kirwan, R J, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Kissick, Y S, Bodleian Japanese Library at the Nissan Institute
Kleanthous, C, Linacre
Klein, J, Glycobiology Institute
Klein, J C, Clinical Neurosciences
Klemm, R, Somerville
Klemperer, P D, Nuffield
Klenerman, P, Green Templeton
Klevan, A, St Anne's
Klin, B M, University College
Klinke, I, St John's
Klose, R J, Keble
Klug, B, St Benet's Hall
Kluzek, W S, Kellogg
Klyne, G, e-Research Centre
Knesl, J, Kellogg
Knight, J C, Merton
Knight, M, Lincoln
Knight, R W, Worcester
Knight, S J L, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Knight, S R, Surgical Sciences
Knott, C, CTSU
Knowles, C L, Exeter
Knowles, H J, NDORMS
Knowles, S, Keble
Knowlson, T J, Student Welfare & Support Services
Knox, K A K, Blavatnik School of Government
Kocher, K, Assurance Directorate
Kock, A B, St Hilda's
Kocsis, B, St Hugh's
Koenigsmann, J, Lady Margaret Hall
Kohl, K M, Jesus
Kohl, P, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Kong, C T A, Big Data Institute
Konishi, S, St Antony's
Konstantinovsky, J, Oriel
Koralus, P E, St Catherine's
Kormilitzin, A, Psychiatry
Kornmann, B, St Hugh's
Korsunsky, A M, Trinity
Kosiel, B E, Keble
Kosmidis, S, Politics & International Relations
Kothari, J, Brasenose
Koutroumpis, P, Oxford Martin School
Koutsoupias, E, Computer Science
Kouvaritakis, B, St Edmund Hall
Kovrizhin, D, Theoretical Physics
Koychev, I G, Psychiatry
Krasopoulos, G, Clinical Medicine
Kraus, H, Corpus Christi
Krebs, T, Brasenose
Kreitzer, L J, Regent's Park
Kremnitzer, Y A K, Oriel
Kriaucionis, S, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Kringelbach, M L, Linacre
Krishnan, M, All Souls
Krishnan, M, Merton
Krishnan, P, Pembroke
Krishnan, S, Brasenose
Kristensen, J, Magdalen
Kruger, N J, Pembroke
Kruger, T J R, Oxford Martin School
Kueker, W, Clinical Medicine
Kügle, K B J, Wadham
Kuhn, A R, Christ Church
Kuhn, C T, Lady Margaret Hall
Kuhn, T M, St Hugh's
Kukura, P, Exeter
Kulohoma, B W, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Kumar, D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Kumar, R, Surgical Sciences
Kumbera Landrus, M, St Cross
Kuo, A, Christ Church
Kurinczuk, J J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Kurkchiyan, M, Wolfson
Kuyken, W, Psychiatry
Kuznetsov, V, Brasenose
Kwiatkowska, M Z, Trinity
Kwiatkowski, D P, St John's
Kyriakou, T, Keble
Kyrris, A, St Peter's
La Thangue, N B, Linacre
Labonne, J, Mansfield
Laborde, C, Nuffield
Lacerda, B F A, Pembroke
Lacey, B W H, Kellogg
Lacey, H E, Mansfield
Lackenby, M, St Catherine's
Laehnemann, H M, St Edmund Hall
Lafford, E K, Lady Margaret Hall
Lafond, F D, Mathematical Institute
Lahiri, A, Somerville
Laird, J J W, St Peter's
Lakhal-Littleton, S, Brasenose
Lakhoo, K K, Kellogg
Lakin, N D, St Peter's
Lam, K B H, Population Health
Lamb, A, Surgical Sciences
Lamb, E R, St Edmund Hall
Lamb, S E, Green College
Lamb, W R S, Harris Manchester
Lambe, T E M B, Jenner Institute
Lambert, A, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Lambert, T W, Population Health
Lambiotte, R, Somerville
Lamond, G I, Balliol
Landau, L, Wolfson
Landers, J M, Hertford
Landray, M J, CTSU
Landrus, M H, Wolfson
Lane, N, Merton
Lang, T J, Templeton
Langdale, J A, Queen's
Lange, B D U, Wolfson
Lange, K J D H, Christ Church
Langton, L C, St John's
Langton, M J, Balliol
Lanyon-Hogg, T, Pharmacology
LaPorte, J M, Lincoln
Large, J H, St Hugh's

Larmer, M, St Antony's
Larrington, C A, St John's
Larsen, S R, Magdalen
Larson, G J, Linacre
Latif, M A, Clinical Medicine
Lauder, A G B, Hertford
Lauritzen, S L, Jesus
Lauxtermann, M D, Exeter
LaValle, D T, Classics
Lavy, C B D, Green Templeton
Law, S T, Jesus
Lawes, R J, Regent's Park
Lawless, J F, Development Office
Lawrence, B M, St Hugh's
Lawrence, T, Saïd Business School
Lawrie, A M, CCVTM
Lawrie, J C F S, Christ Church
Laws, C N, Statistics
Lawson Conquer, G B R, Queen's
Lawson, J, Psychiatry
Lay, M D, Brasenose
Layard, A, St Anne's
Layburn, S J, St John's
Layet, L A, Exeter
Lay-Flurrie, S L, Green Templeton
Lazikani, A S, Jesus
Leach, E E, St Hugh's
Leach, F C P, Keble
Leach, K J, Saïd Business School
Leal, D, Brasenose
Leal, J J C P, Population Health
Leaver, C L, University College
Leaver, L B, Green Templeton
Lebow, K A, Christ Church
Lecane, P S, Research Services
Leczykiewicz, D, St Peter's
Lee, A C H, Paediatrics
Lee, A W, Clinical Medicine
Lee, B E A, Magdalen
Lee, Dame Hermione, Wolfson
Lee, J J, Keble
Lee, L, Queen's
Lee, R, Corpus Christi
Lee, R, St Catherine's
Lee, S D, IT Services
Lee, S J, Tropical Medicine
Lee, S R, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Lee, V, Oriel
Lee, W H, Structural Genomics Consortium
Leeder, K J, New College
Leedham, S, Queen's
Leek, J, IT Services
Leek, P J, Physics
Lees, E A, Clinical Medicine
Lees, G E, New College
Leese, R A, St Catherine's
Leeson, C P M, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Leeson, G W, Kellogg
Lee-Thorp, J A, St Cross
Legg, J R, St Anne's
Lehdonvirta, V A, Jesus
Lei, M, Keble
Leiblich, A W, Balliol
Leigh, M G L, St Anne's
Leitmeir, C T B, Magdalen
Lemon, A, Mansfield
Lemos, I S, Merton
Leneghan, F P V, St Cross
Lennox, B R, Psychiatry
Leonard-McIntyre, C E, Worcester
Leoni, F, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Leopold, D C, Mansfield
Leslie, T A, Green Templeton
Letts, M J F, Jesus
Leung, S K C, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Levett, L, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Levy, D A L, Green Templeton
Lewington, S L, Green Templeton
Lewis, A J M, Kellogg
Lewis, B A, Jesus
Lewis, D F, Kellogg
Lewis, I J, Astrophysics
Lewis, J B, Wolfson
Lewis, O T, Brasenose
Leyser, C C, Worcester
Lezaun, J, Kellogg
Li, D, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Li, D, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Li, F, Saïd Business School
Li, L, Lincoln
Li, M, Structural Biology
Libertiny, G G, Clinical Medicine
Licausi, F, Wadham
Liddiard, E, Legal Services Office
Lidster, A E, Jesus
Lieben, C E, Politics & International Relations
Lievesley, D A, Green Templeton
Lifschitz, A S, Magdalen
Lightfoot, J L, New College
Lightfoot, T J, Merton
Ligoxygakis, P, Hertford
Lill, V J, Harris Manchester
Limebeer, D J N, New College
Lindon, J L, Physics
Lindsay, K H, Kellogg
Lindson, N L, Primary Care Health Sciences
Lingard, H K, Brasenose
Linieres-Hartley, P A, Christ Church
Linsell, L, Wolfson
Lintern, A, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Lintott, C J, New College
Linzey, A, Mansfield
Lister, J, Personnel Services
Littlehales, J M, IT Services
Littlewood, T J, Clinical Medicine
Liu, X, Paediatrics
Livings, T J, IT Services
Livingstone-Banks, M, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Liwicki, R J D, Research Services
Lladó-Buisán, V, Conservation & Collection Care
Lloyd, A L, St Edmund Hall
Lloyd, F J, Wadham
Lloyd, M F, Wycliffe Hall
Lloyd, R E, Research Services
Lloyd-Lavery, A, Hertford
Loader, I S, All Souls
Lock, G R, Kellogg
Lockie, J B, Computer Science
Lockstone, H E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Lockwood, G, Particle Physics
Lockwood, P L, Experimental Psychology
Lockwood, S L, Bodleian Libraries
Lodge, P A, Mansfield
Lodwick, L A, All Souls
Lofthouse, R A, Lady Margaret Hall
Loftus, E J, Merton
Logan, D E, University College
Lombardi, E F, Balliol
Longfellow, E D, New College
Longuere, K-J, Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Lonsdale, L R, Queen's
Lopez-Camacho, C, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Lora-Wainwright, A L, St Cross
Lord, L, Psychiatry
Lorimer, J S P, Hertford
Lotay, J D, Balliol
Louis, A A, Theoretical Physics
Louka, E, Hertford
Lourenco, J, Zoology
Lourenco Venda, L, Linacre
Louth, C B, Queen's
Loutzenhiser, G G, St Hugh's
Lovestone, S H, Psychiatry
Lovibond, S M, Worcester
Low, H W, Nuffield
Lowe, A V, All Souls
Lowe, C E, Oriel
Lowe, E D, Biochemistry
Lowe, G, St Catherine's
Lowe, J J, Wolfson
Lozano-Perez, S, St Edmund Hall
Lu, X, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Lubecker, N F D, St John's
Lubell, Y, Tropical Medicine
Lucas, D M, Balliol
Lucivero, F, Big Data Institute
Luckhurst, H F, Wolfson
Luengo-Fernandez, R, Wolfson
Lukas, A, Balliol
Lukasiewicz, T, Computer Science
Luke, N, Education
Lumbard, B, Humanities Divisional Office
Lumbard, D, Hertford
Lumbers, A C, Jesus
Lunn-Rockliffe, K S, Hertford
Lunt, I C, Green Templeton
Luraghi, N, New College
Lvovsky, A, Keble
Lygate, C A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Lyle, E J, Corpus Christi
Lyons, T J, St Anne's
Lythgoe, K, Balliol
Ma, J, Student Administration
Ma, J T C, Oriel
Ma, R, Merton
Macaro, E, Worcester
MacAskill, W D, St Edmund Hall
Macaulay, V M, Oncology
MacCoss, R N, Inorganic Chemistry
MacCulloch, D N J, St Cross
Macdonald, A K, Lady Margaret Hall
MacDonald, A N C, Vice-Chancellor's & Registrar's Office
MacDonald, D W, Lady Margaret Hall
Macdonald, M C A, Wolfson
Macfarlane, E C, St John's
Macfarlane, K, Keble
MacFarlane, S N, St Anne's
MacFaul, T W, St Edmund Hall
Macias Fauria, M, St Peter's
Macintosh, F, St Hilda's
Mack, J S B, Clinical Medicine
Mackay, C E, Psychiatry
Mackay, D M, Bodleian Health Care Libraries
MacKay, J, Linacre
Mackay, M, St Peter's
Mackenwells, B P, Medical Sciences Division
MacKenzie, S R, Magdalen
Mackie, A E, Merton
Mackillop, L H, Lincoln
MacKinnon, E F, CTSU
Maclachlan, I G, Merton
MacLaren, R E, Merton
Maclean, R C, Merton

MacLennan, K M, IT Services
Macminn, C W, University College
Macnair, M R T, St Hugh's
MacNiocaill, C, Exeter
MacRobert, C M, Lady Margaret Hall
Madsen, J K, Geography & the Environment
Madurasinghe, V W, Population Health
Mafham, M E, CTSU
Magidor, O, Magdalen
Magill, P J, University College
Magorrian, S J, Jesus
Maguire, B J, Linacre
Maguire, L E, Magdalen
Mahadevan, L C, Trinity
Maher, D A, All Souls
Mahmod, M, Wolfson
Mahone, S C, St Cross
Mahoney, R H, RDM (Strategic)
Mahtani, K R, Kellogg
Maiden, M C J, Hertford
Maiden, M D, Trinity
Maidlow, C J, IT Services
Maini, P K, St John's
Maiolino, P, Brasenose
Mairat, J, Wolfson
Maitlis, S L, Saïd Business School
Major, P J, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Mak, H-Y, St Cross
Makaya, T, Paediatrics
Makena, A, Somerville
Makepeace, R E, St Cross
Makins, A, Clinical Medicine
Makkreel, J L, Estates Services
Malcolm, Sir Noel, All Souls
Malcomson, J M, All Souls
Malde, S, St Anne's
Malhi, Y S, Oriel
Malik, M A, St Peter's
Malin, B P, IT Services
Malins, E J, MPLS Doctoral Training Centre
Mallinson, G J, Trinity
Malmberg, L-E J, St Cross
Maltby, J D Canon, Corpus Christi
Mander, W J, Harris Manchester
Mandeville, P W, Linacre
Manek, S, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Mangla, A, Green Templeton
Manivannan, B, Clinical Medicine
Mann, D J, Museum of Natural History
Mann, E H, Clinical Medicine
Mann, E O J, St Hugh's
Mannack, T C, Lincoln
Mannherz, J C, Oriel
Manning, C, Biochemistry
Mannu, G S, Surgical Sciences
Manohar, S G, Clinical Neurosciences
Manolopoulos, D E, St Edmund Hall
Mant, D C, Kellogg
Manton, M C, Centre for Teaching & Learning
Manuel, A L, Somerville
Marathe, P R, Clinical Medicine
March-Russell, J D, New College
Marcocci, G, Exeter
Marcus, S E, St Catherine's
Marfin, A, Clinical Neurosciences
Margellos, K N, Engineering Science
Margetts, H Z, Mansfield
Marginson, S W, Linacre
Marguerie de Rotrou, B, NDM (Strategic)
Marino, J, Linacre
Markham, A C, Kellogg
Markham, R, Estates Services
Markovic, V, All Souls
Marnette, S, Balliol
Maroney, O J E, Brasenose
Marples, A E, History
Marquardt, H K, Worcester
Marriott, J, Pathology
Marrow, T J, Mansfield
Mars, R B, St Hilda's
Marsden, B D, Wadham
Marsden, C, CTSU
Marsden, J A, Corpus Christi
Marsh, K, St Cross
Marsh, S J, Computer Science
Marsh, V M, Kellogg
Marshall, A C, IT Services
Marshall, D P, St Hugh's
Marshall, J L, CCVTM
Marshall, K D, St Peter's
Marshall, M L, St Benet's Hall
Marshall, P R C, St Hugh's
Marshall-Brown, A, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Martin, A C, Primary Care Health Sciences
Martin, A P, Kellogg
Martin, C M, Mansfield
Martin, D, St John's
Martin, J B, St Hugh's
Martin, J Y, Pharmacology
Martin, M G F, Corpus Christi
Martin, P J, Wadham
Martin, R M A, St Edmund Hall
Martin, U H M, Wadham
Martinovic, I, Kellogg
Martos, M D, Clinical Medicine
Marty, P, Maison Française
Maschek, D, Wolfson
Mash, R T B, New College
Maslen, H E, New College
Mason, D G, Clinical Neurosciences
Mason, H G, Development Office
Mason, J E, Child Care Services
Mason, L J, St Peter's
Mason, P D, Clinical Medicine
Mason, R M, IT Services
Massa, M S, Big Data Institute
Masson, N, Target Discovery Institute
Masterman, E F, IT Services
Masters, J P M, Wolfson
Mastoridis, S, Surgical Sciences
Masud, S, Clinical Medicine
Matak-Siviour, A, IT Services
Mather, T A, University College
Mather, Y, IT Services
Mathur, N, Wolfson
Matin, R N H, Dermatology
Matthews, A L, Undergraduate Admissions & Outreach
Matthews, D R, Harris Manchester
Matthews, G J M, Planning & Council Secretariat
Matthews, L L V, Lincoln
Matthews, M, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Matthews, P C, Harris Manchester
Mattick, J S, St John's
Mattli, W, St John's
Maude, R J, Christ Church
Maughan, T S, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Mavroeidis, S, University College
Maw, D N, Oriel
Maw, J R H, Magdalen
Mawson, C S, Wadham
Mawson, T J, St Peter's
May, A C, St John's
Mayer, C P, Wadham
Mayer, D E, Harris Manchester
Mayer, H, St Peter's
Mayer-Schoenberger, V, Keble
Mayhew, K, Pembroke
Maylor, H R, Saïd Business School
Maynard, J A, St John's
Maynard, N D, Exeter
McAdam, R, Harris Manchester
McAlpine, E L, St Edmund Hall
McAlpine, L C, Centre for Teaching & Learning
McBride, D W, IT Services
McBride, I R, Hertford
McBrien, A-M F L, Lady Margaret Hall
McCabe, R A, Merton
McCaffrey, R A, RDM (Strategic)
McCann, L J, Somerville
McCarthy, E R, Linacre
McCarthy, L, Planning & Council Secretariat
McCarthy, N D, Zoology
McCartney, D E, St Edmund Hall
McConnell, F R, St Catherine's
McCormack, D P, Mansfield
McCormack, S M, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
McCormick, K P B, Neonatal Unit
McCullagh, J S O, University College
McCulloch, M D, Christ Church
McCulloch, P G, Trinity
McCullough, P E, Lincoln
McDermott, C L, Environmental Change Institute
McDermott, D, Keble
McDermott, L A, Wadham
McDermott, M K, Tropical Medicine & Global Health
McDiarmid, C J H, Corpus Christi
McDonald, D P, Christ Church
McDonald, P D, St Hugh's
McDougall, J R, Trinity
McDowell, L M, St John's
McFadden, E C, Primary Care Health Sciences
McFarlane, B, St John's
McGale, P A, CTSU
McGerty, K R, Christ Church
McGill, A M, Anaesthetics
McGilvray, M, Engineering Science
McGovern, M B, Wadham
McGowan, V, Plant Sciences
McGowen, S L, Lincoln
McGrady, J E, New College
McGrane, J A, Kellogg
McGrath, A E, Harris Manchester
McGuckin, J A, Theology & Religion
McGuinness, P R A, St Anne's
McGuinness, V N, Humanities Division
McHugh, P J, University College
McHugh, S B, St Hilda's
McIlroy, S, Language Centre
McIlwaine, J S, Bodleian Weston Library
McIntyre, C A, Public Affairs Directorate
McKay, C, Student Registry
McKee, C A, St John's
McKellar, S C, St Anne's
McKendrick, E G, Lady Margaret Hall
McKenna, C D, Brasenose
McKenna, W G, Wolfson
McKenzie-Edwards, E C, Clinical Medicine
McKeogh, K, New College
McKiernan, C, Humanities Division
McKinlay, S J, Finance Division
McKnight, J E, Pembroke
McLaughlin, E M L, Wadham
McLaughlin, M L, Magdalen
McLean, A R, All Souls
McLeish, S J, Worcester
McLellan, A J, Pitt Rivers Museum

McLeod, F, Brasenose
McLoughlin, C M, Harris Manchester
McLynn, N B, Corpus Christi
McMahan, J A, Corpus Christi
McMahon, M F, St Hugh's
McManus, R J, Green Templeton
McMaster, J M, Clinical Medicine
McMenamin, M M, Green Templeton
McNab, I S H, Clinical Medicine
McNally, M A, Clinical Medicine
McNamara, L A, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
McNamee, R V, Lincoln
McNay, L, Somerville
McNeil, R P, COMPAS
McNeill, E, Structural Genomics Consortium
McPherson, T, Clinical Medicine
McPhilbin, E, NDM (Strategic)
McQuay, H J, Balliol
McRae, L M, St John's
McRobert, S, Statistics
McShane, H I, Harris Manchester
McShane, R H, Psychiatry
McVean, G A T, Linacre
McVeigh, J E, Clinical Medicine
McWilliam, K, People & Organisational Development
Mead, A J, Clinical Medicine
Meadows, A R, New College
Meadows, M L, Green Templeton
Meango, N R, Christ Church
Mear, I F, Engineering Science
Mechelli, R, Exeter
Meek, A P, Estates Services
Mehmet, N, Pembroke
Melchert, C, Pembroke
Melekhova, E, Earth Sciences
Melfi, M M, Ioannou Centre for Classical & Byzantine Studies
Melham, K A, Research Services
Melham, T F, Balliol
Melhuish, E C, Education
Melhuish, N J A, Corpus Christi
Mellor, E J C, Queen's
Mena, G E, Statistics
Mendelssohn, M N, Mansfield
Mendoza, The Rt Hon Lord, Oriel
Menter, I J, Kellogg
Mentzer, A J, Keble
Meran, L, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Merchan Hamann, C A, Bodleian Special Collections
Merchant, A C, Christ Church
Merrington, J W, All Souls
Merson, L, Tropical Medicine
Metcalf, C M S, Queen's
Metcalfe, D, Balliol
Meyer, C J, Nuffield
Meyer, D, Queen's
Meyer, E T, Internet Institute
Meyer, M A, Nuffield
Meyerhoff, M, All Souls
Meyrick, R A, Research Services
Mezger Kveder, C L, St Peter's
Michael, T D, Lincoln
Michie, J, Kellogg
Micklem, P J, IT Services
Micus, A B, Mansfield
Middleton, A J, St Hugh's
Middleton, G D, Anthropology & Museum Ethnography
Middleton, J E, Kellogg
Middleton, M R, New College
Midgley, R A, Christ Church
Midwinter, B E, Finance Division
Midwood, K S, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Miesenboeck, G A, Magdalen
Migliorini, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Mignon, L J N, St Antony's
Mihaylova, B N, Exeter
Mikes, A, Hertford
Miklowitz, D J, Psychiatry
Miles, A J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Miles, K, Humanities Division
Miles, K A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Mileson, S A, Keble
Milewicz, K M, University College
Milicic, A, St Catherine's
Millea, N A, Bodleian Libraries
Miller, A K, Statistics
Miller, A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Miller, C A, University College
Miller, E J, Brasenose
Miller, J C, Big Data Institute
Miller, J J J J, St Hugh's
Miller, J L, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Miller, K, Clinical Neurosciences
Miller, L, St Catherine's
Miller, M G, Clinical Medicine
Miller, P C, New College
Millican, P J R, Hertford
Millo, J L B, Clinical Neurosciences
Mills, C, Nuffield
Mills, D S, Kellogg
Mills, I G, Linacre
Mills, M C, Nuffield
Milner-Gulland, E J, Reuben
Milton, J, OCDEM
Minary, P G, Computer Science
Minhas, H, International Development
Minkowski, C Z, Balliol
Miotto, O, Nuffield Clinical Medicine
Mirams, G R, Wolfson
Mirfield, P N, Jesus
Misra, A M, Keble
Mitchell, A S, Experimental Psychology
Mitchell, E, Personnel Services
Mitchell, P J, St Hugh's
Mitchell, S E, Estates Services
Mittal, S, Green Templeton
Mittelstadt, B D, Internet Institute
Mitter, P R, Clinical Medicine
Mitter, R S R, St Cross
Moar, E, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Moar, V A, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Moffett, J C, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Mogefors, D J S, Engineering Science
Mogensen, A L, Jesus
Mohammed, S, Physical & Theoretical Chemistry
Mole, D R, Green College
Molloy, E M, Pembroke
Molnár, Z, St John's
Moloney, M G, St Peter's
Molway, L J, Lady Margaret Hall
Mommersteeg, M T M, St Cross
Monaghan, C D, Kellogg
Monden, C W S, Nuffield
Mondino, A, St Hilda's
Money, L N A, St Catherine's
Monod, P K, Keble
Monoyios, M, Lady Margaret Hall
Monroe, C W, St Peter's
Moody, L, Wadham
Moody, M P, Trinity
Moon, E J, Oncology
Moor, R E, Saïd Business School
Moore, A, IT Services
Moore, A J, Regent's Park
Moore, A W, St Hugh's
Moore, C, Wolfson
Moore, G J, Finance Division
Moore, H D, Corpus Christi
Moore, J, Keble
Moore, O G M, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Moore, T, Nuffield
Moorehouse, P F, Finance Division
Moran, D P, Christ Church
Morelon, C E, Queen's
Moreno, A E, Magdalen
Moreno, M, Sociology
Moreno de Barreda, I, St Peter's
Morgan, B A C, Worcester
Morgan, C A, All Souls
Morgan, C M G, Lady Margaret Hall
Morgan, C N, Finance Division
Morgan, L J, Surgical Sciences
Morgan, L W G, Brasenose
Morgan, T J, Oriel
Morin, R A, Wolfson
Morisi, E C, St Hugh's
Morley, C A, International Strategy
Morley, D P, Population Health
Moroz, I M, St Hilda's
Morrell, E, Population Health
Morris, E, Saïd Business School
Morris, G A, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Morris, G M, Green Templeton
Morris, H L, Taylor Institution
Morris, K J, Mansfield
Morris, R, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Morris, S M, Jesus
Morris, T J, Green Templeton
Morrison, A D, Merton
Morrison, A S, New College
Morrison, M, Population Health
Morrissey, F R H, All Souls
Morstyn, T, Engineering Science
Morten, K J, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Mortensen, N J M, Green Templeton
Mortimer, A J P, St John's
Mortimer, D A B, St John's
Mortimer, E R, New College
Mortimer, F R, St Hugh's
Mortimer, S C, Christ Church
Morton, C A, Linacre
Morys-Carter, M M, Saïd Business School
Moshenska, J E S, University College
Moss, D E J, Security Services
Moss, M A J, Careers Service
Mostert, W, Worcester
Motik, B, Computer Science
Moulden, H L, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Moulder, S J, Physics
Moulton, D E, Balliol
Mountfield, H, Mansfield
Mountford, P, St Edmund Hall
Mouron, A E, Lincoln
Mowbray, A E, Clinical Medicine
Moyes, C L, Big Data Institute
Mozley, S N, IT Services
Mueller-Johnson, K U, Green Templeton
Muench, A, St Catherine's
Muggeridge, I G P, Undergraduate Admissions & Outreach
Mugglestone, L C, Pembroke
Muhammed, K, New College

Mukherjee, A, Wadham
Mulcahy, L, Wolfson
Mulhall, S J, New College
Mulholland, M E, St Catherine's
Mullen, A L, All Souls
Mullen, A W, Lady Margaret Hall
Müller, B, Wolfson
Mulumbu, A, IT Services
Muncaster, C C, IT Services
Muñoz-Basols, J F, Medieval & Modern Languages
Munro, M L, IT Services
Murawska, A, Population Health
Murawski, A S, Worcester
Muriithi, F G, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Murkin, P A, Research Services
Murnane, B, St John's
Murphy, D F, Research Services
Murphy, K J, CTSU
Murphy, K J, Oriel
Murphy, M F, Clinical Medicine
Murphy, R A J, Corpus Christi
Murphy, R A, St Antony's
Murphy, S, Pathology
Murphy, S E, Linacre
Murphy, V A, St Anne's
Murphy Feddersen, K L, Research Services
Murray, D, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Murray, D, NDORMS
Murray, D W, St Anne's
Murrey, A, Mansfield
Muschel, R J, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Mushakavanhu, T, St Anne's
Mustafa, A B, Linacre
Mustoe, T L, Safety Office
Mutton, T A, Education
Mycock, L J, Somerville
Myers, A E, Public Affairs Directorate
Myers, N E, Merton
Myers, S R, St John's
Myers, W, Inorganic Chemistry
Myerson, S G, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Mykhnenko, V, St Peter's
Nabulsi, K, St Edmund Hall
Naczyk, M P, Kellogg
Nag, S, Brasenose
Nagraj, S, Green Templeton
Nagyova, B V, Balliol
Nair, A, Hertford
Nair, M, Wolfson
Nair, S B, IT Services
Naismith, J H, Jesus
Najman, H, Oriel
Namburete, A I L, Pembroke
Nash, D J, Brasenose
Nash, E T, St Cross
Nash, V J, Magdalen
Nasmyth, K A, Trinity
Nasralla, D, Queen's
Nath-Berks, D, Merton
Nathoo, A, Clinical Medicine
Nation, K A, St John's
Naughton, L R, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Naworynsky, M P, Pembroke
Neale, V R, Balliol
Neary, I J, St Antony's
Neely, M D J, Bodleian Special Collections
Neff, G S, Christ Church
Neil, H A W, Wolfson
Neilly, J C, St Peter's
Nellaker, C, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Nellist, P D, Corpus Christi
Nelson, G A, St Anne's
Nelstrop, L A, St Benet's Hall
Nesbitt, V, Clinical Medicine
Nettleship, J E, Queen's
Neubauer, S K, Christ Church
Nevado-Holdago, A J, Psychiatry
Neville, M J, Magdalen
Nevin, V C, Big Data Institute
New, S J, Hertford
Newbold, C I, Green College
Newbury, G T, Pembroke
Newcombe, E, COMPAS
Newey, S E, Magdalen
Newlyn, L A, St Edmund Hall
Newman, J L, NDM (Strategic)
Newman, P M, Keble
Newstead, S L, Christ Church
Newton, C R J C, St John's
Newton, J J M, Merton
Newton, P N, Wolfson
Neyland, D R, Worcester
Ng, K S, Engineering Science
Ng, S S S-W, Wolfson
Ng, S Y A, CTSU
Nguyen, L L, St Edmund Hall
Nicholas, B W, Merton
Nicholas, J, Student Systems
Nicholas, R J, University College
Nicholls, A J, Harris Manchester
Nicholls, G K, St Peter's
Nicholls, M C, St John's
Nicholls, R J, St Edmund Hall
Nicholls, S E B, St Hugh's
Nichols, C I O, St Edmund Hall
Nichols, T E P, Big Data Institute
Nicholson, A R, Queen's
Nicholson, B D, Primary Care Health Sciences
Nicholson, G, Statistics
Nicholson, J, Pitt Rivers Museum
Nicholson-Lailey, H P, Careers Service
Nickau, H K R, Computer Science
Nickerson, R B, Queen's
Nicolaïdis, K A, St Antony's
Nielsen, B, Nuffield
Nielsen, K M, Somerville
Nielsen, R K, Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism
Nightingale, J B W, Magdalen
Nightingale, S K, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Nikolou, M, Saïd Business School
Nikolov, N V, University College
Nimura, C R, Wolfson
Nirody, J A, All Souls
Nishino, T, St Edmund Hall
Nishizawa, K, Oriental Studies
Nissen-Meyer, T F, Wolfson
Níyazíoğlu Djagalov, A, Exeter
Nizami, F A, Magdalen
Nizami, M A, History
Noack, C L C, Nuffield
Noble, J A, St Hilda's
Noble, J G, Urology
Noble, M W J, Green Templeton
Noble Wood, O J, Hertford
Nobré, A C de O, St Catherine's
Nodal, F R, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Noe, D P, St Edmund Hall
Noe, T H, Balliol
Nojima, T, Pathology
Nolan, B T, Nuffield
Nolan, D P, Worcester
Noonan, M P, Wadham
Norbrook, D G E, Magdalen
Norbury, C J, Queen's
Norenberg, C, Wolfson
Noren-Curtis, K A, Student Welfare & Support Services
Norman, S A, Assurance Directorate
Norman, S J, St Hilda's
Norman, T W L, Magdalen
Norreys, P A, University College
Northover, J P, St Catherine's
Norton, R N, Oxford Martin School
Nothaft, C P E, All Souls
Noton, A J, Tropical Medicine
Nott, T J, Biochemistry
Novák, B, Merton
Nowakowska, N M, Somerville
Nowell, D, Christ Church
Nugent, F L, CCVTM
Nunan, D, Primary Care Health Sciences
Nunes, T, Harris Manchester
Nunes Esposo, C, Development Office
Nuttall, J A, Exeter
Nuttall, P A, Wolfson
Nye, E M J, Lincoln
Oancea, A E, Kellogg
Oberhauser, H, St Hugh's
Obersteiner, M, Linacre
Obłój, J K, St John's
O'Brien, C P, Queen's
O'Brien, D C, Balliol
O'Brien, F, Neonatal Unit
O'Callaghan, C A, Queen's
O'Connor, D, St Catherine's
O'Connor, J D, Blackfriars Hall
O'Connor, P S, Humanities Division
Odimayo, D M T, Christ Church
O'Donnell, C A-M, Population Health
O'Donnell, J, IT Services
O'Donoghue, H, Linacre
Offer, A R, Population Health
Ogg, G S, Christ Church
Ogilvie, A M G, Bodleian Libraries
Ogilvie, S, Harris Manchester
Ogilvie, S C, All Souls
O'Hanlon, M D P, Linacre
O'Hanlon, R, St Cross
O'Hare, D M, Balliol
Ohly, A F R, Law
Okai, D, Clinical Medicine
O'Kane, C A J, Worcester
Okell, T W, Clinical Neurosciences
Olcina del Molino, M, St Hilda's
Oldfield, B M, IT Services
Oliver, J H, Worcester
Oliver, J M, Jesus
Oliver, L J, IT Services
Oliver, M J, St Benet's Hall
Oliver, S, Personnel Services
Oliveras Menor, I, Oriel
Olszewska, Z M, St John's
Olszowy-Schlanger, J, Corpus Christi
O'Mahony, C I R, Continuing Education
O'Mahony, L M, Engineering Science
Omlor, D, Lincoln
Omri, M-S, St John's
Onakpoya, I, Kellogg
O'Neill, E E, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
O'Neill, M A, Law
O'Neill, P, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Ong, C H L, Merton
Ono-George, M P, Queen's
Opondo, C, Population Health
Orchard, A P M, Pembroke
Ord, T D G, Balliol
O'Regan, C M E, Mansfield
O'Reilly, D, Oriel
O'Reilly, J, Lady Margaret Hall
O'Reilly, K A Q, Queen's
Orfanoudaki, A, Exeter

O'Rourke, D M, Hertford
Orsborn, M B, Oriental Studies
Osborne, M A, Exeter
O'Shaughnessy, T J, St Anne's
O'Shea, J, Magdalen
Osorio Whewell, E, Corpus Christi
Osprey, S M, Atmospheric, Oceanic & Planetary Physics
O'Sullivan, D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
O'Sullivan, L N, St Hilda's
Oswal, A, Brasenose
Oswald, L S, Magdalen
Otto, F E L, Environmental Change Institute
Oughton, E J, Environmental Change Institute
Ouzounian, G, Lady Margaret Hall
Ovenden, R, Balliol
Ovseiko, P V, Jesus
Owen, K R, OCDEM
Owen, N J, Queen's
Owens, P, Somerville
Owens, R J, St Catherine's
Ozcan, C P, Saïd Business School
Packer, A, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Padget, O D B, St John's
Padilla Parra, S, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Padmore, E J, Green Templeton
Page, K R, e-Research Centre
Page, R J, Economics
Pagnamenta, A T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Paidakakos, N, Clinical Medicine
Palace, J, Clinical Neurosciences
Palamara, P F, Corpus Christi
Palfrey, S D, Brasenose
Palfreyman, D, New College
Palin, R M, St Cross
Palladino, K J, Lincoln
Pallot, J, Christ Church
Palmer, A J R, Somerville
Palmer, C W P, Balliol
Palmer, K I R F, Lady Margaret Hall
Palmer, N F, St Edmund Hall
Palmer, T N, Jesus
Pan, H, Population Health
Pandit, J J, St John's
Pannick, Lord, All Souls
Panzer, E, All Souls
Paoli, S, Balliol
Paolitto, J L, Trinity
Papachristodoulou, A, Worcester
Papanikitas, A N, Clinical Medicine
Papanikolaou, D, St Cross
Papazoglou, P, Queen's
Papoutsi, C, Green Templeton
Parakhonyuk, A, Lincoln
Parameswaran, A P, Hertford
Pardoe, A, Student Systems
Parekh, A B, Merton
Parish, B, Bodleian Libraries
Parish, S E, Wolfson
Parizotto, E, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Park, H, Magdalen
Park, J P, Lincoln
Park, S G, St Anne's
Parker, A J, Somerville
Parker, A J, St John's
Parker, H L, Finance Division
Parker, J L, Biochemistry
Parker, L, Christ Church
Parker, M J, St Cross
Parker, P C L, Brasenose
Parker, R C T, New College
Parkes, D W, Worcester
Parkes, E E, Oncology
Parkin, J B, St Hugh's
Parkin, S, University College
Parkins, C S, Jenner Institute
Parkinson, B, Christ Church
Parkinson, R B, Queen's
Parkinson, S R, Linacre
Parkkinen, L J, Clinical Neurosciences
Parks, A, IT Services
Parmar, K, IT Services
Parmentier, V C G, Somerville
Parrington, J, Worcester
Parrott, D A, New College
Parrott, M J, Kellogg
Parrott, M T, St Hilda's
Parry, A M M, Pembroke
Parsons, B E, St Cross
Parsons, K M, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Parton, R M, Biochemistry
Paseau, A C, Wadham
Pasechnik, D V, Computer Science
Pašeta, S, St Hugh's
Pasqualini, A, Lincoln
Passini, E, Computer Science
Passmore, S M, IT Services
Pasta, M, St Edmund Hall
Patel, C K, Clinical Medicine
Patel, M V, Clinical Medicine
Paterson, D J, Merton
Paterson, L A, Research Services
Patient, R K, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Paton, C, Reuben
Patrick, C E, St Anne's
Patten of Barnes, The Rt Hon Lord, Balliol
Patterson, J M, Astrophysics
Paugh, K, Corpus Christi
Paul, G L B, St Hilda's
Paula de Campos Vieira Pires, J, Christ Church
Paulin, T N, Hertford
Paulus, S C F, Paediatrics
Pavord, I D, St Edmund Hall
Pawelczyk, S, NDORMS
Pawson, R, Clinical Medicine
Paxton, C, Corpus Christi
Payne, A W R, Tropical Medicine
Payne, E M, St Hilda's
Payne, J S, Merton
Payne, L, St Antony's
Payne, R O, CCVTM
Payne, S D, IT Services
Pazos Alonso, C, Wadham
Peachell, F, Philosophy
Peachey, E M, Vice-Chancellor's & Registrar's Office
Pearce, S, Psychiatry
Pears, C J, University College
Pearson, C F, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Pearson, R A G, Queen's
Pearson, S J, Estates Services
Pearson, S R, Oncology
Peel, W E, Keble
Peele, G R, Lady Margaret Hall
Peirson, S N, Ophthalmology
Pellagatti, A, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Pellegrino, A, Engineering Science
Pelling, C B R, Christ Church
Pendlebury, S T, New College
Penfold, R, Physical & Theoretical Chemistry
Peng, J, Geography & the Environment
Peramatzis, M M, Worcester
Percy, A C, Green Templeton
Percy, E M, Trinity
Percy, The Very Revd M W, Christ Church
Percy, R, St Hilda's
Perdigao-Murta, G, Medieval & Modern Languages
Perera-Salazar, R, St Hugh's
Pérez-de la Fuente, R, St Edmund Hall
Perkin, S J, Trinity
Perkins, M, Kellogg
Perkins, N E R, St Hugh's
Perkins, R B, Queen's
Perriton, C L, Archaeology
Perry, A D, Brasenose
Perry, D, Wolfson
Perry, G J M, Keble
Perry, N E H, IT Services
Perry, S P, Balliol
Petela, N J, St Anne's
Peters, M, Population Health
Peterson, S M, Corpus Christi
Petersson, D K, Oncology
Pethica, Sir John, St Cross
Peto, L W, St Anne's
Peto, T E A, Clinical Medicine
Petousi, N, Balliol
Petrinic, N, Engineering Science
Petrou, S, Green Templeton
Petrov, J, Queen's
Peverell, A, Facilities Management
Pezzella, F, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Pezzini, G, Corpus Christi
Pfeffer, M M, Magdalen
Phalippou, L L A, Queen's
Phelan, A, Keble
Phibbs, S M, Museum of Natural History
Phillips, Sir Jonathan, Keble
Phillips, R R, Clinical Medicine
Phillips, T M, Green Templeton
Phillips-Brown, M, Jesus
Philpott, M, St Stephen's House
Philpott, M, Structural Genomics Consortium
Piechnik, S K, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Pierrehumbert, J B, Trinity
Pierrehumbert, R T, Jesus
Pike, M G, St Edmund Hall
Pila, J, Wolfson
Pila, J N, St Catherine's
Pilditch, T D, Geography & the Environment
Pinedo Villanueva, R A, NDORMS
Pinfold, J R, St Catherine's
Pinhorn, M J, IT Services
Pinon, M C, Brasenose
Pinsent, A C, Harris Manchester
Pinto-Fernández, A, Target Discovery Institute
Pirie, F, St Cross
Pitcher, A, Oriel
Pitcher, J C G, English Language & Literature
Pitcher, L V, Somerville
Pitkethly, R H, St Peter's
Pitt-Francis, J M, Exeter
Pizzari, T, St Catherine's
Platonova, O, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Platt, F M, Merton
Platt, N, Pharmacology
Please, C P, Mansfield
Pleydell-Pearce, S E, Research Services
Ploeg, R J, Surgical Sciences
Plüddemann, A, Kellogg
Plugge, E H, Wolfson

Plunkett, K R, St Hugh's
Pobjoy, M P, Magdalen
Pollard, Sir Andrew J, St Cross
Pollard, A M, Linacre
Pollard, M C, Pembroke
Pollard, R J, Clinical Neurosciences
Pollini, N, Merton
Poole, P S, Somerville
Poole, W E, New College
Pooley, O E E, Oriel
Pooley, S K, Magdalen
Pope, C J, Green Templeton
Pope, L K, Bodleian Libraries
Porcelli, D R, St Anne's
Portwood, N D, Exeter
Posada-Carbo, E, St Antony's
Posner, H I, Pembroke
Potamianos, K J, Particle Physics
Potter, B V L, University College
Potter, C M P, Queen's
Pottle, M C, Wolfson
Pottle, T M, Saïd Business School
Potts, C R, Somerville
Potts, G A, St John's
Potts, J, St John's
Poulton, J, Lady Margaret Hall
Pouncett, J S, St John's
Pouwels, K B, Population Health
Povey, T, University College
Powell, J A, Primary Care Health Sciences
Powell, L J, Trinity
Powell, T, St Hugh's
Power, A L, St Catherine's
Power, C J, Oriel
Power, T J, St Antony's
Powrie, F M, Wadham
Prabhakaran, D, Condensed Matter Physics
Prag, J R W, Merton
Prasanna, T, IT Services
Pratt, K V, All Souls
Pratt, L, St John's
Pratten, D T, St Antony's
Prauscello, L, All Souls
Preiss, D J, CTSU
Prentice, J C A, St Edmund Hall
Prescott-Couch, A, Lincoln
Preston, G M, Linacre
Price, A J, Worcester
Price, C D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Price, J D, St Cross
Price, J R, Queen's
Price, M T, Museum of Natural History
Price, R N, CCVTM
Priest, S M, Blackfriars Hall
Priestland, D R, St Edmund Hall
Priestman, D A, Pharmacology
Priestman, J A, Brasenose
Prieto Alhambra, D, Green Templeton
Prince, P S, Estates Services
Prior, G D, St Hugh's
Prisacariu, V A, Balliol
Pritchard, E M, St Cross
Probert, P, Wolfson
Probert, S J, Brasenose
Prochaska, A M S, Somerville
Prodi, E E, Magdalen
Proks, P, St Cross
Propper, C H, Development Office
Proud, S R, Atmospheric, Oceanic & Planetary Physics
Proudfoot, N J, Lincoln
Prout, D, Queen's
Pryor, W T C, Oriel
Pugh, C W, Kellogg
Pulman, S G, Somerville
Pumphrey, J C, Clinical Neurosciences
Purbrick, S L, Finance Division
Purcell, N, Brasenose
Purkiss, A H, St Hugh's
Purkiss, D M, Keble
Puttick, S T, St Anne's
Pybus, J P N, e-Research Centre
Pybus, O G, New College
Pyle, D M, St Anne's
Qian, M C, Lady Margaret Hall
Qian, Z, Exeter
Qing, Y, Magdalen
Quarrell, R E M, Balliol
Quested, D J, Psychiatry
Quevedo, C E, NDM (Strategic)
Quick, L E, Worcester
Quigley, M A, Linacre
Quinlan, M J, Clinical Neurosciences
Quinn, J M C, Worcester
Quinn, N N, Lady Margaret Hall
Quinn, S R, St Antony's
Quinney, R J H, New College
Quispe-Torreblanca, E, Saïd Business School
Rabone, M R K, Merton
Radaelli, P G, Wadham
Raff, J W, Lincoln
Raff, R J, Population Health
Rahal, R C A, Nuffield
Rahimi, K, Oxford Martin School
Rahman, I A, Museum of Natural History
Rahman, M, Tropical Medicine
Rainey, S F, Magdalen
Rainey, Y A, Exeter
Rajamani, L, St Peter's
Rama Murthy, S, Saïd Business School
Ramachandran, V K, Plant Sciences
Ramadan, K, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Ramadan, T, Biomedical Services
Ramanna, K, Blavatnik School of Government
Ramasamy, M, Magdalen
Ramble, C A E, Wolfson
Ramdas, S, Clinical Medicine
Ramirez, R, Green Templeton
Ramsden, J D, St Peter's
Ramsey, C B, Merton
Randolph, S E, Christ Church
Ranford, L D, Estates Services
Rangan, A, Clinical Medicine
Ransom, P A, Politics & International Relations
Rao, S, Clinical Medicine
Raoelijaona, R F, Queen's
Rasmussen, J D S, Mansfield
Rasmussen, K B, Kellogg
Rastinejad, F, Target Discovery Institute
Ratcliffe, Sir Peter, Magdalen
Ratcliffe, R G, New College
Ratcliffe, S L, Lady Margaret Hall
Rattihalli, R R, Clinical Medicine
Rauch, F, Brasenose
Rauschenbach, S, Wadham
Ravenswood, H K, People & Organisational Development
Rawlins, J N P, Wolfson
Ray, A E, Magdalen
Ray, D W, OCDEM
Raymond, J L, Engineering Science
Raymond, M E, Queen's
Raymont, V, Psychiatry
Rayner, J, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Rayner, N W, OCDEM
Rayner, S M, Somerville
Read, J A M, Pembroke
Read, P L, Trinity
Rebeschini, P, University College
Rechter, D, Oriental Studies
Reckless, I P, Clinical Medicine
Redchenko, I, Jenner Institute
Redfield, C, Wolfson
Redgwell, C J, All Souls
Redwood, J A, All Souls
Reece, S, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
Reed, J R, Dermatology
Reed, R C, St Anne's
Reed, The Rt Hon Lord, Balliol
Reed-Tsochas, F P, Green Templeton
Rees, J L, Pembroke
Rees, K, St Anne's
Rees, N H, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Rees, O L, Queen's
Reeve, H A, Christ Church
Reeves, A S, Green Templeton
Reeves, G K, Population Health
Reeves, M E, Somerville
Reeves, M F, St Hugh's
Rehwinkel, J, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Reichold, A J H, Balliol
Reid, A G, Clinical Medicine
Reid, R J, St Cross
Reilly, S N, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Reinecke, A, Psychiatry
Reinert, G D, Keble
Reinhardt, T, Corpus Christi
Reisinger, C, St Catherine's
Reith, C A, CTSU
Rendell, J M, St Hugh's
Rendell, S J, IT Services
Renton, D J C, All Souls
Reyes-Sandoval, A, Jenner Institute
Reynard, J M, Lady Margaret Hall
Reynolds, D J M, St Catherine's
Reynolds, F S, St Benet's Hall
Reynolds, J, Green Templeton
Reynolds, M O R, St Anne's
Rezvani, M, Clinical Medicine
Rhodes, J, St John's
Rholes, R, Economics
Riach, G K, English
Ribe, E M, Psychiatry
Ribeiro Marques de Carvalho, S D, St Hugh's
Rice, E E, Wolfson
Rice, M L, Personnel Services
Rice, P G, Nuffield
Richards, D, St Hilda's
Richards, L, Sociology
Richards, T A, Merton
Richards-Doran, D P, Primary Care Health Sciences
Richardson, L M, University Offices
Richmond, A, Research Services
Rickaby, R E M, University College
Riddle, C L, Research Services
Riddoch, M J, St Hugh's
Rider, O J, Pembroke
Riede, M K, Wolfson
Rietsema, W J, Clinical Medicine
Rigopoulou, D, Astrophysics
Riley, A M, Pharmacology
Riley, N, Clinical Medicine
Riley, N P, Estates Services
Riley, P R, Jesus
Rinaldi, C, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Rinaldi, S, Clinical Medicine
Ringe, W-G, Christ Church
Riordan, O M, St Edmund Hall

Ripley, B D, St Peter's
Ristic, L, Radcliffe Science Library
Ritchie, A J, St Catherine's
Ritchie, G A D, Worcester
Ritchie, M A, IT Services
Ritter, A F, Wadham
Rittscher, J, Wolfson
Rival, L M, Linacre
Rivero Arias, O, Merton
Robbins, J, Purchasing
Robbins, P A, Queen's
Roberts, A J, Somerville
Roberts, D J, Trinity
Roberts, G, Oncology
Roberts, I A G, Paediatrics
Roberts, I S D, Christ Church
Roberts, J, Materials
Roberts, J R, Graduate Admissions
Roberts, J V, Worcester
Roberts, K W S, Nuffield
Roberts, L, Voltaire Foundation
Roberts, M A J, Lincoln
Roberts, N A, Finance Division
Roberts, P C, Wolfson
Roberts, P M, Jesus
Roberts, S G, St Edmund Hall
Roberts, S J, Somerville
Robertson, C M, Paediatrics
Robertson, D A, St Catherine's
Robertson, E J, St Hugh's
Robertson, E R, Surgical Sciences
Robertson, J, Brasenose
Robertson, J D, IT Services
Robertson, K, Personnel Services
Robertson, R N N, Queen's
Robeson, S J, IT Services
Robins, P J, St Antony's
Robinson, Dame Carol, Exeter
Robinson, D H, Magdalen
Robinson, D J, Archaeology
Robinson, E R, St John's
Robinson, G C, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Robinson, M A, St Cross
Robinson, M J, Balliol
Robinson, R A, St Catherine's
Robinson, S A, St Anne's
Robson, L A, Regent's Park
Robson, M D, RDM – Cardiovascular Medicine
Rocca-Serra, P, e-Research Centre
Roche, J-P E, Graduate Admissions
Roche, P F, Hertford
Rockett, K A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Rodd, K, Gardens, Libraries & Museums
Rodger, B, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Rodger, N A M, All Souls
Rodgers, C T, Merton
Rodgers, E C, Education
Rodrigues, A F, Paediatrics
Rodrigues, J N, NDORMS
Rodriguez, B, St Cross
Rodriguez-Pereyra, G J, Oriel
Rodriguez Perez, D, Classics
Roehr, C C, Green Templeton
Roesler, U, Wolfson
Roeves, B, Begbroke Directorate
Rogan, E L, St Antony's
Rogan, I, Saïd Business School
Roger, A C, Development Office
Roger, J C, Personnel Services
Rogers, A C, St Anne's
Rogers, A D, Somerville
Rogers, A P, Keble
Rogers, B J, Lady Margaret Hall
Rogers, C, Clinical Medicine
Rogers, D J, Engineering Science
Roissetter, B, IT Services
Rolfe, A W, Corpus Christi
Rollier-Weissenburger, C S, Oxford Vaccine Group
Romaine, C S R, Continuing Education
Rombach, I, St Edmund Hall
Romei, F, Hertford
Rompianesi, G, Surgical Sciences
Rood, T C B, St Hugh's
Roome, J A, Ruskin Art
Roope, L S J, Population Health
Roper, L A, Oriel
Rorsman, O P, Harris Manchester
Roscoe, A W, University College
Roscoe-Styler, E, Personnel Services
Rose, A M, Paediatrics
Rose, D G L, Magdalen
Rose, G, St John's
Rose, H L, Linacre
Rose, S J, Jesus
Rosen, A B, Kellogg
Rosen, P H, Clinical Medicine
Rosenberg, S P, Wycliffe Hall
Rosenblitt, J A, Regent's Park
Rosic, B, St Anne's
Roskell, D E, Green College
Ross, C R, Regent's Park
Ross, G, Medical Sciences Division
Ross, J A, Kellogg
Ross, S P, Clinical Medicine
Rosser, A G, St Catherine's
Rossi, B D, New College
Rossi, M, IT Services
Rössler, D C, Pembroke
Rostill, L D, Trinity
Roth, I M, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Rothwell, P, St Peter's
Rothwell, P M, St Edmund Hall
Roulliere, A A, St John's
Round, M A, Estates Services
Rourke, D M C, Clinical Medicine
Rouse, S C, St Catherine's
Rousseau, J N, Jesus
Rowan, S M G L, St Edmund Hall
Rowbottom, J H, University College
Rowe, G M, Research Services
Rowe, R E, Merton
Rowland, C C, Queen's
Rowland, M J, University College
Rowland-Jones, S L, Christ Church
Rowlands, H E, Worcester
Roxanis, I, Wolfson
Roy, N B A, St John's
Roy, R A, Harris Manchester
Royall of Blaisdon, Baroness, Somerville
Roycroft, J, Sports
Royston, D J, RDM – Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Rubin-Detlev, K B, Christ Church
Rudge, L, International Development
Rudman, J M, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Rueda, F D, Nuffield
Ruggeri, A, Brasenose
Ruhs, M, Continuing Education
Ruiz Olaya, I C, Harris Manchester
Rumble, N A, IT Services
Rumfitt, I P, All Souls
Rumsey, L, Mansfield
Rundall, E C, International Development
Rundell, K D B, All Souls
Rupflin, M E, Trinity
Rupprecht, C E J, Engineering Science
Rushworth, J F, Worcester
Rushworth, M F S, Wolfson
Russell, A J, St John's
Russell, D J, Corpus Christi
Russell, R, Clinical Neurosciences
Russell, R E K, NDM Experimental Medicine
Rutherford, E M, Merton
Rutherford, R B, Christ Church
Ryan, A J, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Ryan, C T, Theology & Religion
Ryan, J F, Christ Church
Ryan, S S, Primary Care Health Sciences
Ryder, The Rt Hon Sir Ernest, Pembroke
Ryder, P, Magdalen
Sabharwal, N K, Green College
Sabokbar, A, NDORMS
Sachse, G B, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Sadarangani, M, Magdalen
Sadat, F, Saïd Business School
Sadler, J E, Careers Service
Sadoux, M, Language Centre
Sahner, C C, St Cross
Sailem, H, Institute of Biomedical Engineering
Sako, M, New College
Salam, G P, All Souls
Salamone, C, Mansfield
Salguero-Gomez, R, Zoology
Salio, M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Salisbury, H R, St Anne's
Salje, J, St Peter's
Sallinger, E, Computer Science
Salmon, D J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Salow, B J, Magdalen
Salter, C J, Trinity
Salter, R S, Balliol
Salvatorelli, S J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Salvesen, A G, Mansfield
Sammons, P M, Jesus
Sampaio Baptista, S C, New College
Sampson, J W, Magdalen
Sánchez-Ancochea, D, St Antony's
Sandberg, A, Philosophy
Sanders, A J, People & Organisational Development
Sanders, D R, St John's
Sanders, E J, Tropical Medicine
Sanders, K, Pitt Rivers Museum
Sanders, M J, Clinical Neurosciences
Sanders, R A, Philosophy
Sanders, R A, Primary Care Health Sciences
Sanders, T, St Hugh's
Sanderson, A G J S, All Souls
Sanderson, J, Clinical Medicine
Sandham, M C A, Worcester
Sansom, M S P, Corpus Christi
Sansom, S N, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Sansome, G, CTSU
Sansone, S A, e-Research Centre
Santhanam, R, Magdalen
Sanyal, S, Oriel
Sargent, I L, Mansfield
Sarkar, B, Balliol
Sarkar, S, Linacre
Sarkies, P, Lincoln
Sarooshi, D, Queen's
Sarró, R, St Antony's
Sarti, C, Humanities Division
Satsangi, J, Green Templeton
Sattentau, Q J, Magdalen
Satti, I, Jenner Institute
Sauer, C, Green Templeton
Saunders, A C, IT Services

Saunders, K E A, Oriel
Saunders, M F, Lincoln
Saunders, S W, Merton
Saupe, E E, St Hugh's
Savaget, P, Worcester
Savulescu, J, St Cross
Savvopoulos, K, Classics
Sawyer, D E, Merton
Sawyer, R J, Anaesthetics
Saxe, A M, Experimental Psychology
Saxton, R L A, Worcester
Sbierski, J J, Mathematical Institute
Scaber, J M, St Anne's
Scambler, C J, All Souls
Scerif, G, St Catherine's
Schaaf, L J, Bodleian Special Collections
Schafer-Nameki, S, Wadham
Schear, J, Christ Church
Scheinkonig, K A, Estates Services
Schekochihin, A, Merton
Schenk, C R, St Hilda's
Schenke, G, Oriental Studies
Schentuleit, M, University College
Schermelleh, L J O, Biochemistry
Schlackow, I, St Hilda's
Schlackow, W, Pembroke
Schleiter, P, St Hilda's
Schmalz, M, Saïd Business School
Schmid, A, Clinical Neurosciences
Schmitt-Maass, C, Lincoln
Schneider, J E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Schneider, S A I, New College
Schnell, J R, St John's
Schoenrich, R A, Merton
Schofield, C J, Hertford
Schroeder, R C, Internet Institute
Schroeder, S J, Christ Church
Schuh, A, Clinical Medicine
Schulting, R J, Wolfson
Schulz, U G R, Linacre
Schumacher, J, St Edmund Hall
Schuman, A N, Clinical Medicine
Schuster-Boeckler, P B, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Schwanen, T, St Anne's
Scobie, R E, Mansfield
Scotland, R W, Plant Sciences
Scott, A D, Merton
Scott, B J, Wadham
Scott, D J, Chemistry
Scott, D J, Philosophy
Scott, H J, Lady Margaret Hall
Scott, H M, Jesus
Scott, H V, English Faculty Library
Scott, K, St Cross
Scott, L M, Saïd Business School
Scott, R H, Engineering Science
Scott-Smith, T A, St Cross
Screaton, G R, University College
Screen, E M, Trinity
Screnock, J J, Oxford Centre for Hebrew & Jewish Studies
Scudder, C L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Scullion, J S, Worcester
Scutt, C S, Pembroke
Seabright, P B, All Souls
Seale, D W G, Linacre
Sealey, A P, Proctors' Office
Sear, J W, Green Templeton
Searle, M P, Worcester
Seddon, L M, Public Affairs Directorate
Seddon, N, Wadham
Sedlácek, P, Economics
Seeley, C L, Finance Division
Segal, D, All Souls
Seiradake, E, Somerville
Sejdinovic, D, Mansfield
Sekaran, S, Ophthalmology
Selinger, D P, University Offices
Sellon, E A, NDORMS
Selva, M, St Antony's
Semple, J C, Psychiatry
Semple, J F, Queen's
Sen, A, Corpus Christi
Seregin, G, St Hilda's
Serra Barros, A C, Research Services
Servais, L, Kellogg
Service, R J, St Antony's
Seth, C J, All Souls
Setshedi, M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Seufert, J M, Bodleian KB Chen China Centre Library
Seymour, L, St Anne's
Seymour, L W, Wolfson
Shadbolt, N R, Jesus
Shaddel, F, Clinical Medicine
Shah, A, Linacre
Shah, A, People & Organisational Development
Shah, K, St John's
Shah, K A, Clinical Medicine
Shaikh, S J, University Offices
Shamonina, E, Wadham
Shapiro, J D, St Cross
Shapiro, S E, New College
Shapland, A J, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Sharma, M, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Sharp, E H, Personnel Services
Sharp, T, University College
Sharpe, M C, St Cross
Sharpe, R J, Kellogg
Sharples, E J, Clinical Medicine
Shaw, A J, Wadham
Shaw, A J R, St Benet's Hall
Shaw, D A, St Peter's
Shaw, J A, Document Delivery Service
Shaw, J A, Harris Manchester
Shaw, L V, Kellogg
Shaw, R Y H W, CCVTM
Shaw, S, Oriental Studies
Shaw, S C, Clinical Medicine
Shaw, S E, Green Templeton
Shaw, T E, Medical Sciences Division IT Services
Shayani, S, Oriental Studies
Sheard, S J, Trinity
Sheehy, S L, Lady Margaret Hall
Shefler, A G, Clinical Medicine
Sheldon, B C, Wolfson
Shepherd, W, Museum of Natural History
Shepherd-Barr, K E, St Catherine's
Sheppard, D M W, Trinity
Sheppard, J P, Green Templeton
Sheppard, K K, Keble
Sheppard, P J, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Shepperd, S, Population Health
Sherlock, J P, Trinity
Sherwood, J E, Jesus
Shillito, A P, Magdalen
Shimeld, S M, Balliol
Shine, B S F, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Shingler, C, Oncology
Shipsey, I P J, St Catherine's
Shipway, D J, IT Services
Shipway, E J, Internet Institute
Shogry, S T E, Brasenose
Shore, D M, Queen's
Shrimpton, N G, Lady Margaret Hall
Shuttleworth, S A, St Anne's
Sibbald, J E, Finance Division
Sibson, N R, University College
Siebold, C, Structural Biology
Siefring, J, Pembroke
Sienkiewicz, S F A, Queen's
Sillero-Zubiri, C, Lady Margaret Hall
Sillett, A J, St Hilda's
Silman, A J, Green Templeton
Silver, L, St Edmund Hall
Silverman, B W, Statistics
Silvester, R M, Astrophysics
Sim, E, St Peter's
Simmons, A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Simmons, Z M, Museum of Natural History
Simon, A K, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Simon, J N, RDM (Strategic)
Simon, S H, Somerville
Simonova, N, Exeter
Simpson, A C, Kellogg
Simpson, E J F, Christ Church
Simpson, J A, Kellogg
Simpson, R S, St John's
Simpson, T W, Wadham
Sims, J W, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Simson, R R, Wadham
Sinai, N, Pembroke
Sinander, C M L, Nuffield
Sinclair, W T M, Wadham
Sinha, R M, St John's
Sirks, A J B, All Souls
Sitsapesan, R M A, Hertford
Sivakumar, S, Oncology
Sivell, J J F W, Continuing Education
Sivia, D S, St John's
Siviour, C R, Pembroke
Skelly, D T, St Peter's
Skinner, S A, Balliol
Skipp, B P, Hertford
Skoda, H S H, St John's
Skokowski, P G, St Edmund Hall
Skordyles, E K, Medieval & Modern Languages
Skoyles, M, Graduate Admissions
Slade, I H, Green Templeton
Slade, R A, St Catherine's
Slater, L J E, Hertford
Slater, R L E A, St John's
Slater, S A, English
Slaven, M R, Conservation & Collection Care
Sloan, C G, Hertford
Slyz, A D, New College
Small, H W, Merton
Small, N, Physics
Smart, J H, Saïd Business School
Smart, N, Wolfson
Smart, S C, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology
Smethurst, E G, St Catherine's
Smets, M, Green Templeton
Smith, A D, Population Health
Smith, A I P, University College
Smith, A L, St Catherine's
Smith, B R, Development Office
Smith, C, RDM (Strategic)
Smith, C C, Oxford Vaccine Group
Smith, E J, Hertford
Smith, H E, St Hilda's
Smith, H W, Keble
Smith, H Z, English
Smith, J A C, Magdalen
Smith, J B E, Population Health
Smith, J C, St Catherine's

Smith, J M, Mansfield
Smith, J M H, All Souls
Smith, K A, Lincoln
Smith, L D, Lincoln
Smith, L J, Harris Manchester
Smith, L J, St Hilda's
Smith, J, Finance Division
Smith, M A C, Queen's
Smith, M A, Kellogg
Smith, M D, University College
Smith, M P, Kellogg
Smith, M R, Paediatrics
Smith, O F, Wolfson
Smith, R J, Magdalen
Smith, R P, Worcester
Smith, R R R, Lincoln
Smith, R W, Clinical Medicine
Smith, S, University College
Smith, S A, All Souls
Smith, S C, Balliol
Smith, S D, Brasenose
Smith, S M, Keble
Smith, T, NDORMS
Smith, V C, Archaeology & the History of Art
Smithson, H E, Pembroke
Smyth, A, Balliol
Snape, D T, Blavatnik School of Government
Snape, M D, CCVTM
Sneddon, S M, Linacre
Snelling, S J B, St Catherine's
Snidal, D J, Nuffield
Snijders, T A B, Nuffield
Snoeck, J Y G, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Snow, R W, Clinical Medicine
Snowling, M J, St John's
Sobey, I J, St John's
Softley, K T, St Hugh's
Soilleux, E J, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Soleymani majd, H, Clinical Medicine
Sollereder, B N, Regent's Park
Solomons, L, Clinical Medicine
Somervell, T E S, Worcester
Somogyi, P P, Pharmacology
Song, C, Oxford Ludwig Institute
Song, Y, Contemporary Chinese Studies
Soonawalla, K Z, Keble
Soonawalla, Z F, Clinical Medicine
Soong, J, Oriel
Soper, H C, Lincoln
Souter, C L, St Cross
Southcombe, G, Wadham
Southcombe, J, Keble
Southerden, F E, Somerville
Southern, H I J, Ripon College Cuddesdon
Southwood, K E, St John's
Spackman, G R L, New College
Spady, R H, Nuffield
Spain, A D, Lincoln
Spare, J J, Corpus Christi
Sparks, J F, Oriel
Sparrow, D B, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Sparrow, S N, e-Research Centre
Spartera, M, St Peter's
Speight, M R, St Anne's
Speller, S C, St Catherine's
Spelman, H L, Merton
Spence, C J, Somerville
Spencer, A J, Jenner Institute
Spencer, D S L, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Spensley, M F, Lady Margaret Hall
Spicer, D A, Exeter
Spiliotis, I, Harris Manchester
Spivey, J M, Oriel
Springman, S M, St Hilda's
Sprosen, T S, CTSU
Spundak, M, Saïd Business School
Squier, W M V, Green College
Srinivas, S, Jesus
Srinivasan, A P, All Souls
Srinivasan, M, Biochemistry
Srivastava, R, Physics
St Noble, V, Clinical Medicine
Stacey, J A, Queen's
Stacey, R J, Clinical Medicine
Stacey, R R, IT Services
Stafford, B, Trinity
Stafford, F J, Somerville
Stafford, M, St Cross
Stagg, C J, St Edmund Hall
Stagg, R A, St Anne's
Stamatopoulou, M, Lincoln
Stanbury, K, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Stanbury, V P, Bodleian Libraries
Standley, E R, St Cross
Stanton, A E, Clinical Medicine
Stanworth, P M, IT Services
Stanworth, S J, St Catherine's
Stanyek, J E, St John's
Staplin, N, CTSU
Staresina, B, Wadham
Stargardt, E N R, Magdalen
Starinets, A O, St John's
Staton, S, Jesus
Staunton, D, Christ Church
Stavrinou, P N, Lincoln
Stavropoulos, N E, Law
Stead, L F, Primary Care Health Sciences
Steane, A M, Exeter
Steel, A, Wadham
Steel, H C B, Harris Manchester
Steensma, J, Clinical Medicine
Stegen, G, Psychiatry
Steier, L, St Catherine's
Stein, A L, Linacre
Steinsaltz, D R, Worcester
Stellardi, G A, St Hugh's
Stemplowska, Z T, Worcester
Stenton, A M, Green Templeton
Stephen, A T, Worcester
Stephenson-Hunter, S L, Equality & Diversity Unit
Sternberg, G, Hertford
Sternberg, K S, Christ Church
Sternberg, T, Worcester
Stevens, C J, St Hugh's
Stevens, K R, Corpus Christi
Stevens, L A, University College
Stevens, M J, Lincoln
Stevens, R E J, IT Services
Stevens, R H, Lady Margaret Hall
Stevens, R J, Kellogg
Stevenson, D C S, Jesus
Stevenson, J, Worcester
Stevenson, J B, Campion Hall
Stewart, D A, Psychiatry
Stewart, D J, IT Services
Stewart, H S, Clinical Medicine
Stewart, M I, St Hugh's
Stewart, P C N, Wolfson
Stibbe, A, Reuben
Stier, P, Atmospheric, Oceanic & Planetary Physics
Stiglitz, M, Conservation & Collection Care
Stiller, C A, New College
Stockdale, Z C, NDM (Strategic)
Stoesser, N E, Brasenose
Stokes, J, Worcester
Stokes, M G, New College
Stone, C R, Somerville
Stoneham, M D, Clinical Neurosciences
Storey, P, Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Stott, J, Museum of Natural History
Stover, J A, All Souls
Straates, N H, St Hugh's
Strachan, Sir Hew, All Souls
Stradling, J R, Clinical Medicine
Straebler, S, Psychiatry
Strand, S, St Cross
Strathern, A L, Brasenose
Stratton, L, Finance Division
Strawbridge, J R, Mansfield
Street, R B, Geography & the Environment
Stremlau, N A, Centre for Socio-Legal Studies
Strickland, G D, Jenner Institute
Stride, E P J, St Edmund Hall
Stringer, S M, Experimental Psychology
Stroo, K, Estates Services
Struthers, C A, NDORMS
Stuart, D I, Hertford
Stubbs, T M C, Kellogg
Studd, J P, Lady Margaret Hall
Sturgis, A J, Worcester
Stylianides, G, Worcester
Styring, A K, St Cross
Sud, N, Wolfson
Suerbaum, A M V, Somerville
Suess, J A, Balliol
Sugimura, N K, St John's
Sukumar, C V, Wadham
Suleman, M, Green College
Suli, E, Worcester
Sullivan, H, New College
Sullivan, M E, Urology
Sullivan, M J P, Christ Church
Sullivan, P B, Magdalen
Sullivan, P M, Security Services
Sullivan de Estrada, K H, St Antony's
Summerfield, C, Wadham
Sunderland, H L, St Catherine's
Supramaniam, P R, Clinical Medicine
Surender, R M, Green Templeton
Sussman, O, Wadham
Sutherland, A L, Somerville
Sutherland, K, St Anne's
Sutton, G C, Structural Biology
Swadling, W J, Brasenose
Swales, C E, Wadham
Swan, S, Development Office
Sweeney, C A, St Edmund Hall
Sweeney, F A, Finance Division
Sweetland, S, Green College
Sweetlove, L J, St Cross
Swiers, G L, Research Services
Swietach, P, Corpus Christi
Swift, H J, St Hilda's
Swift, L P, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Sykes, R P M, Keble
Symmonds, M, St John's
Sytsema, J C, Taylor Institution Library
Szabó, A, Wadham
Szanto, P D, All Souls
Szele, F G, St Anne's
Szele, J A, Saïd Business School
Szendröi, B, St Peter's
Szepan, M, Green Templeton
Tacon, M, Physics
Taddeo, M, Internet Institute
Taggart, D P, Clinical Medicine
Tahzib, B, IT Services
Tahzib, S, Kellogg
Tait, P S, Wolfson

Talbot, D C, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology
Talbot, J D, IT Services
Talbot, K, Exeter
Talbot, M, Corpus Christi
Talbot, N, University College
Talib, M, Islamic Studies Centre
Talijan, E, St John's
Tamer, A, Internet Institute
Tammaro, P, Queen's
Tan, B K, Astrophysics
Tan, H, St Cross
Tan, J-C, Balliol
Tan, T Y, University College
Tandello, E M C, Christ Church
Tang, C M, Exeter
Tanner, J W, Exeter
Tan-Wong, S M, Wolfson
Tapela, N, Green Templeton
Tapmeier, T T, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Tapsell, G P, Lady Margaret Hall
Tarasov, A, OCDEM
Tarassenko, L, Reuben
Tarbush, B, Merton
Tarleton, E K R, Oriel
Tarning, J O, Tropical Medicine
Tarruell, C, Oriel
Tarsounas, M, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Tasioulas, J, Philosophy
Taylor, A C, Astrophysics
Taylor, A H, NDORMS
Taylor, A O, Materials
Taylor, A S, Rothermere American Institute
Taylor, B L S, Exeter
Taylor, C J, Harris Manchester
Taylor, C S R, Finance Division
Taylor, C W, Christ Church
Taylor, D, Student Systems
Taylor, D F, St Hugh's
Taylor, D G K, Wolfson
Taylor, G, Internet Institute
Taylor, G K, Jesus
Taylor, I H, Estates Services
Taylor, J C, St Edmund Hall
Taylor, J S H, Pembroke
Taylor, J W, St Cross
Taylor, Sir Martin, Merton
Taylor, M E, Exeter
Taylor, P C, St Peter's
Taylor, P J, Personnel Services
Taylor, P W, Humanities Divisional Office
Taylor, R A, Queen's
Taylor, R E, Exeter
Taylor, S, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Taylor, S L, MPLS Doctoral Training Centre
Teal, A R F X, Pembroke
Teasdale, I, IT Services
Tebbit, C M, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Tecza, M, Astrophysics
Tedaldi, S H E, Physics
Teh, J, Clinical Medicine
Teh, Y W, Statistics
Teichmann, R P L, St Hilda's
Teixeira de Cerdeira, A S, Somerville
Televantos, A I, Lincoln
Temple, J M, Physics
Temple, R A M, New College
Tendi, M, St Antony's
Ternette, N M N, Jenner Institute
Terquem, C E J, University College
Terrar, D A, Pharmacology
Tew, D P, St Hilda's
Teytelboym, A, St Catherine's
Thacker, J W, Exeter
Thakker, R V, Somerville
Thandavan, A, Engineering Science
Thatte, N, Lady Margaret Hall
Theiss-Nyland, K L, Oxford Vaccine Group
Themistocleous, A C, Clinical Neurosciences
Theologis, T, Worcester
Thomas, A L R, Lady Margaret Hall
Thomas, D H, Queen's
Thomas, D S G, Hertford
Thomas, E R, Student Systems
Thomas, J A, Zoology
Thomas, K L, Personnel Services
Thomas, N, IT Services
Thomas, N D, Queen's
Thomas, R, Balliol
Thomas, R, Planning & Council Secretariat
Thomas, S E, Bodleian Weston Library
Thomas Kurien, R, CTSU
Thomaz, F, Kellogg
Thompson, A S, Nuffield
Thompson, B J, Somerville
Thompson, C P, St Catherine's
Thompson, I C, St Hugh's
Thompson, I P, St Edmund Hall
Thompson, M, Green Templeton
Thompson, M S, Wadham
Thompson, P J, Regent's Park
Thompson, P J, St Cross
Thompson, S J, Balliol
Thompson, S, Clinical Medicine
Thomson, J E, St Catherine's
Thomson, P G, Worcester
Thonemann, P J, Wadham
Thonemann, S J, Brasenose
Thorn, L M, Physical & Theoretical Chemistry
Thorn, M P, Population Health
Thornley, M A, St John's
Thornton, D M, Internet Institute
Thornton, P M, Merton
Thorogood, C J, Linacre
Thun, E, Brasenose
Thurston, C, St Hilda's
Thurston, J M, Saïd Business School
Thurston, M I, Linacre
Tibbert, J A, Student Administration
Tiffen, K A J, Planning & Council Secretariat
Tiller, K, Kellogg
Tilley, J R, Jesus
Tillmann, U L, Merton
Tilney, K, Primary Care Health Sciences
Timm, K N, Oriel
Timmel, C R, New College
Timms, A, Queen's
Timpson, C G, Brasenose
Titchener, A G, Clinical Medicine
Tobin, R B, Merton
Tod, K P, St John's
Todd, D M, Planning & Council Secretariat
Todd, R I, St Catherine's
Todd, S, St Hilda's
Tofaris, G, Clinical Neurosciences
Tolley, S H, Biomedical Services
Tomlin, N E, International Strategy
Tomlinson, J W, Keble
Tompkins, T A, Experimental Psychology
Tonkin-Crine, S K G, Primary Care Health Sciences
Tonks, S, Oxford Vaccine Group
Tooke, A J, Somerville
Topiwala, A G, Exeter
Toppaladoddi, S, All Souls
Topp-Jorgensen, S, St Cross
Torr, P H S, St Catherine's
Torres Mendes de Oliveira, M, Environmental Change Institute
Toth, I, Wolfson
Toussaert, S F, St John's
Townley, H E, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Townley, S C, History
Townsend, A R M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Townsend, D, Engineering Science
Townsend, Z, History
Tozzi, R, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Tracey, I M C, Merton
Traill, J P, St Catherine's
Traill, Z C, Keble
Trainor, Sir Rick, Exeter
Tranter, J, St Cross
Travis, S P L, Linacre
Treadwell, W L, St Cross
Trefethen, A E, St Cross
Trefethen, L N, Balliol
Trenchard, D G L, Engineering Science
Tresham, S, Merton
Trevor, J P, Saïd Business School
Trifogli, C, All Souls
Trigoni, A, Kellogg
Trimble, G C, Trinity
Trivella, M-H, Green College
Trott, N Z, Balliol
Trueblood, L C, Worcester
Truesdale, A M, NDORMS
Truslow, J B, Magdalen
Tsang, S C E, University College
Tse, C H L, All Souls
Tseng, J C L, St Edmund Hall
Tsiachristas, A, Population Health
Tsomocos, D, St Edmund Hall
Tsui, P W, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Tuck, S G N, Pembroke
Tucker, K L, Primary Care Health Sciences
Tucker, M E, Saïd Business School
Tucker, M E, Wolfson
Tucker, S J, Green Templeton
Tudge, J S, Keble
Tudor, M, St Hilda's
Tufano, P, Balliol
Tuffnell, S, St Peter's
Tunbridge, E M, University College
Tunbridge, L, St Catherine's
Tunstall, K E, Worcester
Turberfield, A J, Magdalen
Turnbull, C D, St John's
Turnbull, I, Big Data Institute
Turnbull, L A, Queen's
Turner, C L, Tropical Medicine
Turner, J, Queen's
Turner, K, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Turner, M E, Jesus
Turner, M M, Student Administration
Turner, M R, Green Templeton
Turner, P, CCVTM
Turner, P J, Primary Care Health Sciences
Turner, R J, Trinity
Turner-Smith, C E, Mathematical Institute
Turney, B W, Christ Church
Twigg, S R F, Wolfson
Tyerman, C J, Hertford
Tyler, C M, Clinical Medicine
Tyler, D J, Somerville
Tytler, I K, Bodleian Japanese Library at the Nissan Institute

Tzanakopoulos, A, St Anne's
Uberoi, R, Clinical Medicine
Udalova, I, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Udayaraj, U P, Clinical Medicine
Uden, J S, Pitt Rivers Museum
Ugwu, K, Bodleian Digital Library Systems & Services
Ulbrich, A, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Ulijaszek, S J, St Cross
Underwood, G C E, University College
Ungerer, J M U, St Hilda's
Uphoff, S, New College
Upton, A L, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Usher, N, St Peter's
Ustek Spilda, F, St Edmund Hall
Vaara, E T, Saïd Business School
Vai, E, Worcester
Vainker, S J, St Hugh's
Valdes Marquez, E, CTSU
Valencak, A, Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology
Valente Pinto, A M, CCVTM
Valentine, J E, Engineering Science
Valentine, K, NDM (Strategic)
Vallance, C, Hertford
Vallins-Hooper, A, Mathematical, Physical & Life Sciences Divisional Office
Vallis, K A, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology & Biology
Valvo, S, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Van Broekhoven, L, Linacre
Van Camp, A, St Cross
Van Den Bremer, T S, Worcester
Van den Bruel, A M G, Primary Care Health Sciences
Van Den Huevel, F, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Van der Hoorn, R A L, Plant Sciences
Van Der Kamp, D, Lady Margaret Hall
van der Merwe, P A, Pathology
Van Der Ploeg, F, Economics
van der Poll, C M, St Benet's Hall
Van Doorn, H R, Tropical Medicine & Global Health
van Duijn, C M, St Cross
Van Ede, F L, Psychiatry
van Es, B B, St Catherine's
Van Hear, N J, St Cross
van Hecke, O L H, St Hugh's
Van Hulle, D M J C, Jesus
Van Kleek, M, Kellogg
van Lint, T M, Pembroke
Van Zijl, P L, Physics
Van Zwieten, K, Harris Manchester
Vancleef, K M P, Experimental Psychology
Varese, F, Nuffield
Vargas-Silva, C, COMPAS
Vasconcelos, A, Big Data Institute
Vasudevan, A, Christ Church
Vasudevan, S, St Peter's
Vatish, M, Keble
Vaux, D J T, Lincoln
Vázquez-Medina, O, Wadham
Vedaldi, A, Engineering Science
Vedral, V, Wolfson
Vekrellis, K, NDM Experimental Medicine Division
Véliz, C, Hertford
Vella, D J R, Lincoln
Vella, J, Harris Manchester
Venning, V A, St Anne's
Ventresca, M J, Wolfson
Verd, B, Jesus
Verkuijl, N, Clinical Medicine
Verma, A, Astrophysics
Vermaak, S J, Jenner Institute
Vevaina, Y S, Wolfson
Viala, A B J, Lady Margaret Hall
Vickers, Sir John, All Souls
Viehhauser, G H A, St John's
Vieira, J M N, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Vilain, R L, St Hugh's
Viles, H A, Worcester
Villiers, E S, Proctors' Office
Vincent, A L, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Vincent, C A, Jesus
Vincent, K A, Jesus
Vine, S A, St Anne's
Vines, D A, Balliol
Viney, T J, Wolfson
Vinko, S M, Trinity
Vinnicombe, C L, Law
Violato, M, Population Health
Violet, A L, Worcester
Virdi, A S, Oriel
Vivian, A M, Development Office
Vivian, S P, St Anne's
Vlandas, T, St Antony's
Vockova, Z, IT Services
Vogels, T P, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Voiculescu, I D, Computer Science
Vojnovic, B, CRUK & MRC Oxford Institute for Radiation Oncology
Volfing, A M, Oriel
von Delft, F, Structural Genomics Consortium
Voss, O P, Research Services
Voyce, C J, Mathematical Institute
Voysey, M, St Cross
Vreede, H K, Medical Sciences Teaching Centre
Vulkan, N, Worcester
Vyas, P, St Anne's
Vyazovskiy, V, Hertford
Waddell, S, Pembroke
Wade, J, Earth Sciences
Wade-Martins, R, Christ Church
Wadham, A J, St Edmund Hall
Waghorn, N J, St Benet's Hall
Wagner, C, Lady Margaret Hall
Wagner, D, IT Services
Wagstaffe, S J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Wahab, A S A, Population Health
Waights Hickman, N R, Worcester
Wainwright, A M, NDORMS
Wainwright, R J D, Oriel
Wait, H A, St Hilda's
Waite, E J, Clinical Neurosciences
Waite, F A, Psychiatry
Wakeham, C R, St Hugh's
Wakelin, D L, St Hilda's
Walczak, R, Somerville
Waldegrave of North Hill, The Rt Hon Lord, All Souls
Walden, A P, Clinical Medicine
Walford, G, Green Templeton
Wali, G, Trinity
Walker, A S, Kellogg
Walker, G H, Kellogg
Walker, J, Psychiatry
Walker, J, Clinical Medicine
Walker, J M, RDM (Strategic)
Walker, K E, Careers Service
Walker, K M M, St Catherine's
Walker, L J, Balliol
Walker, R J, St Cross
Walker, R L, Green Templeton
Walker, R T, St Edmund Hall
Walker, T M, Oriel
Walker, V J, Personnel Services
Wall, M M M, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Wall, S A, Clinical Medicine
Wallace, M J, Trinity
Wallage, W J, Clinical Medicine
Wallendszus, K R, St Peter's
Wallom, D C H, e-Research Centre
Walmsley, I A, University Offices
Walsby-Tickle, J, St Hugh's
Walsh, A, Green Templeton
Walsh, E, Brasenose
Walters, A J, Harris Manchester
Walters, R G, CTSU
Walton, M E, Lady Margaret Hall
Walton, M J, St Antony's
Walton, S E, Estates Services
Walworth, J C, Merton
Wang, B, Saïd Business School
Wang, K Y, Green Templeton
Wang, L, IT Services
Wang, Q, Lincoln
Warburton, H J, Museum of Natural History
Ward, G J, Christ Church
Ward, K L, IT Services
Ward, M, Worcester
Ward, R L, Clinical Medicine
Ward, The Revd Canon Robin, St Stephen's House
Ward, S C, Saïd Business School
Warden, S M, Operations
Wareham, E H, St Benet's Hall
Warimwe, G M, Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Wark, J S, Trinity
Warman, C J, Jesus
Warnaby, C E, Clinical Neurosciences
Warner, M S, All Souls
Warner, O J, Clinical Neurosciences
Warner May, A L S, Bodleian Libraries
Warnock-Parkes, E L, Experimental Psychology
Warren, M C, Particle Physics
Warren, N, Centre for Teaching & Learning
Warren, P J S, Wolfson
Warren-Lee, N A, Education
Wartolowska, K, Christ Church
Washington, R, Keble
Wasihun, B, Medieval & Modern Languages
Wastie, R L, Particle Physics
Watanabe, A M, Blavatnik School of Government
Watanabe-O'Kelly, H, Exeter
Waters, D J, St Cross
Waters, H E, Estates Services
Waters, P J, Clinical Medicine
Waters, S L, St Anne's
Wathen, AJ, New College
Watkins, H C, Merton
Watkins, K E, St Anne's
Watroba, K A, All Souls
Watson, C E, Christ Church
Watson, C H, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Watson, G, Lincoln
Watson, I M C, Christ Church
Watson, M E E, NDORMS
Watson, M M, Wadham
Watson, O J, Wolfson
Watson, R, History
Watson, R A, Worcester
Watson, S D, IT Services

Watson, W D, St Anne's
Watt, A A R, St Cross
Watt, F E, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Watt, S M, RDM - Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Watts, A, St Hugh's
Watts, J L, Corpus Christi
Watts, P G, Harris Manchester
Waxman, Z V, St Antony's
Wayman, F R, Education Policy Support
Weatherill, S R, Somerville
Weatherup, R S, Queen's
Webb, A J S, New College
Webb, H, Computer Science
Webb, M N, Bodleian Special Collections
Webber, K J, IT Services
Weber, A J G, Pembroke
Webster, A L, Blavatnik School of Government
Webster, J G M, Green Templeton
Webster, M A, Clinical Neurosciences
Webster, P N, Queen's
Wedding, L M, Worcester
Wedge, D C, Pembroke
Wee, B L, Harris Manchester
Wee, E G, Jenner Institute
Weidberg, A R, St John's
Weidner, M, Nuffield
Weiner, E S C, Kellogg
Weisheimer, A, Atmospheric, Oceanic & Planetary Physics
Weiss, D J, Big Data Institute
Welch, I, Clinical Medicine
Welch, J R, New College
Welch, J R, University College
Wellner James, B, Jesus
Wells, A J, Oriel
Wells, D, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Wells, G J, Research Services
Wells, G R, New College
Welsh, J M, Somerville
Wenczek, K S, IT Services
West, P G, Biomedical Services
West, P G, Somerville
West, S A, Zoology
Westbrook, J, Clinical Medicine
Westbrook, R K, St Hugh's
Westerhoff, J C, Lady Margaret Hall
Westhaver, G D, St Cross
Weston, J, Facilities Management
Westwood, B T, Trinity
Westwood, G A C M, Lady Margaret Hall
Westwood, M A, Psychiatry
Westwood, T G, Zoology
Wetzer, T O, Linacre
Whalley, J P, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Whatmore, S J, Keble
Whay, L W, OCDEM
Wheale, S J, Bodleian Libraries
Wheare, F H, Hertford
Wheater, J F, University College
Wheatley, R, Magdalen
Wheeler, T J, Zoology
Whidden, S A, Queen's
Whistler, C T, St John's
Whitbourn, J P E, St Stephen's House
Whitby, J M, St Anne's
Whitby, M C, Biochemistry
White, A D, Green Templeton
White, C E, St Anne's
White, D A, Christ Church
White, L J, Big Data Institute
White, Sir Nicholas, Clinical Medicine
White, R C, Pembroke
White, S A, St John's
White, S G, Jesus
Whitefield, S D, Pembroke
Whitehouse, A M, Tropical Medicine
Whitehouse, F L, Worcester
Whitehouse, H, Magdalen
Whitehouse, H V D, Somerville
Whitehouse, M A de S, Begbroke Directorate
Whiteley, J P, Linacre
Whiteley, R, St Catherine's
Whiteson, S A, Computer Science
Whittaker, D H, St Antony's
Whittaker, R J, St Edmund Hall
Whittaker, S J, St John's
Whittingham, M, Regent's Park
Whittington, R C, New College
Whitwell, D J, NDORMS
Whitworth, L T, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Whitworth, M H, Merton
Whitworth, S A, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Whyte, W H, St John's
Wiberg, A, Merton
Wickham, C J, All Souls
Wickings, C, Primary Care Health Sciences
Wicks, E, Medical Sciences Division
Wigby, S L, Zoology
Wiggs, G F S, Brasenose
Wijesurendra, R S, Trinity
Wild, I J, IT Services
Wild, J C, Experimental Psychology
Wild, L S, St Hilda's
Wiles, Sir Andrew, Merton
Wiles, J, Research Services
Wilk, J, St Edmund Hall
Wilkie, A O M, Merton
Wilkins, M S, Pathology
Wilkins, R J, St Edmund Hall
Wilkinson, A J, Materials
Wilkinson, D A, Clinical Medicine
Wilkinson, D A C, Clinical Neurosciences
Wilkinson, D, Jesus
Wilkinson, G R, Christ Church
Wilkinson, J, Education
Wilkinson, P B, Clinical Medicine
Wilkinson, S M, Exeter
Wilks, E C, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Willan, J, Brasenose
Willcox-Jones, S A S, Paediatrics
Willden, R H J, St Edmund Hall
Willett, K M, Wolfson
Willi, A J, Worcester
Williams, A A, St Peter's
Williams, B A, Development Office
Williams, B A O, Jesus
Williams, B J, Pembroke
Williams, C E, St Peter's
Williams, C J, Astrophysics
Williams, C K, Trinity
Williams, C R, Social Sciences Divisional Office
Williams, C W C, St Edmund Hall
Williams, F, NDM (Strategic)
Williams, J H, St Hilda's
Williams, J K, Wadham
Williams, J M G, Linacre
Williams, M A, Collections & Resource Description
Williams, M A, St Edmund Hall
Williams, M B, Legal Services Office
Williams, M J, Green Templeton
Williams, M S, New College
Williams, M T, Magdalen
Williams, R A, Pembroke
Williams, R O, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Williams, S A, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Williams, S G, Worcester
Williamson, E H, Exeter
Williamson, E M, Botnar Research Centre
Williamson, H G M, Christ Church
Williamson, T, New College
Willis, D W E, Jesus
Willis, K J, St Edmund Hall
Willis, M C, Lincoln
Willis, M J, St Antony's
Willmore, B D B, St Peter's
Willott, A, Exeter
Wilmot-Smith, F J, All Souls
Wilshaw, P R, St Anne's
Wilson, A I, All Souls
Wilson, C, St Hugh's
Wilson, C F, Linacre
Wilson, C R M, St John's
Wilson, D J, Clinical Medicine
Wilson, D J, St Cross
Wilson, F C, St John's
Wilson, M, Brasenose
Wilson, M G, Oriel
Wilson, N J B, IT Services
Wilson, P H, All Souls
Wilson, S A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Wilson, T, Hertford
Wilson, T H, Balliol
Winchester, L M, Wolfson
Wincott, E J, CTSU
Windmeijer, F, Nuffield
Winearls, C G, Jesus
Winkel, M, Brasenose
Winkler, E A, St Edmund Hall
Winner, S J, Clinical Geratology Unit
Winstanley, E M-L, Exeter
Wint, G R W, Magdalen
Winter, D, Estates Services
Winter, S, Otolaryngology
Winterberg, M, Tropical Medicine & Global Health
Winters, N O, Kellogg
Wintersgill, S, Public Affairs Directorate
Wittenberg, R D, Lincoln
Witteveen, D M, Nuffield
Wójcik, D, St Peter's
Wolf, A, All Souls
Wolfe, S J P, St Catherine's
Wolff, J, Wolfson
Wollenberg, S L F, Lady Margaret Hall
Wolstenholme, J L, Population Health
Woltering, S A, IT Services
Womersley, D J, St Catherine's
Wong, G R, Primary Care Health Sciences
Wong, L L, St Hugh's
Wood, A J, Estates Services
Wood, C G, St Hilda's
Wood, M J A, Somerville
Wood, N J, Regent's Park
Wood, W D, Oriel
Woodall, L C, Zoology
Woodcock, V K, St Catherine's
Woodhouse, J H, Worcester
Woodhouse, N M J, Wadham
Wooding, L E C, Lincoln
Woodrow, C J, Medical Sciences Division
Woodruff, C, Wolfson
Woods, N T, University College
Woodward, M, Oxford Martin School
Woodward, S N, Jesus
Wooldridge, M J, Hertford
Woolgar, S W, Green Templeton

Woolhouse, C M, Undergraduate Admissions & Outreach
Woollard, A C S, Hertford
Woollings, T J, Pembroke
Woolrich, M W, Lincoln
Woore, R, Exeter
Wordsworth, B P, Green Templeton
Wordsworth, P D, Oriental Studies
Working, L N, English Language & Literature
Wormald, M R, Corpus Christi
Worrall, A F, Chemistry
Worrell, H E, Bodleian Social Science Library
Worrell, J B, Green Templeton
Worth, J J, Keble
Worth, V J, Trinity
Woudhuysen, G P L, All Souls
Woudhuysen, H R, Lincoln
Wrathall, M A, Corpus Christi
Wright, A I, St John's
Wright, C R, Keble
Wright, F E, Balliol
Wright, F L, Wolfson
Wright, G A, Hertford
Wright, I D, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Wright, I N, St Catherine's
Wright, J A E, Internet Institute
Wright, J C, Personnel Services
Wright, J G, NDORMS
Wrightson, R C, Wolfson
Wu, Y, Population Health
Wyatt, D A, St Edmund Hall
Wyatt, T D, Kellogg
Wymant, C M, Big Data Institute
Wynn, M R, Oriel
Wynn Owen, A P, All Souls
Wynne, M J, Linguistics, Philology & Phonetics
Xiang, B, St Hugh's
Xiao, T, Inorganic Chemistry
Xiong, Q, Saïd Business School
Xue, K, Brasenose
Xue, L, NDM Experimental Medicine
Yadgar, Y, St Anne's
Yang, A, Green Templeton
Yang, H, Wolfson
Yang, J, St Peter's
Yang, L, Big Data Institute
Yang, S Q, Kellogg
Yang, X, CTSU
Yassin, G, Astrophysics
Yates, J R, St Edmund Hall
Yavari, A, Merton
Ye, H, Linacre
Yee, J, Christ Church
Yeo, D J, Statistics
Yeomans, J M, St Hilda's
Yeung, C, Research Services
Yeung, N P, University College
Yiin, G S C, Clinical Neurosciences
Yoshimura, T, All Souls
You, Z, Magdalen
Youdell, M L, St Anne's
Young, A, University College
Young, A C, CTSU
Young, B C, Wolfson
Young, B W, Christ Church
Young, H J, Pembroke
Young, H O, Student Welfare & Support Services
Young, J D, Clinical Medicine
Young, M D B, Physiology, Anatomy & Genetics
Young, N F, Assurance Directorate
Young, N P, Materials
Young, P M, New College
Young, P M E, Legal Services Office
Young, S A, e-Research Centre
Younger, R E A, Saïd Business School
Yowell, P W, Oriel
Yu, L-M, Wolfson
Yueh, L Y C, St Edmund Hall
Yürekli-Görkay, E Z, Wolfson
Zaccheo, M E, Personnel Services
Zaccolo, M, Balliol
Zachhuber, J, Trinity
Zachhuber, J, Wadham
Zahavi, D, St Hilda's
Zahavi, G, Oriental Studies
Zahl, B M-Y P, Materials
Zalli, D, Oncology
Zaman, F, Somerville
Zamboni, G, Green Templeton
Zanderighi, G, Wadham
Zanetti, F, Wadham
Zanna, L E, Physics
Zarb-Adami, K, Astrophysics
Zavatsky, A B, St Edmund Hall
Zedner, L H, All Souls
Zeitlyn, D, Wolfson
Zerdin, J R, Corpus Christi
Zervou, S, RDM - Cardiovascular Medicine
Zetter, R W, Green Templeton
Zhang, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Zhang, M X Y, Oriel
Zhang, N, St Antony's
Zhang, Q, OCDEM
Zhao, J, Computer Science
Zhao, Y, Structural Biology
Zhu, T, St Hilda's
Ziebland, S B, Green Templeton
Zielonka, J A, St Antony's
Zilber, B, Merton
Zilberman, N, Somerville
Zimba, M, Equality & Diversity Unit
Zisserman, A P, Engineering Science
Zitzmann, N, Merton
Zivanovic, S, Paediatrics
Zivny, S, Jesus
Zohren, S, Worcester
Zokaei, N, Experimental Psychology
Zondervan, K T, Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Zonta, B, Pharmacology
Zorin, A L, New College
Zubek, R G, Hertford
Zubeldia, M, Saïd Business School
Zurovac, D, Tropical Medicine

Total membership of Congregation: 5,423

University Offices — Mrs G Aitken
15 March 2022 — *Registrar*

THURSDAY 24 MARCH 2022 • SUPPLEMENT (2) TO NO 5344 • VOL 152

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor 2022

The following Oration was delivered in Congregation on 16 March by **Ms Lucinda Rumsey**, Fellow of Mansfield, on demitting office as Senior Proctor, by **Dr David Johnson**, Fellow of St Antony's, on demitting office as Junior Proctor, and by **Dr Bettina Lange**, Fellow of Wolfson, on demitting office as Assessor.

Senior Proctor: *Insignissima Vice-Cancellaria, licetne anglice loqui*?

Vice-Chancellor: *Licet*.

Senior Proctor: I am a tutor in medieval literature so I'll begin in Middle English.

The narrator of *Gawain and the Green Knight* tells us, as Gawain gets ready for his journey:

> A ȝere ȝernes ful ȝerne, and ȝeldez neuer lyke,
> Þe forme to þe fynisment foldez ful selden.

> A year passes very fast and what it yields is not the same,
> The beginning seldom folds neatly onto the end.

That has been our experience as Proctors and Assessor. We started our year online. My University colleagues sat in Teams meetings in front of backgrounds of the Oxford skyline, as though wearing the spire of St Mary's church as a unicorn horn, or the Radcliffe Camera as a bonnet. After some forwards and backwards steps, we are ending the year here, and in person. Like Sir Gawain we are at the end of our quest. Gawain came home a bit hacked about and miserable. I think our journey has been much less traumatic.

We begin with the Assessor.

Assessor: The academic year 2021/22 continued to present many challenges for the governance of the academic and social life of the collegiate University. It has been inspiring to see how agile, flexible and timely the University crisis management framework, including Silver and Bronze committees, has been in responding to the changing situation.

In this difficult year the core of the Assessorial role - student welfare, health and financial resources - was as relevant as ever, and was significantly supported financially from the Vice-Chancellor's Fund, the Oxford Hardship Fund and the dedicated COVID-19 Assistance Fund. My role also provided an opportunity to understand how student welfare, health and financial resources relate to the much wider range of University administration - the maintenance of buildings, audit and scrutiny processes, and environmental sustainability, as well as the innovative work of the Staff Wellbeing Programme Board, and the discussion and implementation of education policy across the collegiate University.

In my work this year I was reminded of the depiction of *The City and the City* by China Miéville, which describes Ul Quoma and Beszel, two distinct cities which simultaneously occupy the same urban space, but whose citizens have to 'unsee' each other. This seems to be a fitting metaphor for the University: 'Welly Square over there' and 'academic departments over here', two cities at first glance, characterised by different languages, different ways of working and different ways of seeing the world. But in *The City and the City*, as in the University, there is 'cross-hatching' or 'seeing across' space where the two cities exist together.

One way in which I have seen this cross-hatching between parts of the University to be effective this year is in the collection and interpretation of data by professional services and by academic departments, in collaborative projects which have generated many innovative and impressive governance initiatives, such as the Health and Safety Review, the Race Equality Task Force, the Mental Health Task Force (including work on the draft Drugs Policy), and the Environmental Sustainability Committee, as well as in the Sustainability Team, who are establishing, amongst a range of other initiatives, a biodiversity baseline for the functional University estate, in order to measure progress towards the target of a net biodiversity gain by 2035. Continuing collaborative work of this kind in the collegiate University will also be essential for progressing policy on the handling of non-academic misconduct, including harassment and sexual violence, and for developing more harmonised procedures across colleges.

It has been an honour and a humbling experience to serve in the Assessor role, and to see across 'The City and the City'. I should like to thank everyone I have worked with during this year, especially the Proctors' Office and the bedels.

Senior Proctor: The Junior Proctor and I would like to echo the Assessor's thanks and add our thanks to her for her hard work and wisdom this year.

As Proctors and Assessor we sit on more than eighty University committees, so it surprised colleagues a bit when in our first week we asked to join more: the committees of the Race Equality Task Force. I found those meetings in the early months of our year a valuable lens through which to get early glimpses of the work of the University, and to have conversations with staff and students about access and equality which continued throughout the year. A strand of those conversations was how we might diversify representation on University committees. One challenge of this is that University structures and nomination for committees can be complicated (even eligibility to be a Congregation member is a bit opaque and I was surprised by the number of University roles for which membership of Congregation is a requirement). I hope that we might do more in future to make the purpose and the process of University

committees more transparent, and involve the Equality and Diversity leads in divisions and colleges in encouraging greater engagement. However, even when colleagues understand what University committees do, it is understandable that they are reluctant to volunteer for service which adds to their workload. If we want to encourage a greater variety of voices in University decision-making, we will need to recognise that service, and reward it by including it as a part of stint or duties, rather than it being an additional burden. Because volunteers don't come forward too often we end up picking from those in the room around us, and reinforcing rather than diversifying the views represented.

One example of good practice in committee representation I have admired this year is the MPLS Divisional Board. The board reinforce research as central to their divisional life with research highlights at every meeting; openness and representation is embedded, with standing items for early career research staff and students; and there is meaningful regular reporting on the work of their brilliantly dynamic Equality and Diversity team.

Finally I want to acknowledge the contribution of external members on University committees (such as Council and Audit and Scrutiny), and beyond (the work of OUEM and OUP Finance Committee). The challenge and example provided by external members who generously bring their expertise and their different perspectives has been really helpful in committee discussion. I have particular appreciated the high value that our external members place on the reputation of the University, its work and its staff. Sometimes they express and promote the importance of the work that Oxford does better than we do ourselves.

Extraordinary work has been done by the University in the pandemic, worldwide through the impact of our vaccine research, and more domestically in the work of staff across the University, who have looked after the education and welfare of our students in colleges and departments. But this has been a heavy toll on colleagues' spirit and patience. In those circumstances there is a temptation for us to get defensive when we discuss which parts of the University need the biggest share of what we all know are limited resources. I think it will be important as the University weighs up priorities, agrees the White Paper and starts thinking about a new Strategic Plan, that we remember to respect, trust and value the contribution made by all parts of the University.

In the most recent Ipsos Veracity index we are told which professions people most trust. Understandably medical professionals are up in the top five most trusted professions, but do you know who else are in those top spots? Librarians and museum curators. The area of the University that I was glad to learn more about this year was the extraordinary and important work of GLAM (Gardens, Libraries and Museums). GLAM attracts public and popular support to the University through their innovative access work and public engagement, and their showcasing of the research of divisions, as well as through their core role as custodians of the materials of learning and culture. Pragmatically, in the pandemic Oxford's parks and libraries were where students most wanted to be, and the GLAM staff worked very hard to make that possible. And GLAM do more to engage positively with the wider city of Oxford than any other part of the University. It has been an honour to get to know them better and to see their impact.

The Proctors' Office now deals with over 9,000 items of casework a year. Education Policy Support also has a growing workload of complex cases. I have huge respect for the care and detailed attention given by our colleagues in the Proctors' Office, and in EPS, to casework, and the emphasis they place on enabling students to thrive and complete their studies. However, in the challenging circumstances of the pandemic there has been a tendency for students to become dependent on seeking mitigation and extensions, rather than planning adjustments in advance so that they can complete work in time. The cumulative build-up of requests for extensions, mitigation and excusals can add to student stress, and adds to the workload of staff, including exam boards. We hope students can feel more resilient when they face assessments in the coming year. More practically the Proctors have proposed that some mitigation processes should be moved onto eVision. As well as useful streamlining, this will provide a more transparent and complete record of student progress, so that colleges, departments and students themselves can see when additional intervention and support is needed.

As well as low student confidence, open-book exams have led to some drop in the confidence academic staff and examiners have in assessment processes, with concern about student plagiarism and collusion. The cases of plagiarism we have identified have been quite low, although cases of potential poor academic practice have been higher. We hope that one positive outcome of the past two disrupted years may be that we think more innovatively about how we examine and assess students.

Regarding non-academic conduct, the Proctors have seen, and have heard from college deans, that students have lost some of their usual ways of living courteously and supportively together, both in person and online. Added to this there has been concern about the continued practice of trashing after exams. We appreciate students' hard work and achievement and respect their wish to celebrate, but throwing eggs, flour and confetti on the street as I saw last week is disrespectful to people in the Oxford city community. In the wider global context just now it is worse than disrespectful. We have enjoyed working with the energetic and positive incumbent Student Union officers and with college MCR and JCR presidents this year. We hope that with their leadership and example the student body can renew their customary ties of community and respect for one another and for others beyond the University.

This year I learnt the term 'perseverate' from my Medical Sciences colleagues: the reiterative return again and again to the same topic. In University committees over the past year there has been some perseveration about the challenges we are facing: health and safety, cyber security, loss of research funding, our need for investment in IT for everything we do, the dual tensions of the cost of repairing the parts of the University estate that are decaying and the spiralling costs of new building, the need for competitive academic salaries and pensions, that there is not enough resource to go round. In the many committees on which we have sat as Proctors and Assessor the perseverations are very often about these continuing challenges. As I finish now, I am worried that being positive about the University and its work, as I am, will sound naively optimistic. But I have met hundreds of people this year who give me grounds for optimism, who recognise the challenges Oxford faces, and the need to foster and support the work of staff and students. It has been a privilege to work with you all. I hope that Jane, Linda and Richard, our successors, can be part of conversations in the coming year that will help the University to resolve some of those challenges.

With final thanks: to the egregious Junior Proctor. I couldn't have asked for a better colleague. I pass on to him.

Junior Proctor: I am relieved that the Vice-Chancellor has given us leave to speak in English. I thank the Senior Proctor for her words. She spoke them perfectly, in both ancient and more modern forms of the language. Some satirists, always ready to lampoon the University, have asserted that in Oxford, speaking in English is 'not always so easy'. According to an 1860 edition of *Punch* magazine, 'One of the provisions of the Oxford University Reform act is that statutes may be made and altered, and that the Congregation may speak in English. Ah! - that is, of course, if they can.' I can only but try.

Another observation made in the same magazine a decade later is that 'much has been written about the division of labour', but that 'a remarkable instance has just occurred of the accumulation of labour' where 'A gentleman has been appointed to the office of pro-proctor in the University of Oxford who is also a master of Arts, in Clerical Orders, a Fellow of His College, and Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade.'

This reminds me to thank our Pro-Proctors this year, all women, classicists, art historians, and medical scientists, with lineages and histories that represent a fair chunk of the world. Their accumulated labour has made ours so much more manageable and their presence in many of our ceremonies has added to the record of how Oxford has changed, and can continue to do so.

A final reference to *Punch*, reporting in the 1890s on the work of the Oxford statistical society, under the leadership of Professor Sillyphellow. 'The society has prepared some curious statistical records from a recent survey. In a parish containing 1500 houses, there were no less than 700 children in arms, giving the enormous average of nearly half a baby to each house; of seven hundred and forty-two knockers, there are six hundred and twenty out of reach of a child, eighty-nine want fresh painting, thirty-two are in tolerable repair, and the remaining one had been wrenched off since the Society's last survey.' A suggestion perhaps that research was esoteric and that data had little practical application.

Satirists will continue to lampoon the University; and it is good that we can occasionally laugh at ourselves. But when we look at our statistical records today, and particularly when we look at these in relation to our shared priorities as a university and the strategies that we have assembled to achieve them, we have much to celebrate.

In Education, where we are committed to attracting and admitting students from all backgrounds, our undergraduate numbers have grown by 4.6% to over 12,500, and postgraduate numbers have increased by a rate of 8.6% to just over 13,000 between 2019/20 and 2020/1.

And in our drive to make our intakes more diverse, it is pleasing that various initiatives such as Opportunity Oxford have worked well and that we have made rapid progress against nationally defined admissions targets by socio-economic status. And in ensuring that there is equity in outcome (difficult as this concept is), there are good indications, despite little and unstable data, that the outcomes gap is narrowing across groups by sex, race and disability. We look with great anticipation to the launch of Foundation Oxford next term, and to its contribution to our strategic goals.

Graduate access too has benefited from a number of initiatives including UNIQ+ and summer internships for aspiring doctoral students from non-traditional backgrounds, and the Black Academic Futures programme is showing a lot of promise.

In our goal to promote and enable ambitious research, research income has continued to grow and stands at over £650 million underwritten by nearly 8,000 research contracts; and that we continue to innovate can be judged by the fact that we have more than 150 spinout companies and that the social and economic impact from research is distributed across our divisions. To mention but a few: in Medical Sciences, in the development of vaccines to combat COVID-19 and malaria; in Humanities, on ethics in artificial intelligence; in Social Sciences, on childhood poverty and social inequalities; and in Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, on quantum computing and rapid testing.

Our goal is to attract, recruit and retain people. Oxford is and we know will remain an attractive place to work, and those who do report positively on their experiences. Results from a recent staff survey show that engagement is high. For all that we are able to celebrate, we must be cautious. What we learn from this picture is that our people work hard, and there is perhaps some expectation that their efforts are acknowledged, if not better rewarded.

To attract people, we need to continue to find ways to expand our estate, and to provide more good-quality affordable housing. Our plans in this regard are well advanced, and long-term financial partnership arrangements offer a promising model to minimise the University's exposure to risk. But what is built and where, and to whom it should be attractive, is still far from clear.

To retain people, we must ensure that the environments that sustain our work are enabling and encourage innovation and creativity. The University's response lies in the White Paper, which aims to increase transparency and accountability and through funding settlements to give divisions and departments more control and authority over surplus income. There is no doubt that the White Paper will transform the financial management landscape of the University but we must be cautious that a shift of power through financial decentralisation to divisions does indeed offer incentives to departments and necessary protections of academic freedom.

We must redouble our efforts to look after people too, to ensure their welfare and wellbeing, and to reward them better for their efforts. Again, much is being done even against a backdrop of stretched services, and arguably continuing debates about the fairest ways to support all staff in these economically bleak times. To protect the lifeblood of fresh ideas, we must take better care of our growing numbers of research staff, many of whom are on short-term research contracts and without college memberships. Important work is underway to build and sustain a vibrant research culture and a lot will be expected from departments to mediate the professional growth trajectories of our young researchers.

At the other end of the age spectrum are those who contribute so much to secure our leading position in world university rankings and some are anxious that as they come up to the retirement age, they have more to give. In order to promote intergenerational fairness and equality and diversity in recruitment, the University has since 2011 maintained an Employer Justified Retirement Age policy. This is currently under review.

Two townhall meetings were held this year and it is clear that there are strong feelings about whether the EJRA serves the University's aims. Rising costs of living and the erosion of pensions, and the potential impact of this on younger generations of academics, as well as the confidence of older academics in their abilities to continue to contribute to the answers we seek to the wicked problems of today's world, combine to move the debate in one direction or another along a continuum of individual

need and sacrifice for the collective good. Arrangements that work elsewhere are more difficult in Oxford and the EJRA review committee has mined unique data, that if followed will hopefully lead us some way to reducing the tension.

I want to end with a question that may exercise us for some time. We have, it is clear, done much to change Oxford, to align its vision to what we expect from a progressive university in a modern world. But have we done enough to transform it? For some, the answer is 'more than enough' while for others, it is 'not half enough'. And is that perhaps because the question is not a question?

The work of the Race Equalities Task Force has exposed many areas where we can do better, and must, and it is clear that for many, transformation goes beyond a shift in targets to changes in culture. And not just on questions of race - there have this year been many debates about the legitimacy of certain forms of language, on questions of sexual orientation and gender, on sexual violence, and on the freedom of academics to teach and debate hard questions on religion and nationalism amidst concerns about their personal safety. Expectations about what the University can or should do are high, if divergent, and we have seen the potential for these very difficult questions to test our collegiality. Much has happened this year to test our strength of belief in our fundamental principles of academic freedom and freedom of speech. If there was ever a time for the collegiate University to unite behind these, the pursuit of truth, justice and fairness - it is now.

Proctorial Year 2021-22

Academic appeals

	2020-21					2021-22				
	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	SDP referral	Ongoing	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	SDP referral	Ongoing
Taught	70	14 (1)	56 (2)	n/a	4	95	23 (4)	72	n/a	0
Research	14	0	2	n/a	1	23	0	0	n/a	0

Student complaints

	2020-21					2021-22				
	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	SDP referral	Ongoing	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	SDP referral	Ongoing
Taught	14	2 (1)	8 (2)	n/a	4	11	2 (4)	6 (1)	n/a	3
Research	8	1 (1)	5	n/a	2	2	0	0	n/a	1
Other	1	0	1	n/a	0	1	0	1	n/a	0

Student academic misconduct

	2020-21					2021-22				
	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	SDP referral	Ongoing	Total	Upheld	Not upheld	SDP referral	Ongoing
Plagiarism	46	29 (7)	16 (3)	1 (1)	14	46	33 (11)	11 (3)	0	2
Open Book	20	0	20	0	0	30	12	18	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1

Please note: (i) cases under 'upheld' includes those that were upheld in part; (ii) data in brackets are legacy cases carried over from the previous proctorial year.

Student non-academic misconduct

BREACH OF STATUTE XI: UNIVERSITY CODE OF DISCIPLINE

	Total	
	2020-21	2021-22
Engaging in offensive, violet or threatening behaviour	**4**	**0**
Engaging in any dishonest behaviour in relation to the University	**1**	**1**
Breach of IT regulations	**1**	**1**
Harassment (non-sexual)	**10**	**4**
Sexual misconduct /harassment	**3**	**5**

THURSDAY 21 APRIL 2022 • NO 5345 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 314

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 314

Congregation 26 April:
Resolution in respect of the response to the war against Ukraine

Congregation 25 April:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 9 June:
Elections

Notices 315

University Sermons

General Notices:
Professorial Merit Pay Exercise

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship in the Study of the Abrahamic Religions
Sherardian Professorship of Botany
Waynflete Professorship of Chemistry
Lester B Pearson Professorship of International Relations
Kennedy Trust Professor of Molecular Immunology

Musical and other Events:
TORCH

Exhibitions:
Maison Française
St Cross

Examinations and Boards 317

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Strategic Management Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 319

Memorial events:
All Souls

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Elections 319

Council

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees:
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Nominations Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C
Prevent Steering Group

Divisional Boards:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 323

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 326

History of Art Committee: Laurence Binyon Prize

Faculty of History: Roy Foster Irish Government Research Fellowship in the History and Culture of Ireland

Notifications of Vacancies 327

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5345: Lectures and seminars, Trinity term 2022 329–342

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Alderson-Smith, K A, Harris Manchester
Allcock, R P D, Department of Physics
Aslam, S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Awal, A, St John's
Baldwin, N, Student Welfare and Support Services
Chapin, J L, Equality and Diveristy Uni
Colles, F M, Faculty of Zoology
Costa Vicente, C, Reuben
Cullinan Herring, S J, Wadham
Dong, X, Lady Margaret Hall
Dover, D J, Merton
Dupret, D, St Edmund Hall
Evans, M A, Department of International Development
Hertog, E, Wadham
Huff, M B, Department of Engineering Science
Isom, G L, Department of International Development
Majid, A, St Hugh's
Merchant, H, Classics
Molin, D, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Noble, C J, Atomic and Laser Physics
Olson, C M, St Antony's
Ozkul Kusoglu, S D, Department of International Development
Philip, A, Department of International Development
Roy, A, St Cross
Size, M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Sterck, O C B, Department of International Development
Vogel, C R, Department of Engineering Science

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 25 April

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 26 April

Resolution in respect of the response to the war against Ukraine

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolution carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(For text of resolution, list of signatories and Council's response to the resolution, see *Gazette* No 5344, 24 March 2022, p279.)

Corrigendum:

When the text of the resolution and list of signatories was published in *Gazette* No 5344, 24 March 2022, p279, the following signatories were omitted in error:

Anna Abulafia, Lady Margaret Hall
Alexandra Gajda, Jesus
Christina Goldschmidt, Lady Margaret Hall
Robin Harding, Lady Margaret Hall
Varun Kanade, Lady Margaret Hall
Jeff McMahan, Corpus Christi
Sophie Ratcliffe, Lady Margaret Hall
Dean Sheppard, Lady Margaret Hall
Grant Tapsell, Lady Margaret Hall
Jan Westerhoff, Lady Margaret Hall
Brian Young, Christ Church

Congregation 9 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Nominations Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C
Prevent Steering Group

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Notices

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

While COVID-19 working restrictions remain in place, any notice that needs to be given to the Registrar in writing should be sent by email to registrar@admin.ox.ac.uk. Notices sent to the University Offices may not be received.

University Sermons

Trinity term

8am, Thurs, 21 Apr: The Revd Dr Jane Baun, College Chaplain and Welfare Officer, Wadham. *Holy Communion (Latin), St Mary's*

11am, Sun, 24 Apr: The Revd Dr Simon Cuff, Vicar, St Peter De Beauvoir, Diocese of London. *St Mark's Day Sermon, Magdalen*

10.30am, Sun, 8 May: The Most Revd and Rt Hon Stephen Cottrell, Archbishop of York. *Commemoration Day Sermon, St Mary's*

10.30am, Sun, 22 May: The Rt Hon Dominic Grieve QC, Temple Garden Chambers. *University Sermon, St Mary's*

* *9.45am, Sun, 5 Jun*: The Ven Jennifer McKenzie, Archdeacon of Wigan and West Lancashire. *University Sermon (Whit Sunday), the Cathedral*

* *6.15pm, Sun, 12 Jun*: The Revd Dr Michael Reeves, President and Professor of Theology, Union School of Theology. *University Sermon (Trinity Sunday), Queen's*

10am, Sun, 19 Jun: The Revd Dr Melanie Marshall, Associate Chaplain and Career Development Researcher, Merton. *Magdalen*

* On this day Doctors will wear their robes

General Notices

Professorial Merit Pay Exercise

Applications are invited for the 2022 Professorial Merit Pay exercise. The closing date for applications will be **noon, 20 May**. All non-clinical staff employed by the University in statutory professor and reader roles, and those in other roles who hold the title of full professor are eligible to apply.

The online system is now open until **noon, 20 May**. The full details of the exercise including how to apply are available at https://hr.web.ox.ac.uk/professorial-merit-pay-2022.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Luca Di Mare; Associate Professor of Engineering Science (Computational Fluid Dynamics for Turbomachinery) and fellow of St John's from 16 March 2022 to retirement

Medical Sciences

BENNETT PROFESSORSHIP OF EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE

Ben Goldacre, BA Oxf, MB BS UCL, MA KCL, MSc LSHTM, Senior Clinical Research Fellow and Director of the DataLab, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences, has been appointed to the Bennett Professorship of Evidence-based Medicine in the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences with effect from 1 February 2022. Dr Goldacre will be a fellow of Jesus.

Social Sciences

EDWARD HALL PROFESSORSHIP OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCE

Shadreck Chirikure, BA Zimbabwe, MA PhD UCL, British Academy Global Professor in the School of Archaeology and Visiting Fellow of St Cross, has been appointed to the Edward Hall Professorship of Archaeological Science in the School of Archaeology with effect from 1 September 2022. Professor Chirikure will be a fellow of Linacre.

JACQUES DELORS PROFESSORSHIP OF EUROPEAN UNION LAW

Iyiola Solanke, BA Goldsmiths, MSc PhD LSE, Professor in EU Law and Social Justice and Dean for Equality, Diversity and Inclusion, University of Leeds, has been appointed to the Jacques Delors Professorship of European Union Law in the Faculty of Law from 1 August 2022. Professor Solanke will be a fellow of Somerville.

PROFESSORSHIP IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Juliane Reinecke, BA Bayreuth, MPhil PhD Camb, Professor of International Management and Sustainability, King's Business School, KCL, has been appointed to the Professorship in Management Studies at the Saïd Business School with effect from 1 September 2022. Professor Reinecke will be a fellow of Green Templeton.

APPOINTMENTS

Ekaterina Hertog, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of AI and Society, Oxford Internet Institute, and fellow of Wadham from 1 March 2022

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Professor William Dorland, PhD Princeton, Associate Laboratory Director, Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory; Visiting Professor of Physics for a further period of 3 years from 1 March 2022

Professor Julian Parkhill, PhD Brist; Visiting Professor of Microbial Genomics for a further period from 1 May 2022 to 30 April 2025

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, are as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

PROFESSORSHIP IN THE STUDY OF THE ABRAHAMIC RELIGIONS

Professor Sir Rick Trainor (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Christine Gerrard (*ex officio*)
Dr Anne Mullen (Lady Margaret Hall)
Professor John Kelsay (Council)
Professor Dr Eva Haverkamp-Rott (Council)
Professor Daniel Grimley (Humanities Division)
Professor Diwakar Acharya (Oriental Studies)
Professor William Wood (Theology and Religion)
Professor Hindy Najman (Theology and Religion)
Professor Justin Jones (Theology and Religion)

SHERARDIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY

Professor Kathy WIllis (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Timothy Barraclough (*ex officio*)
Professor Andrew Smith (Magdalen)
Professor Dame Caroline Dean (Council)
Professor Beverley Glover (Council)
Professor Sam Howison (MPLS Division)
Professor Mark Fricker (MPLS Division)
Professor Jane Langdale (MPLS Division)
Professor Renier van der Hoorn (MPLS Division)

WAYNFLETE PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY

Professor Kathy WIllis (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Stuart Mackenzie (*ex officio*)
Professor Timothy Donohoe (Magdalen)
Professor Chas Bountra (Council)
Professor Sabine Flitsch (Council)
Professor Sam Howison (MPLS Division)
Professor Mark Brouard (MPLS Division)
Professor Edward Anderson (MPLS Division)
Professor Alethea Tabor (MPLS Division)

LESTER B PEARSON PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Professor Roger Goodman (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Ms Helen King (*ex officio*)
Professor Todd Hall (St Anne's)
Professor Judith Goldstein (Council)
Professor Sabine Carey (Council)
Professor Timothy Power (Social Sciences Division)
Professor Petra Schleiter (Politics and International Relations)
Professor Richard Caplan (Politics and International Relations)
Professor Neta Crawford (Politics and International Relations)

KENNEDY TRUST PROFESSOR OF MOLECULAR IMMUNOLOGY

Professor Chas Bountra, PVC (*chair*) (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Samira Lakhal-Littleton (*ex officio*/Brasenose)
Professor William James (Brasenose)
Professor Tracy Hussell (Council)
Professor Carola Vinuesa (Council)
Professor Gavin Screaton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Fiona Powrie (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Paul Riley (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Alison Simmons (Medical Sciences Division)

Musical and other Events

TORCH

OPENING OXFORD 1871–: A MUSICAL MISCELLANY IN CELEBRATION OF DIVERSITY

A concert will take place from 7.30pm on 4 May at the Sheldonian Theatre to mark the centenary of the removal of religious restrictions at Oxford. Performers include: the Choir of New College, **Harjinder Singh Lallie**, **Klezjammers**, **Younis Ghulam Nabi** and **Robert Quinney and OxfordShir**.

Free but registration required: https://torch.ox.ac.uk/event/opening-oxford-1871-concert.

Exhibitions

Maison Française

May–Jun: Fashion in ancient societies. Curator: Tara Chapron.

St Cross

JAMES CURREY COLLECTION OPEN DAY

2–5pm, 29 Apr: St Cross will hold an open day to showcase its James Currey Collection on African history and politics in the Douglas and Catherine Wigdor Room. Refreshments available. Registration required: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/james-currey-collection-open-day.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board

MSC IN SUSTAINABLE URBAN DEVELOPMENT
(a) to reorder list of units taught
(b) to correct the name of one unit
(c) to provide for dissertation submission in electronic form only

PGDIP IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY
PGCERT IN ENHANCED COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY
change to name of specialism

Medical Sciences Board

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION IN THE PRINCIPLES OF CLINICAL ANATOMY
minor amendment to assessment

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN LEARNING AND TEACHING
amendment to coursework assignment deadlines

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial events

All Souls

A memorial service will take place on Saturday 7 May at 2.30pm in the library for **James Noel Adams**, CBE, MA, DPhil, FAHA, FBA (24 September 1943-11 October 2021), Senior Research Fellow 1998-2010, then Emeritus Fellow, All Souls; and Commonwealth Scholar, 1967-70, Brasenose. Tea will be served afterwards.

Obituaries

Merton

Mr Stuart Duncan Macdonald Jack, CVO, 16 February 2022; 1967. Aged 72.
Peter M Lyne, 29 May 2021; 1975. Aged 64.
Dr Courtenay S Phillips, 15 April 2022; 1942. Aged 97.

St Hilda's

Professor Ann Hermione Buchanan, 13 February 2022; Supernumerary Fellow 1994. Aged 80.
Ellen Farquharson (*née* **Schutz**), 28 February 2021; 1956. Aged 83.
Mary Pickthorn (*née* **Barton**), 21 January 2022; 1950. Aged 90.
Margaret Jayne Triffitt (*née* **Woolcock**), 3 July 2018; 1976. Aged 61.

St Hugh's

Miss Lindis Beaulah, 17 August 2021; 1949. Aged 90.
Mrs Ruth Bidgood (*née* **Jones**), 4 March 2022; 1940. Aged 99.
Mrs Glenys Ilett (*née* **Parry**), 15 March 2022; 1943. Aged 96.
Miss Mary Kempe, 7 January 2022; 1964. Aged 90.

Elections

Elections 9 June

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 12 May**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Council

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fabian Essler]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Aditi Lahiri]
- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Tania Boyt]

Nominations from a diverse range of Congregation members are encouraged, particularly those from underrepresented groups.

The terms of reference and membership of Council are set out in Statute VI (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-vi-council). Council is chaired by the Vice-Chancellor and meets on Mondays of Weeks 4 and 9 of each term (Week 8 in Michaelmas term) and in July and September. Meetings begin at 2pm and usually last for two to three hours. Members of Council are the University's charity trustees and have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business. Key skills include the ability to see issues from all angles, to discuss and question without being adversarial, to accept collective responsibility for decisions and to exercise common sense across a broad range of matters.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie Education Committee, General Purposes Committee, Personnel Committee, Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Research and Innovation Committee).

For further information, please contact Lara McCarthy (lara.mccarthy@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

- One member of Congregation from the Medical Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Martin Burton]
- One member of Congregation from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Chris Lintott]

Further information on the Visitors can be found at: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-2-of-2019#collapse1420131.

The Visitors are responsible, under Council, for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration and general policy of the museum. The board meets five times a year and meetings usually last three to four hours. The role of the Congregation-elected members is to represent their division in the museum and represent the museum within their division. The board would welcome members with an understanding of the potential of the University museum and its collections to support the University's teaching and research agendas. The museum is currently engaged specifically with two areas which may be of relevance to candidates from the Medical Sciences Division - social prescribing and developing a secure evidence base for the beneficial impact of museums and cultural institutions for mental health and wellbeing.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (xa.sturgis@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane and Professor James Naismith]

The role of the Nominations Committee is to recommend candidates for external membership of Council, and to keep under review the criteria for the selection and election of members. Candidates should have an understanding of the work of Council and of the qualities required in an external member. The committee has ten members, including three members of Council (two external), the Assessor, two representatives of the faculties and four members of Congregation elected by Congregation. The committee meets on an *ad hoc* basis when a vacancy arises on Council; this means that there will sometimes be lengthy periods between meetings followed by a more intense period of activity, with several meetings and interviews taking place in a single term.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-26-nominations-committee). For further information, please contact the Secretary (rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP

- Two persons, not also being members of Council, elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2029 [*vice* Professor James Naismith and Dr Sam Wolfe]

The Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship reports to Council with a recommendation that a named individual be appointed as the next Vice-Chancellor. Council then submits to Congregation the name of the individual proposed for appointment. The membership of the committee includes members representing different elements of the University, including Conference of Colleges, the academic divisions and Congregation, as well as members appointed by Council. The committee is currently concluding the nomination process for the next Vice-Chancellor and in the normal course of events would not be expected to meet again until the next Vice-Chancellor is coming to the end of their seven-year term.

Further information on the committee can be found in regulation 6 of Council Regulations 21 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-21-of-2002#widget-id-1426076).

For further information, please contact Antony Willott (antony.willott@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PANEL FOR CONSTITUTING THE VISITATORIAL BOARD UNDER STATUTE XII PART C

- Three members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane, Dr Elizabeth Ewart and Dr Tom Sanders]

The Visitatorial Board is able to hear employment matters (complaints and dismissals) where there is a question of academic freedom to be resolved, though for a first hearing the staff member may elect to have the matter heard by an employment review panel instead. The board consists of four members selected from a panel of twelve members of Congregation, who must be engaged in teaching or research. The chair is an external appointee who brings legal experience and an external voice to the panel. The Visitatorial Board meets rarely (the last time was in 2016); it previously had a wider remit but this was significantly limited when Statute XII was amended in 2017. However, being a panel member is an important role as it is essential that the University is able to form a board so that a hearing can take place if required.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board#widget-id-1383011.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- Five members of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Liam Gearon, Harris Manchester; Dr Eveline D James, Business Administration; Dr J B Katz, St Anne's; The Revd Canon Dr Judith D Maltby, Corpus Christi; and Professor Lucia Zedner, All Souls]

The Prevent Steering Group is responsible for: (i) ensuring that appropriate policies and practices are in place to comply with the Prevent Duty guidance in a risk-based, proportionate manner; (ii) monitoring the University's implementation of the Prevent Duty; and (iii) advising Council on the implementation of the Prevent Duty, such that Council is able to comply with the requirements of the monitoring authority (Office for Students). The Steering Group is currently chaired by the University Registrar and comprised of representatives from the academic divisions, elected members of Congregation, UAS and the Oxford University Student Union. Meetings are held in Michaelmas and Trinity terms and usually last for around one hour.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://compliance.admin.ox.ac.uk/prevent/steering-group.

On 31 May 2016, Congregation approved 'That the University's Prevent Steering Group be afforced with a minimum of five elected members of Congregation by 0th week MT 2016'. This election will be conducted under the regulations set out in Part 8 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002#collapse1396971).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Balazs Szendroi]
- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Nicole Grobert]
- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Biology to serve until the start of MT 2026 [new positions]

Note: Amendments to regulation 10 of Council Regulations 17 of 2002, to reflect the creation of the new Department of Biology following the merger of the existing Departments of Plant Sciences and Zoology (see *Gazette* No 5314, 27 May 2021, p431), will be effective from 1 August 2022. Within that context, the division would welcome continued representation on the board by elected members from both the existing Faculties of Plant Sciences and Zoology.

The board meets twice a term (on Fridays of Weeks 2 and 7) with meetings lasting for up to two hours. The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences (MPLS) Board is the primary legislative body for the division, but also acts as a forum for strategic discussion and a conduit for leading and facilitating change. Recent meetings have included sessions on inclusive leadership, environmental sustainability, and a 10-year vision for MPLS. Each meeting starts with a short 'science highlight' from a department which showcases the excellent research found across the division and reminds the board why we are all here.

MPLS welcomes nominations from staff who would bring a diversity of points of view to discussion. That might include, but is not limited to, working in an interdisciplinary research area, perspectives gained from working outside Oxford, or staff at earlier career stages or from under-represented groups.

For further information, please contact the Divisional Registrar (tracy.gale@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Faculty of Law, to serve until the start of MT 2024
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of Politics and International Relations, to serve until the start of MT 2024
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Saïd Business School, to serve until the start of MT 2024

Under the regulations governing the composition of divisional boards, the above vacancies fall within the single constituency of 'three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (a) the Department of Economics; (b) the Department of Education; (c) the Faculty of Law; (d) the Department of Politics and International Relations; (e) the School of Geography and the Environment; (f) the Saïd Business School'. The last units elected to this constituency were (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment.

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for around two hours.

For further information about the board, please contact the Secretary (mark.mcdermott@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr Kate Kennedy, Dr Tess Somervell, Professor Lloyd Pratt and Professor Diane Purkiss]

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for one to two hours. For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Nine persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Senia Paseta] and eight to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor George Garnett, Dr John-Paul Ghobrial, Dr Adrian Gregory, Dr Lucy Wooding, Professor Adam Smith, Professor David Priestland, Professor Richard Reid and Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie]

The board meets twice a term and meetings are scheduled for two hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (pa@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Official Member elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Catherine Redgwell]
- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Julie A Dickson]

The board meets twice a term (plus once in the Long Vacation) and meetings generally last for two hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Wolfgang de Melo, Dr Elinor Payne, Dr Richard Ashdowne and Dr S Paoli]

The board meets twice a term, and board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, reports from working groups, proposals, applications for funding, and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider (lately there have been many) this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Diwakar Acharya, Professor Asli Niyazioglu and Professor Dirk Meyer]

The board meets twice a term, on Thursdays of Weeks 2 and 7, and meetings typically last for one and a half hours. The board aims to include within its membership a balance of experience and 'perspective', including a diverse range of experienced academics, those newer to the faculty and members from different subject areas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Hilary Greaves, Professor Philipp Koralus, Professor Stephen Mulhall and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The board meets seven times a year (normally twice per term with an additional meeting in Hilary term) and meetings are generally two hours in length. Members are sometimes but not always expected to serve on subcommittees/working groups.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- Two persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Joshua Hordern and Professor Mark Wynn]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 9 June will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 12 May**. **Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

Advertisements

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 25 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 26 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 9 June.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 12 May. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of MT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

We are looking for volunteers aged 18-70 with low vision who either have visual hallucinations (Charles Bonnet Syndrome) or have never experienced visual hallucinations, for a brain scanning study in Oxford. Please contact brain@eye.ox.ac.uk for more info. Ethics approved NCT04777630.

VAC084 Malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium vivax* malaria vaccine candidate Pvs25-IMX313 in Matrix-M1 adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 16 visits over 8 months. You will be compensated approximately £790 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac084.

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford. We are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect that specific dietary nutrients (eg sugars, fats) have on liver metabolism and function. More information: contact Louise Dennis at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk).

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

Situations vacant

Are you looking for interesting and stimulating temporary work? Are you available immediately to work in and around the Oxford area? Do you have administration or clerical skills? Then we would be very interested in talking to you. The Temporary Staffing Service is an internal department supplying temporary workers to a wide range of temporary assignments across the vast network of departments within the University. Further information: 01865 612360, tssapply@admin.ox.ac.uk or www.admin.ox.ac.uk/tss/tempstaff.

Houses to let

Charming 2-bedroom detached gatehouse on the Tubney Estate; part-furnished, including white goods; access to superfast fibre optic broadband. Ample off-road parking for 2 cars; gardens. Quiet rural location with easy public transport to Oxford. £1,100 pcm. Available now. Please contact annie.kerriage@zoo.ox.ac.uk with enquiries.

Flats to let

Headington 2-bedroom flat to let. Furnished 1st-floor flat in a gated development. Living room with sliding glass doors to small balcony. Kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/dryer, electric oven and gas hob. Double and single bedrooms with built-in wardrobes. Bathroom with shower over bath. Gas CH. Designated parking space. Good access to London Road and hospitals. Non-smokers. Available 15 May. £1200 pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com for information and photos.

Accommodation offered

Friendly family offer large double room suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Old Headington, 10 mins from John Radcliffe: furnished flatlet for 1. Bed/sitting room, kitchen/dining room, shared bathroom. Lovely location in Grade II-listed building in conservation area, quiet with rural views. Suitable for professional or academic. £700 pcm; no bills except for electric. Call Rosemary on 01865 767404 or email joss@rareformnewmedia.com.

Accommodation sought

We are a couple coming to Oxford for postgraduate study and seek an apartment from 1 Oct. We have one Afghan Hound who is gentle and well behaved and hope to find a mate for him this year, so we are seeking accommodation amenable to a couple with one or two dogs. Please contact alexander_price@mail.harvard.edu.

We are 2 Israeli professors of Jewish Studies, Tzahi and Judith, coming with our 3 daughters (6, 11, 14) for a sabbatical to Oxford. We are looking for a 4-5-bedroom apartment in the area of north Oxford (or else within ring road) between the end of Aug 2022 and the middle of Jul 2023. Contact us by email: weisstzahi@gmail.com.

Wanted: a ground-floor flat or a house in Oxfordshire with 1 or more bedrooms to rent for 3-4 months over the summer. We are a retired couple whose house in Woodstock is being refurbished so we need a flat or house where we can live whilst the work is carried out. If you have such a property to rent then email me at nm4238@outlook.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

The only Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. An award-winning 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter: a quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. All utilities, including Wi-Fi, included; weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Holiday lets

Beautiful 16th-century Grade II-listed East Devon thatched cottage. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on southwest railway mainline (2 miles). Low-season rates from £270 for a long weekend or short midweek break, or £530 pw. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/students/fees-funding.

History of Art Committee: Laurence Binyon Prize

History of Art Committee; Laurence Binyon Prize 2022; open to all matriculated student members of the University who have not exceeded 21 terms from their matriculation; for travel to Asia or another area outside Europe (not related to course syllabi or subject of academic research) to extend knowledge and appreciation of the visual arts; up to £1,000; noon, 10 June; www.hoa.ox.ac.uk/laurence-binyon-prize

Faculty of History: Roy Foster Irish Government Research Fellowship in the History and Culture of Ireland

Faculty of History; Roy Foster Irish Government Research Fellowship in the History and Culture of Ireland; funded by the Irish Soldiers and Sailors Land Trust of the Irish Government, the Bryan Guinness Charitable Trust, the Normanby Foundation and the Porter Centre for Diplomacy at Hertford College; open to those recently awarded a postgraduate degree or who are in the final stages of a postgraduate degree; accommodation, a maintenance grant and appropriate Senior Common Room dining rights; limited teaching may be available; 20 June; https://history.web.ox.ac.uk/event/roy-foster-irish-government-research-fellowship

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Economics; Drummond Professorship of Political Economy; 16 May; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=157524

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics; Professorship of Linguistics; 9 May; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156567

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Decentralised Finance and Digital Economics; £33,309-£40,927; 26 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=155385

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Rough Path Theory for Applications; £33,309-£40,927; 27 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=157126

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Rough Path Theory for Applications; £33,309-£40,927; 27 April; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=157126

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Applied Algebra and Topology for Data Science with Application to Biology; £33,309-£36,382; 4 May; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=157126

Mathematical Institute; Departmental Lecturer in Mathematical and Computational Finance; £48,835-£56,587; 9 May; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=157280

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in Industrial Mathematics; £33,309-£40,927; 10 May; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=157404

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; non-stipendiary Junior Supernumerary Fellowships; noon, 23 May; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/junior-supernumerary-fellowship

Exeter; non-stipendiary Senior Supernumerary Fellowships; noon, 23 May; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/senior-supernumerary-fellowship

Exeter; stipendiary Lecturer in Pure Mathematics; £6,981-£7,852; noon, 6 May; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-in-pure-mathematics-fixed-term

Exeter; stipendiary Lecturer in Applied Mathematics; £6,981-£7,852; noon, 6 May; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-in-applied-mathematics-fixed-term

Harris Manchester; Early Career Fellow in Theology; £29,614-£35,326; noon, 2 May; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Green Templeton; Senior Doll Fellow and Director of Green Templeton Medical Teaching Programme; honorarium; 9 May; www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/senior-doll-fellow or hr@gtc.ox.ac.uk

Jesus; Hugh Price and Senior Research Fellowships; noon, 6 May; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Experimental Psychology; annual research allowance; noon, 30 May; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Merton; 3-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Biochemistry (1 October 2022-30 December 2023); £7,852; noon, 4 May; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

New College; Senior Development Officer; £33,308-£40,927; 14 May; https://bit.ly/37gNSr8

Oriel; stipendiary Lecturer in Mathematics; 22 April; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-6hrs-mathematics

Oriel; Administration Officer; 6 May; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/administration-officer-0

Pembroke; Weekend Lodge Receptionist (Saturday and/or Sunday); £10.40 ph; 30 April; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Computing Technician; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's, St Catherine's and St John's; Lektor/Lektorin in German; £26,000; noon, 29 April; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/lektor-lektorin-teaching-assistant-german

St Anne's; The Drapers' Company Non-Stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Chemistry; noon, 12 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; The Drapers' Company non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Biochemistry; noon, 12 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Boatperson; noon, 9 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Dining Hall General Assistant; noon, 9 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Dining Hall Supervisor; noon, 9 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Cross; Master's PA; £26,341-£31,406; noon, 27 April; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/masters-pa-2022

St Hilda's; stipendiary Lecturer in Engineering Science; 25 April; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/stipendiary-lecturer-engineering-science

St Hugh's; Belcher Visiting Fellowships in Victorian Studies 2022-23 and 2023-24; 9am, 6 June; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/people-life/work-for-us/vacancies

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Human Geography; £11,635-£13,086; 21 April; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Physical Geography; £11,635-£13,086; 21 April; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Trinity; fixed-term Career Development Fellowship in Philosophy; from £37,467; noon, 27 April; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Trinity; fixed-term 1.5-hr stipendiary Lecturership in Clinical Medicine; noon, 3 May; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wadham; Senior Tutor; 13 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/senior-tutor-tutor-for-admissions

Wadham; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturership in Mathematics; £13,962; noon, 25 April; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/fixed-term-stipendiary-lecturer-in-mathematics

Wolfson; Maintenance Manager; 25 April; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Wolfson; Sous Chef; 29 April; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Wolfson; Development Officer; 3 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Wycliffe Hall; Academic Administrator at Scholarship and Christianity in Oxford; £27,000-£31,000; 6 May; www.wycliffe.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Vice-Chancellor; 25 April; www.jobs.cam.ac.uk/job/34364

University of Cambridge; Frank Ramsey Professorship of Economics; 20 May; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Pathology; 9 May; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Rhodes House; 2-year Request Manager - Rise Program; £33,000-£40,000; www.rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk/contact/staff-vacancies

Rhodes House; 2-year Request Administrator - Rise Program; £25,000-£32,000; www.rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk/contact/staff-vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; Kim and Julianna Silverman Research Fellowship in Physical and Biological Natural Sciences, Engineering or Computer Science; £30,942; noon, 9 May; www.dow.cam.ac.uk/join-downing/academic-vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary College Teaching Associates in the fields of Anthropology, Biological Natural Sciences (Ecology, Evolution & Conservation; Evolution & Animal Diversity; Biochemistry; and Molecular Biology), and Physics (1st and 2nd year); standard intercollegiate rate for supervisions; noon, 16 May; www.dow.cam.ac.uk/join-downing/academic-vacancies

Girton College, Cambridge; 5-year Senior Tutor; 9am, 9 May; www.girton.cam.ac.uk/work-at-girton

Newnham College, Cambridge; IT Manager; £54,943; noon, 9 May; https://newn.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/other-vacancies

Peterhouse, Cambridge; Mastership (from 1 July 2023); 3 May; https://appointments.egonzehnder.com

Peterhouse, Cambridge; full- or part-time Senior Outreach and Admissions Officer (£27,395-£32,092) or Outreach and Admissions Officer (£25,816-£28,502); 25 April; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Selwyn College, Cambridge; 5-year Spencer-Fairest Teaching Fellowship in Law (wef 1 October 2022); 9am, 4 May; www.sel.cam.ac.uk/joining-selwyn/employment

Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; College Registrar; £37,467-£46,042; 9 May; www.sid.cam.ac.uk/about-sidney/vacancies/college-registrar

Trinity Hall, Cambridge; 22-month College Teaching Associate in History (wef October 2022); £28,756; 23 May; www.trinhall.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 28 April

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 21 APRIL 2022 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 5345 • VOL 152

Gazette Supplement

Lectures and Seminars, Trinity term 2022

Humanities 330

Classics
History
History of Art
Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Medieval and Modern Languages/ Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Philosophy
Theology and Religion

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences 331

Chemistry
Earth Sciences
Physics

Medical Sciences 332

Clinical Medicine
Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Psychiatry

Social Sciences 333

Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Saïd Business School
Education
Geography and the Environment
Global and Area Studies
Socio-legal Studies

Institutes, Centres and Museums 335

Bodleian Libraries
Environmental Change Institute
Oxford Centre for Life-Writing
Maison Française
Oxford Martin School
University Church

Colleges, Halls and Societies 338

Green Templeton
Keble
Kellogg
Lincoln
Magdalen
Mansfield
Oriel
St Antony's
St Catherine's
St Hilda's
Worcester
Blackfriars Hall
Campion Hall

Other Groups 341

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Humanities

Faculty of Classics

Archive of Performance of Greek and Roman Drama

PUBLIC EVENTS

The following free public events will take place at 2pm on Mondays on the APGRD YouTube channel, unless otherwise noted. All welcome; registration not required.

Classics and English Annual Lecture
Tanya Pollard, CUNY
25 Apr: 'Actors and the remains of the dead'

Kathleen Riley, writer
15 May, Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre: 'Imagining Ithaca: *nostos* and nostalgia since the Great War'

Errollyn Wallen, composer, **Wesley Stace**, librettist, and **Tom Sapsford**, Boston College
5pm, 23 May: in conversation

CONFERENCE

A conference will take place on 17 June at Corpus Christi in collaboration with the Centre for the Study of Greek and Roman Antiquity, Corpus Christi.
Subject: 'Reception of Terence's *Eunuchus*'

Faculty of History

Inaugural lecture

Professor Adam Smith, Edward Orsborn Professor of US Politics and Political History, will give his inaugural lecture at 5pm on 25 April in the Examination Schools.
Subject: 'The American Civil War as a conservative revolution'

Leverhulme Lectures

CIVIL WARS IN EUROPE 1912–49

Professor Robert Gerwarth, University College Dublin, will give the 2022 Leverhulme Lectures at 5pm on the following days in the Lecture Theatre.
26 Apr: 'Europe's age of civil wars? On the dynamics of violence, 1912–49'

3 May: 'From Archangel to Athens: civil wars and international mobility'

Oxford Global History Centre

ANTHONY GWILLIAM ANNUAL LECTURE

Professor James Belich will give the first Anthony Gwilliam Annual Lecture at 5pm on 20 May in the West Wing, St Cross.
Subject: 'Why Europe? *Y. Pestis*, the Black Death and the rise of Europe'

History of Science, Medicine and Technology Research Seminars

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Mondays at the Maison Française d'Oxford, 2-10 Norham Rd. Conveners: Dr Alex Aylward, Professor Erica Charters, Professor Mark Harrison, Dr Catherine M Jackson, Dr Sloan Mahone

Dr Alex Aylward
25 Apr: 'On reading a book of two halves: a long history of R A Fisher's *The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection*'

Dr Carolyn Eastman, Virginia Commonwealth
9 May, online: 'The women's plague; or, narratives of survival during New York's yellow fever epidemics in the founding era'

Dr Andrew Seaton
16 May: 'The Death Awareness Movement, taboo and the "right to know" in 20th-century Britain and the US'

Dr Georgiana Hedesan
23 May: 'Houses of nature: cabinets and laboratories in late 16th-century Medici Florence'

Dr Brigitte Stenhouse
30 May: 'Mary Somerville: being and becoming a mathematician in 19th-century Britain'

Dr Benoît Pouget, Sciences Po Aix
6 Jun: 'The "American model" and the (re)foundation of French military transfusion medicine after the Second World War'

Dr Devin Zuber, Berkeley California
13 Jun: 'Sermons in stones: John Muir, American environmentalism and Swedenborgian ecology'

History of Art Department

Image and object workshop: Purity

A conference will take place 5-7pm on 25 May in the Rainolds Room, Corpus Christi. Speakers include **Marina Warner**, London; **Meleisa Ono-George**; **Maryanne Saunders**; and **Eleanor Tingle**. Free but registration required: admin@hoa.ox.ac.uk. Convenor: Professor C Gilroy-Ware

Terra Foundation Lectures in American Art

DECOLONISING ART HISTORY THROUGH LATINX ART

Professor Charlene Villaseñor Black, Terra Foundation Visiting Professor of American Art, will give the 2022 lectures at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Sultan Nazrin Shah Centre, Worcester.
25 Apr: 'Art and radical hospitality'

9 May: 'Collapsing time with Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz'

16 May: 'Art against necropolitics'

23 May: 'Counter-storytelling Chicanx art and conceptualism'

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

General linguistics seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm on Mondays in Room 2 of the Taylorian, unless otherwise noted. Non-faculty members: contact jane.cunning@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk to register and receive a Teams invitation. Conveners: Professor A Lahiri, Dr K Hoge, Professor W de Melo

Stephen Nichols
2 May: tbc

Vieri Samek-Ludovici, UCL
9 May: tbc

Veena Dwivedi, Brock
16 May, online via Teams: 'Affect and linguistic anomaly in sentences: an ERP investigation'

Michelle Sheehan, Newcastle
23 May: 'On the variable status of partial control: a comparative study of French, German, Icelandic and English'

Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages and of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Romance linguistics seminars

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays at 47 Wellington Square. Convener: Professor Martin Maiden

Dr Louise Esher, CNRS
28 Apr: 'Inflexional structure and analogical innovation in Gévaudan Occitan'

Blanca Floris, Siena
5 May: 'Some anomalies in Sardinian verb morphology'

Brittany Hause
12 May: 'Borrowed verbs in -ir and -ur in Bolivian varieties of Spanish'

Professor Martin Maiden
19 May: 'The Italian first conjugation present subjunctive: *vita e miracoli*'

Faculty of Philosophy

John Locke Lectures

REPORTS OF WHAT WE SAY, KNOW, OR BELIEVE

Angelika Kratzer, Massachusetts at Amherst, will deliver the John Locke Lectures at 5pm on the following days at the H B Allen Centre.

27 Apr: 'The puzzles: what we are trying to understand'

4 May: 'Reporting what we say'

11 May: 'Modal building blocks'

18 May: 'Reporting what we know'

25 May: 'Reporting what we believe'

1 Jun: 'Towards a typology'

Faculty of Theology and Religion

Ptarmigan Lecture in Patristics

Catherine Conybeare, Leslie Clark Professor in the Humanities, Bryn Mawr, will give the Ptarmigan Lecture in Patristics at 5pm on 28 April in the Examination Schools, followed by a drinks reception. Free and open to the public.
Subject: 'Was Augustine Black?'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Newton-Abraham Lecture

Professor Peter Seeberger, Director, Max Planck Institute of Colloids and Interfaces, Potsdam, will give the annual Newton-Abraham lecture at 5pm on 19 May in the Mathematical Institute. Registration required: www.oxforduniversitystores.co.uk/product-catalogue/chemistry/chemistry-events/newtonabraham-lecture-2022.
Subject: 'Chemistry and biology of sugar'

Organic Chemistry and Chemical Biology

RESEARCH COLLOQUIA

The following colloquia will take place at 2pm on Thursdays online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Professor Iain McCulloch, Dr Victor Lee

Dr Thomas Fallon, Adelaide
10am, 28 Apr: 'Substituted shape-shifters and 8ϖ/6ϖ synthesis'

Professor Keith Woerpel, New York
2.30pm, 5 May: 'Stereoselective addition reactions to carbon electrophiles: conformational analysis, stereoelectronic effects and reactivity'

Professor David Nagib, Ohio State
12 May: 'Harnessing radicals to enable unconventional reactivity'

Professor Andy Cooper, Liverpool
19 May, Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory Lecture Theatre: 'Discovering functional organic materials using robots'

Professor Peter Seeberger, Max Planck Institute
26 May, Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory Lecture Theatre: 'Continuous flow synthesis of medicines'

Professor Sunkyu Han, Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology
10am, Mon, 30 May: 'Biosynthetically inspired/inspiring synthesis of complex natural products'

Professor Jennifer Schomaker, Wisconsin-Madison
Mon, 6 Jun: 'Taming nitrene reactivity using silver catalysis'

DEROME LECTURES

The following colloquia will take place at 2pm.

Professor Greg Challis, Warwick
16 Jun, Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory Lecture Theatre: 'The biosynthetic chemistry of microorganisms - part 1: mechanism, evolution and exploitation of polyketide and nonribosomal peptide assembly lines'

17 Jun, Physical Chemistry Laboratory Lecture Theatre: 'The biosynthetic chemistry of microorganisms - part 2: structural diversification through unusual building block incorporation and late stage modification'

Department of Earth Sciences

Departmental research seminars

The following seminars will take place at noon on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Department of Earth Sciences, and online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. More information and to join online: www.earth.ox.ac.uk/events. Conveners: Dr Laura Stevens, Dr Julie Cosmidis, Dr Claire Nichols. Administration: Maria Petrunova

Dr Paul Rimmer, Cambridge
29 Apr: 'Iron-sulfur chemistry on Earth, Mars and Venus: implications for the origins and evolution of life in alien environments'

Dr Ricardo Ramalho, Cardiff
6 May: tbc

Professor Paul Wessel, UHM
13 May: 'Absolute Pacific plate motions and the evolution of the Hawaii-Emperor seamount chain'

Dr Kayla Iacovino, NASA
3pm, 20 May: 'VESIcal: an open-source thermodynamic model engine for mixed volatile (H_2O-CO_2) solubility in silicate melts'

Dr Sophie Nixon, Manchester
27 May: 'The deep biosphere: what lies beneath and why we should care'

Dr Elisa Mantelli, Tasmania
10 Jun: 'Modelling ice stream dynamics: a tale of theory, numerical models, and observations'

Dr Dan Frost, Bayreuth
17 Jun: tbc

Department of Physics

Hintze Lecture series

Professor Catherine Heymans, Edinburgh, will give the 23rd Hintze Lecture at 5pm on 10 May in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre and online. More information and to register: www.physics.ox.ac.uk/events/23rd-hintze-lecture-professor-catherine-heymans.

Subject: 'Cosmic concordance or tension on the dark side?'

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine

Wellcome Centre for Human Genetics

CENTRE FOR PERSONALISED MEDICINE ANNUAL LECTURE

Professor Andrew Hattersley, Exeter, will give the 2022 CPM Annual Lecture at 6pm on 26 May at the Sheldonian Theatre and online. More information and to register: cpm.well.ox.ac.uk/event/cpm-annual-lecture-2022-professor-andrew-hattersley.

Subject: 'Precision diabetes: the next advance in patient care'

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

The following events will take place in the Blakemore Lecture Theatre, Sherrington Building. All welcome.

Sir Charles Sherrington Prize Lecture

Professor Thomas C Südhof, Stanford, will give the 2022 Sir Charles Sherrington Prize Lecture at 4pm on 29 April. Host: Professor David Paterson

Subject: 'The cell-adhesion code that underlies the molecular logic of synapse formation'

Sir Hans Krebs Prize Lecture

Professor Sir Stephen O'Rahilly, Cambridge, will give the 2022 Sir Hans Krebs Prize Lecture at 4pm on 9 June. Host: Professor David Paterson

Subject: 'Some adventures in hormones, metabolism and behaviour'

Head of Department seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 1pm on Fridays. Convenors: Professor Duncan Sparrow, Dr Adam Packer

Professor Sigolène Meilhac, Pasteur Institute. Host: Professor Shankar Srinivas

29 Apr: 'Shaping the heart tube to establish a double blood flow'

Dr Rashmi Priya, Francis Crick Institute. Host: Professor Paul Riley

6 May: 'Towards a multiscale understanding of heart morphogenesis'

Dr Diego V Bohórquez, Duke. Host: Professor Heidi de Wet

20 May: 'Sugar: a gut choice'

Professor Will Wood, Edinburgh. Host: Professor Paul Riley

27 May: 'Detecting death and damage; understanding macrophage migration in vivo'

Dr Christoph Koch, Allen Institute. Hosts: Professor Zoltán Molnár, Dr Adam Packer

17 Jun: 'Team Science, Big Science, and Open Science in the service of understanding cortex'

Professor Gilles Laurent, Max Planck Institute for Brain Research. Host: Dr Adam Packer

24 Jun: 'Neurons, circuits, behaviour and evolution'

Department of Psychiatry

Meetings

The following seminars will take place 9.30-10.30am on Tuesdays online via Zoom and in the Seminar Room, unless otherwise noted. More information and to register: diana.verley@psych.ox.ac.uk.

Dr Karolin Krause, UCL. Chair: Mina Fazel

26 Apr, Zoom only: 'International consensus on an ICHOM standard set of outcome measures for child and youth anxiety, depression, OCD and PTSD'

Professor Andrew Przybylski. Chair: Rebecca Sheriff

3 May: 'Time spent playing video games is unlikely to impact wellbeing'

Professor Stefan Leucht, TU Munich. Chair: Andrea Cipriani

10 May, Zoom only: 'Current hot topics in the treatment of schizophrenia'

Dr Tanvi Rai. Chairs: Kam Bhui, Catherine Harmer

17 May: 'What would it take to meaningfully attend to ethnicity and race in health research?'

Mr Lea Milligan, MQ. Chair: Ilina Singh

24 May: 'A methodology to identify priorities in mental health research applied to youth anxiety and depression'

Professor James MacCabe, KCL. Chair: Paul Harrison

7 Jun: 'Treatment resistant psychosis - what do we know and what are the big questions?'

Professor Gin S Malhi, Sydney. Chair: John Geddes
14 Jun, Zoom only: 'New models, paradigms and approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of mood disorders'

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Departmental seminar series

EXPLORING NEW DIRECTIONS IN ANTHROPOLOGY

The following seminars will take place at 3.15pm on Fridays in the Lecture Room, 64 Banbury Road, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Dr A Howarth

Marek Jakoubek, Prague
6 May: tbc

Sophie Chao, Sydney, and **Akanksha Awal**
13 May: 'In the shadow of the palms: more-than-human becomings in West Papua' *and* 'Stray desires'

Lena Rose and **Matthew Porges**
20 May: 'Christianity on trial: asylum, conversion and the modern-nation state?' *and* 'Migration along the western Balkan route: notes from the field'

Daena Funahashi, Berkeley
27 May, online only: tbc

Marett Memorial Lecture

Professor Penny Harvey, Manchester, will give the 2022 Marett Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 29 April in Exeter's Fitzhugh Auditorium, Cohen Quadrangle, Walton Street. Registration not required. Convener: Exeter in association with the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Subject: 'Thinking "in time" about the deep future - nuclear waste and the possibilities of ethnography'

Anthropology Research Group at Oxford on Eastern Medicines and Religions

DISABILITY IN BHUTAN - GOING BEYOND THE MEDICAL MODEL

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays in the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road, and online. Conveners: M Hosoda, Dr T Hofer

Matthew Schuelka, Minnesota
27 Apr: 'Dreams of birds flying in the sky: exploring the lives of persons with disabilities in the Himalayan country of Bhutan' (film screening and discussion

Joseph Calabrese, UCL
4 May: 'Disability and psychiatric and neurological disorders in Bhutan'

Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity

SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 4pm on Thursdays online via Zoom. More information and to join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/unit-for-biocultural-variation-and-obesity. Conveners: Professor S Ulijaszek, Dr T Schneider

Jeremy Brice
28 Apr: 'Curating good choice: digital marketplace platforms and the framing of eating'

Zofia Boni, Adam Mickiewicz University
5 May: 'Being fat or having obesity: combining social constructivism and biomedical research on childhood obesity'

Francesco Forno, Trento
19 May: 'From grassroots to platform: the reconfiguration of alternative food provisioning in the online world'

Tess Bird
26 May: 'Uncertainty and resilience'

WORKSHOP

A workshop will take place 8am-5.30pm on 12 May online via Zoom. More information and to join: www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/unit-for-biocultural-variation-and-obesity. Conveners: Professor S Ulijaszek, Dr K Eli, Dr C Potter
Subject: 'UBVO at 15 Years'

FLASH-TALK SESSIONS

Two sessions will take place 8-10.30am and 3-5.30pm. Speakers: **Harry Rutter, Amandine Garde, Megan Warin, Michelle Pentecost, Amy McLennan, Sabine Parrish, Tess Bird, Tanja Schneider, Helene Shugart, Esther Gonzalez-Padilla, Maciej Henneberg, Kaushik Bose, Karin Eli, Anna-Maria Carusi, Anna Lavis, Caroline Potter, Stanley Ulijaszek, Anne Katrine Kleberg Hansen, Paulina Nowicka, Emma Rich**

Pitt Rivers Museum research seminars on visual, material and museum anthropology

The following seminars will take place at noon on Fridays online via Teams.
Convener: Dr D Martinez

Sharon MacDonald and **Tal Adler**, CARMAH, Berlin
29 Apr: 'Artistic provenance research'

Claudio Sopranzetti, CEU, with **Sara Fabbri** and **Chiara Natalucci**
6 May: 'The making of an anthropological graphic novel: *The King of Bangkok*'

Marcos Centeno Martin, Valencia
13 May: 'Exploring the visual representations of the Ainu people and the "Absent image" '

Thomas Yarrow, Durham
20 May: 'The object of conservation: ethnographic insights on heritage practice'

Graham Jones and **Jamie Wong**, MIT
27 May: 'Visual and visible participation in Chinese digital culture'

Evans-Pritchard Lectures

A LEGAL POLITICS OF RELIGION: BUILDING AN ISLAMIC RULE OF LAW IN THE HORN OF AFRICA

Professor Mark Fathi Massoud, California at Santa Cruz, will give the 2022 Evans-Pritchard Lectures at 5pm on Tuesdays in the Old Library, All Souls. Registration not required.

10 May: 'A legal politics of religion'

17 May: 'Faith in the rule of law'

24 May: 'Shari'a politics as legal politics'

31 May: 'Embracing positionality'

Radhakrishnan Memorial Lectures

THE ELEMENTS IN THE ANTHROPOCENE: URBAN INDIA'S CHANGING CLIMATE

Amita Baviskar, Ashoka, will give the 2022 Radhakrishnan Memorial Lectures at 5pm on the following days in the Old Library, All Souls. Registration not required.

9 May: 'Heat'

12 May: 'Dust'

16 May: 'Rain'

Saïd Business School

Private Equity Forum

The annual Private Equity Forum will take place noon-7.15pm on 6 May, followed by a networking drinks reception. More information and tickets (£25; students free): www.sbs.ox.ac.uk/events/private-equity-forum-2022.

Department of Education

Quantitative Methods Hub

ADVANCED QUANTITATIVE METHODS SUMMER SCHOOL

The summer school will take place 5-20 May, consisting of eight different courses. Basic understanding of multiple regression modelling or other multivariate techniques required. More information and to register: www.oxforduniversitystores.co.uk/conferences-and-events/department-of-education/events/advanced-quantitative-methods-summer-school-2022.

SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 12.45pm on Mondays in Seminar Room D, Department of Education, unless otherwise noted, and online via Zoom (registration required for online attendance). More information: www.education.ox.ac.uk/our-research/quant-hub. Convener: Dr A Lindorff

Owen Henkel
25 Apr, Seminar Room E: 'Natural Language Processing for ongoing, formative assessment' (tbc)

Professor Lars Malmberg
9 May: 'Handling and modelling intensive longitudinal data'

Professor Dany Shakeel, Buckingham
16 May, Seminar Room E: 'A half century of progress in US student achievement: agency and Flynn effects, ethnic and SES differences'

Rees Centre (tbc)
23 May: tbc

Rhiannon Moore, Bristol
30 May: 'Exploring school and teacher "effectiveness" in Andhra Pradesh and Telangana, India'

Dr Gregory Palardy, California at Riverside
6 Jun: 'Measurement invariance testing via the alignment method: intersectional grouping and multiple cohorts'

Dominik Bulla
13 Jun: 'Testing the generalised internal/external frame of reference model with expectancy, value and cost beliefs amongst lower-secondary school students in Rwanda'

School of Geography and the Environment

Transport Studies Unit

PUBLIC SEMINAR SERIES 2022

The following seminars will take place on Thursdays online via Teams. Registration required: www.tsu.ox.ac.uk/events.

Dr Weiqiang Lin, Singapore, and **Professor Jinghan Zeng**, Lancaster
10.30am, 28 Apr: 'Transport infrastructure development and Chinese geopolitics'

Professor Aromar Revi, Indian Institute, and **Dr Sarah Colenbrander**, ODI
12.30pm, 12 May: 'Increasing funding for climate change adaption: implications for transport'

School of Global and Area Studies

Israel Studies seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 2.15pm on Tuesdays at St Anne's.
Convener: Professor Y Yadgar

Matan Flum, UCL
3 May: 'Ma'abarot - not just the name of a kibbutz: portrayal of the Ma'abarot in the Israeli culture, 1950-2015'

Professor Tony Shaw, Hertfordshire, and **Professor Giora Goodman**, Kinneret College
10 May: 'Hollywood and Israel: a history'

Professor Nitzan Lebovic, Lehigh
17 May: 'Is Zionism a "left-wing melancholy"?'

Professor Gideon Katz, Ben Gurion
24 May: 'The fear of Judaism in Israeli culture'

Professor Ronny Miron, Bar-Ilan
7 Jun: 'Religion, change and continuity in history - the case study of modern Jewish history'

Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Socio-Legal seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Mondays in seminar room C, Manor Road Building. More information: www.law.ox.ac.uk/centres-institutes/centre-socio-legal-studies/events. Convener: Linda Mulcahy

Mikael Rask Madsen, Copenhagen
2 May: 'International courts: a socio-legal inquiry'

Mark Massoud, California
16 May: 'Shari'a, Inshallah: finding God in Somali legal politics'

James Whitman, Yale Law. Co-hosted with the Legal History Forum
23 May: 'From masters of slaves to lords of lands: the transformation of ownership in the Western world'

CSLS Annual Lecture

Rebecca Sandefur, Arizona State, will give the 2022 CSLS Annual Lecture at 5pm on 14 June at Wolfson.
Subject: 'A monopoly on the law? Access to justice and legal services regulatory reform'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Libraries

Oxford Seminars in Cartography

MAPS OF THE EUROPEAN HISTORIC TOWNS ATLAS SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 4.30pm on Thursdays online via Zoom. To register: www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/maps/tosca. Conveners: Nick Millea, Dr Elizabeth Baigent

Daniel Stracke, Münster
28 Apr: 'Maps of the European Historic Towns Atlas I: Germany'

Keith Lilley, Queen's Belfast
5 May: 'Maps of the European Historic Towns Atlas II: Great Britain'

Sarah Gearty, Royal Irish Academy
12 May: 'Maps of the European Historic Towns Atlas III: Ireland'

Katalin Szende, CEU
26 May: 'Maps of the European Historic Towns Atlas IV: East Central Europe'

Environmental Change Institute

Oxford Energy Seminar

Dr Lawrence Haar, Brighton, will give a seminar at 5pm on 26 April in Seminar Room 1, Oxford Martin School, and online. More information and to register: www.energy.ox.ac.uk/events/event/the-competitive-disadvantages-facing-british-assetless-electricity-retailers.
Subject: 'The competitive disadvantages facing British assetless electricity retailers'

Oxford Centre for Life-Writing

The following events will take place at 5.30pm in the Leonard Wolfson Auditorium, Wolfson, unless otherwise noted. More information and to register: https://oclw.web.ox.ac.uk/whats-on.

Arts of Place Annual Lecture

Professor Daisy Hay, Exeter, will give the free Arts of Place Annual Lecture on 3 May in Arts Building Lecture Room 3, University of Birmingham.
Subject: 'Stories of romantic Birmingham: Joseph Priestley, Joseph Johnson, ruins and riots'

Lecture

Che Gossett, Columbia, will give a free lecture on 17 May online via Zoom.
Subject: 'Kiyoshi Kuromiya: a political biography'

Interview

Lisa Appignanesi, writer, novelist and Vice-President, Royal Society of Literature, will be in conversation with Hermione Lee on 24 May. Free.

Interview

Carey Perloff, former Artistic Director, American Conservatory Theater in San Francisco, will be in conversation with Hermione Lee at 4pm on 26 May at the Oxford Playhouse. More information and to book tickets: www.oxfordplayhouse.com/events/carey-perloff-and-hermione-lee-in-conversation.
Subject: 'A life-time of Pinter and Stoppard'

Ancient World Research Cluster/Oxford Centre for Life-Writing Lecture

Professor Duane Roller, Ohio State, will give a free lecture on 1 June.
Subject: 'Cleopatra: the myth and the reality'

Maison Française

The following events will take place at the Maison Française.

Early modern French seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5.30pm on Thursdays. Conveners: Vittoria Fallanca, Raphaele Garrod, Alice Roulliere

Anne Rouhette and **Sandya Patel**, Maison des sciences de l'homme, Clermont-Ferrand
5 May: 'La traduction d'Evelina par Henri Renfner (1779) : voyage d'un texte anglais en France' *and* 'Translating French theory: histoire des navigations aux terres australes (1756) and Terra Australis Cognita (1766-8)'

Frederic Tinguely, Genève
26 May: Molière à Constantinople

Louis Frank, Musée du Louvre
2 Jun: tbc

Alison Calhoun, Indiana
9 Jun: 'Turning on the waterworks: plumbing and psychology at the Versailles Fountains'

Modern French research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays. Conveners: Andrew Counter, Jane Hiddleston, Emily McLaughlin, Ève Morisi

Patrick Bray, UCL
5 May: 'Proustian returns: on literary events'

Carrie Noland, California at Irvine
19 May: tbc

François Proulx, Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
2 Jun: tbc

Medieval French research seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays. Conveners: Daron Burrows, Helen Swift

Caroline Danforth, National Gallery of Art, Washington DC
26 Apr, online: 'Paper, linen, silk and parchment - material fragments from an extinguished convent'

Emma Campbell, Warwick
3 May: 'Translanguaging and multimediality in Philippe de Thaon's Medieval "French" Bestiaire'

Sara McDougall
24 May, Worcester: 'Surviving illicit pregnancy in late medieval France'

Domenic Leo, independent researcher
7 Jun: ' "Authorial presence" in a manuscript of Guillaume de Machaut's *Collected Works* (Paris, BnF, ms. Fr. 1584)'

Science and the public sphere seminar

The following seminars will take place 4-5pm online, unless otherwise noted. Registration required. Convener: Mogens Laerke

Erzsébet Tóth-Czifra, DARIAH
9 May : 'Open science and the public: from black boxes to glass cubes'

Freja Vamborg, Copernicus
24 May: 'Copernicus in public: communicating climate change'

Anne-Lise Boyer, IRL iGlobes, Arizona
5-6pm , 27 May: 'Spreading the word on water: using Twitter in Arizona water management'

Channels of Digital Scholarship I

NEW TOOLS AND OLD QUESTIONS IN THE ANALYSIS OF TEXTUAL CORPORA

The following seminars will take place 2-4pm at the Maison Française and online. Conveners: Goran Gaber, EHESS, Andrew Cusworth, Pascal Marty, Olivier Delouis, Tristan Alonge, Grégoire Lacaze

24 May: 'Institutions and networks: the cultural infrastructures of digital scholarship'

25 May: 'Greek and Latin corpora'

31 May: 'From the Renaissance to the Enlightenment'

1 Jun: 'Building and mining corpora for social media discourse analysis'

Reading groups: Racine, Corneille et la tragédie sacrée'

The following events will take place 9-10am at the Taylorian Hall. Host: Tristan Alonge

10 Jun: 'Racine's *Esther*'

16 Jun: 'Racine's *Athalie*'

17 Jun: 'Corneille's *Polyeucte*' (Host: Carine Barbafieri, Valenciennes)

Late Antique and Byzantine studies seminar

The following seminars will take place at 5.30pm on Wednesdays at the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies. Conveners: Ine Jacobs, Marc Lauxtermann, Ida Toth, Olivier Delouis

Baukje van den Berg, CEU, Vienna
27 Apr

Marie-France Auzépy, Paris 8
4 May

Anca Dan, CNRS, Paris
11 May

Matthieu Cassin, IRHT-CNRS, Paris
18 May

Priscilla Ralli, EfA
25 May

Ine Jacobs
1 Jun

Arietta Papaconstantinou, Reading
8 Jun

Ugo Mondini, ÖAW
15 Jun

Maison Française d'Oxford x Biodiversity Network seminar

Antoine Collin, EPHE/PSL, will give a seminar at 4pm on 11 May.
Subject: 'Coral reef spatial resilience: geo-ecological perspectives of coastal risks'

New imaginaries of migration webinar

Emeric Lhuisset, Paris Science Po, and **Elisa Ganivet**, art historian and editor, *Borders in Globalization Review*, will give a webinar 1-2.30pm on 30 May online via Zoom. Convener: Elsa Gomis
Subject: 'To multiply the angles. The photographs of Emeric Lhuisset'

Cinema at the Maison Française d'Oxford

The following film screenings will take place at 8pm on Tuesdays. Free but registration required.

3 May: 'De nos frères blessés' (Hélier Cisterne, 2020)

17 May: 'Les 2 Alfred' (Bruno Podalydès, 2020)

31 May: 'Ibrahim' (Samir Guesmi, 2020)

14 Jun: 'Les Illusions perdues' (Xavier Giannoli, 2021)

Table ronde

Rencontre avec **Emmanuel Merle**, **Carole Bourne-Taylor**, **Sara-Louise Cooper**, Kent, et **Stephen Romer**
17h, 25 avril: 'Le projet éthique de la poésie'

Music Festival: OxOnSong

26-28 April (tbc)

Conferences

A conference will take place at 5pm on 28 April in the Old Library, All Souls. Conveners: Alice Crary; Sandra Laugier, Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne
Subject: 'Celebrating the release of Stanley Cavell's *Here and There: Sites of Philosophy*'

An international conference will take place 28-30 April. To register: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/conference-bodies-on-the-edge-life-and-death-in-migration-tickets-313371331087. Conveners: Bidisha Banerjee, Hong Kong; Thomas Lacroix, Sciences Po-CERI/MFO; Judith Misrahi-Barak, Montpellier; Justine Feyereisen, Ghent/MFO; Marie Godin; Alessandro Corso; Judith Rainhorn
Subject: 'Bodies on the edge: life and death in migration'

A conference will take place 29-30 April at Worcester. Conveners: Laurent Brassart, Patricia Clavin, Michael Drolet, Judith Rainhorn

Subject: 'Sustainable pasts, resilient futures'

Vincianne Pirenne-Delforge, College de France, will lead a conference at 5.30pm on 12 May.

A conference will take place 16-17 June in person and livestreamed on Zoom. Conveners: Bernadette Bensaude-Vincent, Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne; Henriette Korthals Altes; Mogens Laerke; Marie Thébaud Sorger, CNRS. In-person registration: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/michel-serres-thinking-beyond-boundaries-tickets-287827308227.

Subject: 'Michel Serres: thinking beyond boundaries'

A conference will take place 9am-6pm on 4 May. Convener: Yves Sintomer

Subject: 'Reimagining democracy'

Journée d'études

Cette journée d'études se tiendra de 9h à 17h45 le vendredi 29 avril. Elle sera retransmise sur Zoom. Organisateurs: Tristan Alonge, Christian Belin, IRCL Montpellier; Luc Borot, IRCL Montpellier; Florence March, IRCL Montpellier.

Sujet: 'Réécritures du théâtre classique français dans l'Europe de la première modernité (XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles)'

Theatre show

A free theatre show will take place at 4.45pm on 29 April in the O'Reilly Theatre, Keble. Directed by Perry Mills for Edward's Boys.

Title: *Trust Me, I'm a Doctor! - Or, Faites moi Confiance, Je Suis Médecin!*

Book launches

Sylvie Thénault, Paris 1 Panthéon-Sorbonne, will launch a new book at 5pm on 29 April at the Middle East Centre, St Antony's. Convener: Andrea Brazzoduro, MFO/Turin

Title: *Algiers' lynching, 1956. A social history of colonial racism*

Caroline Warman will launch a new book at 5pm on 17 May. Conveners: Judith Rainhorn, Erica Charter

Title: *The Atheist Bible. Diderot's Elements de Physiologie*

Pascal Dupuy, Rouen, will launch a new book at 5pm on 15 June. Discussants: **Alexandra Franklin** and **Mark Philip**, Warwick. Convener: Judith Rainhorn

Title: *Caricature under the banner of Revolutions*

Talks

Philippe Marlière, UCL, will talk at 5pm on 3 May at the European Studies Centre. Conveners: Hartmut Mayer, Yves Sintomer

Subject: 'Discussing the French presidential elections'

After Rome and Further East seminar
André Binggeli, IRHT-CNRS, Paris, will talk at 5pm on 19 May at Trinity (tbc). Organised in collaboration with Olivier Delouis. Conveners: Phil Booth, Yuhan Vevaina, Fanny Bessard, Christian Sahner

Subject: 'Neomartyrs between the Caliphate and Byzantium: around the publication of "Les nouveaux martyrs à Byzance" '

Symposia

Christopher Fletcher, Lille, will convene a symposium 8-10 June.

Subject: 'Politicisations: socio-historical approaches'

Ludovic Frobert, ENS Lyon, and **Michael Drolet** will convene a symposium 10-11 June.

Subject: 'Philosophy, encyclopedism and French Socialism in the 19th century'

Tristan Alonge; Gilles Declercq; Sylvie Chalaye; Jean de Guardia, Sorbonne-Nouvelle, IRET; **Céline Candiard**, Lyon II, IHRIM; and **Stella Spriet**, Saskatchewan will convene a symposium 27-28 June. An interview with **Ariane Mnouchkine** will also take place on 25 June at St Edmund Hall.

Subject: 'Molière on stage. Lesson in interpretation'

Workshops

A research workshop will take place 9-10 May, followed by a special film screening in the evening.

'Politics of Alterisation: manufacturing and governing Otherness. Comparative perspectives from European and African contexts'

Véronique Ferrer, Paris Nanterre; **Jean-Louis Fournel**, Paris 8; and **Tristan Alonge** will convene a workshop 9am-3pm on 24 May on site and online via Zoom.

Subject: 'European perspectives on the Renaissance'

Judith Rainhorn and Benoît Pouget, Sciences Po Aix, will convene a workshop 9am-4pm on 21 June.

Subject: 'Masks in history'

Journée Vernant

Nino Luraghi will convene this event 2pm-6pm on 13 May at New College. Keynote: Vincianne Pirenne-Delforge, Collège de France

Study day

Patrick Hersant, ENS, will convene a study day 9am-5pm on 3 June.

Subject: 'Translation drafts/ Brouillons de traduction'

Oxford Martin School

African governance: economic, social and political governance challenges

The following talks will take place at 5pm online; some may be attended at the Lecture Theatre, Oxford Martin School. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/event-series/african-governance.

Professor Stefan Dercon, Melinda Bohannon, FCDO, **David Pilling**, *Financial Times*, and **Professor Ricardo Soares de Oliveira**

3 May: 'Why do some countries gamble on development, and others don't?

James K Boyce, Massachusetts at Amherst, **Professor Léonce Ndikumana**, Massachusetts at Amherst, **Nicholas Shaxson** and **Professor Ricardo Soares de Oliveira**

4 May: 'On the trail of capital flight from Africa'

Book talks

Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Centre for Social and Economic Policy, **Sir Suma Chakrabarti**, Overseas Development Institute, and **Harinder Kohli**, Emerging Markets Forum, will give a book talk at 12.30pm on 31 May online and at the Lecture Theatre, Oxford Martin School. Chair: Ian Goldin. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/envisioning-2060.

Subject: 'Envisioning 2060: opportunities and risks for emerging markets'

Dr Claire Craig and **Professor Sarah Dillon**, Cambridge, will give a book talk at 5pm on 8 June online and at the Lecture Theatre, Oxford Martin School. Chair: Professor Sir Charles Godfray. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/storylistening.

Subject: 'Storylistening: narrative evidence and public reasoning'

University Church

Bampton Lectures

THE AGE OF HITLER, AND HOW WE CAN ESCAPE IT

Professor Alec Ryrie, Durham, will give the 2022 Bampton Lectures on the following Tuesdays in the University Church and live-streamed on YouTube. More information and to register: www.universitychurch.ox.ac.uk/content/bampton-lectures.

10am, 10 May: 'The greatest story ever told'

11.30am, 10 May: 'The age of Hitler'

10am, 17 May: 'Heroes and villains'

11.30am, 17 May: 'A crossroads'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Green Templeton

The following events will take place in the EP Abraham Lecture Theatre, unless otherwise noted.

Chris Liddell, former White House Deputy Chief of Staff, will lecture at 6pm on 6 June.

Subject: 'The importance of presidential transitions'

Human Welfare Conference 2022

The 14th annual Human Welfare Conference will take place on 13 May in person and online. More information: www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/news-and-events/event/arts-and-human-welfare-creative-action-in-medicine-sociopolitics-and-the-environment.

Subject: 'Arts and human welfare: creative action in medicine, sociopolitics and the environment'

Astronomy for All Lectures

The 2022 lectures will take place at 6pm on Thursdays. Registration required: www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/events. Convener: Charles Barclay

Professor John Zarnecki, former President, Royal Astronomical Society

12 May: 'Spacecraft exploration of our solar system'

Charles Barclay

19 May: 'Illuminating the Dark Ages: the era of James Webb'

Dr Aprajita Verma

26 May: 'Rise of a giant: the Extremely Large Telescope'

Management in Medicine Programme

The following workshops and seminars, which are primarily for clinicians in training, including medical students, will take place at 6.45pm on Mondays online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. More information and to register: www.gtc.ox.ac.uk/events.

Máire and Paul Brankin

9 May: 'Working with others'

Professor Timothy Hoff

16 May: 'Update from the USA: what's next for digital health after a pandemic?'

Rasmus Thøger Christensen, Medical Doctor and LIVSKRAFT Co-Founder and Managing Director

9am, Sat, 28 May, Green Templeton: 'Brick hospital'

John Drew, Director of Staff Experience and Engagement, NHS England Improvement

10am, Sat, 11 Jun: 'People, not workforce'

Professor Kevin Fenton, Regional Director for London, Office for Health Improvement and Disparities

13 Jun: 'What can health and care systems do to tackle inequalities?'

Reuters Institute Global Journalism Seminars

The following seminars will take place on Wednesdays at 1pm online via Zoom. All welcome; registration required: https://reutersinstitute.politics.ox.ac.uk/calendar.

Dr Philip Di Salvo, internet surveillance researcher and visiting fellow, LSE

20 Apr: 'Why journalism needs information security'

Malcolm Moore, Editor of the FT Edit app, *Financial Times*

27 Apr: 'Distilling the news: one month into the FT Edit App'

Regine Cabato, Reporter from the Philippines, *Washington Post*

4 May: 'Climate change, drug wars and elections in the Philippines'

Jakub Parusinski, COO of *Kyiv Independent*

11 May: 'Media survival in Ukraine'

Jazmín Acuña, Gabo award-winning innovator and co-founder of *El Surtidor*

18 May: 'Lessons in visual journalism from Paraguay's *El Surtidor*'

Shadma Shaikh, freelance tech and social affairs journalist based in India

25 May: 'Reporting on digital culture in India'

Hamza Syed, journalist and podcaster at *The New York Times*, The Trojan Horse Affair

1 Jun: 'The Trojan Horse Affair and its aftermath'

Ryan Lenora Brown, freelance features reporter covering African news

8 Jun: 'Reporting on the women the pandemic left behind'

Ronson Chan, Head of the Hong Kong Journalists Association and former editor of *Stand News*

15 Jun: 'Hong Kong and the story of our time'

Keble

Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture

Lord Andrew Adonis will give the Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture at 5.30pm on 13 May in the chapel.

Subject: 'Securing a Europe of peace, freedom and justice'

Kellogg

Kellogg College Centre for Creative Writing

CREATIVE WRITING SEMINAR SERIES

Susan Sellers will give a seminar at 5.30pm on 11 May in the Mawby Room. Refreshments from 5pm; all welcome.

Subject: 'Turning history into story: writing from real life'

Global Centre on Healthcare and Urbanisation Public Seminar series

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays at the Hub. To register: www.gchu.org.uk.

The Lord Best, House of Lords; **Dr Helen Pineo**; **Dr Rosie Rowe**, Cherwell District Council; and **Iona O'Carroll**, Oxford City Council

27 Apr: 'Healthy by design: what role for the built environment in creating healthy cities?'

tbc

15 Jun: tbc

Lincoln

Annual John Wesley Lecture

Dr Timothy Underhill, independent researcher, will give the 2022 John Wesley Lecture at 5pm on 24 May in the Oakeshott Room and online. All welcome but registration required: https://lincoln.ox.ac.uk/events/the-annual-john-wesley-lecture-2022. Held jointly with Oxford Centre for Methodism and Church History, Oxford Brookes.

Subject: ' "The needles of the friends": the Wesleys and shorthand'

Magdalen

The following events will take place on 16 May. More information: www.magd.ox.ac.uk/alumni-event/george-rousseau-lecture-edward-gibbon-and-lausanne. To register: alumni.office@magd.ox.ac.uk.

George Rousseau Lecture

Professor Béla Kapossy, Lausanne, will give the George Rousseau Lecture at 5pm in the Grove Auditorium.

Subject: 'Edward Gibbon and Lausanne'

George Rousseau Colloquium

A colloquium will take place 2-4pm in the Summer Common Room. Speakers: **Laurence Brockliss**; **Béatrice Lovis**, Lausanne; **David Womersley**. Chair: Brian Young

Subject: 'Edward Gibbon between Oxford and Lausanne'

Mansfield

The following free public talks will take place at 5.30pm on Fridays, unless otherwise noted. More information: www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/mansfield-college-public-talks. Convener: Helen Mountfield QC

Matthew Ryder QC

29 Apr: 'Advocacy and activism - a Black barrister's perspective'

Professor Allida Black

6 May: 'Resurrecting human rights in the shadow of war'

Professor Sir Peter Horby

13 May: 'Professor Sir Peter Horby, Professor of Emerging Infectious Diseases and Global Health and the Director of the Pandemic Sciences Centre in Oxford, speaks'

David M Goodman

5pm, 18 May: 'The streaming self: the joining effects of technology and liberalism'

Milton Lecture

The Revd Charles Brock

27 May: 'Milton and Jefferson on education, tyranny and superstition'

Mel Clark

3 Jun: 'CleanTech Innovation in the Pacific Northwest - collaboration, clusters and equity'

Oriel

Professor Rex Nettleford Annual Lecture

Professor Nandini Chatterjee, Exeter, will give the first Professor Rex Nettleford Annual Lecture at 5.30pm on 20 May.

Subject: 'Coming from, not staying at the roots: dealing with colonial legacies of language and law in South Asia and beyond'

St Antony's

Asian Studies Centre

More information on the following events: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/research-centres/asian-studies-centre/events.

MODERN SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place 2-3.30pm on Tuesdays in the Pavilion Room. Organised with the Contemporary South Asian Studies Programme, School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies, the Department for International Development, the Faculty of History and the Faculty of Oriental Studies. Convenor: Nayanika Mathur

Dr Thiruni Kelegam

26 Apr: 'Fashioning subjects: from farmer, to soldier, to patriot keywords: frontier, civil war, violence, territorialisation, Sri Lanka, South Asia'

Dr Anwasha Roy

3 May: ' "British Bolé Baap Re Baap" - World War II and the prospect of "Quit India" in Bengal: "war" rumours and "revolutionary" parties'

Dr Amogh Sharma

10 May: ' "Technology at the wheel": computers, data and tech-utopianisms in the political imagination of 1980s India'

Dr Kira Huju

17 May: 'The cosmopolitan standard of civilisation: a critical sociology of elite belonging among Indian diplomats'

CONFERENCE

A conference will take place on 20 May. Speakers include: **Mahmood Mamdani**, Columbia; **Ria Kapoor**, Manchester; **Taushif Kara**, Cambridge; **Shobana Shanker**, Stonybrook; **Anneeth Kaur Hundle**, California at Irvine; **Edgar Taylor**, Makerere; **Ian Sanjay Patel**, LSE; **Derek R Peterson**, Michigan; **Jonathon Earle**, Centre College, KY; **Alicia Decker**, Penn State; **Godfrey Asiimwe**, Makerere. Convener: Professor Faisal Devji

Subject: 'Expulsion: Uganda's Asians and the remaking of nationality'

St Catherine's

Katritzky Lecture

Dr Mechtild Rössler, former Director, UNESCO World Heritage Centre, will give the Katritzky Lecture at 5.15pm on 26 April in the Bernard Sunley Lecture Theatre. More information and to register: www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/kat22.

Subject: 'World heritage and climate change: global challenges'

St Hilda's

Dr Joyce Mitchell Cook Memorial Lecture

Dr Kathryn Sophia Belle, Penn State, will give the 2022 Dr Joyce Cook Memorial Lecture at 5.30pm on 26 April at the Jacqueline du Pré Music Building. More information and to register: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/2022-dr-joyce-mitchell-cook-memorial-lecture.

Subject: 'True philosophers: Phyllis Wheatley, Joyce Mitchell Cook and Claudia Jones'

Oxford Centre for Economic and Social History Research Seminars

The following seminars will take place 5-7pm on Tuesdays in the Vernon Harcourt Room and online. More information: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/events.

Professor Alexander Nützenadel, Humboldt

3 May: 'The long shadow of 1931: legacies of financial regulation in transnational perspective'

Dr Sabine Schneider

10 May: 'The Great Deflation and the origins of the global silver crisis, 1871-96'

Dr Melanie Xue, London, with **Boxiao Zhang**

17 May: 'The short- and long-run effects of affirmative action: evidence from Imperial China'

Deirdre McCloskey, Chicago

24 May: tbc

Professor Debin Ma

31 May: ' "Involution" or seasonality: a new perspective on the 19-20th-century Chinese agricultural development'

Dr Chris Colvin, Belfast

7 Jun: 'What explains business cessation? A century of corporate bankruptcies and liquidations in the Netherlands'

Stefano Ugolini, Toulouse

14 Jun: 'The industrial organisation of international trade finance during the first globalisation'

Worcester

Massada public seminars

The following seminars will take place at 5.15pm in the Sultan Nazrin Shah Auditorium, followed by drinks for all attendees.

Professor Chanita Goodblatt, Ben Gurion

5 May: ' "The university is a paradise: rivers of knowledge are there": Evelyn Mary Spearing Simpson - editor of early modern English texts and first female Oxford DPhil'

Professor Menahem Kister, Hebrew

10 May: 'Divine principles embedded within the human soul, according to some ancient Jewish and Christian texts'

Dr Yaacov Falkov, Tel Aviv/IDC Herzliya

17 May: ' "Jews as a nation are exterminated": Holocaust through the eyes of Soviet intelligence, 1939-45'

OCCT/TORCH seminar

Fiction and other minds

Professor Joseph Glicksohn, Bar Ilan, and **Professor Chanita Goodblatt**, Ben Gurion, will give a seminar at 5.15pm on 11 May in Seminar Room 8, St Anne's, followed by drinks for all attendees.

Subject: 'Gestalt psychology and cognitive literary studies'

Blackfriars Hall

John Henry Newman Lecture

Sir James MacMillan will give the 2022 John Henry Newman Lecture at 5pm on 25 May in the Flora Anderson Hall, Somerville. Registration required: https://bit.ly/newman2022.

Subject: 'Music and some wider implications: a Catholic composer's perspective: is there a moral dimension to the act of composition? And does the work of a composer ever impact on the desire to sustain civic values?'

Las Casas Institute

DISCUSSION GROUP

Edward Hadas and **James Bergida** will lead an online discussion group over eight weeks from 5pm on 27 April. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/dorothy-day-the-long-loneliness/2022-04-27.

Subject: 'Dorothy Day's *The Long Loneliness*'

ONLINE TALK

P Bracy Bersnak, Christendom College, will talk at 5pm on 2 May. Respondent: James Bergida. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/magisterium-and-catholic-social-doctrine.

Subject: 'Magisterium and Catholic social doctrine'

HUMAN DIGNITY PROJECT: HUMAN DIGNITY, HEALTH AND BUREAUCRACY

Professor Tony Evans, Royal Holloway, will give an online seminar 5-6.30pm on 19 May. More information and to register: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/event/bureaucracy-and-human-dignity. Chair: Dr Jonathan Patterson

Subject: 'Dignity in street-level bureaucracies: beyond reason, balance and pragmatism'

Aquinas Institute

TRUTH IN CONTINENTAL PHILOSOPHY

A weekly reading class will take place at 3pm on Wednesdays in the Blackfriars Annexe. To register: aquinas@bfriars.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Dr Oliver Keenan, Dr Daniel De Haan

27 Apr: 'Martin Heidegger'

4 May: 'Edith Stein'

11 May: 'Hans Georg Gadamer'

18 May: 'W Dilthey'

25 May: 'Jean-Yves Lacoste'

1 Jun: 'Paul Ricoeur'

8 Jun: 'Claude Romano'

15 Jun: 'Emmanuel Falque'

Campion Hall

D'Arcy Lectures

PREPARING FOR THE MORAL LIFE

James F Keenan SJ, Boston College, will give the 2022 D'Arcy Lectures at 5.30pm on Tuesdays at Campion Hall and online. More information and to register: www.campion.ox.ac.uk/news/darcy-lectures-2022.

26 Apr: 'Grief'

3 May: 'Vulnerability'

10 May: 'Recognition'

17 May: 'Conscience'

24 May: 'The call of discipleship'

31 May: 'Grace and sin'

7 Jun: 'Virtues and beatitudes'

14 Jun: 'Mercy and the World Church'

Other Groups

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

The following lectures and seminars will take place at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, Marston Road. All welcome.

Centre seminars

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Wednesdays.

Professor Mohammad Talib
27 Apr: 'Islam and the strategic global rivalry over energy: illustrations from Afghanistan'

Justice Imman Ali, Supreme Court of Bangladesh
11 May: 'Islam and child rights: the role of religion in the development of the law?'

Professor Wael Hallaq, Columbia
18 May: 'Truth, knowledge and power in Islam before the 19th century: a heuristic perspective on the separation of powers and the rule of law'

Dr Aymen Shihadeh, SOAS
25 May: 'Caliph, sultan and scholar: the political career of Fakhr al-Din al-Razi (*d*1210)'

Mr Simon Collis, former British Ambassador to Saudi Arabia (tbc)
1 Jun: tbc

Professor Kabiru Chafe, Ahmadu Bello
8 Jun: 'The quest for reforms of Islamic systems of education in Nigeria'

Professor Salma Damluji, American University of Beirut
15 Jun: 'The reconstruction of the Awliya Domes in Hadramut, Yemen (2019-21)'

Lectures on public health, science and technology in Muslim societies

The following seminars will take place at 5pm.

Professor Hagan Bayley
5 May: 'The remarkable science of nanopores: from gene sequencing to organ repair'

Professors Erica Charters and **Mark Harrison**
31 May: tbc

Special seminar

Professor Wael Hallaq, Columbia, will hold a book seminar at 1pm on 21 May. More information and to register: www.oxcis.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Orientalism and the philology of the new human'

Special lecture

Mr William Dalrymple will give a special lecture at 5pm on 13 June.
Subject: 'The anarchy: the East India Company, corporate violence and the pillage of an empire'

THURSDAY 28 APRIL 2022 • NO 5346 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 344

Congregation 25 April:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 26 April:
Declaration of approval of a Resolution in respect of the response to the war against Ukraine

Congregation 344

Congregation 17 May:
Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Congregation 9 June:
Elections

Notices 345

General Notices:
University Calendar 2021-22

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Exhibitions:
St Hugh's

Lectures 345

Examinations and Boards 346

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 347

Elections:
Wolfson

Obituaries:
Merton

Elections 347

Council

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees:
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Nominations Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C
Prevent Steering Group

Divisional Boards:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 351

Notifications of Vacancies 354

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 25 April

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 26 April

Declaration of approval of a Resolution in respect of the response to the war against Ukraine

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the resolution concerning the response to the war against Ukraine.

Congregation

Congregation 17 May

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law, *honoris causa*, upon **Mr Bernard Taylor**, former external member of the University Council, former CEO then Chairman of Evercore Partners in Europe, Chair of the External Advisory Board of the Royal Society, Chair of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, and Honorary Fellow of St John's College, be approved.

If the resolution is approved, the honorary degree will be conferred at the Encaenia in 2022.

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 9 May**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the above resolution (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 9 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

- Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
- Nominations Committee
- Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
- Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C
- Prevent Steering Group

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
- Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

University Calendar 2021-22

The Trinity term 2022 edition of the *University Calendar* has been published online at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/university-calendar (single sign-on required).

The next update will be published at the start of Michaelmas term, both in print and online.

Appointments

Humanities

NUMATA PROFESSORSHIP OF BUDDHIST STUDIES

Henrietta Kate Crosby, MA DPhil Oxf, Professor of Buddhist Studies, KCL, has been appointed to the Numata Professorship of Buddhist Studies in the Faculty of Oriental Studies with effect from 1 September 2022. Professor Crosby will be a fellow of Balliol.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

David Armstrong, Associate Professor of Materials and Fellow of Corpus Christi; from 7 April 2022 to retirement

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Professor John Morton, DPhil Oxf, Supernumerary Fellow and Stipendiary Lecturer in Engineering, University College; Visiting Professor in Engineering Science for a further period from 1 June 2022 to 10 December 2024

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Gynaecological Immunology on **Professor Lucy Dorrell**, BM DM S'ton, Nuffield Department of Women's Reproductive Health, for a period of 3 years in the first instance from 7 April 2022.

Exhibitions

St Hugh's

until 25 May, Hamlin Gallery: *Parade of the Old New* by Zoe Beloff, inspired by Bertolt Brecht. More information: www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/exhibition-opens-at-st-hughs-with-artwork-inspired-by-the-poet-bertolt-brecht

Lectures

Humanities

TORCH/Rothermere American Institute

ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION

Oxford experts and graduates with interests in US politics, art and protest will hold a roundtable at 5pm on 9 May. Details to be announced: www.torch.ox.ac.uk/whatson.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINAR

Angelos Michaelides, Cambridge, will give this term's only PTCL seminar at 2pm on 2 May online via Teams. All welcome. Conveners: Professor Claire Vallance, Professor David Manolopoulos

Subject: 'Structure and dynamics of interfacial water'

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

OXFORD SMART SPACE SERIES

Arnab Dutt, OBE, SME Panel Member, UK Cabinet Office, will host an online webinar at 3pm on 29 April online. Free but registration required.

Subject: 'Future of space tech: supply chains, SMEs and SDGs'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

SEMINAR SERIES: THE CHALLENGES FACING AN AGEING AFRICA AND LATIN AMERICA IN THE 21ST CENTURY

The following seminars will take place at 2pm on Thursdays online via Zoom. More information: www.ageing.ox.ac.uk/events/view/480 . Conveners: George Leeson, Alejandro Klein, Jaco Hoffman

Dr George Leeson
5 May: 'Social policy architecture and development: status and prospects'

Dr Johannes Doll, Rio Grande, and **Professor Vera Roos**, Johannesburg
12 May: 'Technologies and older people'

Dr Felipe Vazquez, Veracruz, and **Roseline Kihumba**, HelpAge International
19 May: 'Ageing in rural and remote communities'

Dr Emily Schuler, Pernambuco, and **Professor Cati Coe**, New Brunswick
26 May: 'Intergenerational relationships'

Professor Alejandro Klein, Guanajuato
2 Jun: 'Ageism, age-based discrimination and elder abuse'

Dr Luis Miguel Gutierrez Robledo, Mexico, and **Dr Muthoni Gichu**, Ministry of Health, Nairobi
9 Jun: 'Healthy ageing'

Professor Jaco Hoffman, Johannesburg
16 Jun: 'Madrid Action Plan 20 years on: from signpost to implementation'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Cross

LORNA CASSELTON MEMORIAL LECTURE

Professor George Church, Harvard and co-initiator, Human Genome Project, will give the 8th Lorna Casselton Memorial Lecture at 5pm on 6 May online via Zoom. Free but registration required: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/new-technologies-to-enhance-endangered-species-and-ecosystems-via-diverse/extinct-dna.
Subject: 'New technologies to enhance endangered species and ecosystems via diverse/extinct DNA'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Wolfson

HONORARY FELLOW

George Monbiot, climate activist

Obituaries

Merton

William M Cooke, 25 March 2022; 1955. Aged 84.
Peter J Wells, 3 March 2022; 1956. Aged 86.
Professor Brian N Winston, 8 April 2022; 1960. Aged 80.

Elections

Elections 9 June

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 12 May**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Council

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fabian Essler]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Aditi Lahiri]
- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Tania Boyt]

Nominations from a diverse range of Congregation members are encouraged, particularly those from underrepresented groups.

The terms of reference and membership of Council are set out in Statute VI (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-vi-council). Council is chaired by the Vice-Chancellor and meets on Mondays of Weeks 4 and 9 of each term (Week 8 in Michaelmas term) and in July and September. Meetings begin at 2pm and usually last for two to three hours. Members of Council are the University's charity trustees and have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business. Key skills include the ability to see issues from all angles, to discuss and question without being adversarial, to accept collective responsibility for decisions and to exercise common sense across a broad range of matters.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie Education Committee, General Purposes Committee, Personnel Committee, Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Research and Innovation Committee).

For further information, please contact Lara McCarthy (lara.mccarthy@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

- One member of Congregation from the Medical Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Martin Burton]
- One member of Congregation from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Chris Lintott]

Further information on the Visitors can be found at: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-2-of-2019#collapse1420131.

The Visitors are responsible, under Council, for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration and general policy of the museum. The board meets five times a year and meetings usually last three to four hours. The role of the Congregation-elected members is to represent their division in the museum and represent the museum within their division. The board would welcome members with an understanding of the potential of the University museum and its collections to support the University's teaching and research agendas. The museum is currently engaged specifically with two areas which may be of relevance to candidates from the Medical Sciences Division - social prescribing and developing a secure evidence base for the beneficial impact of museums and cultural institutions for mental health and wellbeing.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (xa.sturgis@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane and Professor James Naismith]

The role of the Nominations Committee is to recommend candidates for external membership of Council, and to keep under review the criteria for the selection and election of members. Candidates should have an understanding of the work of Council and of the qualities required in an external member. The committee has ten members, including three members of Council (two external), the Assessor, two representatives of the faculties and four members of Congregation elected by Congregation. The committee meets on an *ad hoc* basis when a vacancy arises on Council; this means that there will sometimes be lengthy periods between meetings followed by a more intense period of activity, with several meetings and interviews taking place in a single term.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-26-nominations-committee). For further information, please contact the Secretary (rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP

- Two persons, not also being members of Council, elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2029 [*vice* Professor James Naismith and Dr Sam Wolfe]

The Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship reports to Council with a recommendation that a named individual be appointed as the next Vice-Chancellor. Council then submits to Congregation the name of the individual proposed for appointment. The membership of the committee includes members representing different elements of the University, including Conference of Colleges, the academic divisions and Congregation, as well as members appointed by Council. The committee is currently concluding the nomination process for the next Vice-Chancellor and in the normal course of events would not be expected to meet again until the next Vice-Chancellor is coming to the end of their seven-year term.

Further information on the committee can be found in regulation 6 of Council Regulations 21 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-21-of-2002#widget-id-1426076).

For further information, please contact Antony Willott (antony.willott@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PANEL FOR CONSTITUTING THE VISITATORIAL BOARD UNDER STATUTE XII PART C

- Three members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane, Dr Elizabeth Ewart and Dr Tom Sanders]

The Visitatorial Board is able to hear employment matters (complaints and dismissals) where there is a question of academic freedom to be resolved, though for a first hearing the staff member may elect to have the matter heard by an employment review panel instead. The board consists of four members selected from a panel of twelve members of Congregation, who must be engaged in teaching or research. The chair is an external appointee who brings legal experience and an external voice to the panel. The Visitatorial Board meets rarely (the last time was in 2016); it previously had a wider remit but this was significantly limited when Statute XII was amended in 2017. However, being a panel member is an important role as it is essential that the University is able to form a board so that a hearing can take place if required.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board#widget-id-1383011.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- Five members of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Liam Gearon, Harris Manchester; Dr Eveline D James, Business Administration; Dr J B Katz, St Anne's; The Revd Canon Dr Judith D Maltby, Corpus Christi; and Professor Lucia Zedner, All Souls]

The Prevent Steering Group is responsible for: (i) ensuring that appropriate policies and practices are in place to comply with the Prevent Duty guidance in a risk-based, proportionate manner; (ii) monitoring the University's implementation of the Prevent Duty; and (iii) advising Council on the implementation of the Prevent Duty, such that Council is able to comply with the requirements of the monitoring authority (Office for Students). The Steering Group is currently chaired by the University Registrar and comprised of representatives from the academic divisions, elected members of Congregation, UAS and the Oxford University Student Union. Meetings are held in Michaelmas and Trinity terms and usually last for around one hour.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://compliance.admin.ox.ac.uk/prevent/steering-group.

On 31 May 2016, Congregation approved 'That the University's Prevent Steering Group be afforced with a minimum of five elected members of Congregation by 0th week MT 2016'. This election will be conducted under the regulations set out in Part 8 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002#collapse1396971).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Balazs Szendroi]
- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Nicole Grobert]
- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Biology to serve until the start of MT 2026 [new positions]

Note: Amendments to regulation 10 of Council Regulations 17 of 2002, to reflect the creation of the new Department of Biology following the merger of the existing Departments of Plant Sciences and Zoology (see *Gazette* No 5314, 27 May 2021, p431), will be effective from 1 August 2022. Within that context, the division would welcome continued representation on the board by elected members from both the existing Faculties of Plant Sciences and Zoology.

The board meets twice a term (on Fridays of Weeks 2 and 7) with meetings lasting for up to two hours. The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences (MPLS) Board is the primary legislative body for the division, but also acts as a forum for strategic discussion and a conduit for leading and facilitating change. Recent meetings have included sessions on inclusive leadership, environmental sustainability, and a 10-year vision for MPLS. Each meeting starts with a short 'science highlight' from a department which showcases the excellent research found across the division and reminds the board why we are all here.

MPLS welcomes nominations from staff who would bring a diversity of points of view to discussion. That might include, but is not limited to, working in an interdisciplinary research area, perspectives gained from working outside Oxford, or staff at earlier career stages or from under-represented groups.

For further information, please contact the Divisional Registrar (tracy.gale@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Faculty of Law, to serve until the start of MT 2024
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of Politics and International Relations, to serve until the start of MT 2024
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Saïd Business School, to serve until the start of MT 2024

Under the regulations governing the composition of divisional boards, the above vacancies fall within the single constituency of 'three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (a) the Department of Economics; (b) the Department of Education; (c) the Faculty of Law; (d) the Department of Politics and International Relations; (e) the School of Geography and the Environment; (f) the Saïd Business School'. The last units elected to this constituency were (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment.

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for around two hours.

For further information about the board, please contact the Secretary (mark.mcdermott@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr Kate Kennedy, Dr Tess Somervell, Professor Lloyd Pratt and Professor Diane Purkiss]

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for one to two hours. For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Nine persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Senia Paseta] and eight to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor George Garnett, Dr John-Paul Ghobrial, Dr Adrian Gregory, Dr Lucy Wooding, Professor Adam Smith, Professor David Priestland, Professor Richard Reid and Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie]

The board meets twice a term and meetings are scheduled for two hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (pa@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Official Member elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Catherine Redgwell]
- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Julie A Dickson]

The board meets twice a term (plus once in the Long Vacation) and meetings generally last for two hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Wolfgang de Melo, Dr Elinor Payne, Dr Richard Ashdowne and Dr S Paoli]

The board meets twice a term, and board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, reports from working groups, proposals, applications for funding, and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider (lately there have been many) this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Diwakar Acharya, Professor Asli Niyazioglu and Professor Dirk Meyer]

The board meets twice a term, on Thursdays of Weeks 2 and 7, and meetings typically last for one and a half hours. The board aims to include within its membership a balance of experience and 'perspective', including a diverse range of experienced academics, those newer to the faculty and members from different subject areas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Hilary Greaves, Professor Philipp Koralus, Professor Stephen Mulhall and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The board meets seven times a year (normally twice per term with an additional meeting in Hilary term) and meetings are generally two hours in length. Members are sometimes but not always expected to serve on subcommittees/working groups.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- Two persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Joshua Hordern and Professor Mark Wynn]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 9 June will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 12 May**. **Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

Advertisements

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 25 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 26 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 9 June.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 12 May. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of MT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements***, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk***.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

Stone Pine Design card publisher specialising in illustration and printmaking. Beautifully produced, carefully selected designs by internationally renowned artists and illustrators. Free delivery. Purchase directly from our Etsy store, StonePineDesignCards: https://etsy.me/2UXit3g.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research Professional is an online research funding database and news service. The University has a subscription, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about Research Professional, including user guides and online training, on the Research Services website (researchsupport.admin.ox.ac.uk/funding/rp).

Research participants sought

VAC084 Malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium vivax* malaria vaccine candidate Pvs25-IMX313 in Matrix-M1 adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 16 visits over 8 months. You will be compensated approximately £790 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac084.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Houses to let

Charming 2-bedroom detached gatehouse on the Tubney Estate; part-furnished, including white goods; access to superfast fibre optic broadband. Ample off-road parking for 2 cars; gardens. Quiet rural location with easy public transport to Oxford. £1,100 pcm. Available now. Please contact annie.kerriage@zoo.ox.ac.uk with enquiries.

Flats to let

Headington 2-bedroom flat to let. Furnished 1st-floor flat in a gated development. Living room with sliding glass doors to small balcony. Kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/dryer, electric oven and gas hob. Double and single bedrooms with built-in wardrobes. Bathroom with shower over bath. Gas CH. Designated parking space. Good access to London Road and hospitals. Non-smokers. Available 15 May. £1,200 pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com for information and photos.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Holiday lets

Beautiful 16th-century Grade II-listed East Devon thatched cottage. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on southwest railway mainline (2 miles). Low-season rates from £270 for a long weekend or short midweek break, or £530pw. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Wolfson; Domestic Cleaner; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Magdalen; Dean for Welfare and Research Fellow; £33,309; noon, 18 May; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

St Hugh's; Assistant Librarian; noon, 19 May; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/people-life/work-for-us/vacancies

Regent's Park; Finance Assistant (0.77 FTE); £24,000-£26,340 FTE; noon, 12 May; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 5 May

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 5 MAY 2022 • NO 5347 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 356

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 356

Congregation 9 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 May:
Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Congregation 9 June:
Elections

Notices 357

Consultative Notices:
Humanities Board/Education Committee: Review of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Appointments:
Medical Sciences

Musical and other Events:
New College

Lectures 358

Examinations and Boards 359

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Strategic Management Board/Medical Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 360

Memorial events:
Exeter, St Catherine's and Lincoln

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hilda's

Elections 360

Council

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees:
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Nominations Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C
Prevent Steering Group

Divisional Boards:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 364

Notifications of Vacancies 366

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Carr, M D, Research Services
Foley, K, Worcester
Graham, S M, Wolfson
Koelemeijer, P J, Exeter
Lindorff, A M, Kellogg
Ma, D, All Souls
Pagliuca, P, Legal Services
Price, K A, Research Services
Rajendran, S S, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Rayson, K R, Student Welfare and Support Services
Smilevska, R, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Weait, M J, Harris Manchester

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 9 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 17 May

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law, *honoris causa*, upon **Mr Bernard Taylor**, former external member of the University Council, former CEO then Chairman of Evercore Partners in Europe, Chair of the External Advisory Board of the Royal Society, Chair of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, and Honorary Fellow of St John's College, be approved.

If the resolution is approved, the honorary degree will be conferred at the Encaenia in 2022.

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 9 May**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the above resolution (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 9 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Nominations Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C
Prevent Steering Group

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Humanities Board/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

The Humanities Divisional Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. The review will take place in Michaelmas term 2022.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference. These should be sent to Pádraig O'Connor, Head of Education Planning and Support, Humanities Division (email: padraig.oconnor@humanities.ox.ac.uk), by **24 June.**

The Review Committee's terms of reference are:

1 To review the quality of academic activities in the faculty, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence;action taken since the last review of the faculty;
- planning statements at faculty and divisional level, and in the context of the University's Mission Statement and Strategic Plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the faculty, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes, and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the faculty, its management structures, and the relationship between the faculty and the Humanities Division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning
- academic and non-academic staffing and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equality, diversity and inclusion
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the faculty, and between the faculty and cognate subject areas, and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research;

2 To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the faculty, and its financial strategy.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

NEWTON-ABRAHAM VISITING PROFESSORSHIP 2023-24

Johannes van den Anker, PhD MD Erasmus, Evan and Cindy Jones Endowed Chair in Pediatric Clinical Pharmacology and Director of Clinical Pharmacology Program, Children's National Medical Center, Washington DC, Professor of Pediatrics, Pharmacology & Physiology, Genomics and Precision Medicine, George Washington University School of Medicine and Health Sciences, and Eckenstein-Geigy Distinguished Professor of Paediatric Pharmacology and Chair of the Department of Paediatric Pharmacology, University Children's Hospital, Basel, has been appointed to the Newton-Abraham Visiting Professorship in the Department of Paediatrics for 1 year from 1 October 2023. Professor van den Anker will be a Fellow of Lincoln.

Musical and other Events

New College

ORGAN RECITALS

The following events will take place at 1.15pm on Thursdays in the chapel and livestreamed at www.youtube.com/user/NewCollegeChoir.

5 May: **Dónal McCann**, New College

12 May: **Huw Morgan**, concert recitalist

19 May: **Francesca Massey**, concert recitalist

26 May: **Jamie Andrews**, New College

2 Jun: **Hamish Fraser**, New College

9 Jun: **Robert Quinney**, New College

16 Jun: **Tom Winpenny**, St Albans Cathedral

Lectures

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Environmental Change Institute

Professor Narasimha D Rao, Yale, will lecture at 5pm on 16 May online and at the Oxford Martin School. Registration required.

Subject: 'How will ending poverty impact climate change? A well-being centred approach to energy transitions'

Oxford Martin School

Professor Attiya Waris, UN Independent Expert on foreign debt and human rights, **Khadija Sharife**, Organised Crime and Corruption Reporting Project, **Tutu Alicante**, EG Justice, and **Professor Ricardo Soares de Oliveira** will hold a panel discussion at 5pm on 11 May online. More information and to register: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events/illicit-financial-flows.

Subject: 'Illicit financial flows and offshore finance: its impact on African development'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Harris Manchester

UPTON LECTURE

Jeanette Winterson will give the 2022 Upton Lecture at 5.30pm on 24 May online and in person, to mark the 100th anniversary of Evelyn Underhill, the first woman to lecture in theology at Oxford, giving the Upton Lectures on the same topic at Manchester College. Please email kate.wilson@hmc.ox.ac.uk for the livestream link.

Subject: 'The life of the spirit and the life of today'

St Cross

ST CROSS CENTRE FOR THE HISTORY & PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS

A one day conference will take place 10.30am-5pm on 11 June in person and online. For more information and to register: https://stx.web.ox.ac.uk/event/the-nature-of-light.

Subject: 'The nature of light'

Blackfriars Hall

AQUINAS INSTITUTE

Aquinas on Christ

The following seminars will take place 4.30-6pm in the Aula, Blackfriars Hall, and online via Zoom, unless otherwise noted. Each event is also available via Zoom. Open to all, but registration required for online attendance.

Dr Eric Mabry, St Mary's Seminary and University

5 May: '*Mysterium Esse Christi*: the theological hypothesis of Thomas Aquinas regarding the supernatural being of Jesus Christ'

Fr Dominic Ryan OP

12 May: 'Christ's being and *Summa Theologiae* 3a Q17 art. 2'

Dr Rik Van Nieuwenhove, Durham

19 May, online only: 'Sickness and healing: Thomas Aquinas on sin and salvation'

Dr Rachel Cresswell

26 May: 'Anselm and Aquinas on the atonement'

Professor Joseph Wawrykow, Notre Dame

31 May: tbc

Professor Michael Gorman, Catholic University of America

2 Jun: 'The interaction of philosophy and theology in Aquinas's Christology'

Dr Austin Stevenson, Cambridge

9 Jun, online only: ' "Whatever is, is one": on varieties of accidental union'

Dr Henk Schoot, Tilburg

16 Jun: 'Christ the image of the Father: Aquinas and others'

LAS CASAS INSTITUTE

The Future of the Humanities Project in conjunction with Georgetown University: Free speech at a crossroads

The following panel discussions will take place at 4pm on Mondays online. More information: https://global.georgetown.edu/series/free-speech-at-the-crossroads-international-dialogues. Moderators: Sanford Ungar, Georgetown; Professor Michael Scott, Blackfriars

16 May: 'Russia, Ukraine and the effects of the invasion'

6 Jun: 'Censorship as an international issue'

11 Jul: 'The future of whistle blowing'

15 Aug: 'Provincialism and world news'

Campion Hall

CHRISTIAN LITERARY IMAGINATION SERIES

The following talks will take place at 4pm on Thursdays online. More information: https://global.georgetown.edu/series/the-christian-literary-imagination. Moderators: Professor Michael Scott, Revd Fr Joseph Simmons

Liz Schaffer, Royal Holloway

10 May: 'Elizabeth Tanfield Carey'

Cóilíne Parsons, Georgetown

17 May: 'Olive Schreiner: story of an African farm'

Mike Collins, Georgetown

24 May: 'T S Eliot plays' and a panel discussion on the Christian Literary Imagination

Examinations and Boards

Other Groups

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

PUBLIC HEALTH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN MUSLIM SOCIETIES

Professor Hagan Bayley, founder of Oxford Nanopore, will lecture at 5pm on 5 May at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies.

Subject: 'The remarkable science of nanopores: from gene sequencing to organ repair'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board/Medical Sciences Board

EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE PROGRAMME

(a) introduction of new specialist stream: MSc in Evidence-based Health Care (Teaching and Education)
(b) introduction of new module: Clinical Prediction Rules
(c) change to minimum duration of MSc from three to four terms
(d) minor routine changes and clarifications

Memorial events

Exeter, St Catherine's and Lincoln

A memorial event will take place in the chapel of Exeter at 2pm on 7 May to celebrate the life of **Sir James Gowans**, CBE, FRS, FMedSci, formerly Staines Medical Fellow of Exeter, Founding Fellow of St Catherine's, and Honorary Fellow of all three colleges. It will be followed by a reception in the Fellows' Garden. More information, and to register: www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/events/james-gowans-memorial or contact simon.hunt@path.ox.ac.uk.

Obituaries

Merton

Dr Robin Lenman, 11 April 2022. 1963; Aged 76.

St Hilda's

Jean Lovell-Davis (*née* **Graham**), 31 March 2020; 1947. Aged 91.
Marion Ruth Doran (*née* **Flint**), 20 February 2022; 1961. Aged 80.
Avril Wendy Hague (*née* **Gordon**), 29 March 2022; 1962. Aged 78.
Joanna Mary Swan (*née* **Rowlatt**), 16 April 2022; 1950. Aged 91.

Elections

Elections 9 June

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 12 May**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Council

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fabian Essler]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Aditi Lahiri]
- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Tania Boyt]

Nominations from a diverse range of Congregation members are encouraged, particularly those from underrepresented groups.

The terms of reference and membership of Council are set out in Statute VI (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-vi-council). Council is chaired by the Vice-Chancellor and meets on Mondays of Weeks 4 and 9 of each term (Week 8 in Michaelmas term) and in July and September. Meetings begin at 2pm and usually last for two

to three hours. Members of Council are the University's charity trustees and have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business. Key skills include the ability to see issues from all angles, to discuss and question without being adversarial, to accept collective responsibility for decisions and to exercise common sense across a broad range of matters.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie Education Committee, General Purposes Committee, Personnel Committee, Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Research and Innovation Committee).

For further information, please contact Lara McCarthy (lara.mccarthy@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

- One member of Congregation from the Medical Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Martin Burton]
- One member of Congregation from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Chris Lintott]

Further information on the Visitors can be found at: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-2-of-2019#collapse1420131.

The Visitors are responsible, under Council, for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration and general policy of the museum. The board meets five times a year and meetings usually last three to four hours. The role of the Congregation-elected members is to represent their division in the museum and represent the museum within their division. The board would welcome members with an understanding of the potential of the University museum and its collections to support the University's teaching and research agendas. The museum is currently engaged specifically with two areas which may be of relevance to candidates from the Medical Sciences Division - social prescribing and developing a secure evidence base for the beneficial impact of museums and cultural institutions for mental health and wellbeing.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (xa.sturgis@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane and Professor James Naismith]

The role of the Nominations Committee is to recommend candidates for external membership of Council, and to keep under review the criteria for the selection and election of members. Candidates should have an understanding of the work of Council and of the qualities required in an external member. The committee has ten members, including three members of Council (two external), the Assessor, two representatives of the faculties and four members of Congregation elected by Congregation. The committee meets on an *ad hoc* basis when a vacancy arises on Council; this means that there will sometimes be lengthy periods between meetings followed by a more intense period of activity, with several meetings and interviews taking place in a single term.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-26-nominations-committee). For further information, please contact the Secretary (rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP

- Two persons, not also being members of Council, elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2029 [*vice* Professor James Naismith and Dr Sam Wolfe]

The Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship reports to Council with a recommendation that a named individual be appointed as the next Vice-Chancellor. Council then submits to Congregation the name of the individual proposed for appointment. The membership of the committee includes members representing different elements of the University, including Conference of Colleges, the academic divisions and Congregation, as well as members appointed by Council. The committee is currently concluding the nomination process for the next Vice-Chancellor and in the normal course of events would not be expected to meet again until the next Vice-Chancellor is coming to the end of their seven-year term.

Further information on the committee can be found in regulation 6 of Council Regulations 21 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-21-of-2002#widget-id-1426076).

For further information, please contact Antony Willott (antony.willott@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PANEL FOR CONSTITUTING THE VISITATORIAL BOARD UNDER STATUTE XII PART C

- Three members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane, Dr Elizabeth Ewart and Dr Tom Sanders]

The Visitatorial Board is able to hear employment matters (complaints and dismissals) where there is a question of academic freedom to be resolved, though for a first hearing the staff member may elect to have the matter heard by an employment review panel instead. The board consists of four members selected from a panel of twelve members of Congregation, who must be engaged in teaching or research. The chair is an external appointee who brings legal experience and an external voice to the panel. The Visitatorial Board meets rarely (the last time was in 2016); it previously had a wider remit but this was significantly limited when Statute XII was amended in 2017. However, being a panel member

is an important role as it is essential that the University is able to form a board so that a hearing can take place if required.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board#widget-id-1383011.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- Five members of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Liam Gearon, Harris Manchester; Dr Eveline D James, Business Administration; Dr J B Katz, St Anne's; The Revd Canon Dr Judith D Maltby, Corpus Christi; and Professor Lucia Zedner, All Souls]

The Prevent Steering Group is responsible for: (i) ensuring that appropriate policies and practices are in place to comply with the Prevent Duty guidance in a risk-based, proportionate manner; (ii) monitoring the University's implementation of the Prevent Duty; and (iii) advising Council on the implementation of the Prevent Duty, such that Council is able to comply with the requirements of the monitoring authority (Office for Students). The Steering Group is currently chaired by the University Registrar and comprised of representatives from the academic divisions, elected members of Congregation, UAS and the Oxford University Student Union. Meetings are held in Michaelmas and Trinity terms and usually last for around one hour.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://compliance.admin.ox.ac.uk/prevent/steering-group.

On 31 May 2016, Congregation approved 'That the University's Prevent Steering Group be afforced with a minimum of five elected members of Congregation by 0th week MT 2016'. This election will be conducted under the regulations set out in Part 8 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002#collapse1396971).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Balazs Szendroi]
- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Nicole Grobert]
- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Biology to serve until the start of MT 2026 [new positions]

Note: Amendments to regulation 10 of Council Regulations 17 of 2002, to reflect the creation of the new Department of Biology following the merger of the existing Departments of Plant Sciences and Zoology (see *Gazette* No 5314, 27 May 2021, p431), will be effective from 1 August 2022. Within that context, the division would welcome continued representation on the board by elected members from both the existing Faculties of Plant Sciences and Zoology.

The board meets twice a term (on Fridays of Weeks 2 and 7) with meetings lasting for up to two hours. The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences (MPLS) Board is the primary legislative body for the division, but also acts as a forum for strategic discussion and a conduit for leading and facilitating change. Recent meetings have included sessions on inclusive leadership, environmental sustainability, and a 10-year vision for MPLS. Each meeting starts with a short 'science highlight' from a department which showcases the excellent research found across the division and reminds the board why we are all here.

MPLS welcomes nominations from staff who would bring a diversity of points of view to discussion. That might include, but is not limited to, working in an interdisciplinary research area, perspectives gained from working outside Oxford, or staff at earlier career stages or from under-represented groups.

For further information, please contact the Divisional Registrar (tracy.gale@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Faculty of Law, to serve until the start of MT 2024
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of Politics and International Relations, to serve until the start of MT 2024
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Saïd Business School, to serve until the start of MT 2024

Under the regulations governing the composition of divisional boards, the above vacancies fall within the single constituency of 'three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (a) the Department of Economics; (b) the Department of Education; (c) the Faculty of Law; (d) the Department of Politics and International Relations; (e) the School of Geography and the Environment; (f) the Saïd Business School'. The last units elected to this constituency were (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment.

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for around two hours.

For further information about the board, please contact the Secretary (mark.mcdermott@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr Kate Kennedy, Dr Tess Somervell, Professor Lloyd Pratt and Professor Diane Purkiss]

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for one to two hours. For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Nine persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Senia Paseta] and eight to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor George Garnett, Dr John-Paul Ghobrial, Dr Adrian Gregory, Dr Lucy Wooding, Professor Adam Smith, Professor David Priestland, Professor Richard Reid and Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie]

The board meets twice a term and meetings are scheduled for two hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (pa@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Official Member elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Catherine Redgwell]
- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Julie A Dickson]

The board meets twice a term (plus once in the Long Vacation) and meetings generally last for two hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Wolfgang de Melo, Dr Elinor Payne, Dr Richard Ashdowne and Dr S Paoli]

The board meets twice a term, and board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, reports from working groups, proposals, applications for funding, and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider (lately there have been many) this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Diwakar Acharya, Professor Asli Niyazioglu and Professor Dirk Meyer]

The board meets twice a term, on Thursdays of Weeks 2 and 7, and meetings typically last for one and a half hours. The board aims to include within its membership a balance of experience and 'perspective', including a diverse range of experienced academics, those newer to the faculty and members from different subject areas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Hilary Greaves, Professor Philipp Koralus, Professor Stephen Mulhall and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The board meets seven times a year (normally twice per term with an additional meeting in Hilary term) and meetings are generally two hours in length. Members are sometimes but not always expected to serve on subcommittees/working groups.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- Two persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Joshua Hordern and Professor Mark Wynn]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 9 June will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 12 May. Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 25 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB

with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 26 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 9 June.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 12 May. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of MT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements***, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.***

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research Professional is an online research funding database and news service. The University has a subscription, so it is freely accessible to anyone with an ox.ac.uk email address. Find out more about Research Professional, including user guides and online training, on the Research Services website (researchsupport.admin.ox.ac.uk/funding/rp).

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Do you have an underused office, room, summer studio, canal boat, annex, garden shed etc? Study space in Oxford required for history postdoc for use as alternative to libraries and home. Exclusive use not necessary as only occasional use required by arrangement, but long-term agreement sought. Wi-Fi not necessary.

Please contact jonathan.jackson@africa.ox.ac.uk with location, description, any terms, and rates.

The 2022 University Parks Lawn Tennis season will run until 4 Oct. 8 lawn tennis courts are available to members: volunteer-run club sessions on Sat, 2pm-dusk, and Wed, 4pm-dusk. Outside club sessions Parks Tennis members may book courts for free at: www.sport.ox.ac.uk/casual-bookings or on our MobileApp. Seasonal fees: £40 students; £50 staff; life memberships available. Join or renew at www.sport.ox.ac.uk/memberships; reception@sport.ox.ac.uk or 01865 611476.

Research participants sought

We are looking for volunteers aged 18-70 with low vision who either have visual hallucinations (Charles Bonnet Syndrome) or have never experienced visual hallucinations, for a brain scanning study in Oxford. Please contact brain@eye.ox.ac.uk for more info. Ethics approved NCT04777630.

VAC084 Malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium vivax* malaria vaccine candidate Pvs25-IMX313 in Matrix-M1 adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 16 visits over 8 months. You will be compensated approximately £790 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac084.

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford. We are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect that specific dietary nutrients (eg sugars, fats) have on liver metabolism and function. More information: contact Louise Dennis at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk).

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Situations vacant

Health & Safety Manager. Health & Safety is taken very seriously by the school and after reviewing the current role and responsibilities, a new role of Health and Safety Manager has been developed. The postholder is also responsible for ensuring the safety of pupils, staff and visitors to the school. The ability to work effectively with a diverse range of people is key to this role. We are looking for someone with a good sense of humour who works well in a team but is also happy working on their own. Interpersonal skills are essential, and you will be an effective communicator. Further information on the role can be found at: www.radley.org.uk. Radley College is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and applicants must be willing to undergo child protection screening appropriate to the post, including checks with past employers and the Disclosure and Barring Service.

Houses to let

Charming 2-bedroom detached gatehouse on the Tubney Estate; part-furnished, including white goods; access to superfast fibre optic broadband. Ample off-road parking for 2 cars; gardens. Quiet rural location with easy public transport to Oxford. £1,100 pcm. Available now. Please contact annie.kerriage@zoo.ox.ac.uk with enquiries.

Flats to let

Headington 2-bedroom flat to let. Furnished 1st-floor flat in a gated development. Living room with sliding glass doors to small balcony. Kitchen with fridge/freezer, washer/dryer, electric oven and gas hob. Double and single bedrooms with built-in wardrobes. Bathroom with shower over bath. Gas CH. Designated parking space. Good access

Notifications of Vacancies

to London Road and hospitals. Non-smokers. Available 15 May. £1,200 pcm. Contact marymarzillier@gmail.com for information and photos.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Linacre; Communications Officer; 29 May; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Lecturer in English; £18,616-£20,937; noon, 31 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; Second Pastry Chef; 16 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Trainee Pastry Chef; 16 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Apprentice Chef; 16 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; College Lecturer in History; £11,635-£13,086; noon, 6 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

St Anne's; Dining Hall Supervisor; noon, 9 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Chef de Partie; noon, 4 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Anne's; Scout (College Cleaner); noon 9 May; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Hilda's; Stipendiary Lecturer in Biology; 26 May; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/stipendiary-lecturer-biology

St Peter's; Welfare Officers; 30 May; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Middlebury College - CMRS Oxford Humanities Program; Junior Dean; £5,800 plus accommodation; 5pm, 15 May; www.cmrs.org.uk/about-cmrs/middlebury-cmrs-junior-dean-vacancy-2022

Clare Hall, Cambridge; Bursar; *c*£80,000 plus benefits; 27 May; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk/jobs/2022/bursar

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 12 May

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 12 MAY 2022 • NO 5348 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 368

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Professorship of Sustainable Energy Engineering

Congregation 9 May:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 368

Congregation 17 May:
Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Congregation 9 June:
Elections

Notices 369

General Notices:
Gazette subscriptions

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Musical and other Events:
St Cross

Lectures 370

Examinations and Boards 370

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 371

Memorial events:
Brasenose

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Merton

Elections 372

Council

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees:
Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
Nominations Committee
Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C
Prevent Steering Group

Divisional Boards:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Advertisements 375

Notifications of Vacancies 378

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **27 May**.

Professorship of Sustainable Energy Engineering

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and the Department of Engineering Science, update outdated wording in the regulations.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Professorship of Sustainable Energy Engineering (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Professor of Sustainable Energy Engineering

1. The Professor of Sustainable Energy Engineering shall undertake research in sustainable energy engineering and lecture and give instruction in that subject and shall generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any ~~decree~~ regulation in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) ~~a~~ two persons appointed by Council;

~~(5),~~(6) - (9) ~~two~~ four persons appointed by the ~~General~~ Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board~~;~~.

~~(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Physical Sciences.~~

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~ regulations governing the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~ regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation — 9 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Howell, E H K, New College
Nowicki, K, Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation — 17 May

Voting on a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and the Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolution carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI.

(For explanatory note and text of [resolution/legislative proposal/changes to regulation] see *Gazette* No 5346, 28 April 2022, p344.)

Congregation — 9 June

Elections

COUNCIL

COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL OR ONE OF ITS MAIN COMMITTEES

- Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum
- Nominations Committee
- Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship
- Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C
- Prevent Steering Group

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
- Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Notices

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

General Notices

Gazette subscriptions

As printed copies of the *Gazette* are now only offered to libraries and archives, the webform for recording individual subscription is no longer required.

Email subscriptions are now collected via the University's mailing list manager, Sympa. More information on creating, amending and ending subscriptions is available on our website: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette#onlinesubs.

Appointments

Humanities

APPOINTMENTS

Debin Ma, MA Texas, PhD North Carolina, has been appointed Professor of Eonomic History with effect from 10 January 2022. Professor Ma will be a fellow of All Souls.

Jennifer Walshe, BA Royal Scottish Conservatoire, MMus DMus Northwestern, has been appointed Associate Professor of Composition with effect from 1 April 2022. Professor Walshe will be a fellow of Worcester.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Asli Niyazioglu, BA Boğaziçi, PhD Harvard has been reappointed Associate Professor of Ottoman History, Faculty of Oriental Studies from 1 October 2022 to retirement. Professor Niyazioglu will be a fellow of Exeter.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

WALLIS PROFESSORSHIP OF MATHEMATICS

Massimiliano Gubinelli, Laurea PhD Pisa, Hausdorff Chair, Hausdorff Center for Mathematics, Bonn, has been appointed to the Wallis Professorship of Mathematics in the Mathematical Institute with effect from 1 September 2022. Professor Gubinelli will be a fellow of St Anne's.

Medical Sciences

Simon Matthew Graham, MB ChB MSc Leeds, PhD Edin, Fellow of Wolfson, has been reappointed Associate Professor of Trauma Surgery, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences, from 1 May 2022.

Laurence Hunt, MA Camb, MSc DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St John's, has been reappointed Associate Professor of Experimental Psychology, Department of Experimental Psychology, from 1 April 2023.

Nicola Smart, BSc Kent, PhD Lond, Student of Christ Church, has been reappointed Associate Professor of Cellular and Integrative Physiology, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, from 1 September 2024.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Professor Kevin Burrage, PhD Auckland, currently Professor of Computational Maths, Queensland UT, has been appointed Visiting Professor in Computer Science for a period of 3 years from 1 March 2022.

Professor Howard Wilson, PhD Camb, Professor of Plasma Physics, York, has been reappointed Visiting Professor in Physics for a further period of 3 years from 11 March 2022.

Musical and other Events

St Cross

CONCERT

7pm, 13 Jun, the Hall: Crosswinds ensemble of woodwind instrumentalists will play music for a summer's evening. Free but registration required: www.stx.ox.ac.uk/event/concert-a-summers-evening-with-the-crosswinds

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of English Language and Literature

MICHAEL DILLON LGBT+ LECTURE

Lord Browne of Madingley will give the second Michael Dillon LGBT+ Lecture at 5pm on 17 June in the Mary Ogilvie Lecture Theatre, St Anne's.

Subject: In conversation with David Isaac, Provost of Worcester

MEDIATING MODERN POETRY

Authors **Philip Oltermann** (*The Stasi Poetry Circle*, 2022) and **Anne McElvoy** will be in conversation with Professor Karen Leeder at 5pm on 17 May in Room 6, Examination Schools.

Subject: 'Poets spies and the secret police'

Faculty of History

DACRE LECTURE

Anne Applebaum will give the Dacre Lecture at 5pm on 20 May in the Al Jaber auditorium at Corpus Christi, followed by a drinks reception.

Subject: 'Stalin's war on Ukraine and Putin's war on Ukraine: what we know now, and why it matters'

Social Sciences

Faculty of Law

ROGER HOOD LECTURE

Professor Julian V Roberts will give the Roger Hood Lecture at 5pm on 6 June, in the English Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building and online.

Subject: 'Forty years on: taking stock of the sentencing guidelines movement'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Somerville

JOHN STUART MILL LECTURE

Professor John Skorupski, Emeritus Professor of Moral Philosophy, St Andrews, will give the 2022 John Stuart Mill Lecture at 5.30pm on 20 May. Registration required.

Subject: 'Democracy as an ideal'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Social Sciences Board

PGDIP IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR BUSINESS (PART-TIME)

Amendment of special regulations to reflect renaming of a core course title

Memorial events

Brasenose

A memorial service will take place at 2pm on 18 June in Brasenose chapel to celebrate the life of Emeritus Fellow **John Davies**, followed by a drinks reception. Registration required: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/memorial-service-for-emeritus-fellow-john-davies-tickets-321292252777

Obituaries

Christ Church

Michael Graham Baker, 29 October 2021; 1952. Aged 88.
David Ross Clark, June 2021; 1964. Aged 75.
Professor Raoul Norman Franklin, October 2021; 1957.
Richard Hamer, 1 November 2021; former Tutor in English, Emeritus Student and member of the Governing Body. Aged 86.
John Francis Ormond, in 2021;1953.
Nicholas Paul Taburn, in 2021; 1957.

Merton

The Hon Robert Krueger, April 2022; 1959. Aged 86.
Dr Donald Walwyn-James, July 2021; 1946. Aged 93.

Elections

Elections 9 June

Please note: in the lists below, the names listed are simply those of the persons currently in office, whose terms of office are now coming to a close (thereby prompting all the vacancies now advertised for election).

Call for nominations

The nomination period for the elections below will close at **4pm on 12 May**. For further information, please contact elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Council

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fabian Essler]
- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Aditi Lahiri]
- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Tania Boyt]

Nominations from a diverse range of Congregation members are encouraged, particularly those from underrepresented groups.

The terms of reference and membership of Council are set out in Statute VI (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-vi-council). Council is chaired by the Vice-Chancellor and meets on Mondays of Weeks 4 and 9 of each term (Week 8 in Michaelmas term) and in July and September. Meetings begin at 2pm and usually last for two to three hours. Members of Council are the University's charity trustees and have a responsibility for ensuring that Council conducts itself in accordance with accepted standards of behaviour in public life, embracing selflessness, integrity, objectivity, accountability, openness, honesty and leadership. They must also play an appropriate part in ensuring that the business of Council is carried out effectively, efficiently and in a manner appropriate for the proper conduct of public business. Key skills include the ability to see issues from all angles, to discuss and question without being adversarial, to accept collective responsibility for decisions and to exercise common sense across a broad range of matters.

Elected members of Council will ordinarily be expected to serve on a small number of other committees (typically between one and three, usually including at least one of the main committees of Council, ie Education Committee, General Purposes Committee, Personnel Committee, Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Research and Innovation Committee).

For further information, please contact Lara McCarthy (lara.mccarthy@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

VISITORS OF THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

- One member of Congregation from the Medical Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Martin Burton]
- One member of Congregation from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Chris Lintott]

Further information on the Visitors can be found at: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-2-of-2019#collapse1420131.

The Visitors are responsible, under Council, for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration and general policy of the museum. The board meets five times a year and meetings usually last three to four hours. The role of the Congregation-elected members is to represent their division in the museum and represent the museum within their division. The board would welcome members with an understanding of the potential of the University museum and its collections to support the University's teaching and research agendas. The museum is currently engaged specifically with two areas which may be of relevance to candidates from the Medical Sciences Division - social prescribing and developing a secure evidence base for the beneficial impact of museums and cultural institutions for mental health and wellbeing.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (xa.sturgis@ashmus.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane and Professor James Naismith]

The role of the Nominations Committee is to recommend candidates for external membership of Council, and to keep under review the criteria for the selection and election of members. Candidates should have an understanding of the work of Council and of the qualities required in an external member. The committee has ten members, including three members of Council (two external), the Assessor, two representatives of the faculties and four members of Congregation elected by Congregation. The committee meets on an *ad hoc* basis when a vacancy arises on Council; this means that there will sometimes be lengthy periods between meetings followed by a more intense period of activity, with several meetings and interviews taking place in a single term.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/part-26-nominations-committee). For further information, please contact the Secretary (rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk).

NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR THE VICE-CHANCELLORSHIP

- Two persons, not also being members of Council, elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2029 [*vice* Professor James Naismith and Dr Sam Wolfe]

The Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship reports to Council with a recommendation that a named individual be appointed as the next Vice-Chancellor. Council then submits to Congregation the name of the individual proposed for appointment. The membership of the committee includes members representing different elements of the University, including Conference of Colleges, the academic divisions and Congregation, as well as members appointed by Council. The committee is currently concluding the nomination process for the next Vice-Chancellor and in the normal course of events would not be expected to meet again until the next Vice-Chancellor is coming to the end of their seven-year term.

Further information on the committee can be found in regulation 6 of Council Regulations 21 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-21-of-2002#widget-id-1426076).

For further information, please contact Antony Willott (antony.willott@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PANEL FOR CONSTITUTING THE VISITATORIAL BOARD UNDER STATUTE XII PART C

- Three members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane, Dr Elizabeth Ewart and Dr Tom Sanders]

The Visitatorial Board is able to hear employment matters (complaints and dismissals) where there is a question of academic freedom to be resolved, though for a first hearing the staff member may elect to have the matter heard by an employment review panel instead. The board consists of four members selected from a panel of twelve members of Congregation, who must be engaged in teaching or research. The chair is an external appointee who brings legal experience and an external voice to the panel. The Visitatorial Board meets rarely (the last time was in 2016); it previously had a wider remit but this was significantly limited when Statute XII was amended in 2017. However, being a panel member is an important role as it is essential that the University is able to form a board so that a hearing can take place if required.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/statute-xii-academic-staff-and-the-visitatorial-board#widget-id-1383011.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk).

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- Five members of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Liam Gearon, Harris Manchester; Dr Eveline D James, Business Administration; Dr J B Katz, St Anne's; The Revd Canon Dr Judith D Maltby, Corpus Christi; and Professor Lucia Zedner, All Souls]

The Prevent Steering Group is responsible for: (i) ensuring that appropriate policies and practices are in place to comply with the Prevent Duty guidance in a risk-based, proportionate manner; (ii) monitoring the University's implementation of the Prevent Duty; and (iii) advising Council on the implementation of the Prevent Duty, such that Council is able to comply with the requirements of the monitoring authority (Office for Students). The Steering Group is currently chaired by the University Registrar and comprised of representatives from the academic divisions, elected members of Congregation, UAS and the Oxford University Student Union. Meetings are held in Michaelmas and Trinity terms and usually last for around one hour.

The terms of reference and membership are set out at https://compliance.admin.ox.ac.uk/prevent/steering-group.

On 31 May 2016, Congregation approved 'That the University's Prevent Steering Group be afforced with a minimum of five elected members of Congregation by 0th week MT 2016'. This election will be conducted under the regulations set out in Part 8 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002#collapse1396971).

For further information, please contact the Secretary (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Balazs Szendroi]
- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Nicole Grobert]
- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Biology to serve until the start of MT 2026 [new positions]

Note: Amendments to regulation 10 of Council Regulations 17 of 2002, to reflect the creation of the new Department of Biology following the merger of the existing Departments of Plant Sciences and Zoology (see *Gazette* No 5314, 27 May 2021, p431), will be effective from 1 August 2022. Within that context, the division would welcome continued representation on the board by elected members from both the existing Faculties of Plant Sciences and Zoology.

The board meets twice a term (on Fridays of Weeks 2 and 7) with meetings lasting for up to two hours. The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences (MPLS) Board is the primary legislative body for the division, but also acts as a forum for strategic discussion and a conduit for leading and facilitating change. Recent meetings have included sessions on inclusive leadership, environmental sustainability, and a 10-year vision for MPLS. Each meeting starts with a short 'science highlight' from a department which showcases the excellent research found across the division and reminds the board why we are all here.

MPLS welcomes nominations from staff who would bring a diversity of points of view to discussion. That might include, but is not limited to, working in an interdisciplinary research area, perspectives gained from working outside Oxford, or staff at earlier career stages or from under-represented groups.

For further information, please contact the Divisional Registrar (tracy.gale@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Faculty of Law, to serve until the start of MT 2024
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of Politics and International Relations, to serve until the start of MT 2024
- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Saïd Business School, to serve until the start of MT 2024

Under the regulations governing the composition of divisional boards, the above vacancies fall within the single constituency of 'three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (a) the Department of Economics; (b) the Department of Education; (c) the Faculty of Law; (d) the Department of Politics and International Relations; (e) the School of Geography and the Environment; (f) the Saïd Business School'. The last units elected to this constituency were (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment.

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for around two hours.

For further information about the board, please contact the Secretary (mark.mcdermott@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr Kate Kennedy, Dr Tess Somervell, Professor Lloyd Pratt and Professor Diane Purkiss]

The board meets twice a term and meetings generally last for one to two hours. For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Nine persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Senia Paseta] and eight to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor George Garnett, Dr John-Paul Ghobrial, Dr Adrian Gregory, Dr Lucy Wooding, Professor Adam Smith, Professor David Priestland, Professor Richard Reid and Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie]

The board meets twice a term and meetings are scheduled for two hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (pa@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Official Member elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Catherine Redgwell]
- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Julie A Dickson]
- The board meets twice a term (plus once in the Long Vacation) and meetings generally last for two hours.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (charlotte.vinnicombe@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Wolfgang de Melo, Dr Elinor Payne, Dr Richard Ashdowne and Dr S Paoli]

The board meets twice a term, and board members are expected to read the papers before the meeting. These include minutes of previous meetings, reports from working groups, proposals, applications for funding, and draft policy documents from University committees. The quantity of reading material varies, but when there are draft policy documents to consider (lately there have been many) this can be of the order of 100 pages.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@ling-phil.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Diwakar Acharya, Professor Asli Niyazioglu and Professor Dirk Meyer]

The board meets twice a term, on Thursdays of Weeks 2 and 7, and meetings typically last for one and a half hours. The board aims to include within its membership a balance of experience and 'perspective', including a diverse range of experienced academics, those newer to the faculty and members from different subject areas.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (thomas.hall@orinst.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Hilary Greaves, Professor Philipp Koralus, Professor Stephen Mulhall and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The board meets seven times a year (normally twice per term with an additional meeting in Hilary term) and meetings are generally two hours in length. Members are sometimes but not always expected to serve on subcommittees/working groups.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- Two persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Joshua Hordern and Professor Mark Wynn]

For further information, please contact the Secretary (haf@theology.ox.ac.uk).

Notes

Electronic elections

The elections on 9 June will be conducted electronically.

Nominations

Hard copies of nomination forms will not be processed. Completed nomination forms (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/nomination-forms) should be sent as an email attachment to the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **4pm on 12 May**. **Please ensure that the nominators listed in section D are also copied into the email when the nomination form is submitted, as this will act as verification of the nomination in lieu of supplying original signatures.**

General requirements and eligibility

All candidates are asked to note the general requirements which apply to all committee members, as set out in Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (General Regulations of Council for Committees (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-14-of-2002)). Current members seeking re-election are also asked to check for specific restrictions on consecutive service. For further information, please see the eligibility (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections-by-congregation#collapse1580081) and amendments to nominations (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/key-election-stages-and-procedures#collapse1577651) sections within the Information about University elections (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/information-about-university-elections) pages of the Elections website (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections).

Candidate's statement

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be published both online and in the *Gazette*.

Contested elections

In the event of a contested election, the successful candidates will be determined by an electronic ballot. An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 25 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 26 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 9 June.

Uncontested elections

If the number of nominations received by the closing date is no more than sufficient to fill the vacancies, the candidates nominated shall be deemed to be duly elected as of the close of the nomination period on Thursday, 12 May. When required, places will be allocated according to academic standing, as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-22-of-2002). If the number of nominations received by the closing date is less than sufficient to fill the vacancies, those candidates nominated will be deemed elected unopposed, and the remaining vacancies will lapse, in which case, in accordance with the regulations, the places must remain vacant until appointments are made jointly by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors.

Period of office

All vacancies are from the beginning of MT 2022 unless otherwise stated. In accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, in any election where vacancies are to be filled for periods of different length, the elected candidates shall hold office so that the tenure of those who receive more votes shall be longer than that of those who receive fewer votes; but if the election is uncontested or if two candidates receive the same number of votes, the candidate senior in academic standing shall hold office for the longer period.

Further information

For further information, please contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

VAC084 Malaria vaccine study. The Jenner Institute is conducting a study into the safety and immunogenicity of the *Plasmodium vivax* malaria vaccine candidate Pvs25-IMX313 in Matrix-M1 adjuvant in healthy adults. The study will comprise 16 visits over 8 months. You will be compensated approximately £790 for your time, travel and inconvenience. More information: www.jenner.ac.uk/volunteer/recruiting-trials/vac084.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Houses to let

Charming 2-bedroom detached gatehouse on the Tubney Estate; part-furnished, including white goods; access to superfast fibre optic broadband. Ample off-road parking for 2 cars; gardens. Quiet rural location with easy public transport to Oxford. £1,100 pcm. Available now. Contact annie.kerriage@zoo.ox.ac.uk with enquiries.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

A large, quiet room in a family home on a peaceful Summertown side street. Own bathroom and kitchen facilities. Close to shops, library, gym, tennis courts. 10 mins by bus or bike from city centre. Offered for 3 months from July. Pictures on request. £175 pw including all bills. Would suit visiting academic. Contact williamunderhill@gmail.com

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Beautiful 16th-century Grade II-listed East Devon thatched cottage. 4 bedrooms, secluded garden. Available to let on a private basis for short holidays and retreats throughout the year. Situated in peaceful village close to Jurassic Coast, Seaton (3 miles), Lyme Regis (5 miles) and Axminster on southwest railway mainline (2 miles). 3-night weekend or midweek break from £270; week from £530. For more details contact Rosie: talkworks@phonecoop.coop or tel 01608 643967

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; non-stipendiary Monsanto Senior Research Fellowship; £9,193 allowance; 5pm, 13 June; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/monsanto-senior-research-fellowship

Jesus; Junior Research Fellowship in Geography; annual research allowance; noon, 10 June; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Lady Margaret Hall; stipendiary Lectureship in Law; £13,962-£15,703; noon, 27 May; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/stipendiary-lectureship-law-6-hours

Lady Margaret Hall; stipendiary Lectureship in Engineering Science; £9,308-£10,469; noon, 27 May; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/about-lmh/jobs/stipendiary-lectureship-engineering-science-4-hours

Linacre; Academic Support Officer; 16 May; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; Fellowship in Ancient Greek; £42,026 plus allowances; 2pm, 1 June; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Nuffield; Administrative and Research Support Officer; £26,578-£30,811 pro rata; 30 May; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/the-college/jobs-and-vacancies

St Hilda's; Junior Dean; £3,000 plus meals and accommodation; 5pm, 25 May; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/junior-dean-0

St Hilda's; Second Chef; £31,000; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/second-chef

St Hilda's; Chef de Partie, £27,000; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/chef-de-partie

St Hilda's; Conference Porter, £9.90 ph; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/conference-porter

St Hilda's; 1-year Alumnae and Academic Events Lead (maternity cover); up to £31,406; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/alumnae-and-academic-events-lead-maternity-cover

Somerville; Librarian and Head of Information Services; from £54,943; noon, 27 May; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Trinity; Research Lecturership in History (Modern and Contemporary); from £31,406; noon, 6 June; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Worcester; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturership in Classics; £20,943-£23,555; noon, 27 May; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/jobs

External Vacancies

King's College, Cambridge; 2-year College Research Associateships (from 1 October); dining rights and other benefits; 24 June; www.kings.cam.ac.uk/research/college-research-associates

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 19 May

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 19 MAY 2022 • NO 5349 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 380

Council of the University:
Changes to Regulations:
(a) Joint Committee for the Recognised Independent Centres
(b) Changes to Regulations for the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee
(c) Changes to Regulations for the Board of the Faculty of Law
(d) Changes to Regulations for the Clubs Committee

Congregation 17 May:
Declaration of Approval of a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 381

Congregation 9 June:
Elections

Congregation 14 June:
(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

Notices 385

General Notices:
Encaenia

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Queen's

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Library

Lectures 385

Examinations and Boards 386

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Colleges, Halls and Societies 388

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Merton

Elections 388

Contested elections:
Council

Uncontested elections:
Prevent Steering Group
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

Lapsed vacancies

Advertisements 396

Notifications of Vacancies 398

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes to Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **3 June**.

(a) Joint Committee for the Recognised Independent Centres

Explanatory Note

Council, on the recommendation of the General Purposes Committee, proposes that the Joint Committee for the Recognised Independent Centres be disbanded, on the basis that it is no longer required as the status of 'Recognised Independent Centre' no longer exists.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 2 of 2004, concerning Other University Bodies, delete Part 12 concerning the Joint Committee for the Recognised Independent Centres and renumber Part 13 accordingly.

(b) Changes to Regulations for the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee, amends the membership of the Subcommittee to include one of the Proctors/Assessor and the Chair of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee as *ex officio* members of the subcommittee.

Text of Regulations

In Part 38 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, amend regulation 38.1 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'38.1. The Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources) who shall chair the subcommittee;

(2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) (or nominee);

(3) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research) (or nominee);

(4) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital) (or nominee);

(5) the Director of Finance (or nominee);

(6) the Director of Estates (or nominee);

(7) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;

(8) the Chair of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

(~~7~~9)-(~~10~~12) one representative of each of the academic divisions with relevant expertise, appointed by the head of each division, respectively;

(~~11~~13) a representative of Gardens, Libraries and Museums with relevant expertise, appointed by the Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums;

(~~12~~14) a representative from the Department for Continuing Education with relevant expertise, appointed by the director of the department;

(~~13~~15) a representative of the Conference of Colleges, elected by the Conference of Colleges; and

(~~14~~16) one sabbatical trustee of the Oxford University Student Union.'

(c) Changes to Regulations for the Board of the Faculty of Law

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Divisional Board, amends the membership of the Board.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 19 of 2002, concerning the Faculty Boards, amend regulation 12 (2) (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'12. (2) In addition, the following 12 Faculty Officers shall be members of the Law Board ex officio:

Dean of the Law Faculty (Chair of the Law Board)

Vice Dean (Vice-Chair of the Law Board)

Associate Dean for Graduate Studies (Research)

Associate Dean for Graduate Studies (Taught)

Associate Dean for Undergraduate Studies~~in Law~~

Associate Dean for ~~Development and Communications~~Equality and Diversity

Associate Dean for Research

Director of the Centre for Criminology

Director of the Centre for Socio-Legal Studies

Director of the Institute for European and Comparative Law

Director of the Oxford Intellectual Property Research Centre

Director of the Bonavero Institute of Human Rights.'

(d) Changes to Regulations for the Clubs Committee

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Clubs Committee, amends the membership of the Clubs Committee to allow student club committee officers other than the secretary to be members, in order to diversify student representation on the Committee.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004, relating to the Clubs Committee, amend regulation 2.1 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'2.1. There shall be a Clubs Committee consisting of:

(1) the Assessor, who shall chair the committee;

(2) the Assessor-elect;

(3) the Director of Sport;

(4) a member of Congregation, being a Senior Treasurer of Amalgamated Clubs, appointed by the Conference of Colleges;

(5) a student member representative appointed by the Oxford University Student Union;

(6), (7) two resident student members, being the president, secretary or treasurer of ~~a~~ two different non-sports clubs or publications registered with the Proctors, appointed by the Clubs Committee.'

Congregation 17 May

Declaration of Approval of a Resolution approving the conferment of an Honorary Degree

No notice of opposition having been given, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the resolution concerning the conferment of an Honorary Degree.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bushell, P A, Bodleian Libraries
Koutsika, G, Ashmolean Museum

Congregation

Congregation 9 June

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTIONS

- Council (Humanities and Social Sciences)
- Council (non-divisional)

UNCONTESTED ELECTIONS

- Prevent Steering Group
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
- Social Sciences Board
- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion

LAPSED VACANCIES

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 14 June

(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division

Explanatory Note

The completion of the Old Road Campus is a capital priority for the Medical Sciences Division. Construction for the Institute of Developmental and Regenerative Medicine (IDRM, Plot B3) has now been completed, leaving three further plots to develop under the consented masterplan for the site, B1, B2 and B3a. Design for the next development on the ORC (the Institute of Global Health on Plot B1) is progressing.

The Pandemic Sciences Institute will draw upon experience and lessons learnt from the COVID-19 pandemic to identify and counter future pandemic threats. In partnership with academia, industry and public health organisations across the world, the University will create science-led innovations to accelerate understanding and develop new diagnostics, treatments, vaccines and digital disease control tools, with a focus on equitable access to benefits for all. The project will seek to develop Plot B2 on the Old Road Campus to deliver state-of-the-art laboratory and research space across a number of disciplines related to Pandemic Sciences.

Text of Resolution

That site B2, approximately 8,984 sqm, on the Old Road Campus be allocated to the Medical Sciences Division for the construction of a new building for the new Pandemic Sciences Institute.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from the Humanities Divisional Board to change the name of the Faculty of Oriental Studies to the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies. The proposal has endorsement from the faculty.

To implement that decision, changes are required to Statute VII, and to Council regulations, to update the name of the faculty. The opportunity is also being taken to update the composition of the Faculty Board.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the name of the Faculty of Oriental Studies to the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies and amend regulations to reflect this change, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute VII, concerning Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education, amend section 5 regarding faculties, sub-faculties, and departments as follows (new text

underlined, deleted text struck through, noting that these amendments do not take into account the changes in *Gazette* No 5314, 27 May 2021, p431, which come into effect on 1 August 2022):

'5. There shall be twenty-seven faculties:

(1) the Faculty of Anthropology and Geography;

(2) the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

(~~2~~3) the Faculty of Biochemistry;

(~~3~~4) ~~T~~the Faculty of Chemistry;

(~~4~~5) the Faculty of Classics;

(~~5~~6) the Faculty of Clinical Medicine;

(~~6~~7) the Faculty of Computer Science;

(~~7~~8) the Faculty of Earth Sciences;

(~~8~~9) the Faculty of Engineering Science;

(~~9~~10) the Faculty of English Language and Literature;

(~~10~~11) the Faculty of History;

(~~11~~12) the Faculty of Law;

(~~12~~13) the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics;

(~~13~~14) the Faculty of Management;

(~~14~~15) the Faculty of Materials;

(~~15~~16) the Faculty of Mathematics;

(~~16~~17) the Faculty of Medieval and Modern European Languages and Literatures other than English (elsewhere in the statutes and regulations referred to as the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages);

(~~17~~18) the Faculty of Music;

~~(18) the Faculty of Oriental Studies;~~

(19) the Faculty of Philosophy;

(20) the Faculty of Physics;

(21) the Faculty of Physiological Sciences;

(22) the Faculty of Plant Sciences;

(23) the Faculty of Psychological Studies;

(24) the Faculty of Social Studies;

(25) the Faculty of Statistics;

(26) the Faculty of Theology and Religion;

(27) the Faculty of Zoology.'

This change shall be effective from 1 August 2022.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 In Council Regulations 16 of 2002, regarding Divisions, amend regulation 1 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'1. The Humanities Division shall comprise the following faculties, departments, and subjects:

(1) Classics;

(2) Art (Ruskin School of Art);

(3) English Language and Literature;

(4) Medieval and Modern Languages;

(5) History;

(6) Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics;

(7) Music;

(8) Asian and Middle Eastern ~~Oriental~~ Studies;

(9) Philosophy;

(10) Theology and Religion.'

2 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regarding Divisional Boards, amend regulation 8 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'8. The Humanities Board shall consist of:

(1) the Head of the Humanities Division, who shall be chair;

(2)-(11) the chair of faculty board for each of the nine constituent faculties of the Division and the Head of the Ruskin School of Art ex officio;

(12) the Deputy Chair of the Faculty of Classics ex officio;

(13) one person nominated by the English Faculty Board Chair from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature;

(14) the Deputy Chair of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages ex officio;

(15) the Vice-Chair of the Board of the Faculty of History ex officio;

(16) the Deputy Chair of the Board of the Faculty of Music ex officio;

(17) the Vice-Chair of the Board of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern ~~Oriental~~ Studies ex officio;

(18) the Vice-Chair of the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy ex officio;

(19) the Deputy Chair of the Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion ex officio;

(20), (21) two persons appointed, for a three-year term, under the procedures of the Conference of Colleges. They shall have appropriate experience and understanding of academic policy and finance and be familiar with the subject areas concerned, but should not hold a salaried teaching or research post within the division.'

3 In Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regarding Faculty Boards, amend regulation 1 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'1. There shall be a faculty board for each of the following faculties:

(1) Asian and Middle Eastern Studies;

(~~1~~2) Classics;

(~~2~~3) English Language and Literature;

(~~3~~4) Law;

(~~4~~5) Linguistics, Philology~~,~~ and Phonetics;

(~~5~~6) Management;

(~~6~~7) Medieval and Modern Languages;

(~~7~~8) History;

(~~8~~9) Music;

~~(9) Oriental Studies;~~

(10) Philosophy;

(11) Theology and Religion.'

4 Ibid, amend regulations 32 and 33 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'32. The Board of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern ~~Oriental~~ Studies shall consist of:

(1) the chair~~man~~ of the Asian and Middle Eastern ~~Oriental~~ Studies Faculty Board;

(2) the vice-chair~~man~~ of the Asian and Middle Eastern ~~Oriental~~ Studies Faculty Board;

~~(3) the chairman of the Sub-faculty of East Asian Studies;~~

~~(4) the chairman of the Sub-faculty of Inner and South Asian Studies;~~

~~(5) the chairman of the Sub-faculty of Near and Middle Eastern Studies;~~

(~~6~~3) the ~~chairman of the~~ board's Director of Research ~~Committee~~;

(~~7~~4) the board's Director of Graduate Studies;

(~~8~~5) the board's Director of Undergraduate Studies;

(6) the board's Director of Graduate Admissions;

(7) the board's Director of Undergraduate Admissions;

(8) the member of the Planning and Resources Committee co-opted on to that Committee;

(9)-(13) five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern ~~Oriental~~ Studies.

33. The board may co-opt not more than ~~four~~three additional members in accordance with regulations 44-47 below.'

5 In Part 3 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004, regarding the Committee for the Language Centre, amend regulation 3.1 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'3.1. There shall be a Committee for the Language Centre, consisting of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), or his or her nominee, who shall chair the committee;

(2), (3) one person appointed by each of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, and Medical Sciences Boards;

(4) a person appointed by the Humanities Board, not being a member of ~~either~~ the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern ~~Oriental~~ Studies or the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics;

(5) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board, not being a member of the Department of Education;

(6) a person appointed by the Continuing Education Strategic Management Board;

(7) a person appointed by the Senior Tutors' Committee of the Conference of Colleges;

(8) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages;

(9) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Asian and Middle Eastern ~~Oriental~~ Studies;

(10) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics;

(11) a person appointed by the Board of the Department of Education;

(12) the Director of the Language Centre;

(13), (14) two student members appointed by the Oxford University Student Union, of whom one shall be a representative of graduate students and one a representative of undergraduate students.'

6 These changes shall be effective from 1 August 2022.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from the Medical Sciences Division to establish a new degree of Master in Science in Experimental Psychology, and a new degree of Master in Science in Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics. The new four-year MSci in Experimental Psychology, to be introduced from October 2022, builds on the existing BA in Experimental Psychology with the opportunity to take a new fourth year at master's level. Likewise, the new four-year MSci in Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics, to be introduced from October 2022, builds on the existing BA in Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics with the opportunity to take a new fourth year at master's level.

To implement that decision, changes are required to Statute X and to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 to add the degrees. Changes are also required to Council Regulations 22 of 2002, concerning academic precedence and standing.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish the degrees of Master in Science in Experimental Psychology and Master in Science in Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 In section 1 of Statute X, after 'Master of Engineering', insert 'Master in Science in Experimental Psychology'.

2 In section 1 of Statute X, after 'Master of Physics and Philosophy', insert 'Master in Science in Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics'.

3 In regulation 4.2 (1) of Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002, concerning the conduct of ceremonies in Congregation, and certain other ceremonies, amend as follows (new text underlined):

' ...

Magistri in Biochimia, vel Biologia, vel Chimia, vel Scientia Computatoria, Scientiis Terrenis, vel Ingeniaria, vel Mathematicis, vel Physica, vel Mathematica et Scientia Computatoria, vel Mathematica et Philosophia, vel Mathematica et Physica, vel Physica et Philosophia, vel Scientia Computatoria et Philosophia, vel Scientiis Biomedicis, vel Scientia in Psychologia Experimentali, vel Scientia in Psychologia, Philosophia et Linguistica

...'

3 Ibid, in regulation 4.3, amend paragraph (21) as follows (new text underlined):

'*(21) Master of Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Sciences, Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science, Mathematics and Philosophy, Mathematics and Physics, Physics and Philosophy, Computer Science and Philosophy, and Biomedical Sciences; Master in Science in Experimental Psychology, and Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics*

Insignissime, etc, praesento vobis hos meos scholares et has meas scholares in facultate Artium, ut admittantur ad gradum Magistri in illis scientiis quae in schedula a Registrario publicata scriptae sunt.'

4 Ibid, in regulation 4.4, amend paragraph (16) as follows (new text underlined):

'(16) Master of Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Sciences, Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science, Mathematics and Philosophy, Mathematics and Physics, Physics and Philosophy, Computer Science and Philosophy, and Biomedical Sciences; Master in Science in Experimental Psychology, and Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics

Domini, ego admitto vos ad gradum Magistri in Biochimia, vel Biologia, vel Chimia, vel Scientia Computatoria, vel Scientiis Terrenis, vel Ingeniaria, vel Mathematica, vel Physica, vel Mathematica et Scientia Computatoria, vel Mathematica et Philosophia, vel Mathematica et Physica, vel Physica et Philosophia, vel Scientia Computatoria et Philosophia, vel Scientiis Biomedicis, vel ad gradum Magistri in Scientia in Psychologia Experimentali, vel in Psychologia, Philosophia et Linguistica, prout in schedula a Registrario scriptum est; insuper auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis, do vobis potestatem legendi, et reliqua omnia faciendi quae ad eundem gradum spectant.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 In regulation 2.1 of Council Regulations 22 of 2002, concerning academic precedence and standing, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck though):

'Master of Arts, or Master of Biochemistry or Biology or Biomedical Sciences or Chemistry or Computer Science or Computer Science and Philosophy or Earth Sciences or Engineering or Mathematics or Mathematics and Computer Science or Mathematics and Philosophy, or Mathematics and Physics or Physics or Physics and Philosophy with effect from the twenty-first term from matriculation[2], or Master in Science in Experimental Psychology or Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics with effect from the twenty-first term from matriculation[2]'.

2 Ibid, in regulation 2.1, amend footnote 2 as follows (new text underlined):

'[2] If the Degree of Master of Biochemistry or Biology or Biomedical Sciences or Chemistry or Computer Science or Computer Science and Philosophy or Earth Sciences or Engineering or Mathematics or Mathematics and Computer Science or Mathematics and Philosophy or Mathematics and Physics or Physics or Physics and Philosophy, or the Degree of Master in Science in Experimental Psychology or Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics, is held together with a higher degree, the holder will rank in precedence equally with a person who holds the same higher degree together with the Degree of Master of Arts.'

3 Ibid, in regulation 2.1, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck though):

'Bachelor of Arts, or Master of Biochemistry or Biology or Biomedical Sciences or Chemistry or Computer Science or Computer Science and Philosophy or Earth Sciences or Engineering or Mathematics or Mathematics and Computer Science or Mathematics and Philosophy or Mathematics and Physics or Physics or Physics and Philosophy, or Master in Science in Experimental Psychology or Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics until the twenty-first term from matriculation'.

4 Ibid, in Part 3, after 'Master of Physics and Philosophy (MPhysPhil)' insert 'Master in Science (MSci)'.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 6 June**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the resolution at (1) or the legislative proposals at (2) and (3) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General Notices

Encaenia

Ticket registration is open for this year's Encaenia ceremony on 22 June.

The deadline for ticket registration is **5pm on 10 June**.

Interested guests are encouraged to visit the registration page (www.ox.ac.uk/news-and-events/the-university-year/encaenia/encaenia-tickets) for information on the registration process, honorands, dress code and event timings, and to find answers to frequently asked questions. Please note that registration requires SSO.

Encaenia is the annual ceremony at which the University awards honorary degrees to distinguished men and women and commemorates its benefactors.

Tickets are available to members of Congregation, Convocation, staff, students and academic visitors, and will be allocated on a first-come, first-served basis.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Ronald Clark, DPhil Oxf, has been appointed Associate Professor in Cyber Physical Systems, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027. Professor Clark will be a fellow of Kellogg.

Ricardo Rocha, PhD Lisbon, has been appointed Associate Professor in Conservation Science and Fellow of Jesus, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027. Professor Rocha will be a fellow of Jesus.

Alice Thorneywork, DPhil Oxf, has been appointed Associate Professor of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry, from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027. Professor Thorneywork will be a fellow of Lincoln.

Musical and other Events

Christ Church

ANDREW CHAMBLIN MEMORIAL CONCERT

Stephen Farr will give the sixteenth annual Andrew Chamblin Memorial Concert at 8pm on 23 June in Christ Church Cathedral and on a livestream. The programme includes organ works by Couperin, Byrd, Muffat, Guilain, Sweelinck, Krebs and Bach. Free; no tickets required. To watch livestream online: https://tinyurl.com/oxfordconcert2022.

Queen's

WEDNESDAY ORGAN RECITALS

The following events will take place at 1.10pm on Wednesdays in the chapel. Free with retiring collection.

25 May: **Giorgio Revelli**, Saint Maurice Cathedral, Imperial

1 Jun: **Luke Mitchell**, Queen's

8 Jun: **Shanna Hart**, St Botolph-without-Aldgate, London

15 Jun: **Richard Brasier**, St Marien mit St Georg, London

CHORAL CONCERTS

Owen Rees will conduct the following concerts. Tickets: www.queenschoir.com/tickets.

6pm, 21 May, chapel: Music for Restored Times. Choir of the Queen's College and Instruments of Time & Truth

7.30pm, 4 Jun, chapel and gardens: Music for a Summer's Evening. Choir of the Queen's College

Exhibitions

Bodleian Library

SENSATIONAL BOOKS

from 27 May, ST Lee Gallery, Weston Library: celebrating all the ways that people (and animals) have enjoyed books and reading across all five senses. More information: https://visit.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/event/sensational-books

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of English Language and Literature

PROFESSOR OF POETRY LECTURE

Professor Alice Oswald will give this term's lecture at 5pm on 2 June in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building. Registration required: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/the-life-death-of-poetry-a-distracted-walkabout-with-ts-eliot-others-tickets-341810724077.

Subject: 'The life and death of poetry: a distracted walkabout with T S Eliot and others'

Medical Sciences

Nuffield Department of Medicine – Experimental Medicine

OXFORD IBD MASTERCLASS 2022

Professor Ramnik Xavier, Harvard, will deliver the Truelove Lecture as part of a masterclass held 12-13 September at the Examination Schools. Registration required: www.expmedndm.ox.ac.uk/research/masterclass/oxford-ibd-masterclass-2022.

Subject: 'Immunology and immunomodulatory therapy in inflammatory bowel disease: bench to bedside'

Social Sciences

Faculty of Law

ASTOR VISITING FELLOW LECTURE

Professor Scott Brewer, Harvard Law School, will give the 2022 Astor Visiting Fellow Lecture at 2.30pm on 7 June in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre. Registration required by noon on 1 June. More information and to register: www.law.ox.ac.uk/events/arguing-excellence-logocratic-approach-measures-virtue-astor-fellow-lecture.

Subject: 'Arguing excellence: a logocratic approach to measures of virtue'

Examinations and Boards

YOUARD LECTURE IN LEGAL HISTORY

Professor Wilfrid Prest, Emeritus Professor of History and of Law, Adelaide, will give the Youard Lecture in Legal History at 5.30pm on 9 June at Mordan Hall, St Hugh's. Registration not required. More information: www.law.ox.ac.uk/events/youard-lecture-legal-history-legality-liberty-and-oppression-post-revolutionary-england-1689.

Subject: 'Legality, liberty and oppression in post-revolutionary England, 1689-1760'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Martin School

The following events will take place at 5pm in the Lecture Theatre, Oxford Martin School, and online. Registration required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

Professor Robert Axtell, George Mason

19 May: 'From swimming in data to drowning: what happens when new data essentially falsify all extant theories within a field?'

Panel discussion
Dame Margaret Hodge MP, **Andrew Mitchell MP** and **Professor Ricardo Soares de Oliveira**

24 May: 'Illicit finance and the role of professional enablers in the United Kingdom: are things finally changing?'

Dr Leroy Hood, Phenome Health

25 May: 'P4 healthcare and precision population health - a transformation of healthcare'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Pembroke

THE FUTURE OF HUMAN RIGHTS

The following events will take place at 5pm on Tuesdays, in conjunction with the Department of Politics and International Relations. Registration required: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/fulbright-visiting-professor-lecture-series-the-future-of-human-rights-registration-329747462537.

Alison Brysk, Fulbright Visiting Professor, **Professor Loren Landau** and **Professor Stephen Meili**

24 May, Pichette Auditorium: 'Human rights and the future of migration'

Alison Brysk, Fulbright Visiting Professor, **Professor Leigh Payne** and **Dr Pilar Elizalde**, LSE

31 May, Harold Lee Room: 'Human rights and the future of global governance'

Other Groups

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

PROJECT ON PUBLIC HEALTH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN MUSLIM SOCIETIES

Professor Erica Charters and **Professor Mark Harrison** will lecture at 5pm on 31 May at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies.

Subject: 'Epidemics, continuity and change'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Christ Church

The Right Hon The Earl of (Alexander) Antrim, 21 July 2021; 1953. Aged 86.
Michael Graham Baker, 29 October 2021; 1952. Aged 88.
Sir Theodore George Roderick Brinckman, September 2020; 1950. Aged 88.
David Ross Clark, June 2021; 1964. Aged 75.
Jaroslav Vladimir Otakar Josef Dedek, 6 January 2022; 1961. Aged 79.
Sir William Robert Fittall, 10 March 2022; 1972. Aged 68.
Kieran Patrick Fogarty, 18 January 2022; 1965.
Jeremy Herbert Gibbs, 30 January 2022; 1954. Aged 86.
Paul Michael Griffin, in 2022; 1956. Aged 86.
Colin Richard Campbell Hart, 6 January 2022; 1965.
The Revd Canon Patrick Geoffrey Dickson Jones, in 2022; 1948. Aged 94.
Professor John Michael Lee, 2 February 2022; 1950. Aged 89.
Peter David Marsden, September 2021; 1959. Aged 81.
John Anthony McGrath, in 2022; 1994. Aged 52.
John Francis Ormond, in 2021; 1953.
Geoffrey Bernard Orr, 31 January 2022; 1945. Aged 95.
The Revd James Martin Preston, 18 December 2020; 1955. Aged 89.
Robert Walter Rapley, 12 February 2022; 1944. Aged 95.
Helen Elizabeth Smith, 27 December 2021; 1989. Aged 50.
George Richard John Wadia, 14 July 2021; 1961. Aged 77.
Air Commodore Timothy Winstanley, 27 January 2022; 1977. Aged 62.
Royden John Bernard Woodford, 21 October 2021; 1950. Aged 91.

Merton

Jack MacIntosh, 15 Feburary 2020; 1959. Aged 85.
David (Mike) Williams, 6 April 2022; 1960. Aged 84.

Elections

Contested elections — 9 June

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 12 May. The elections on 9 June will be held electronically.

An email with further instructions will be sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 25 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 26 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 9 June.

More information: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections.

Council

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Aditi Lahiri]

The following nominations have been received:

Nandini Gooptu, BA Calcutta, PhD Camb, St Antony's, Department of International Development

Nominated by:
Professor David Gellner, All Souls, Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Professor Christopher Gerry, St Antony's, Global and Area Studies
Dr Nayanika Mathur, Wolfson, Global and Area Studies
Professor Ankhi Mukherjee, Wadham, English Language and Literature
Professor Timothy Power, St Antony's, Global and Area Studies
Professor Diego Sanchez-Ancochea,

St Antony's, International Development
Professor Julia Smith, All Souls, History
Professor Nikita Sud, Wolfson, International Development

Candidate statement:
Oxford faces a number of challenges that will require a rethinking of many of our strategies, structures and practices. In this critical period, I will advocate in Council an approach that emphasises the impact of change on our working lives and our students. In nearly three decades at Oxford, I have gained an understanding of the experience of work in various contexts and at different career stages, which I shall bring to bear on Council deliberations.

Significant financial pressures will affect our academic resources and the working conditions of both permanent and fixed-term staff. The climate crisis necessitates a change in our work practices and the adoption of new technology for overseas research and collaborations, and much else. EDI matters have assumed an urgency for both staff and students.

These are but a few of the issues that will affect us all and require strategies alive to the needs of students and staff, that I am well placed to represent. I teach graduates and undergraduates across several departments and faculties (International Development, Area Studies, Politics, History). I work both as a sole researcher and in a team with external funding. I have been Head of Department, and have had a variety of student and staff-facing roles and academic administration responsibilities, ranging from Director of Graduate Studies and Senior Tutor to membership of the University's Personnel Committee, Research Staff Working Group, Equality and Diversity Unit, Visitatorial Board, Grievance Committee and the Conference of Colleges Steering Committee and Appeals Tribunal.

Professor Helen Margetts, BSc Brist, MSc PhD LSE, Mansfield, Oxford Internet Institute

Nominated by:
Professor Helen Mountfield, Principal of Mansfield, Law
Professor Roger Goodman, Master of St Anthony's, Anthropology
Professor Ros Ballaster, Mansfield, English
Professor Rebecca Eynon, Education/Internet Institute
Professor Louise Fawcett, St Catherine's, Politics and International Relations
Professor Desmond King, Nuffield, Politics and International Relations
Professor Melinda Mills, Nuffield, Sociology
Dr Vicki Nash, Oxford Internet Institute
Professor Tim Power, St Antony's, Social Sciences
Professor Jared Tanner, Exeter, Mathematics

Candidate statement:
I am Professor of Society and the Internet (from 2004) and Professorial Fellow at Mansfield College. From 2011 to 2018 I was Director of the Oxford Internet Institute, a multi-disciplinary department in the Social Sciences Division. Before I came to Oxford I was UCL's first political scientist and the Director of the School of Public Policy. As a social scientist with a background in computer science and mathematics, I have a keen interest in methodological innovation and research that crosses disciplinary boundaries. From 2018 I have directed the Public policy programme of research at the Alan Turing Institute for data science and AI, where we work with policymakers to maximise the potential of data-driven technologies for public good.

Having spent more than 15 years as Head of Department or Programme Director, I have wide experience of academic leadership and hiring, supporting, mentoring and managing researchers at all career stages. I would like now to take my experience to the wider stage of the University Council, for example bringing awareness of the needs of people working on the ground to tackle longstanding issues of career progression and contract stability. My fields of research are demographically narrow - I care passionately about issues of equality, diversity and inclusion, and am excited by the prospect of tackling them across the University. As well as my longstanding and wide-ranging track record of social science research, I would bring to Council my experience of multi-disciplinary research spanning all Divisions of the University.

Professor Sophie Marnette, Lic UL Brussels, MA Oxf, PhD Berkeley, Balliol, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Nominated by:
Professor Kate Blackmon, Merton, Saïd Business School
Professor Mishtooni Bose, Christ Church, English Language and Literature
Professor Danny Dorling, St Peter's, Geography and the Environment
Professor Cécile Fabre, All Souls, Philosophy
Gillian Hamnett, Brasenose, University Administration
Dr David Johnson, St Antony's, Education
Professor Martin Maiden, Hertford, Zoology
Professor Helen Swift, St Hilda's, Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor William Whyte St John's, History
Dr Sam Wolfe, St Catherine's, Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Candidate statement:
From being the president of student representatives at the Université Libre de Bruxelles, to my graduate years in Berkeley, and then being a member of college and faculty committees in Cambridge and Oxford, I have always been involved in the governance of universities and dedicated to their fair and democratic working. I have never been afraid to ask tough questions, especially when I was on Council as Junior Proctor. In my departing oration, just before lockdown, I remarked: "[...] alongside this narrative of success, there is also a narrative of challenge, and lessons to be learnt... The main challenge here is: does our University have the means of its ambitions while also being able to address its core needs? And therefore what should our core priorities really be? Indeed, in building possible future narratives, we should have the courage, flexibility and humility to change course if things do not go according to plan." This is truer than ever as we prepare to transition to a new VC, a new team of PVCs, a new strategic plan, and some old and new challenges (e.g. investment in research and teaching, welfare, pensions, affordability to live, work and study in Oxford). Decisions need to be made and communicated in a transparent way in order for people to engage with them and support needs to be expressed

not only in words but also in actions in order for all people to feel empowered in our vibrant and increasingly diverse University community.

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being members of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Tania Boyt]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Proochista Ariana, SM Harvard, DPhil Oxf, Mansfield, Medicine

Nominated by:
Helen Mountfield QC, Principal of Mansfield
Professor Patricia Daley, Jesus, Geography and Environment
Professor Adrian Hill, Magdalen, Medicine
Professor Matt Jarvis, St Cross, Physics
Professor Kevin Marsh, St Cross, Medicine
Professor Sarah Rowland Jones, Christ Church, Medicine
Lucinda Rumsey, Mansfield, English
Professor Diego Sanchez-Ancochea, St Antony's, International Development
Dr Rebecca Surender, Green Templeton, Social Policy and Intervention
Professor Helen Swift, St Hilda's, Medieval and Modern Languages

Candidate statement:
As a member of the collegiate University since 2003, I have benefited from inspiring colleagues, a nurturing environment, and extraordinary students. I have been afforded the opportunity to contribute to an increasingly diverse community of global health leaders. I work continually to realise the University's strategic priority of fostering inclusive and supportive environments to further enhance diversity and innovation. As course director for the MSc in International Health and Tropical Medicine, I have extended opportunities for access to under-represented students from LMICs with tremendous potential to effect positive change in their contexts through securing more than £3,600,000 in graduate scholarships. I recognise that recruiting students from disadvantaged backgrounds necessitates efforts to support them to succeed. This involves creative curriculum design and teaching innovations. I am immensely proud to have been recognised by Oxford SU with six teaching awards to date, including the Special Recognition Award, and by MSD with a Major Educator Award. I share my passion for teaching through Divisional teacher training workshops as well as workshops across our Oxford Tropical Medicine sites in Thailand (MORU and SMUR), Vietnam (OUCRU) and Kenya (KEMRI). As a current member of the University's Education Committee, I advocate for graduate education, encourage multidisciplinary conversations, and help inform educational policy decisions. I am also involved in efforts to address attainment gaps, a significant challenge to meaningful inclusion efforts.

On Council, I will draw on my experience to advocate for accountability on commitments to diversity, inclusion, educational innovation, and the well-being of our community.

Dr Edward H Bispham, MA DPhil Oxf, Brasenose/St Anne's, Classics/Ancient History

Nominated by:
Professor Rhiannon Ash, Merton, Classics
Professor Nick Barber, Trinity, Law
Dr Anna Clark, Christ Church, Classics
Professor Katherine Clarke, St Hilda's, Classics
Professor Roger Crisp, St Anne's, Philosophy
Professor Cécile Fabre, All Souls, Politics
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford, History
Professor Simon Shogry, Brasenose, Philosophy
Professor Andrew Wilson, All Souls, Archaeology

Candidate statement:
I believe that Oxford stands the best chance of achieving its full potential, and growing as a diverse and inclusive community, when its members engage actively with its governance, and do so on behalf of the interests of Congregation, and the wider population of institution. My experience as a Proctor provided me with insight into the full spectrum of the workings of the University and its governance, as well as offering some instructive, and sometimes difficult, lessons. I have experience of sitting on Council and of being a University trustee. Just as importantly, my tenure brought home strongly to me how the University is an aggregate of interactions within a very complex range of hard-working individuals: from those who maintain facilities or mow the Parks, to those who support examinations and research grants, to those who sequence genes, look for exo-planets and explicate Schiller. Finally, I have been lucky enough to spend more than two decades engaging with students, without whom there would be no University. The nature of the student experience, from the tutorial to the research group in the lab, in Colleges and Faculties, is central, whether it manifests in pedagogy, sport or welfare. I aim to draw on my direct experience of the enormous range of constituencies and contributions which make up the University. I believe this would usefully inform the opportunity which a seat on Council would give me to contribute to the debates through which the University will confront a very challenging future.

Lukasz Bohdan, MA Exe, Mag Jagiellonian, MBA Open, Assurance Directorate

Nominated by:
Baroness Royall of Blaisdon, Principal of Somerville
Tony Brett, Corpus Christi, Medical Sciences/IT Services
Alison Broadby, Humanities Divisional Office
Professor Chris Conlon, Oriel, Medicine
Professor Sue Dopson, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School
Dr Anne Edwards, Brasenose
Dr Tracy Gale, St Hilda's, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Office
Graham Ingram, Assurance Directorate/IT Services
Richard Ovenden, Balliol, History
Professor Anne Trefethen, St Cross, Engineering Science

Candidate statement:
My role as Director of Assurance is to support academic excellence. I believe that focusing on Oxford's core purpose of research and teaching, respecting local autonomy, and adopting a holistic, participative approach is what matters

when delivering professional services. I demonstrated my pragmatic approach and my ability to collaborate for the common good most recently while leading on our COVID-19 response.

My experience covers 20 years as a Board advisor, governor/trustee and non-executive holding senior leaders to account in the private, public and charity sectors, including local government, the NHS, and academia. I have served on and supported numerous Boards, governing bodies and committees (e.g. IT/Digital, Estates, Finance, and Personnel). At Oxford, I support the Audit and Scrutiny Committee and have served on the Saïd Business School's subsidiary Board, the Saïd Finance Committee, and the Subsidiaries Subcommittee.

I am standing for the Council because I believe that professional services need to reach out and work closely with divisions, departments, faculties and Colleges to support them in delivering the University's academic mission. I also believe that Oxford's principle of democratic self-governance is one of its greatest strengths.

It would be a privilege to represent my constituency on the Council. It would further my understanding of Oxford so that I can support academic colleagues effectively. If elected, I would bring my professional insights to bear on the issues that affect Oxford and would champion the views of the Congregation, constructively challenging the University to do its best for all its constituencies.

Professor Sir Charles Godfray, MA Oxf, PhD Imp, Balliol, Oxford Martin School

Nominated by:
Dame Helen Ghosh, Principal of Balliol
Professor Patricia Clavin, Worcester, History
Professor Tim Coulson, Jesus, Biology
Professor Patrick Grant, St Catherine's, Materials
Professor Dame Angela McLean, All Souls
Professor Dame Sarah Whatmore, Keble, Geography

Candidate statement:
This is both an exciting and challenging time for the University. Research across the whole university during the pandemic has highlighted the critical role of Oxford and other research-intensive universities in addressing the most pressing issues facing the nation and the world. There are great opportunities to build on our existing strengths and create capacity in new areas. But we also face difficult challenges, perhaps the most important being supporting the people who work here, our human capital, the University's most precious resource. The Oxford area is one of the most expensive regions of the country to live in causing significant problems for both academic and non-academic staff; the continuing saga of USS pension reforms raises numerous worrying issues, both now and for the future; and we need to translate the University's commitments on equality and diversity into more measures that make a difference to people in their working lives. We also face challenges in improving our students' experience of Oxford and learning lessons from the pandemic in exploring new ways of teaching and interacting. And we have hard choices to make in implementing the University's excellent net zero and sustainability goals. I would relish the opportunity of helping the University address these challenges and opportunities by joining Council. I am a biologist by background and am currently Director of the interdisciplinary Oxford Martin School within the Social Science Division.

Uncontested elections

Nominations for these elections closed at 4pm on Thursday, 12 May 2022. As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancies, the candidates nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 12 May 2022 (as per Congregation regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2 (3) and 8.2 (6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 40 and 44). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Committees reporting to Council or one of its main committees

PREVENT STEERING GROUP

- Five members of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Liam Gearon, Harris Manchester; Dr Eveline D James, Business Administration; Dr J B Katz, St Anne's; The Revd Canon Dr Judith D Maltby, Corpus Christi; and Professor Lucia Zedner, All Souls]

The following nominations have been received:

Dr Liam Francis Gearon, BA MA Lanc, MPhil Exe, PhD Sur, Harris Manchester, Department of Education

Nominated by:
Dame Helen Ghosh, Master of Balliol
Professor Jane Shaw, Principal of Harris Manchester
Professor Henry Woudhuysen, Rector of Lincoln
Professor Maggie Snowling, President of St John's
Professor Lucie Cluver, Nuffield
Professor Sibel Erduran, St Cross
Professor Therese Hopfenbeck, Kellogg
Professor Charles Hulme, Brasenose

Roscoe J Hastings, BSc Sheff, MSc Birk, Saïd Business School

Nominated by:
Dr Gillian Hamnett, Brasenose, Academic Administration Division
Dr Pegram Harrison, Brasenose, Saïd Business School
Jenny Hayward, Economics
Jessica Hodgson, Saïd Business School
Dr Jonathan Reynolds, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School

Dr J B Katz, MA DPhil Oxf, St Anne's

Nominated by:
Professor John Vickers, Warden of All Souls
John Bowers, Principal of Brasenose
Helen King, Principal of St Anne's
Cécile Fabre, Fellow of All Souls

Divisional Boards

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Balázs Szendrői]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor Rama Cont, BSc Ecole Polytechnique, MSc ENS Paris, Doctorat Paris XI, Habil Paris VI, St Hugh's, Mathematical Institute

Nominated by:
Professor Michael Giles, St Hugh's
Professor James Sparks, Oriel
Professor Endre Süli, Worcester
Professor Balázs Szendrői, St Peter's

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Faculty of Law, to serve until the start of MT 2024

The following nomination has been received:

Professor D P Nolan, BCL MA Oxf, Worcester, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:
Nick Barber, Trinity, Law
Professor Sanja Bogojevic, Lady Margaret Hall, Law
Professor Mary Bosworth, St Cross, Law
Professor Ruth Chang, University College, Law
Professor Luca Enriques, Jesus, Law
Professor Wolfgang Ernst, All Souls, Law
Professor Ben McFarlane, St John's, Law
Professor Jennifer Payne, Merton, Law
Professor Catherine Redgwell, All Souls, Law
Kristin Van Zwieten, Harris Manchester, Law

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Department of Politics and International Relations, to serve until the start of MT 2024

The following nomination has been received:

Professor David Doyle, BBS, MA, PhD Dub City, St Hugh's, Department of Politics and International Relations

Nominated by:
Ben Ansell, Nuffield, Politics and International Relations
Daniel Butt, Balliol, Politics and International Relations
Richard Caplan, Linacre, Politics and International Relations
Dominic Johnson, St Antony's, Politics and International Relations
Stathis Kalyvas, All Souls, Politics and International Relations
Nicholas Owen, Queen's, Politics and International Relations
Petra Schleiter, St Hilda's, Politics and International Relations
Amia Srinivasan, All Souls, Politics and International Relations
Zofia Stemplowska, Worcester, Politics and International Relations
James Tilley, Jesus, Politics and International Relations

- One member elected by and from the academic members of the Saïd Business School, to serve until the start of MT 2024

The following nomination has been received:

Dr Jonathan Reynolds, MA Nott, MA Oxf, PhD Newc, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School

Nominated by:
Professor Sir Michael Dixon, Principal of Green Templeton
Dr Richard Cuthbertson, Green Templeton, Management Studies
Professor Sue Dopson, Green Templeton, Management Studies
Professor Richard Whittington, New College, Management Studies

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Four persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Dr Kate Kennedy, Dr Tess Somervell, Professor Lloyd Pratt and Professor Diane Purkiss]

The following nominations have been received:

Stefano Evangelista, BA East Ang, MA Lond, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Trinity, Faculty of English

Nominated by:
Professor Marina Mackay, St Peter's
Professor Helen Small, Merton
Professor Emma Smith, Hertford
Professor Marion Turner, Jesus

Dr Amy Lidster, BA Lond, MA UCL, PhD KCL, Jesus, Faculty of English

Nominated by:
Professor Marina Mackay, St Peter's
Professor Helen Small, Merton
Professor Emma Smith, Hertford
Professor Marion Turner, Jesus

Dr Timothy Michael, BA NYU, MA PhD Harvard, MSt Oxf, Lincoln, Faculty of English

Nominated by:
Professor Marina Mackay, St Peter's
Professor Helen Small, Merton
Professor Emma Smith, Hertford
Professor Marion Turner, Jesus

Dr David Russell, BA Oxf, MA PhD Princeton, Corpus Christi, Faculty of English

Nominated by:
Professor Marina Mackay, St Peter's
Professor Helen Small, Merton
Professor Emma Smith, Hertford
Professor Marion Turner, Jesus

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

- Nine persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board, one to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Senia Paseta] and eight to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor George Garnett, Dr John-Paul Ghobrial, Dr Adrian Gregory, Dr Lucy Wooding, Professor Adam Smith, Professor David Priestland, Professor Richard Reid and Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor J C Belich, BA MA Victoria New Zealand, DPhil Oxf, Balliol, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross
Professor Adam Smith, University College

Professor Paul Betts, BA Haverford, MA PhD Chicago, St Antony's, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross
Professor Adam Smith, University College

Professor John-Paul Ghobrial, BA Tufts, MPhil Oxf, MA PhD Princeton, Balliol, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross
Professor Adam Smith, University College

Dr Helen Gittos, BA Newc, MSt DPhil Oxf, Balliol, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross
Professor Adam Smith, University College

Dr Matthew Grimley, MA, DPhil Oxf, Merton, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross
Professor Adam Smith, University College

Professor Sheilagh Ogilvie, MA Chicago, MA St Andrews, PhD Camb, All Souls, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross
Professor Adam Smith, University College

Professor David Priestland, MA DPhil Oxf, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross
Professor Adam Smith, University College

Professor Stephen Tuck, BA PhD Camb, Pembroke, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross
Professor Adam Smith, University College

Dr Lucy Wooding, MA DPhil Oxf, Lincoln, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
Professor Robert Iliffe, Linacre
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford
Dr Richard Reid, St Cross
Professor Adam Smith, University College

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

- One Ordinary Member elected by and from all members of the faculty as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Julie A Dickson]

The following nomination has been received:

Professor William J Swadling, BA CNAA, LLM Lond, Brasenose, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:
Mindy Chen-Wishart, Merton, Law
Andrew Dickinson, St Catherine's, Law
Helen Scott, Lady Margaret Hall, Law
Kristin van Zwieten, Harris Manchester, Law

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Wolfgang de Melo, Dr Elinor Payne, Dr Richard Ashdowne and Dr S Paoli]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor E Matthew Husband, MA Oxf, PhD Michigan State, St Hugh's, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Nominated by:
Dr Richard Ashdowne, University College
Professor Aditi Lahiri, Somerville
Professor Elinor Payne, St Hilda's
Professor Philomen Probert, Wolfson

Professor Aditi Lahiri, PhD Brown, PhD Calcutta, Somerville, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Nominated by:
Dr Daniel Altshuler, Jesus
Professor Martin Maiden, Trinity
Professor Philomen Probert, Wolfson
Dr Sam Wolfe, St Catherine's

Professor Elinor Payne, MA Camb, MPhil, PhD, PGDip SOAS, St Hilda's, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Nominated by:
Professor John Coleman, Wolfson
Professor Matthew Husband, St Hugh's
Professor Martin Maiden, Trinity
Dr Ros Temple, New College

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

- Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Diwakar Acharya, Professor Asli Niyazioglu and Professor Dirk Meyer]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Diwakar Acharya, MA Benares, PhD Hamburg, All Souls, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Nominated by:
Professor Henrietta Harrison, Pembroke
Professor Edmund Herzig, Wadham
Professor David Rechter, Brasenose
Professor Zeynep Yürekli, Wolfson

Professor Dirk Meyer, MA Oxf, DRS PhD Leiden, Queens, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Nominated by:
Professor Henrietta Harrison, Pembroke
Professor Edmund Herzig, Wadham
Professor David Rechter, Brasenose
Professor Zeynep Yürekli, Wolfson

Professor Yuhan Sohrab-Dinshaw Vevaina, BA Tufts, PhD Harvard, Wolfson, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Nominated by:
Professor Henrietta Harrison, Pembroke
Professor Edmund Herzig, Wadham
Professor David Rechter, Brasenose
Professor Zeynep Yürekli, Wolfson

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

- Four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Hilary Greaves, Professor Philipp Koralus, Professor Stephen Mulhall and Professor Mark Wrathall]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Alison Hills, BA MPhil PhD Camb, St John's, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
Professor Ursula Coope, Keble
Professor Ofra Magidor, Magdalen
Professor Stephen Mulhall, New College
Professor Christopher Timpson, Brasenose

Dr Philipp Koralus, BA Pomona, MA Oxf, PhD Princeton, St Catherine's, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
Professor Ursula Coope, Keble
Professor Ofra Magidor, Magdalen
Professor Stephen Mulhall, New College
Professor Christopher Timpson, Brasenose

Professor Mark Wrathall, PhD Berkeley, JD Harvard, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
Professor Ursula Coope, Keble
Professor Ofra Magidor, Magdalen
Professor Stephen Mulhall, New College
Professor Christopher Timpson, Brasenose

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY AND RELIGION

- Two persons elected by and from the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Joshua Hordern and Professor Mark Wynn]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Joshua Hordern, MA MSt PGDip Oxf, PhD Edin, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Theology and Religion

Nominated by:
Professor Anna Abulafia, Lady Margaret Hall
Dr Mary Marshall, St Benet's Hall
Professor Jenn Strawbridge, Mansfield
Professor William Wood, Oriel

Professor Mark Wynn, BA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Oriel, Faculty of Theology and Religion

Nominated by:
Professor Anna Abulafia, Lady Margaret Hall
Dr Mary Marshall, St Benet's Hall
Professor Jenn Strawbridge, Mansfield
Professor William Wood, Oriel

Lapsed vacancies

As no or insufficient nominations were received, the following vacancies have now lapsed and, in accordance with the regulations, must remain vacant until an appointment is made jointly by the Proctors and the Vice- Chancellor. Any eligible member of Congregation who wishes to be considered for appointment to one of these vacancies is asked to contact the Elections Office (elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) by 9 June.

Council

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Fabian Essler]

Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum

- One member of Congregation from the Medical Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Martin Burton]
- One member of Congregation from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Chris Lintott]

Nominations Committee

- Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane and Professor James Naismith]

Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship

- Two persons, not also being members of Council, elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2029 [*vice* Professor James Naismith and Dr Sam Wolfe]

Panel for constituting the Visitatorial Board under Statute XII Part C

- Three members of Congregation required to engage in academic teaching and/or research either by their written contracts of employment or by established and agreed practice elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Helen McShane, Dr Elizabeth Ewart and Dr Tom Sanders]

Prevent Steering Group

- Two of five members of Congregation elected by Congregation to serve until the start of MT 2025 [*vice* Dr Liam Gearon, Harris Manchester; Dr Eveline D James, Business Administration; Dr J B Katz, St Anne's; The Revd Canon Dr Judith D Maltby, Corpus Christi; and Professor Lucia Zedner, All Souls]

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

- One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Materials to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Nicole Grobert]
- Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Biology to serve until the start of MT 2026 [new positions]

Board of the Faculty of Law

- One Official Member elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per regulation 10 of Council Regulations 19 of 2002, to serve until the start of MT 2023 [*vice* Professor Catherine Redgwell]

Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

- One of four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Wolfgang de Melo, Dr Elinor Payne, Dr Richard Ashdowne and Dr S Paoli]

Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

- One of four persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy to serve until the start of MT 2024 [*vice* Professor Hilary Greaves, Professor Philipp Koralus, Professor Stephen Mulhall, Professor Mark Wrathall]

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a

site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford. We are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect that specific dietary nutrients (eg sugars, fats) have on liver metabolism and function. More information: contact Louise Dennis at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk).

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Situations vacant

Would you like a few hours each week working front of house in a foodie pub in Wytham? Beautiful location, fabulous food, travel assistance and generous pay! Wine and food lovers especially welcome. Please email info@whitehartwytham.com.

Scholarship and Christianity in Oxford seeks to appoint a part-time Junior Dean in our student accommodation in Headington. The post requires 15 hrs pw; accommodation provided in addition to monthly stipend. Preferred application deadline is 27 May with a variable starting date of 6 Jun or 15 Aug, depending on availability of the applicant. More details and application instructions: www.scio-uk.org/about/vacancies.

Flats to let

1-bedroom flat for rent, Upper Wolvercote. A top-floor unfurnished flat with recently renovated kitchen and d/w. Gas ch. Good storage. Suit professional. Available from Jul; £895 pcm. Contact: 07762 019373.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Friendly family offer large double room suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com

Large, quiet room in family home in peaceful Summertown side street. Own bathroom and kitchen facilities. Close to shops, library, gym, tennis courts. 10 mins by bus or bike from city centre. Offered for 3 months from July. Pictures on request. £175 pw including all bills. Would suit visiting academic. Contact: williamunderhill@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps andphotos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Peaceful rural cottage in Dorset for weekly or longer lets. 2 bedrooms, sleeps 2-4. Availability most of summer/autumn. Stunning views. Wheelchair accessible. Check out the website and book: www.stablescottagedorset.co.uk.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Experimental Psychology; Professorship of Psychology; noon, 27 June; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=157382

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; stipendiary Lecturership in Philosophy; £9,308-£10,469; 7 June; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Lady Margaret Hall; Head of Wellbeing; £45,000-£50,000; 9am, 6 June; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/index.php/head-wellbeing

Queen's; Bar Staff (Casual); £10.50ph; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Food Service Assistant (Casual); £10.50ph; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Food Service Assistant; £21,840; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; IT Support Assistant; from £26,341; 28 May; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Junior Deans; £4,150 plus accommodation; 1 June; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; Lodge Porter (Casual); £11.41ph; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Queen's; part-time Scout/Cleaner; £10.50ph; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Cross; Supervisor/Carpenter; £22,847-£26,341; noon, 8 June; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/supervisor-/-carpenter

St Cross; Weekend Porter, £8,200-£9,300; noon, 25 May; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/lodge-porter-0

Wadham; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturership in German; £13,962; noon, 6 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs/fixed-term-stipendiary-lecturer-in-german

Wolfson; Development Officer; 27 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/development-officer

Wolfson; Maintenance Handyperson; 27 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancy/maintenance-handyperson

External Vacancies

Lucy Cavendish College, Cambridge; Director of Welfare and Wellbeing; £56,000 plus benefits; 9am, 30 May; www.lucy.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/director-welfare-and-wellbeing

Magdalene College, Cambridge; Annual Fund Officer; £29,000-£32,000; 9am, 30 May; www.magd.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/non-academic

Magdalene College, Cambridge; part-time Director of Music; £22,553; 9am, 3 June; www.magd.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 26 May

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 26 MAY 2022 • NO 5350 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 400

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 400

Congregation 30 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 9 June:
Contested elections

Congregation 14 June:
(1) Approval of the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

Notices 401

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Medical Sciences

Musical Events:
St Stephen's House

Examinations and Boards 402

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Letters

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 402

Obituaries:
St Hilda's
Worcester

Elections 403

Contested election:
Council

Advertisements 407

Notifications of Vacancies 410

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Chakraborty, A, Clinical Medicine
Waldner, C, Centre for Teaching and Learning
Waters, S C, Assurance Directorate
Huffman, M A J, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Clark, L R, Department for Continuing Education
Sondhi, S L , Physics
Sunuodula, M A, Bodleian Libraries

Congregation

Congregation — 30 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation — 9 June

Contested elections

- Council (Humanities and Social Sciences)
- Council (non-divisional)

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation — 14 June

(1) Approval of the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor

The proposal that **Irene Tracey**, CBE, FMedSci, currently Warden of Merton College and Professor of Anaesthetic Neuroscience in the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, be appointed Vice-Chancellor from 1 January 2023 for the remainder of the 2022/23 academic year and for a further seven years, duly made by Council on the recommendation of the Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship under the provisions of regulation 6 of Council Regulations 21 of 2002, will be submitted for approval.

Under the regulation cited, Council's proposal for the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed approved unless it is rejected with at least 125 members of Congregation voting in favour of rejection.

Further information on Professor Tracey can be found at www.ox.ac.uk/news/2022-05-09-irene-tracey-nominated-next-oxford-vice-chancellor.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5349, 19 May 2022, p381.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education

For full text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5349, 19 May 2022, p381.

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

For full text of legislative proposal, see *Gazette* No 5349, 19 May 2022, p383.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 6 June**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the proposal at (1), the resolution at (2) or the legislative proposals at (3) and (4) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Notices

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Appointments

Social Sciences

BP PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

Paola Conconi, BA Bologna, MA Johns Hopkins, MSc PhD Warw, Professor of Economics in the European Centre for Advanced Research in Economics and Statistics at the Universite Libre, Brussels, has been appointed to the BP Professorship of Economics in the Department of Economics with effect from 1 October 2022. Professor Conconi will be a fellow of New College.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Musical Events

St Stephen's House

SJE ARTS

More information and to book: https://sje-arts.org/concerts.

International Piano Series

10 Jun: **Ariel Lanyi** plays Schumann, Albéniz and Beethoven

18 Jun: **Lise de la Salle**, 'When do we Dance?'

Next Generation Series

26 Jun: NYCGB Fellowship, 'Britain: Old and New'

30 Jun: Schubert song cycle, 'Die schöne Müllerin'

Other concerts

4 Jul: **Abel Selaocoe** and Manchester Collective

6 Jul: Tenebrae with **Juliet Stevenson**

Examinations and Boards

Supplication for the Degree of Doctor of Letters

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

St Hilda's

Anne Katharine Taylor (*née* **Dart**), 2022; 1956. Aged 85.
Carol Rose Worthington (*née* **Pearson**), April 2022; 1962. Aged 78.

Worcester

Robin John Cave, 21 March 2022; 1952. Aged 89.
Martin Flohr, 21 May 2021; 2003. Aged 40.
Frances Margaret Stewart Henderson, 29 April 2022; 1996. Aged 88.
John Melville Holliday, 8 April 2018; 1943. Aged 92.
Paul Morris Nixon, 7 January 2022; 1956. Aged 86.
Hugh Anthony O'Shaughnessy, 1 March 2022; 1956. Aged 87.
Nigel Fenton Palmer, 8 May 2022; 1965. Aged 75.
Christopher David Wilson Perry, 31 March 2022; 1959. Aged 81.
Lloyd Lobell Weinreb, 15 December 2021; 1957. Aged 85.

Elections

Contested elections **9 June**

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 12 May. The elections on 9 June will be held electronically.

An email with further instructions was sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 25 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox. ac.uk'). Candidates' statements will also be published in the *Gazette* dated 26 May. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 9 June.

More information: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections.

Council

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Aditi Lahiri]

The following nominations have been received:

Nandini Gooptu, BA Calcutta, PhD Camb, St Antony's, Department of International Development

Nominated by:
Professor David Gellner, All Souls, Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Professor Christopher Gerry, St Antony's, Global and Area Studies
Dr Nayanika Mathur, Wolfson, Global and Area Studies
Professor Ankhi Mukherjee, Wadham, English Language and Literature
Professor Timothy Power, St Antony's, Global and Area Studies
Professor Diego Sanchez-Ancochea, St Antony's, International Development
Professor Julia Smith, All Souls, History
Professor Nikita Sud, Wolfson, International Development

Candidate statement:
Oxford faces a number of challenges that will require a rethinking of many of our strategies, structures and practices. In this critical period, I will advocate in Council an approach that emphasises the impact of change on our working lives and our students. In nearly three decades at Oxford, I have gained an understanding of the experience of work in various contexts and at different career stages, which I shall bring to bear on Council deliberations.

Significant financial pressures will affect our academic resources and the working conditions of both permanent and fixed-term staff. The climate crisis necessitates a change in our work practices and the adoption of new technology for overseas research and collaborations, and much else. EDI matters have assumed an urgency for both staff and students.

These are but a few of the issues that will affect us all and require strategies alive to the needs of students and staff, that I am well placed to represent. I teach graduates and undergraduates across several departments and faculties (International Development, Area Studies, Politics, History). I work both as a sole researcher and in a team with external funding. I have been Head of Department, and have had a variety of student and staff-facing roles and academic administration responsibilities, ranging from Director of Graduate Studies and Senior Tutor to membership of the University's Personnel Committee, Research Staff Working Group, Equality and Diversity Unit, Visitatorial Board, Grievance Committee and the Conference of Colleges Steering Committee and Appeals Tribunal.

Professor Helen Margetts, BSc Brist, MSc PhD LSE, Mansfield, Oxford Internet Institute

Nominated by:
Professor Helen Mountfield, Principal of Mansfield, Law
Professor Roger Goodman, Master of St Anthony's, Anthropology
Professor Ros Ballaster, Mansfield, English
Professor Rebecca Eynon, Education/Internet Institute
Professor Louise Fawcett, St Catherine's, Politics and International Relations
Professor Desmond King, Nuffield, Politics and International Relations
Professor Melinda Mills, Nuffield, Sociology
Dr Vicki Nash, Oxford Internet Institute
Professor Tim Power, St Antony's, Social Sciences
Professor Jared Tanner, Exeter, Mathematics

Candidate statement:
I am Professor of Society and the Internet (from 2004) and Professorial Fellow at Mansfield College. From 2011 to 2018 I was Director of the Oxford Internet Institute, a multi-disciplinary department in the Social Sciences Division. Before I came to Oxford I was UCL's first political scientist and the Director of the School of Public Policy. As a social scientist with a background in computer science and mathematics, I have a keen interest in methodological innovation and research that crosses disciplinary boundaries. From 2018 I have directed the public policy programme of research at the Alan Turing Institute for data science and AI, where we work with policymakers to maximise the potential of data-driven technologies for public good.

Having spent more than 15 years as Head of Department or Programme Director, I have wide experience of academic leadership and hiring, supporting, mentoring and managing

researchers at all career stages. I would like now to take my experience to the wider stage of the University Council, for example bringing awareness of the needs of people working on the ground to tackle longstanding issues of career progression and contract stability. My fields of research are demographically narrow - I care passionately about issues of equality, diversity and inclusion, and am excited by the prospect of tackling them across the University. As well as my longstanding and wide-ranging track record of social science research, I would bring to Council my experience of multi-disciplinary research spanning all Divisions of the University.

Professor Sophie Marnette, Lic UL Brussels, MA Oxf, PhD Berkeley, Balliol, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Nominated by:

Professor Kate Blackmon, Merton, Saïd Business School
Professor Mishtooni Bose, Christ Church, English Language and Literature
Professor Danny Dorling, St Peter's, Geography and the Environment
Professor Cécile Fabre, All Souls, Philosophy
Gillian Hamnett, Brasenose, University Administration
Dr David Johnson, St Antony's, Education
Professor Martin Maiden, Hertford, Zoology
Professor Helen Swift, St Hilda's, Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor William Whyte St John's, History
Dr Sam Wolfe, St Catherine's, Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Candidate statement:

From being the president of student representatives at the Université Libre de Bruxelles, to my graduate years in Berkeley, and then being a member of college and faculty committees in Cambridge and Oxford, I have always been involved in the governance of universities and dedicated to their fair and democratic working. I have never been afraid to ask tough questions, especially when I was on Council as Junior Proctor. In my departing oration, just before lockdown, I remarked: "[...] alongside this narrative of success, there is also a narrative of challenge, and lessons to be learnt... The main challenge here is: does our University have the means of its ambitions while also being able to address its core needs? And therefore what should our core priorities really be? Indeed, in building possible future narratives, we should have the courage, flexibility and humility to change course if things do not go according to plan." This is truer than ever as we prepare to transition to a new VC, a new strategic plan, and some old and new challenges (eg investment in research and teaching, welfare, pensions, affordability to live, work and study in Oxford). Decisions need to be made and communicated in a transparent way in order for people to engage with them and support needs to be expressed not only in words but also in actions in order for all people to feel empowered in our vibrant and increasingly diverse university community.

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being members of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Tania Boyt]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Proochista Ariana, SM Harvard, DPhil Oxf, Mansfield, Medicine

Nominated by:
Helen Mountfield QC, Principal of Mansfield
Professor Patricia Daley, Jesus, Geography and Environment
Professor Adrian Hill, Magdalen, Medicine
Professor Matt Jarvis, St Cross, Physics
Professor Kevin Marsh, St Cross, Medicine
Professor Sarah Rowland Jones, Christ Church, Medicine
Lucinda Rumsey, Mansfield, English
Professor Diego Sanchez-Ancochea, St Antony's, International Development
Dr Rebecca Surender, Green Templeton, Social Policy and Intervention
Professor Helen Swift, St Hilda's, Medieval and Modern Languages

Candidate statement:
As a member of the collegiate University since 2003, I have benefited from inspiring colleagues, a nurturing environment, and extraordinary students. I have been afforded the opportunity to contribute to an increasingly diverse community of global health leaders. I work continually to realise the University's strategic priority of fostering inclusive and supportive environments to further enhance diversity and innovation. As course director for the MSc in International Health and Tropical Medicine, I have extended opportunities for access to under-represented students from LMICs with tremendous potential to effect positive change in their contexts through securing more than £3.6m in graduate scholarships. I recognise that recruiting students from disadvantaged backgrounds necessitates efforts to support them to succeed. This involves creative curriculum design and teaching innovations. I am immensely proud to have been recognised by Oxford SU with six teaching awards to date, including the Special Recognition Award, and by MSD with a Major Educator Award. I share my passion for teaching through Divisional teacher training workshops as well as workshops across our Oxford Tropical Medicine sites in Thailand (MORU and SMUR), Vietnam (OUCRU) and Kenya (KEMRI). As a current member of the University's Education Committee, I advocate for graduate education, encourage multidisciplinary conversations and help inform educational policy decisions. I am also involved in efforts to address attainment gaps, a significant challenge to meaningful inclusion efforts.

On Council, I will draw on my experience to advocate for accountability on commitments to diversity, inclusion, educational innovation, and the well-being of our community.

Dr Edward H Bispham, MA DPhil Oxf, Brasenose/St Anne's, Classics/Ancient History

Nominated by:
Professor Rhiannon Ash, Merton, Classics
Professor Nick Barber, Trinity, Law
Dr Anna Clark, Christ Church, Classics
Professor Katherine Clarke, St Hilda's, Classics
Professor Roger Crisp, St Anne's, Philosophy
Professor Cécile Fabre, All Souls, Politics
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford, History
Professor Simon Shogry, Brasenose, Philosophy
Professor Andrew Wilson, All Souls, Archaeology

Candidate statement:
I believe that Oxford stands the best chance of achieving its full potential, and growing as a diverse and inclusive community, when its members engage actively with its governance, and do so on behalf of the interests of Congregation and the wider population of institution. My experience as a Proctor provided me with insight into the full spectrum of the workings of the University and its governance, as well as offering some instructive, and sometimes difficult, lessons. I have experience of sitting on Council and of being a University trustee. Just as importantly, my tenure brought home strongly to me how the University is an aggregate of interactions within a very complex range of hard-working individuals: from those who maintain facilities or mow the Parks, to those who support examinations and research grants, to those who sequence genes, look for exo-planets and explicate Schiller. Finally, I have been lucky enough to spend more than two decades engaging with students, without whom there would be no University. The nature of the student experience, from the tutorial to the research group in the lab,

in Colleges and Faculties, is central, whether it manifests in pedagogy, sport or welfare. I aim to draw on my direct experience of the enormous range of constituencies and contributions which make up the University. I believe this would usefully inform the opportunity which a seat on Council would give me to contribute to the debates through which the University will confront a very challenging future.

Lukasz Bohdan, MA Exe, Mag Jagiellonian, MBA Open, Assurance Directorate

Nominated by:

Baroness Royall of Blaisdon, Principal of Somerville
Tony Brett, Corpus Christi, Medical Sciences/IT Services
Alison Broadby, Humanities Divisional Office
Professor Chris Conlon, Oriel, Medicine
Professor Sue Dopson, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School
Dr Anne Edwards, Brasenose
Dr Tracy Gale, St Hilda's, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Office
Graham Ingram, Assurance Directorate/IT Services
Richard Ovenden, Balliol, History
Professor Anne Trefethen, St Cross, Engineering Science

Candidate statement:

My role as Director of Assurance is to support academic excellence. I believe that focusing on Oxford's core purpose of research and teaching, respecting local autonomy, and adopting a holistic, participative approach is what matters when delivering professional services. I demonstrated my pragmatic approach and my ability to collaborate for the common good most recently while leading on our COVID-19 response.

My experience covers 20 years as a Board advisor, governor/trustee and non-executive holding senior leaders to account in the private, public and charity sectors, including local government, the NHS, and academia. I have served on and supported numerous Boards, governing bodies and committees (e.g. IT/Digital, Estates, Finance, and Personnel). At Oxford, I support the Audit and Scrutiny Committee and have served on the Saïd Business School's subsidiary Board, the Saïd Finance Committee, and the Subsidiaries Subcommittee.

I am standing for the Council because I believe that professional services need to reach out and work closely with divisions, departments, faculties and Colleges to support them in delivering the University's academic mission. I also believe that Oxford's principle of democratic self-governance is one of its greatest strengths.

It would be a privilege to represent my constituency on the Council. It would further my understanding of Oxford so that I can support academic colleagues effectively. If elected, I would bring my professional insights to bear on the issues that affect Oxford and would champion the views of the Congregation, constructively challenging the University to do its best for all its constituencies.

Advertisements

Professor Sir Charles Godfray, MA Oxf, PhD Imp, Balliol, Oxford Martin School

Nominated by:

Dame Helen Ghosh, Principal of Balliol
Professor Patricia Clavin, Worcester, History
Professor Tim Coulson, Jesus, Biology
Professor Patrick Grant, St Catherine's, Materials
Professor Dame Angela McLean, All Souls
Professor Dame Sarah Whatmore, Keble, Geography

Candidate statement:
This is both an exciting and challenging time for the University. Research across the whole university during the pandemic has highlighted the critical role of Oxford and other research-intensive universities in addressing the most pressing issues facing the nation and the world. There are great opportunities to build on our existing strengths and create capacity in new areas. But we also face difficult challenges, perhaps the most important being supporting the people who work here, our human capital, the University's most precious resource. The Oxford area is one of the most expensive regions of the country to live in causing significant problems for both academic and non-academic staff; the continuing saga of USS pension reforms raises numerous worrying issues, both now and for the future; and we need to translate the University's commitments on equality and diversity into more measures that make a difference to people in their working lives. We also face challenges in improving our students' experience of Oxford and learning lessons from the pandemic in exploring new ways of teaching and interacting. And we have hard choices to make in implementing the University's excellent net zero and sustainability goals. I would relish the opportunity of helping the University address these challenges and opportunities by joining Council.

I am a biologist by background and am currently Director of the interdisciplinary Oxford Martin School within the Social Science Division.

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of

the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements***, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.***

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Ritchie Court, Oxford - Chair of the Board. This is a voluntary unpaid position. Ritchie Court provides some 40 independent flats for older people in a large purpose-built property on Banbury Rd. There is a manager leading a staff of 14 people, and the secretary to the board of directors who is also the finance administrator. We wish to co-opt a voluntary unpaid Chair. This person will chair the meetings of the management board and attend meetings of the finance and building committee. The Chair will also supervise the two senior staff. A time commitment of three hours per week is envisaged. This opportunity could well suit a senior or recently retired person with appropriate experience, who wishes to use their skills to serve a non-profit organisation in the Oxford community. For application details please click on the recruitment link in our website: www.ritchiecourt.com.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Situations vacant

Scholarship and Christianity in Oxford seeks to appoint a part-time Junior Dean in our student accommodation in Headington. The post requires 15 hrs pw; accommodation provided in addition to monthly stipend. Preferred application deadline is 27 May with a variable starting date of 6 Jun or 15 Aug, depending on availability of the applicant. More details and application instructions: https://www.scio-uk.org/about/vacancies.

The Europeaum is seeking to appoint a part time (0.6) Programme Director for our Core Activities to start on 1 Sept or as soon as possible thereafter. The appointee will be responsible for the design, organisation and delivery of a range of short multidisciplinary student-centred educational events aimed at postgraduate students on topics that fall within the Europaeum's three themes: European History and Culture; European Policy Making; and European Liberal Democracy and Citizen Engagement. This is a unique opportunity to work in the heart of Oxford as well as in an international context of 18 of Europe's best universities. Applications will be considered until 17 Jun. We expect to hold interviews on 6 Jul. Further particulars regarding the post can be found at: https://europaeum.org/vacancy-core-activities.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main university buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Friendly family offer large double room to suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Old Headington, 10 mins from John Radcliffe: furnished flatlet for one. Bed/sitting room kitchen/dining room, shared bathroom. Lovely location in Grade II listed building in conservation area; quiet with rural views. Suitable for professional or academic. £680 pcm; no bills except for electric. Call Rosemary on 01865 761550 or email joss@rareformnewmedia.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Holiday lets

Peaceful rural cottage in Dorset for weekly or longer lets. 2 bedrooms, sleeps 2-4. Availability most of summer/autumn. Stunning views. Wheelchair accessible. Check out the website and book: www.stablescottagedorset.co.uk.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; Junior Dean; £3,235; noon, 7 June; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies/2559-junior-dean-3

Pembroke; Home Bursar; 10 June; www.minervasearch.com/pembroke

St Hilda's; stipendiary Lecturer in Philosophy; 17 June; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/stipendiary-lecturer-philosophy

St John's; Deputy Development Director (Alumni Relations and Operations); Grade 8 or 7; noon, 10 June; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/vacancies/deputy-development-direct-alumni-relations-and-operations_may-2022

St John's; Deputy Development Director (Philanthropy); Grade 8 or 7; noon, 10 June; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/vacancies/deputy-development-direct-philanthropy_may-2022

Trinity; fixed-term part-time stipendiary Lecturership in Modern Languages (French); points 23-27 on the HE single pay spine; noon, 17 June; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Trinity; fixed-term part-time stipendiary Lecturership in Probability & Statistics; points 23-27 on the HE single pay spine; noon, 10 June; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Regius Professorship of Greek; 2 September; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 2 June

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 2 JUNE 2022 • NO 5351 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 412

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Professor of Psychology

Congregation 30 May:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 413

Congregation 9 June:
Contested elections

Congregation 14 June:
(1) Approval of the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

Notices 413

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Musical and other Events:
New College

Lectures 414

Examinations and Boards 414

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 415

Memorial events:
Queen's

Obituaries:
Merton
Trinity

Elections 416

Contested elections:
Council

Advertisements 419

Notifications of Vacancies 422

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **17 June**.

Professor of Psychology

Explanatory Note

The following changes have been made to remove from the board the representatives of the General Board, the Faculties of Psychological Studies, Biological Sciences and Physiological Sciences and to include research in the duties of the Professor. The opportunity is also being taken to update outdated references.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Professorship of Psychology as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Professor of Psychology

1. The Professor of Psychology shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Psychology in the widest sense.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~; or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) ~~a~~ two persons appointed by Council;

~~(5) a person elected by the General Board;~~

~~(6), (7) two persons elected by the Board of the Faculty of Psychological Studies;~~

~~(8) a person elected by the Board of the Faculty of Biological Sciences;~~

~~(9) a person elected by the Board of the Faculty of Physiological Sciences.~~

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation 30 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Brook, P, Human Resources
Buritica Alzate, J, Nissan Institute of Japanese Studies
Cram, L, Estates Services
Gowers, K, Council Secretariat
Illot, N, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology
Karakoulas, B, Exeter
Narain, C, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Notarmarco, M, IT Services
Schillinger, A, Medical Sciences
Tattersall, A, Education Policy Support
Thornton, E, NDM Experimental Medicine
Turner, J, IT Services
Ulmschneider, K, Archaeology

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 9 June

Contested elections

- Council (Humanities and Social Sciences)
- Council (non-divisional)

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 14 June

(1) Approval of the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor

The proposal that **Irene Tracey**, CBE, FMedSci, currently Warden of Merton College and Professor of Anaesthetic Neuroscience in the Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences, be appointed Vice-Chancellor from 1 January 2023 for the remainder of the 2022/23 academic year and for a further seven years , duly made by Council on the recommendation of the Nominating Committee for the Vice-Chancellorship under the provisions of regulation 6 of Council Regulations 21 of 2002, will be submitted for approval.

Under the regulation cited, Council's proposal for the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed approved unless it is rejected with at least 125 members of Congregation voting in favour of rejection.

Further information on Professor Tracey can be found at www.ox.ac.uk/news/2022-05-09-irene-tracey-nominated-next-oxford-vice-chancellor.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5349, 19 May 2022, p381.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education

For full text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5349, 19 May 2022, p381.

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

For full text of legislative proposal, see *Gazette* No 5349, 19 May 2022, p383.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 6 June**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the proposal at (1), the resolution at (2) or the legislative proposals at (3) and (4) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Samuel Sheppard, PhD Card, has been appointed Associate Professor of Bioinformatics of Antimicrobial Resistance from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027. Professor Clark will be a fellow of St Anne's .

REAPPOINTMENTS

Professor Carrillo de la Plata has been reapppointed Associate Professor of the Analysis of Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations (with the distinction title of Professor) from 1 June 2022 to retirement.

Professor Renaud Lambiotte has been reapppointed Associate Professor of Networks and Nonlinear Systems (with the distinction title of Professor) from 1 June 2022 to retirement.

Professor Stuart White has been reappointed Associate Professor of Mathematical Analysis (with the distinction title of Professor) from 1 June 2022 until retirement.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The title of Visiting Professor in Physics has been conferred upon **Professor Chennupati Jagadish**, PhD Delhi, Professor, ANU, for a further period of 3 years from 1 April 2022.

Lectures

Musical and other Events

New College

The following free events will take place on 11 June in the chapel.

ORGAN RECITAL

7pm: **Dónal McCann** will play Bach and Walther Concerto Transcriptions. More information: www.newcollegechoir.com.

CHORISTER OPEN DAY

The following free event will take place on 11 June in the chapel

4.30pm: free information fair about choristerships for families with boys aged 2-6. Music, games, tea and short Evensong. To register: nancy-jane.rucker@new.ox.ac.uk.

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Martin School

The following events will take place at 5pm in the Lecture Theatre, Oxford Martin School and online. Registration required: www.oxfordmartin.ox.ac.uk/events.

TRANSBOUNDARY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Dr Kevin Wheele, **Professor Jim Hall** and **Professor Kenneth Strzepek**, MIT

6 Jun: 'The economic impacts of large dams: a comparative analysis of the Nile and Colorado Rivers'

AFRICAN GOVERNANCE: ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND POLITICAL GOVERNANCE CHALLENGES

Book talk
Oliver Bullough

15 Jun: 'Butler to the world: how Britain became the servant of tycoons, tax dodgers, kleptocrats and criminals'

Professor Carlos Lopes, Cape Town

16 Jun: 'Decolonising Africa-Europe relations'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Hugh's

THE LADY ADEMOLA LECTURE

Sir Geoff Palmer, Professor Emeritus, School of Life Sciences, Heriot-Watt, will give the Lady Ademola Lecture at 6pm on 9 June online. Registration required:

Subject: 'The education I nearly missed'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS
increase in headcount cap for Reach Oxford Scholarship scheme

Medical Sciences Board

YEAR 2 EXAMINATION IN GRADUATE-ENTRY MEDICINE
PRELIMS IN GRADUATE-ENTRY MEDICINE
minor amendment to assessment

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL IN COMPARATIVE SOCIAL POLICY
correction of typographical errors

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial events

Queen's

A memorial service will be held at 2.30pm on 21 June in the chapel for **Brian McGuinness**, Tutor in Philosophy 1954-88 and Emeritus Fellow 1988-2019. Tea will be served afterwards. Those wishing to attend should email: ea.provost@queens.ox.ac.uk

Obituaries

Merton

Alan John Furse, 18 May 2022; 1958. Aged 83.

Trinity

Godfrey Lloyd Ackers, 19 March 2022; 1944. Aged 95.
Patrick Donnelly Balestrieri, 3 March 2022; 1974. Aged 71.
William Harold 'Bill' Bittel, 23 January 2022; 1960. Aged 89.
Frederic Carl Glanville Bradley, 24 September 2021; 1953. Aged 89.
Professor James Bromfield Brow, 18 January 2022; 1957. Aged 85.
Constantine John 'Costa' Carras, 28 February 2022; 1956. Aged 84.
William (Willy) Sturmy Cave, 13 March 2022; 1945. Aged 95.
The Revd Ieuan Pryce Ellis, 7 September 2021; 1960.
Philip John Fletcher, CBE, 10 February 2022; 1964. Aged 76.
David Vincent Frank, 1 November 2021; 1977. Aged 63.
Allan Drummond Gordon, 5 October 2021; 1966. Aged 77.
Sir Charles Antony St John Gray, 3 March 2022; 1961, Honorary Fellow 2003. Aged 79.
Roger Barrington Hadlee, 16 July 2021; 1953. Aged 87.
Dr (Arthur) Howard Malortie 'Jack' Hoare, 19 December 2021; 1954. Aged 87.
Dr Steven Don 'Steve' Hoey, 16 February 2022; 1985. Aged 59
Sir Christopher Anthony 'Chris' Hogg, 7 December 2021; 1957, Honorary Fellow 1982. Aged 85.

Mark Desmond Hughes, 1 October 2021; 1979. Aged 62.
William Francis Pennyman Hugonin, 20 March 2022; 1948. Aged 95.
Michael James 'Mike' Inwood, 31 December 2021; Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy, 1967-2011, Emeritus Fellow. Aged 78.
Stuart Anthony Kingwell, 5 November 2021; 1972. Aged 69.
Dr Alexander 'Alex' Knapton, 16 December 2021; 1978. Aged 62.
James Russell Lang Brown, 10 October 2021; 1951. Aged 90.
(Walter Nicholas) Murray Lawrence, 15 November 2021; 1953. Aged 87.
Alastair John Peter Macdonald, 9 January 2022; 1959. Aged 81.
Timothy Brian Herbert 'Tim' Malyon, 4 December 2020; 1969. Aged 70.
Dr John Arthur Mitchell, 10 November 2021; 1948. Aged 91.
Dr Hugh Richard Overy, 1 October 2021; 1948. Aged 92.
(John) Alexander Hector 'Alec' Porch, 7 January 2022; 1948. Aged 95.
Dr William 'Bill' Dickson Mudie Rae, 3 January 2021; Fellow and Tutor in Physics, 1984-93.
Austin Alexander Robinson, OBE, 1 June 2020; 1965. Aged 89.
Adrian Francis Rudd, 26 November 2021; 1955. Aged 87.
Robert Spencer Simpson, MBE, 27 April 2022; 1958. Aged 82.
Peter James Sperring, 29 April 2021; 1949. Aged 89.
Robert John Strawson, 6 May 2022; 1963. Aged 77.
(Ian) Gordon Thorburn, CBE, FCA, 8 January 2022; 1959. Aged 81.
Sir Patrick Jeremy Walker KCB, 13 October 2021; 1951. Aged 90.
Anthony Ledward Wallers, 13 December 2021; 1943. Aged 96.
Peter Wilmer Watson, 19 November 2021; 1952. Aged 88.
(James) Colin Eden Webster, OBE, 7 February 2022; 1956. Aged 86.
Professor John Edward Clement White, CBE, FSA, 6 November 2021; 1942. Aged 97.
Peter Joseph Wood, OBE, 4 October 2021; 1951. Aged 90.
John Arthington Worsley, 2 March 2022; 1947. Aged 93.

Elections

Contested elections **9 June**

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 12 May. The elections on 9 June will be held electronically.

An email with further instructions was sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 25 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements are published below. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 9 June.

More information: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections.

Council

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Aditi Lahiri]

The following nominations have been received:

Nandini Gooptu, BA Calcutta, PhD Camb, St Antony's, Department of International Development

Nominated by:
Professor David Gellner, All Souls, Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Professor Christopher Gerry, St Antony's, Global and Area Studies
Dr Nayanika Mathur, Wolfson, Global and Area Studies
Professor Ankhi Mukherjee, Wadham, English Language and Literature
Professor Timothy Power, St Antony's, Global and Area Studies
Professor Diego Sanchez-Ancochea, St Antony's, International Development
Professor Julia Smith, All Souls, History
Professor Nikita Sud, Wolfson, International Development

Candidate statement:
Oxford faces a number of challenges that will require a rethinking of many of our strategies, structures and practices. In this critical period, I will advocate in Council an approach that emphasises the impact of change on our working lives and our students. In nearly three decades at Oxford, I have gained an understanding of the experience of work in various contexts and at different career stages, which I shall bring to bear on Council deliberations.

Significant financial pressures will affect our academic resources and the working conditions of both permanent and fixed-term staff. The climate crisis necessitates a change in our work practices and the adoption of new technology for overseas research and collaborations, and much else. EDI matters have assumed an urgency for both staff and students.

These are but a few of the issues that will affect us all and require strategies alive to the needs of students and staff, that I am well placed to represent. I teach graduates and undergraduates across several departments and faculties (International Development, Area Studies, Politics, History). I work both as a sole researcher and in a team with external funding. I have been Head of Department, and have had a variety of student and staff-facing roles and academic administration responsibilities, ranging from Director of Graduate Studies and Senior Tutor to membership of the University's Personnel Committee, Research Staff Working Group, Equality and Diversity Unit, Visitatorial Board, Grievance Committee and the Conference of Colleges Steering Committee and Appeals Tribunal.

Professor Helen Margetts, BSc Brist, MSc PhD LSE, Mansfield, Oxford Internet Institute

Nominated by:
Professor Helen Mountfield, Principal of Mansfield, Law
Professor Roger Goodman, Master of St Anthony's, Anthropology
Professor Ros Ballaster, Mansfield, English
Professor Rebecca Eynon, Education/Internet Institute

Professor Louise Fawcett, St Catherine's, Politics and International Relations
Professor Desmond King, Nuffield, Politics and International Relations
Professor Melinda Mills, Nuffield, Sociology
Dr Vicki Nash, Oxford Internet Institute
Professor Tim Power, St Antony's, Social Sciences
Professor Jared Tanner, Exeter, Mathematics

Candidate statement:
I am Professor of Society and the Internet (from 2004) and Professorial Fellow at Mansfield College. From 2011 to 2018 I was Director of the Oxford Internet Institute, a multi-disciplinary department in the Social Sciences Division. Before I came to Oxford I was UCL's first political scientist and the Director of the School of Public Policy. As a social scientist with a background in computer science and mathematics, I have a keen interest in methodological innovation and research that crosses disciplinary boundaries. From 2018 I have directed the Public policy programme of research at the Alan Turing Institute for data science and AI, where we work with policymakers to maximise the potential of data-driven technologies for public good.

Having spent more than 15 years as Head of Department or Programme Director, I have wide experience of academic leadership and hiring, supporting, mentoring and managing researchers at all career stages. I would like now to take my experience to the wider stage of the University Council, for example bringing awareness of the needs of people working on the ground to tackle longstanding issues of career progression and contract stability. My fields of research are demographically narrow - I care passionately about issues of equality, diversity and inclusion, and am excited by the prospect of tackling them across the University. As well as my longstanding and wide-ranging track record of social science research, I would bring to Council my experience of multi-disciplinary research spanning all Divisions of the University.

Professor Sophie Marnette, Lic UL Brussels, MA Oxf, PhD Berkeley, Balliol, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Nominated by:
Professor Kate Blackmon, Merton, Saïd Business School
Professor Mishtooni Bose, Christ Church, English Language and Literature
Professor Danny Dorling, St Peter's, Geography and the Environment
Professor Cécile Fabre, All Souls, Philosophy
Gillian Hamnett, Brasenose, University Administration
Dr David Johnson, St Antony's, Education
Professor Martin Maiden, Hertford, Zoology
Professor Helen Swift, St Hilda's, Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor William Whyte St John's, History
Dr Sam Wolfe, St Catherine's, Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Candidate statement:
From being the president of student representatives at the Université Libre de Bruxelles, to my graduate years in Berkeley, and then being a member of college and faculty committees in Cambridge and Oxford, I have always been involved in the governance of universities and dedicated to their fair and democratic working. I have never been afraid to ask tough questions, especially when I was on Council as Junior Proctor. In my departing oration, just before lockdown, I remarked: "[...] alongside this narrative of success, there is also a narrative of challenge, and lessons to be learnt... The main challenge here is: does our University have the means of its ambitions while also being able to address its core needs? And therefore what should our core priorities really be? Indeed, in building possible future narratives, we should have the courage, flexibility and humility to change course if things do not go according to plan." This is truer than ever as we prepare to transition to a new VC, a new strategic plan, and some old and new challenges (e.g. investment in research and teaching, welfare, pensions, affordability to live, work and study in Oxford). Decisions need to be made and communicated in a transparent way in order for people to engage with them and support needs to be expressed not only in words but also in actions in order for all people to feel empowered in our vibrant and increasingly diverse University community.

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being members of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Tania Boyt]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Proochista Ariana, SM Harvard, DPhil Oxf, Mansfield, Medicine

Nominated by:
Helen Mountfield QC, Principal of Mansfield
Professor Patricia Daley, Jesus, Geography and Environment
Professor Adrian Hill, Magdalen, Medicine
Professor Matt Jarvis, St Cross, Physics
Professor Kevin Marsh, St Cross, Medicine
Professor Sarah Rowland Jones, Christ Church, Medicine
Lucinda Rumsey, Mansfield, English
Professor Diego Sanchez-Ancochea, St Antony's, International Development
Dr Rebecca Surender, Green Templeton, Social Policy and Intervention
Professor Helen Swift, St Hilda's, Medieval and Modern Languages

Candidate statement:
As a member of the collegiate University since 2003, I have benefited from inspiring colleagues, a nurturing environment, and extraordinary students. I have been afforded the opportunity to contribute to an increasingly diverse community of global health leaders. I work continually to realise the University's strategic priority of fostering inclusive and supportive environments to further enhance diversity and innovation. As course director for the MSc in International Health and Tropical Medicine, I have extended opportunities for access to under-represented students from LMICs with tremendous potential to effect positive change in their contexts through securing more than £3,600,000 in graduate scholarships. I recognise that recruiting students from disadvantaged

backgrounds necessitates efforts to support them to succeed. This involves creative curriculum design and teaching innovations. I am immensely proud to have been recognised by Oxford SU with six teaching awards to date, including the Special Recognition Award, and by MSD with a Major Educator Award. I share my passion for teaching through Divisional teacher training workshops as well as workshops across our Oxford Tropical Medicine sites in Thailand (MORU and SMUR), Vietnam (OUCRU) and Kenya (KEMRI). As a current member of the University's Education Committee, I advocate for graduate education, encourage multidisciplinary conversations, and help inform educational policy decisions. I am also involved in efforts to address attainment gaps, a significant challenge to meaningful inclusion efforts.

On Council, I will draw on my experience to advocate for accountability on commitments to diversity, inclusion, educational innovation, and the well-being of our community.

Dr Edward H Bispham, MA DPhil Oxf, Brasenose/St Anne's, Classics/Ancient History

Nominated by:
- Professor Rhiannon Ash, Merton, Classics
- Professor Nick Barber, Trinity, Law
- Dr Anna Clark, Christ Church, Classics
- Professor Katherine Clarke, St Hilda's, Classics
- Professor Roger Crisp, St Anne's, Philosophy
- Professor Cécile Fabre, All Souls, Politics
- Professor Ian McBride, Hertford, History
- Professor Simon Shogry, Brasenose, Philosophy
- Professor Andrew Wilson, All Souls, Archaeology

Candidate statement:
I believe that Oxford stands the best chance of achieving its full potential, and growing as a diverse and inclusive community, when its members engage actively with its governance, and do so on behalf of the interests of Congregation, and the wider population of institution. My experience as a Proctor provided me with insight into the full spectrum of the workings of the University and its governance, as well as offering some instructive, and sometimes difficult, lessons. I have experience of sitting on Council and of being a University trustee. Just as importantly, my tenure brought home strongly to me how the University is an aggregate of interactions within a very complex range of hard-working individuals: from those who maintain facilities or mow the Parks, to those who support examinations and research grants, to those who sequence genes, look for exo-planets and explicate Schiller. Finally, I have been lucky enough to spend more than two decades engaging with students, without whom there would be no University. The nature of the student experience, from the tutorial to the research group in the lab, in Colleges and Faculties, is central, whether it manifests in pedagogy, sport or welfare. I aim to draw on my direct experience of the enormous range of constituencies and contributions which make up the University. I believe this would usefully inform the opportunity which a seat on Council would give me to contribute to the debates through which the University will confront a very challenging future.

Lukasz Bohdan, MA Exe, Mag Jagiellonian, MBA Open, Assurance Directorate

Nominated by:
- Baroness Royall of Blaisdon, Principal of Somerville
- Tony Brett, Corpus Christi, Medical Sciences/IT Services
- Alison Broadby, Humanities Divisional Office
- Professor Chris Conlon, Oriel, Medicine
- Professor Sue Dopson, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School
- Dr Anne Edwards, Brasenose
- Dr Tracy Gale, St Hilda's, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Office
- Graham Ingram, Assurance Directorate/IT Services
- Richard Ovenden, Balliol, History
- Professor Anne Trefethen, St Cross, Engineering Science

Candidate statement:
My role as Director of Assurance is to support academic excellence. I believe that focusing on Oxford's core purpose of research and teaching, respecting local autonomy, and adopting a holistic, participative approach is what matters when delivering professional services. I demonstrated my pragmatic approach and my ability to collaborate for the common good most recently while leading on our COVID-19 response.

My experience covers 20 years as a Board advisor, governor/trustee and non-executive holding senior leaders to account in the private, public and charity sectors, including local government, the NHS, and academia. I have served on and supported numerous Boards, governing bodies and committees (e.g. IT/Digital, Estates, Finance, and Personnel). At Oxford, I support the Audit and Scrutiny Committee and have served on the Saïd Business School's subsidiary Board, the Saïd Finance Committee, and the Subsidiaries Subcommittee.

I am standing for the Council because I believe that professional services need to reach out and work closely with divisions, departments, faculties and Colleges to support them in delivering the University's academic mission. I also believe that Oxford's principle of democratic self-governance is one of its greatest strengths.

It would be a privilege to represent my constituency on the Council. It would further my understanding of Oxford so that I can support academic colleagues effectively. If elected, I would bring my professional insights to bear on the issues that affect Oxford and would champion the views of the Congregation, constructively challenging the University to do its best for all its constituencies.

Professor Sir Charles Godfray, MA Oxf, PhD Imp, Balliol, Oxford Martin School

Nominated by:
- Dame Helen Ghosh, Principal of Balliol
- Professor Patricia Clavin, Worcester, History
- Professor Tim Coulson, Jesus, Biology
- Professor Patrick Grant, St Catherine's, Materials
- Professor Dame Angela McLean, All Souls
- Professor Dame Sarah Whatmore, Keble, Geography

Candidate statement:
This is both an exciting and challenging time for the University. Research across the whole university during the pandemic has highlighted the critical role of Oxford and other research-intensive universities in

addressing the most pressing issues facing the nation and the world. There are great opportunities to build on our existing strengths and create capacity in new areas. But we also face difficult challenges, perhaps the most important being supporting the people who work here, our human capital, the University's most precious resource. The Oxford area is one of the most expensive regions of the country to live in causing significant problems for both academic and non-academic staff; the continuing saga of USS pension reforms raises numerous worrying issues, both now and for the future; and we need to translate the University's commitments on equality and diversity into more measures that make a difference to people in their working lives. We also face challenges in improving our students' experience of Oxford and learning lessons from the pandemic in exploring new ways of teaching and interacting. And we have hard choices to make in implementing the University's excellent net zero and sustainability goals. I would relish the opportunity of helping the University address these challenges and opportunities by joining Council. I am a biologist by background and am currently Director of the interdisciplinary Oxford Martin School within the Social Science Division.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Ritchie Court, Oxford - Chair of the Board. This is a voluntary unpaid position. Ritchie Court provides some 40 independent flats for older people in a large purpose-built property on Banbury Rd. There is a manager leading a staff of 14 people, and the secretary to the board of directors who is also the finance administrator. We wish to co opt a voluntary unpaid Chair. This person will chair the meetings of the management board and attend meetings of the finance and building committee. The Chair will also supervise the 2 senior staff. A time commitment of 3 hours per week is envisaged. This opportunity could well suit a senior or recently retired person with appropriate experience, who wishes to use their skills to serve a non-profit organisation in the Oxford community. For application details please click on the recruitment link in our website: www.ritchiecourt.com.

Research participants sought

We are looking for volunteers aged 18-70 with low vision who either have visual hallucinations (Charles Bonnet Syndrome) or have never experienced visual hallucinations, for a brain scanning study in Oxford. Please contact brain@eye.ox.ac.uk for more info. Ethics approved NCT04777630.

Research volunteers needed for study in Oxford. We are looking for healthy men and women aged 18-65 years interested in taking part in our study to investigate the effect that specific dietary nutrients (eg sugars, fats) have on liver metabolism and function. More information: contact Louise Dennis at the Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism (01865 857203 or louise.dennis@ocdem.ox.ac.uk).

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Houses to let

3-bedroom, 2-bathroom house in south Oxford, 15-min walk to centre or Christ Church. Available from Sep to Feb, while owners on holiday. 1 bedroom currently set up as a study, or can be changed. Pretty garden. Close to park, playground, swimming pool, lake, great walks. Ideal for visiting academic family. Reasonable rent. Contact Marc at oxfacademy@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Friendly family offer large double room suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Harris Manchester; part-time Welfare Lead (0.5 FTE); £33,309-£44,706 pro rata; 13 June; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Economics; annual research allowance; noon, 17 June; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/about-jesus-college/our-community/vacancies

Pembroke; College Lecturer (Career Development) in Philosophy; £11,635-£13,086; noon, 27 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; Chef de Partie; 30 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Catering Assistant; 30 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hilda's; Lodge Porters (casual); £9.90 ph plus holiday pay and flexible shifts; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/casual-lodge-porters-2

Somerville; stipendiary Lecturer in French Language; from £27,924; noon, 16 June; www.some.ox.ac.uk/about/jobs

University College; Junior Research Fellowships in Egyptology, Psychology and Postcolonial and Race Studies; £25,863 plus £5,708 housing allowance; noon, 23 June; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/jobs-at-univ-2

Wycliffe Hall; part-time Academic Director of Student Programmes at Scholarship and Christianity in Oxford (0.6 FTE); £40,000-£50,000 pro rata; 15 June; www.wycliffe.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Librarian; £36,382-£46,042; 31 July; www.oxcis.ac.uk/vacancies-opportunities

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Plant Ecology; 1 August; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Development Assistant; £26,000-£28,000; 16 June; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/about/opportunities/non-academic-staff-vacancies

Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge; CTO in Law; £37,467-£47,419 plus benefits; 21 June; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/college-teaching-officer-law

Peterhouse, Cambridge; Outreach & Admissions Officer; £25,816-£28,502 pro rata; 13 June; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 9 June

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 9 JUNE 2022 • NO 5352 • VOL 152

Gazette

Congregation 424

Congregation 9 June:
Contested elections

Congregation 14 June:
(1) Approval of the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002
(5) Question under Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002

Notices 424

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
JRR Tolkien Professorship of English Literature and Language
Professorship of Linguistics

Examinations and Boards 425

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board

Lectures 426

Elections 426

Contested elections: Council

Advertisements 429

Notifications of Vacancies 430

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5352: Question under Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 **431-438**

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Congregation

Congregation 9 June

Contested elections

- Council (Humanities and Social Sciences)
- Council (non-divisional)

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 14 June

(1) Approval of the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor

For full text of proposal see *Gazette* No 5320, 26 May 2022, p400.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5349, 19 May 2022, p381.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education

For full text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 5349, 19 May 2022, p382.

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

For full text of legislative proposal, see *Gazette* No 5349, 19 May 2022, p383.

(5) Question under Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002

Council has received a question under Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002. For the text of the question and Council's reply, please see the supplement published with this issue of the *Gazette*.

Meeting information

Arrangements for the meeting

A meeting will be held at 2pm on 14 June in the Sheldonian Theatre. Attendance at the meeting is open to members of Congregation and to nominated representatives of the Oxford University Student Union as agreed in advance by the Vice-Chancellor. Admittance to the theatre will be on production of a valid University Card and will be on a first-come, first-served basis. The doors of the Sheldonian will be opened at 1.30pm. The Vice-Chancellor has decided that the wearing of gowns shall be optional on this occasion.

Order of proceedings

The Chair will first declare carried the proposal at (1) above, the resolution at (2) above and the legislative proposals at (3) and (4) above.

Under the provisions of Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the reply to the question at (5) above shall be read; no debate shall be permitted upon the reply, but at the Chair's discretion supplementary questions may be asked to elucidate the reply given.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor of Immunology, Nuffield Department of Medicine, on **Dr Luke Devey**, BM BCh MA Oxf, PhD Birm, Vice President & Head of Translational Science, Immunology Janssen, for a further period of 2 years from 15 May 2022 to 15 May 2024.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Gynaecological Immunology, Nuffield Department of Women's Reproductive Health, on **Professor Lucy Dorrell**, BM, DM, for a further period of 3 years in the first instance from 7 April 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor of Cognitive Health Economics, Department of Psychiatry, on **Professor Judit Simon**, BA BSc MSc DPhil Oxf, MD, for a further period of 5 years from 17 May 2022.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Gastroenterology, Radcliffe Department of Medicine, on **Professor Li Yang** for a period of 2 years in the first instance from 25 May 2022.

Examinations and Boards

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

JRR TOLKIEN PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE

Professor Sir Rick Trainor, chair (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Christine Gerrard (*ex officio*)
Professor Sophie Ratcliffe (Lady Margaret Hall)
Professor Ruth Evans (Council)
Professor David Wallace (Council)
Professor Daniel Grimley (Humanities Division)
Professor Daniel Wakelin (English Faculty)
Professor Helen Small (English Faculty)
Professor Nandini Das (English Faculty)

PROFESSORSHIP OF LINGUISTICS

Professor Jane Shaw, chair (Vice-Chancellor)
Baroness Jan Royall (*ex officio*)
Dr Louise Mycock (Somerville)
Professor Junko Ito (Council)
Professor Marianne Mithun (Council)
Professor Daniel Grimley (Humanities Division)
Professor Philomen Probert (Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics)
Professor Martin Maiden (Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics)
Professor John Coleman (Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics)

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Humanities Board

MSC IN MODERN MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES
removal of 'one week' instructions for quantitative essays

MPHIL IN THEOLOGY
(a) to amend assessment format for all written examinations
(b) minor amendment to due date for short/long essays

MST IN THEOLOGY
to amend assessment format for all MSt in Theology

FHS OF CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY
(a) approved museum placements available as alternative to fieldwork
(b) minor changes to wording for clarity

FHS OF ORIENTAL STUDIES
(a) clarification of submission date for Arabic Special Subject essays in Hilary term
(b) removal of subsidiary language options

PRELIMS IN MUSIC
minor correction to list organisation

Lectures

Other Groups

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

SPECIAL LECTURE

William Dalrymple will lecture at 5pm on 13 June.
Subject: 'The anarchy: the East India Company, corporate violence and the pillage of an empire'

Elections

Contested elections 9 June

The nomination period for the elections below closed at 4pm on 12 May. The elections on 9 June will be held electronically.

An email with further instructions was sent to eligible voters on Wednesday 25 May, using the email addresses provided in the electronic register of Congregation (NB with few exceptions, notably clinical staff, this will be the work address ending 'ox.ac.uk'). Candidates' statements are also published below. Voters may wish to read these statements before completing their electronic vote. The voting period will close at 4pm on 9 June.

More information: https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections.

Council

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Professor Aditi Lahiri]

The following nominations have been received:

Nandini Gooptu, BA Calcutta, PhD Camb, St Antony's, Department of International Development

Nominated by:
Professor David Gellner, All Souls, Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Professor Christopher Gerry, St Antony's, Global and Area Studies
Dr Nayanika Mathur, Wolfson, Global and Area Studies
Professor Ankhi Mukherjee, Wadham, English Language and Literature
Professor Timothy Power, St Antony's, Global and Area Studies
Professor Diego Sanchez-Ancochea, St Antony's, International Development
Professor Julia Smith, All Souls, History
Professor Nikita Sud, Wolfson, International Development

Candidate statement:
Oxford faces a number of challenges that will require a rethinking of many of our strategies, structures and practices. In this critical period, I will advocate in Council an approach that emphasises the impact of change on our working lives and our students. In nearly three decades at Oxford, I have gained an understanding of the experience of work in various contexts and at different career stages, which I shall bring to bear on Council deliberations.

Significant financial pressures will affect our academic resources and the working conditions of both permanent and fixed-term staff. The climate crisis necessitates a change in our work practices and the adoption of new technology for overseas research and collaborations, and much else. EDI matters have assumed an urgency for both staff and students.

These are but a few of the issues that will affect us all and require strategies alive to the needs of students and staff, that I am well placed to represent. I teach graduates and undergraduates across several departments and faculties (International Development, Area Studies, Politics, History). I work both as a sole researcher and in a team with external funding. I have been Head of Department, and have had a variety of student and staff-facing roles and academic administration responsibilities, ranging from Director of Graduate Studies and Senior Tutor to membership of the University's Personnel Committee, Research Staff Working Group, Equality and Diversity Unit, Visitatorial Board, Grievance Committee and the Conference of Colleges Steering Committee and Appeals Tribunal.

Professor Helen Margetts, BSc Brist, MSc PhD LSE, Mansfield, Oxford Internet Institute

Nominated by:
Professor Helen Mountfield, Principal of Mansfield, Law
Professor Roger Goodman, Master of St Anthony's, Anthropology
Professor Ros Ballaster, Mansfield, English
Professor Rebecca Eynon, Education/Internet Institute
Professor Louise Fawcett, St Catherine's, Politics and International Relations
Professor Desmond King, Nuffield, Politics and International Relations
Professor Melinda Mills, Nuffield, Sociology
Dr Vicki Nash, Oxford Internet Institute

Professor Tim Power, St Antony's, Social Sciences
Professor Jared Tanner, Exeter, Mathematics

Candidate statement:
I am Professor of Society and the Internet (from 2004) and Professorial Fellow at Mansfield College. From 2011 to 2018 I was Director of the Oxford Internet Institute, a multi-disciplinary department in the Social Sciences Division. Before I came to Oxford I was UCL's first political scientist and the Director of the School of Public Policy. As a social scientist with a background in computer science and mathematics, I have a keen interest in methodological innovation and research that crosses disciplinary boundaries. From 2018 I have directed the Public policy programme of research at the Alan Turing Institute for data science and AI, where we work with policymakers to maximise the potential of data-driven technologies for public good.

Having spent more than 15 years as Head of Department or Programme Director, I have wide experience of academic leadership and hiring, supporting, mentoring and managing researchers at all career stages. I would like now to take my experience to the wider stage of the University Council, for example bringing awareness of the needs of people working on the ground to tackle longstanding issues of career progression and contract stability. My fields of research are demographically narrow - I care passionately about issues of equality, diversity and inclusion, and am excited by the prospect of tackling them across the University. As well as my longstanding and wide-ranging track record of social science research, I would bring to Council my experience of multi-disciplinary research spanning all Divisions of the University.

Professor Sophie Marnette, Lic UL Brussels, MA Oxf, PhD Berkeley, Balliol, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Nominated by:
Professor Kate Blackmon, Merton, Saïd Business School
Professor Mishtooni Bose, Christ Church, English Language and Literature
Professor Danny Dorling, St Peter's, Geography and the Environment
Professor Cécile Fabre, All Souls, Philosophy
Gillian Hamnett, Brasenose, University Administration
Dr David Johnson, St Antony's, Education
Professor Martin Maiden, Hertford, Zoology
Professor Helen Swift, St Hilda's, Medieval and Modern Languages
Professor William Whyte St John's, History
Dr Sam Wolfe, St Catherine's, Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Candidate statement:
From being the president of student representatives at the Université Libre de Bruxelles, to my graduate years in Berkeley, and then being a member of college and faculty committees in Cambridge and Oxford, I have always been involved in the governance of universities and dedicated to their fair and democratic working. I have never been afraid to ask tough questions, especially when I was on Council as Junior Proctor. In my departing oration, just before lockdown, I remarked: "[…] alongside this narrative of success, there is also a narrative of challenge, and lessons to be learnt… The main challenge here is: does our University have the means of its ambitions while also being able to address its core needs? And therefore what should our core priorities really be? Indeed, in building possible future narratives, we should have the courage, flexibility and humility to change course if things do not go according to plan." This is truer than ever as we prepare to transition to a new VC, a new strategic plan, and some old and new challenges (e.g. investment in research and teaching, welfare, pensions, affordability to live, work and study in Oxford). Decisions need to be made and communicated in a transparent way in order for people to engage with them and support needs to be expressed not only in words but also in actions in order for all people to feel empowered in our vibrant and increasingly diverse University community.

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being members of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation, to serve until the start of MT 2026 [*vice* Tania Boyt]

The following nominations have been received:

Professor Proochista Ariana, SM Harvard, DPhil Oxf, Mansfield, Medicine

Nominated by:
Helen Mountfield QC, Principal of Mansfield
Professor Patricia Daley, Jesus, Geography and Environment
Professor Adrian Hill, Magdalen, Medicine
Professor Matt Jarvis, St Cross, Physics
Professor Kevin Marsh, St Cross, Medicine
Professor Sarah Rowland Jones, Christ Church, Medicine
Lucinda Rumsey, Mansfield, English
Professor Diego Sanchez-Ancochea, St Antony's, International Development
Dr Rebecca Surender, Green Templeton, Social Policy and Intervention
Professor Helen Swift, St Hilda's, Medieval and Modern Languages

Candidate statement:
As a member of the collegiate University since 2003, I have benefited from inspiring colleagues, a nurturing environment, and extraordinary students. I have been afforded the opportunity to contribute to an increasingly diverse community of global health leaders. I work continually to realise the University's strategic priority of fostering inclusive and supportive environments to further enhance diversity and innovation. As course director for the MSc in International Health and Tropical Medicine, I have extended opportunities for access to under-represented students from LMICs with tremendous potential to effect positive change in their contexts through securing more than £3,600,000 in graduate scholarships. I recognise that recruiting students from disadvantaged backgrounds necessitates efforts to support them to succeed. This involves creative curriculum design and teaching innovations. I am immensely proud to have been recognised by Oxford SU with six teaching awards to date, including the Special Recognition Award, and by MSD with a Major Educator Award. I share my passion for teaching through Divisional teacher training workshops as well as workshops across our Oxford Tropical Medicine sites in Thailand (MORU and SMUR), Vietnam (OUCRU) and Kenya (KEMRI). As a current member of the University's Education Committee, I advocate for graduate education, encourage multidisciplinary conversations, and help inform educational policy decisions. I am also involved in efforts to address attainment gaps, a significant challenge to meaningful inclusion efforts.

On Council, I will draw on my experience to advocate for accountability on commitments to diversity, inclusion,

educational innovation, and the well-being of our community.

Dr Edward H Bispham, MA DPhil Oxf, Brasenose/St Anne's, Classics/Ancient History

Nominated by:
Professor Rhiannon Ash, Merton, Classics
Professor Nick Barber, Trinity, Law
Dr Anna Clark, Christ Church, Classics
Professor Katherine Clarke, St Hilda's, Classics
Professor Roger Crisp, St Anne's, Philosophy
Professor Cécile Fabre, All Souls, Politics
Professor Ian McBride, Hertford, History
Professor Simon Shogry, Brasenose, Philosophy
Professor Andrew Wilson, All Souls, Archaeology

Candidate statement:
I believe that Oxford stands the best chance of achieving its full potential, and growing as a diverse and inclusive community, when its members engage actively with its governance, and do so on behalf of the interests of Congregation, and the wider population of institution. My experience as a Proctor provided me with insight into the full spectrum of the workings of the University and its governance, as well as offering some instructive, and sometimes difficult, lessons. I have experience of sitting on Council and of being a University trustee. Just as importantly, my tenure brought home strongly to me how the University is an aggregate of interactions within a very complex range of hard-working individuals: from those who maintain facilities or mow the Parks, to those who support examinations and research grants, to those who sequence genes, look for exo-planets and explicate Schiller. Finally, I have been lucky enough to spend more than two decades engaging with students, without whom there would be no University. The nature of the student experience, from the tutorial to the research group in the lab, in Colleges and Faculties, is central, whether it manifests in pedagogy, sport or welfare. I aim to draw on my direct experience of the enormous range of constituencies and contributions which make up the University. I believe this would usefully inform the opportunity which a seat on Council would give me to contribute to the debates through which the University will confront a very challenging future.

Lukasz Bohdan, MA Exe, Mag Jagiellonian, MBA Open, Assurance Directorate

Nominated by:
Baroness Royall of Blaisdon, Principal of Somerville
Tony Brett, Corpus Christi, Medical Sciences/IT Services
Alison Broadby, Humanities Divisional Office
Professor Chris Conlon, Oriel, Medicine
Professor Sue Dopson, Green Templeton, Saïd Business School
Dr Anne Edwards, Brasenose
Dr Tracy Gale, St Hilda's, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Office
Graham Ingram, Assurance Directorate/IT Services
Richard Ovenden, Balliol, History
Professor Anne Trefethen, St Cross, Engineering Science

Candidate statement:
My role as Director of Assurance is to support academic excellence. I believe that focusing on Oxford's core purpose of research and teaching, respecting local autonomy, and adopting a holistic, participative approach is what matters when delivering professional services. I demonstrated my pragmatic approach and my ability to collaborate for the common good most recently while leading on our COVID-19 response.

My experience covers 20 years as a Board advisor, governor/trustee and non-executive holding senior leaders to account in the private, public and charity sectors, including local government, the NHS, and academia. I have served on and supported numerous Boards, governing bodies and committees (e.g. IT/Digital, Estates, Finance, and Personnel). At Oxford, I support the Audit and Scrutiny Committee and have served on the Saïd Business School's subsidiary Board, the Saïd Finance Committee, and the Subsidiaries Subcommittee.

I am standing for the Council because I believe that professional services need to reach out and work closely with divisions, departments, faculties and Colleges to support them in delivering the University's academic mission. I also believe that Oxford's principle of democratic self-governance is one of its greatest strengths.

It would be a privilege to represent my constituency on the Council. It would further my understanding of Oxford so that I can support academic colleagues effectively. If elected, I would bring my professional insights to bear on the issues that affect Oxford and would champion the views of the Congregation, constructively challenging the University to do its best for all its constituencies.

Professor Sir Charles Godfray, MA Oxf, PhD Imp, Balliol, Oxford Martin School

Nominated by:
Dame Helen Ghosh, Principal of Balliol
Professor Patricia Clavin, Worcester, History
Professor Tim Coulson, Jesus, Biology
Professor Patrick Grant, St Catherine's, Materials
Professor Dame Angela McLean, All Souls
Professor Dame Sarah Whatmore, Keble, Geography

Candidate statement:
This is both an exciting and challenging time for the University. Research across the whole university during the pandemic has highlighted the critical role of Oxford and other research-intensive universities in addressing the most pressing issues facing the nation and the world. There are great opportunities to build on our existing strengths and create capacity in new areas. But we also face difficult challenges, perhaps the most important being supporting the people who work here, our human capital, the University's most precious resource. The Oxford area is one of the most expensive regions of the country to live in causing significant problems for both academic and non-academic staff; the continuing saga of USS pension reforms raises numerous worrying issues, both now and for the future; and we need to translate the University's commitments on equality and diversity into more measures that make a difference to people in their working lives. We also face challenges in improving our students' experience of Oxford and learning lessons from the pandemic in exploring new ways of teaching and interacting. And we have hard choices to make in implementing the University's excellent net zero and sustainability goals. I would relish the opportunity of helping the University address these challenges and opportunities by joining Council. I am a biologist by background and am currently Director of the interdisciplinary Oxford Martin School within the Social Science Division.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Ritchie Court, Oxford - Chair of the Board. This is a voluntary unpaid position. Ritchie Court provides some 40 independent flats for older people in a large purpose-built property on Banbury Rd. There is a manager leading a staff of 14 people, and the secretary to the board of directors who is also the finance administrator. We wish to co-opt a voluntary unpaid Chair. This person will chair the meetings of the management board and attend meetings of the finance and building committee. The Chair will also supervise the 2 senior staff. A time commitment of 3 hours per week is envisaged. This opportunity could well suit a senior or recently retired person with appropriate experience, who wishes to use their skills to serve a non-profit organisation in the Oxford community. For application details please click on the recruitment link in our website: www.ritchiecourt.com.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Friendly family offer large double room suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Medical Sciences Division; Whitley Professorship of Biochemistry; 5 September; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=157966

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Mansfield; Head of Human Resources; £42,149-£50,296; noon, 22 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; McBain Access Officer; £26,341-£31,406; noon, 21 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Chef de Partie; £24,625; noon, 17 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; flexible part-time Floating Porter; £12,355; noon, 9 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Oriel; Development Office Administrator; 20 June; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/development-office-administrator

Oriel; Lodge Porter; 14 June; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/lodge-porter

Oriel; Sales Ledger and Student Finance Officer; 1 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/sales-ledger-and-student-finance-officer

Pembroke; 2 part-time Lecturers in Criminal Law and Public Law; £5,236-£6,264; noon, 27 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; Weekend Lodge Receptionist (Saturday and/or Sunday; some flexibility); 8 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in French; noon, 20 June; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Hugh's; fixed-term part-time stipendiary Lecturership in Law; £13,756-£15,471 plus £574 research allowance; 9am, 24 June; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/people-life/work-for-us/vacancies

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Earth Sciences; £6,981-£7,852; 16 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Trinity; fixed-term part-time stipendiary Lecturership in Biochemistry; points 23-27 on the HE single pay spine; noon, 20 June; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wolfson; Nursery Nurse; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Wolfson; 2 Gardeners; 13 June; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Regent's Park; Academic Administrator; £30,000-£32,000; noon, 27 June; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; College Associate Professor (Teaching Officer) and Fellowship in Classics; £37,467.39; 5pm, 20 June; https://dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; College Associate Professor (Teaching Officer) and Fellowship in Computer Science; £37,467.39; 5pm, 20 June; https://dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; College Associate Professor (Teaching Officer) and Fellowship in English; £37,467.39; 5pm, 20 June; https://dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; College Associate Professor (Teaching Officer) and Fellowship in Law; £37,467.39; 5pm, 17 June; https://dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; College Associate Professor (Teaching Officer) and Fellowship in Mathematics; £37,467.39; 5pm, 24 June; https://dow.cam.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic-vacancies

Newnham College, Cambridge; Librarian; £43,434; noon, 27 June; https://newn.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/other-vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 16 June

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 9 JUNE 2022 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 5352 • VOL 152

Gazette Supplement

Question under Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002

Congregation 14 June

Question

The University must secure lawful freedom of speech in order to comply with the law and in order to maintain its reputation as a free-thinking institution. It also has, simultaneously, legal and indeed moral obligations to prevent the harassment of all staff and students.

We believe the University's Harassment Policy and its policy on 'Using social media: Guidance for managers and employees on social media use' (the "policies") prohibit speech that is lawful and thereby breach the University's legal duty to take such steps as are reasonably practicable to secure freedom of speech within the law.

This is not a matter of mere legal technicality. These policies frustrate academic freedom - the lifeblood of this University - and harm academic careers. The signatories do not seek to undermine the University's culture of robust tolerance and decency. They do believe, however, that restrictions on academic freedom and freedom of speech must be lawful, and therefore ask if Council will amend, or procure the amendment of the policies so that they comply with the University's legal obligations to secure academic freedom and freedom of speech, by taking the following steps:

(a) Amending Statute XI.1(1)(e), the Harassment Policy and any other University policy that adopts a legally incorrect definition of harassment, so as to make them compliant with the law and the Code of Practice on Meetings and Events, in particular by taking account of the fact that the University may not rely on the Equality Act 2010 as a lawful ground to restrict the free speech of students.

(b) Amending the Code on Meetings and Events as follows:

(i) clarifying that the University's policy of ensuring that 'all members of the University community, its visitors and contractors to treat each other with respect, courtesy and consideration' is 'subject at all times to the University's duty to take reasonably practicable steps to secure freedom of speech within the law';

(ii) stating that 'by law the University may not prohibit or sanction speech solely on the ground that it is offensive';

(iii) stating in summary the enhanced legal protections for academic freedom and political speech;

(iv) stating in summary the legal protections for extramural speech by academic staff members; and

(v) stating in summary the law's protection of value judgements and the limitation of employees' duty of loyalty in relation to academic freedom and freedom of speech.

(c) Amending the Harassment Policy to state explicitly that malicious or vexatious allegations are considered a serious offence, and to specify the level of sanction warranted by the making of such allegations.

(d) Amending the Harassment Procedure to include an initial stage, prior to the investigation stage, at which the relevant authority may, having consulted the accused person and the accuser, dismiss a complaint if he or she reasonably believes it to be malicious, frivolous or vexatious.

(e) Ensuring that all staff and decision-makers engaged in disciplinary processes are properly trained in legal standards of academic freedom and freedom of speech.

(f) In the Using Social Media guidance (the "Guidance"), restating, or referring and linking to, the statements set out at paragraph (b) above and removing the wording regarding 'respect, professionalism, courtesy and consideration' and 'highly controversial opinions.'

(g) Amending the Guidance to provide that:

(i) all social media content that is within the Article 10 protection for extramural speech shall fall outside the Guidance;

(ii) the social media content of any student or academic who adopts the recommended disclaimer shall fall outside the Guidance, unless he or she rebuts the disclaimer by taking positive steps to portray his or her opinion as the official opinion or position of the University; and

(iii) any student or (subject to sub-paragraph (i) above) any academic who chooses not to adopt the disclaimer shall otherwise be fully responsible under the Guidance and other University policies.

(h) Adopting best practice measures that acknowledge the limited scope on social media for conveying academic and political ideas in a formal way (for instance with citations), and the importance of platforms' terms of service.

(i) Deleting the requirement that academic staff members seek the University's prior approval for public campaigning, or amending the policy

to state the limited circumstances in which the University believes it would be lawful to impose such requirement.

The below note, which forms part of this question, sets out in detail the illegality of the policies.

Signatories:

Dr Michael Biggs, St Cross College (proposing member)
Dr Roger Teichmann, St Hilda's College (supporting member)
Professor Nigel Biggar, Christ Church
Dr Alexander Morrison, New College
Professor Faisal Devji, St Anthony's College
Professor Ruth Harris, All Souls' College
Professor Jeff McMahan, Corpus Christi College
Professor Paul Elbourne, Magdalen College
Dr Yasmin Khan, Kellogg College

The following reply to the question above has been approved by Council:

'Given the importance of ensuring academic freedom, legal advice has been sought from leading counsel as to the concerns raised by the signatories to the letter and, in particular, as to the lawfulness of the University's policies (including its Policy and Procedure on Harassment and its Social Media guidance).

It is correct that the University must take such steps as are reasonably practicable to ensure freedom of speech within the law, and that the University must take into account Article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights (the "Convention"). The University's commitment to freedom of speech is clear. Its statement on Freedom of Speech, a link to which can be accessed from every page of the University's website, describes it as the lifeblood of a university, stating that "It allows students, teachers and researchers to become better acquainted with the variety of beliefs, theories and opinions in the world."

In formulating its statutes, policies and procedures, the University must also take into account other factors, such as its duties to staff and students, other obligations under the Convention, its public sector equality duties, and the risk of vicarious liability for the acts of its staff. Those factors are reflected, for example, in the University's Policy and Procedure on Harassment, which states that "The University does not tolerate any form of harassment or victimisation and expects all members of the University community, its visitors and contractors to treat each other with respect, courtesy and consideration".

The University's policies reflect its at times conflicting obligations by requiring standards of behaviour of its members, distinguishing between the freedom to explore and express ideas and the manner in which such ideas are expressed, reflecting the issues to be balanced in the University's approach to concerns that are raised, and making clear the University's commitment to freedom of speech.

In requiring standards of behaviour, the University protects freedom of speech, as reflected in the Code of Practice on Meetings and events: "The University believes that a culture of free, open and robust discussion can be achieved only if all concerned engage critically but courteously with each other."

In summary, the University is both allowed and obliged to take action in response to concerns about the treatment of a member of the University community by a fellow member of the same community and the University is confident that its Policy and Procedure on Harassment and its Social Media guidance reflect and comply with its legal obligations.'

This note was appended to the question:

Note on the Harassment Policy and social media guidance of the University of Oxford

For the reasons set out below, the University's Harassment Policy and Social Media Policy interfere unlawfully with freedom of speech.

A. The University's policies

The Harassment Policy

1. Statute XI.2(1)(m) provides:

> No member of the University shall in a university context intentionally or recklessly … engage in the harassment of or sexual misconduct towards any member, visitor, employee, or agent of the University or of any college.

2. Members of the University include academic staff and student members. Harassment is defined at paragraph 1(1)(e) of the Statute as:

> unwanted and unwarranted conduct towards another individual which has the purpose or effect of:
>
> (i) violating that other's dignity; or
>
> (ii) creating an intimidating, hostile, degrading, humiliating or offensive environment for that other.

3. The University's Harassment Policy also prohibits harassment by academic staff and students on similar terms.[1] It is owned by the Personnel Committee (in respect of staff) and Education Committee (in respect of students), and was approved by the University Council. Both committees are constituted under Council Regulations 15 of 2002: Regulations for Committees Reporting Directly to Council or one of its Main Committees, parts 4 and 2 respectively.

4. The Policy further specifies and limits the scope of harassment:

> [7] Freedom of speech and academic freedom are protected by law though these rights must be exercised within the law. Vigorous academic debate will not amount to harassment when it is conducted respectfully and without violating the dignity of others or creating an intimidating, hostile, degrading, humiliating or offensive environment for them….
>
> [11] The intentions of the alleged harasser are not always determinative of whether harassment has taken place. The perception of the complainant and the extent to which that perception is in all the circumstances reasonable will also be relevant.

5. The Policy also states that 'harassment may involve repeated forms of unwanted and unwarranted behaviour, but a one-off incident can also amount to harassment.'

Harassment in law - the Equality Act 2010

6. Harassment is a statutory tort under the Equality Act 2010. The wording of the Harassment Policy is taken (almost verbatim - see below) from the definition of harassment at section 26 of that Act, and footnote 1 to the Policy

[1] https://edu.admin.ox.ac.uk/university-policy-on-harassment#widget-id-1138046

identifies that Act as the provenance of the definition adopted. Unlike many universities the University, to its credit, explicitly acknowledges at section 11 of the Policy that, in law, any finding of harassment must take into account whether it is reasonable for an alleged victim to perceive that they are being harassed.

7. The statement at section 7 of the Policy that 'vigorous academic debate will not amount to harassment' creditably takes account of relevant guidance on the relationship between the Equality Act and academic freedom, and reflects the approach a court would be likely to take. The explanatory notes to the Act, which are legally relevant, clearly emphasise the need to balance academic freedom and academic free speech against the harassment provisions:

> [99] In determining the effect of the unwanted conduct, courts and tribunals will continue to be required to balance competing rights on the facts of a particular case. For example, this could include balancing the rights of freedom of expression (as set out in Article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights) and of academic freedom against the right not to be offended in deciding whether a person has been harassed.

8. The 2019 guidance issued by the Equality and Human Rights Commission, *Freedom of expression: a guide for higher education providers and students' unions in England and Wales*, further affirms the importance of this balancing exercise and advises that the Equality Act's harassment provisions cannot be used to undermine academic freedom and are unlikely to apply to academic or political communication (pages 18-19).

9. In other respects, however, both Statute XI and the Policy depart from the legal definition of harassment.

10. As Footnote 1 openly states, the Policy exceeds the requirements of the Equality Act, as does Statute XI. Whereas under that Act conduct only constitutes harassment if it is 'related to a relevant protected characteristic' (i.e. age, disability, gender reassignment, marriage and civil partnership, pregnancy and maternity, race, religion or belief, sex, and sexual orientation), Statute XI and the Policy do away with this requirement. Both provisions therefore purport to exceed the Equality Act, and authorise suppression of speech which is not unlawful under that Act.

11. Both provisions also depart from the Equality Act in applying the prohibition on harassment to students. The Equality Act does not apply universally, but only in the specified contexts and between the specified parties set out in the Act. Sections 91 and 92 of the Act prohibit the University's governing body from harassing students. Under sections 109 and 110 the University can be liable for harassment of students by its employees, as can the employees themselves. As an employer, the University can further be liable for harassing its employees. Nothing in the Act, however, imposes liability on *students*, nor is the University liable for the conduct of its students as third parties (apart from in specific and limited circumstances). As such, *in relation to the Equality Act*, it follows that the Policy prohibits speech and conduct that are lawful.

Harassment in law – The Protection from Harassment Act 1997

12. The University may also seek a legal basis for the Policy under the Protection from Harassment Act 1997, which makes harassment a tort and a criminal offence. That Act and the associated case law define harassment as a course of conduct which targets another person, is oppressive and unacceptable, and which the person knows or ought to know amounts to harassment.

13. The Policy, however, purports to prohibit harassment even when it is a 'one-off' incident. This would not amount to a 'course of conduct' and therefore, in relation to the 1997 Act, cannot constitute unlawful speech. To that extent, therefore, the Harassment Policy authorises suppression of speech which is lawful under the 1997 Act.

The Social Media Policy

14. The University's guidance on 'Using social media' (the 'Social Media Policy') states:

> The University expects all its staff members to treat each other with respect, professionalism, courtesy and consideration in all forms of communication with one another.
>
> Be aware that the creation, transmission, or display of material, which is intended or likely to harass another person, constitutes a breach of the University Policy and Procedure on Harassment. This could lead to both disciplinary action by the University and action by external bodies, depending on the severity of the offence.
>
> At all times be aware that potential conflicts may arise through the use of social media channels, for example publicly expressing highly controversial opinions online. This is especially important with anything that could be interpreted as discriminatory under the terms of the Equality Act 2010, in relation to disability, gender, sexual orientation, race, etc.[2]

15. The Social Media Policy also states that members of staff should 'obtain written permission from the University before commencing online public campaigns.'

B. The University's breach of the section 43 duty

The section 43 duty

16. Under section 43(1) of the Education (No. 2) Act 1986, the University has a statutory duty to take reasonably practicable steps to secure freedom of speech within the law for students and academic staff of the University. Section 43(1) extends beyond arrangements for speaking events and 'seeks the securing of freedom of speech in all respects' (Sedley J in *R (ex p. Riniker) v UCL* [1995] ELR 213, 216).

17. The University is also obliged by the same Act to issue, and to take reasonably practicable steps to comply with, a code of practice setting out how it will fulfil its statutory duty. The University's Code on Meetings and Events, as approved by Council on 20 July 2016, is the University's code

[2] https://hr.admin.ox.ac.uk/using-social-media

of practice under the 1986 Act.[3] For ease of reference, it is termed in this note the 'Code of Practice'.

18. The Code of Practice states:

> [2] The University of Oxford seeks to protect robustly civic and academic freedoms and to foster an academic culture of openness and inclusivity, in which members of our community engage with each other, and the public, in debate and discussion, and remain open to both intellectual challenge and change....
>
> [5] This Code of Practice must be followed by all members, students and employees of the University and visiting speakers....
>
> [7] Freedom of speech and academic freedom must be protected.

19. Parliament enacted the Education (No 2) Act 1986 with the clear intention of compelling universities to protect freedom of speech *within the law* - not freedom of speech *as universities see fit*, nor freedom of speech *in accordance with the good taste of the right-minded*. It follows that the University is not at liberty to impose restrictions on freedom of speech even more restrictive than Parliament intended. Put simply, under section 43 and as a matter of fundamental legality, the University may not dispense with or amend the law as it sees fit. It must take reasonably practicable steps to secure freedom of speech *as it is defined by the law*. A failure to secure freedom of speech as defined in law may be lawful, but only where securing it would have been impractically onerous - for instance due to limitations on resources.

20. It is suggested that Parliament's intended meaning when it required the securing of 'freedom of speech within the law' in 1986 accords with the dicta of Hoffmann LJ (as he was then) in *R v Central Independent Television plc* [1994] 3 All ER 641 at 651 (emphasis added):

> The motives which impel judges to assume a power to balance freedom of speech against other interests are almost always understandable and humane on the facts of the particular case before them.... [A] freedom which is restricted to what judges think to be responsible or in the public interest is no freedom. Freedom means the right to publish things which government and judges, however well motivated, think should not be published. It means the right to say things which 'right-thinking people' regard as dangerous or irresponsible. This freedom is subject only to clearly defined exceptions laid down by common law or statute.... It cannot be too strongly emphasised that outside the established exceptions (or any new ones which Parliament may enact in accordance with its obligations under the convention) there is no question of balancing freedom of speech against other interests. It is a trump card which always wins.

Particulars of breach of the section 43 duty

The Harassment Policy

21. The University is in breach of its duty under section 43(1) of the Education (No 2) Act 1986 to take reasonably practicable steps to secure freedom of speech with the law because, as set out at paragraphs 10 to 13 above, Statute XI.2(1)(m) and the Harassment Policy (the "harassment policies") prohibit speech by academics and students that is lawful, and thereby authorise an unlawful act.

22. Further, the University has no other lawful basis to prohibit the speech governed by the harassment policies, and it would be a reasonably practicable step for the University to secure such speech.

23. In enacting section 43 of the 1986 Act, Parliament intended to go beyond Article 10 protections by imposing a *positive* duty to secure all speech that is free 'within the law' - i.e. that is not expressly prohibited by statute or common law. While Article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights allows interferences which are 'prescribed by law' - 'law' in that context including contractual obligations and disciplinary codes - Parliament in section 43 expressly preferred a higher standard of rights protection. The statutes, policies and contractual terms of the University do not create 'law' in the sense intended by section 43.

24. It is accepted that the University's terms and conditions of employment oblige academic-related staff to comply with the University's policies. It could therefore be argued that academic staff waive the rights that arise from section 43. However it is fanciful to suppose that Parliament intended to impose a duty which, by way of contracting out, could be simply set aside by those bound by it. If that were possible, section 43 would be a dead letter. In the words of Lord Steyn: `Parliament does not intend the plain meaning of its legislation to be evaded. And it is the duty of the courts not to facilitate the circumvention of the parliamentary intent' (*R v J* [2004] UKFIL 42 at [37]).

25. It is suggested that a court would assess any `contracting out' argument by applying the principles set out in *Johnson v Moreton* [1978] 3 All ER 37. A court will not enforce a contractual term that purports to waive a protection granted in the interest both of a contracting party and the public (pages 48h and 56h). The *Hansard* record shows that Parliament clearly intended to protect the public interest, as well as the private interests of individual academics, in enhancing free speech protections at UK universities.

26. Any contracting out provision is similarly unlikely to be enforceable because of academics' weaker bargaining power in agreeing terms of employment (*Johnson* pages 49d and 55d), and because of the courts' unwillingness to accept any construction that would oust the jurisdiction of the Administrative Court to review whether a university is complying with its section 43 duties.

27. It is accepted nevertheless that section 43 imposes a weaker obligation than the 'clearly mandatory' statutory wording analysed by the House of Lords in *Johnson*, and that universities need only take 'such steps as are reasonably practicable'. It is suggested therefore that a contractual term prohibiting mere gratuitous abuse or insult would not frustrate the policy of section 43

[3] https://compliance.admin.ox.ac.uk/prevent/code-of-practice-on-meetings-and-events#collapse3199386

and would be enforceable — however any term inhibiting legitimate exercise of academic freedom, or political comment, would not be.

The Social Media Policy

28. The Social Media Policy, including when it is implemented in conjunction with the harassment policies, is unlawful under section 43 by virtue of the fact it imposes, and authorises imposition of, blanket restrictions on certain forms of free speech within the law when securing such speech would be reasonably practicable.

29. Speech is not without the law by virtue of the fact it lacks respect, professionalism, courtesy and consideration. The requirement that academic staff so conduct themselves is reasonable but legally baseless - speech that lacks respect, professionalism etc. is still free speech within the law.

30. The University must secure such speech, even if it would rather not, unless the steps required to do so would be unreasonably impracticable - that is not the case. It is easily practicable for the University to refrain from policing the online speech of academic staff.

31. The University can protect academics' extramural speech in practice, while safeguarding its legitimate interests by adopting best practice as set out below.

32. The University should adopt or develop an existing model in devising a pragmatic policy that acknowledges when content is 'academic' in nature despite the constraints of social media. For instance the Academic Expertise and Public Debate policy of the School of Oriental and African Studies provides:

> In public debate, such as opinion pieces or columns in the media, it is generally not possible to provide a detailed scholarly justification of the position adopted, nor to present every possible perspective on an issue; but it is expected that the position adopted should be defensible and that justification for it should be either available or able to be given at a level which would be of acceptable standard in the field of scholarship.[4]

33. The Social Media Policy should further take account of the 'house rules' of individual social media platforms. In any disciplinary proceedings concerning social media content, the decision-maker should presume that, if the content is found not to breach the terms of service of the relevant hosting platform, then in turn it cannot breach University policy. This presumption would be rebutted if the impugned content caused a breach of University policy that the platform could not have been aware of or have competently adjudicated (for instance, breach of confidence or intellectual property rights).

34. As a matter of principle, the policy of the University - as an institution founded on tolerance, free thought and free expression - should in all circumstances be more liberal and open-minded than the policy of social media platforms. For that reason, the converse of the above should not apply - content that is removed from a social media platform should not be presumed to breach University policy. It is suggested that the advent of the Online Safety Bill, which will compel platforms to proactively moderate illegal and harmful content, will make the proposed amendment inevitable - it will be implausible to hold that social media content allowed under the new online regime *shouldn't* be allowed under the University's liberal regime.

Compliance with Code of Practice

35. The harassment policies are unlawful because they breach the University's obligation to take reasonably practicable steps to secure compliance with the requirements under the Code of Practice that the University will 'protect robustly civic and academic freedoms and to foster an academic culture of openness and inclusivity' and protect freedom of speech and academic freedom.

36. To the extent that the Code of Practice purports to limit lawful freedom of speech in order to secure that 'all members of the University community, its visitors and contractors to treat each other with respect, courtesy and consideration', the Code of Practice is in breach of section 43(3) of the 1986 Act which requires the University to issue the Code 'with a view to facilitating the discharge of the duty' at section 43(1).

C. The University's breach of the Human Rights Act 1998

37. The University is a public authority for the purposes of the Human Rights Act 1998, and under section 6 of that Act may not act incompatibly with the rights set out in the European Convention on Human Rights.

38. Article 10 of the Convention states:

> (1) Everyone has the right to freedom of expression. This right shall include freedom to hold opinions and to receive and impart information and ideas without interference by public authority and regardless of frontiers.
>
> (2) The exercise of these freedoms, since it carries with it duties and responsibilities, may be subject to such formalities, conditions, restrictions or penalties as are prescribed by law and are necessary in a democratic society, in the interests of national security, territorial integrity or public safety, for the prevention of disorder or crime, for the protection of health or morals, for the protection of the reputation or rights of others, for preventing the disclosure of information received in confidence, or for maintaining the authority and impartiality of the judiciary.

Scope of Article 10(1)

The freedom to offend

39. It is well established in the common law and the case law of the European Court of Human Rights that the right to freedom of speech extends far beyond the limits envisaged by the Harassment Policy. As the Strasbourg Court said in *Handyside v United Kingdom* (1979-80) 1 EHRR 737, the freedom protected by Article 10 'is applicable not only to "information" or "ideas" that are favourably received or regarded as inoffensive or as a matter of indifference, but also to those that offend, shock or disturb the State or any sector of the population.' The freedom to offend is also recognised in common law. Lord Justice Sedley held in *Redmond-Bate v Director of Public Prosecutions* (1999) 7 BHRC 375 at para 20 that: 'Free speech includes not

[4] https://www.soas.ac.uk/admin/governance/policies/file125452.pdf

only the inoffensive but the irritating, the contentious, the eccentric, the heretical, the unwelcome and the provocative … Freedom only to speak inoffensively is not worth having.'

Academic freedom protections

40. The European Court accords a particularly high level of protection to academic freedom, and has held that academics, like members of the press, merit the highest level of protection as 'public watchdogs' (*Magyar Helsinki Bizottság v. Hungary*, App. no. 18030/11 (2016), [167] and [168).

41. In Kula v Turkey, App. No. 20233/06 (2018) [38] and [39], the Court held that even a *minimal* sanction or reprimand can constitute an unlawful interference with an academic's exercise of academic freedom.

42. Further, in the case of *Sorguç v. Turkey*, App. no. 17089/03 (2009) [34] and [35], the Court held that academic freedom comprises freedom to distribute knowledge and truth *without restriction*, and that attacks on reputation of person or institution must be assessed in light of the special importance of academic freedom.

43. The above was reaffirmed in *Erdoğan v. Turkey*, Apps. nos. 346/04 and 39779/04 (2014), a case which concerned a group of academics' scathing attack against members of Turkey's constitutional court, in which the academics asserted that they lacked intellectual and professional capability, were incapable of open-mindedness, and acted out of 'prejudice'. The Court explicitly stated (concurring opinion, [10]) that 'ordinary' protections of reputation and private life do not apply in the context of academic discussion of matters of public concern, whether that discussion be within or without the academic context. The academic's 'strategic role in guaranteeing an informed public and in building a society based on democracy' therefore limits *even further* the scope to interfere with academic speech on the ground it is offensive or intemperate.

Extramural speech

44. The judgment in *Erdoğan* at paragraph [40] also established that academic freedom protections apply beyond the teaching and research settings and extend 'to the academics' freedom to express freely their views and opinions, even if controversial or unpopular, in the areas of their research, professional expertise and competence.' At paragraph [3] of the concurring opinion, the Court also stated that Article 10 guarantees freedom of 'extramural' speech 'which embraces not only academics' mutual exchange (in various forms) of opinions on matters of academic interest, but also their addresses to the general public.'

Political speech protections

45. Political expression merits the highest degree of protection under the common law and under Article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights. The lawful scope for limiting such expression is highly restricted. In the words of Lord Nicholls in *R v BBC, ex p ProLife Alliance* [2003] UKHL 23:

> Freedom of political speech is a freedom of the very highest importance in any country which lays claim to being a democracy. Restrictions on this freedom need to be examined rigorously by all concerned, not least the courts.

This position was echoed by the European Court of Human Rights in *Vajnai v Hungary*, App. no. 33629/06 (2008).

46. Therefore, any interference by the University with the political speech of its employees or students will require exceptional justification if it is to be lawful.

47. In *Kharlamov v. Russia*, App no. 27447/07 (2016) concurring opinion [5], the European Court held that the range of political speech protected by the Convention extends to the internal politics of universities and 'inherently protects democratic principles through the freedom of expression applicable to any organisation.'

48. Employees' and students' comments regarding political events and political figures within the local political world of the University (such as election to various student unions and bodies within the University and political activities, campaigns, opinions etc by students and staff), as well as expressions that fall within the broad definition of politics as 'matters of public concern' (*Wingrove v United Kingdom*, App no.17419/90 (1996) [58]), are to receive a very high degree of protection in the University's policies.

Lawful interference

49. Under Article 10(2) of the Convention, the University may interfere with free expression where interference is 'prescribed by law', 'necessary in a democratic society' (that is to say, corresponding to a pressing social need), and a proportionate means of achieving a legitimate aim prescribed by Article 10(2). As set out above, there is little scope for interference in relation to speech that is academic or political in nature (or both), and any interference must be carefully scrutinised by a court of law.

Prescribed by law: contractual obligations

50. While the University is a public authority subject to human rights and public law duties, its contractual relationship with its employees is a matter of private law. The law recognises that employees owe a duty of loyalty. An employee's contractual promise to comply with his or her employer's policies and instructions (such as the Harassment Policy) are 'prescribed by law' and can in certain circumstances override that employee's right to freedom of expression.

51. The University's power to rely on such contractual promises is, however, constricted by the principle in *Herbai v Hungary* App. no. 11608/15 (5 February 2020), in which the European Court set out the following criteria to be applied by courts in determining when an employee's duty of loyalty can override his or her right to freedom of expression:

a) *Nature of the speech* - academic and political/public interest speech is highly protected. Aspects that would weigh against Article 10 protection would include the comments being racist or otherwise hateful, or constituting an exceptionally gratuitous attack on another person.

b) *Motives of the author* - comments made in good faith would be more likely to be protected. Comments made from personal grievance or antagonism, or for pecuniary gain, would be less likely to be protected.

c) *Damage caused to the employer* - for instance breach of confidential information (but note that 'disrepute' carries little weight - see below).

d) *Severity of sanction* - a more severe sanction is less likely to be a proportionate interference with the right to freedom of expression.

52. The University cannot therefore rely automatically on the contractual obligation of academic staff to comply with University policy. Determining whether the duty of loyalty outweighs the right to freedom of expression calls unavoidably for judgment and sensitivity to the facts of the case. In light of the very high level of protection for speech of an academic or political nature, we suggest that in most cases the balance will tip in favour of freedom of expression, unless the academic in question has engaged in extreme conduct.

Reputation or rights of others

53. The legitimate aim of the Harassment Policy, within the limits of Article 10(2), is to protect the right of others not to be harassed or abused and to protect their reputation from baseless attack. However, important limitations constrict pursuit of this aim.

54. First, the University's right to suppress speech causing 'disrepute' to itself is restricted by the judgment in *Kharlamov v. Russia*, App no. 27447/07 (ECtHR 8 January 2016), paragraph 29 where the Court held that protection of a university's reputation is a 'mere institutional interest' and 'not necessarily of the same strength as "the protection of the reputation or rights of others" within the meaning of Article 10§2.'

55. In parallel, though not under the Convention, UK employment law restrains employers from dismissing employees in response to a 'kneejerk' impression that an employee's conduct has caused disrepute. The employer must demonstrate either that the employee's conduct actually caused disrepute, or that disrepute was reasonably likely as a result of the employee's conduct.

56. As previously mentioned, the Convention further protects academics' right to criticise the institution in which they work (see *Sorguç* [35], *Kharlamov* [27]). The *UNESCO Recommendation concerning the Status of Higher-Education Teaching Personnel*, 11 November 1997, to which the Statutes give effect, affirms the same right. Such criticism must therefore be excluded from conduct prohibited on the grounds of 'disrepute'.

57. Second, a value statement or value judgement with a 'sufficient' basis in fact cannot be deemed 'harassment' under Statute XI or the Harassment Policy. Indeed Strasbourg jurisprudence is clear that academic freedom in particular includes a wide freedom to express value judgments, even when expressed in 'strong and harsh remarks' (*Erdoğan*, concurring opinion [9]) so long as it can be proven, for instance because it was 'based on personal experience … and information which was already known in academic circles' (*Sorguc* [32]).

58. Within the context of political debate, the European Court has held that the terms 'closet Nazi' (*Scharsach and News Verlagsgesellschaft v Austria*, App. no. 39394/98 (2004)) and 'neofascist' (*Karman v Russia*, App. no. 29372/02 (2009)) constitute protected value judgments.

Particulars of breach of the Human Rights Act 1998

59. The harassment policies and/or the Social Media Policy are unlawful under section 6 of the Human Rights Act 1998 because, for the reasons set out below, they are incompatible with Article 10 of the Convention and therefore authorise unlawful interference with freedom of expression.

Unlawful interference with freedom of expression and academic freedom

60. The harassment policies interfere with, or authorise interference with, speech that is protected by Article 10.

61. Speech that has the purpose or effect of violating another's dignity, or creating an intimidating, hostile, degrading, humiliating or offensive environment for another is (whatever its moral wrongness) protected under Article 10 absent some reason why its prohibition either pursues a legitimate aim under Article 10(2), or is unlawful under Article 17 of the Convention. The harassment policies establish no such grounds. They apply irrespective of whether the impugned speech relates to a protected characteristic (or otherwise constitutes unlawful conduct) and without regard to the special protections for academic freedom and political speech, or to the limitations on employees' duty of loyalty. It is to be reasonably inferred that the harassment policies are intended to apply despite these legal limitations.

62. Furthermore, by failing to have in place a preliminary stage at which meritless complaints (including vexatious, malicious and/or frivolous complaints) can be dismissed, the Harassment Policy allows and authorises disproportionate interference with the right to freedom of expression. Pursuit of the legitimate aim of protecting the rights and reputations of others does not require a blanket commitment to pursue all complaints regardless of their merits. Initiating harassment proceedings on the basis of clearly meritless complaints will impose a disproportionate burden on students and academics who have exercised their lawful rights, and will in practice incentivise baseless complaints in the knowledge that the targeted academic or student will in effect be punished simply by virtue of being dragged through the process.

Unlawful interference with extramural speech

63. The Social Media Policy, including when it is implemented in conjunction with the harassment policies, is unlawful under section 6 of the Human Rights Act 1998 because, for the reasons set out at paragraphs 25 and 26 above, it interferes, and authorises interference with, speech that is protected under Article 10.

64. It is accepted that the University has a legitimate interest in requiring its employees to conduct themselves in a respectful, professional, courteous and considerate way, and that an obligation to do so as part of employees' duty of loyalty can be consistent with Article 10 protections.

65. Under the *Herbai v Hungary* criteria, however, the University's scope to compel such conduct narrows when the speech in question is academic or political in nature. The Social Media Policy makes no such allowance - in fact, in warning employees about 'highly controversial' speech, the Policy applies more onerously when it should by law be more permissive.

66. By warning academic staff against 'expressing highly controversial opinions' in public, the Social Media Policy imposes at least a 'minimal' interference with academics' protected extramural speech. Contrary to the Social Media Policy, free speech protections should apply *with particular force* in relation to highly controversial opinions, as expression of such opinions is likely to constitute political speech.

67. The requirement that academic staff seek the University's written permission before commencing any public campaign is an unlawful interference with academics' rights to freedom of expression under Article 10 and association under Article 11. The University may not dictate what kinds of campaigns (online or otherwise) its staff might wish to run, support or subscribe to. The Strasbourg Court held in *Kula v Turkey* (cited above at [39]) that academic freedom includes an academic's untrammelled freedom to disseminate information *without the authorisation of his or her supervisors*.

68. While it is foreseeable that the University could have a legitimate interest in seeking prior approval for certain forms of campaigning - for instance, a campaign that might be mistaken for a campaign by the University - a blanket requirement is disproportionate and unlawful.

D. Next steps

69. The law leaves the University very little scope to interfere with the free speech of its academic staff and students. The University's policies, however, purport to dispense with its legal obligations and authorise unlawful conduct. They are therefore unlawful. Implementation of the policies as they stand is likely further to result in unlawful decisions.

70. The University's failure to implement policies that defend academics' legal right to freedom of speech and academic freedom encourages and helps those who call for harassment of, and violence against, dissenting academics. That failure puts the University at risk of legal action and liability in damages, a risk which will only increase when the Higher Education (Freedom of Speech) Bill becomes law. In addition, failure to secure academic freedom and freedom of speech poses a grave risk to the University's reputation.

71. In relation to a more general culture of free speech compliance, it is suggested that the University should adopt the liberal position taken by the University of Cambridge in its recent Statement on Freedom of Speech, and replace demands in the policies for 'respect' with a demand for 'tolerance'[5]. The Oxford Statement on Freedom of Speech correctly states that 'not all theories deserve equal respect.'

72. For all of the reasons set out in this note, the University should make the changes to the Harassment Policy and the Social Media Policy that are set out in the question to which this note is attached.

[5] www.governanceandcompliance.admin.cam.ac.uk/governance-and-strategy/university-statement-freedom-speech

THURSDAY 16 JUNE 2022 • NO 5353 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 440

Congregation 9 June:
Election results

Congregation 14 June:
(1) Approval of the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor
(2) Approval of a Resolution authorising allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division
(3) Approval of a Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education
(4) Approval of a Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002
(5) Question under Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 440

Congregation 20 June:
Degree by Resolution

Notices 441

Recognition of Distinction:
Recognition of Distinction: exercise 2022

Electoral Boards:
Whitley Professorship of Biochemistry

Lectures 441

Examinations and Boards 442

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee
Continuing Education Board
Medical Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 443

Memorial events:
St Cross

Obituaries:
Merton

Advertisements 444

Notifications of Vacancies 446

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 9 June

Election results

COUNCIL

- One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences

On Thursday 9 June the following was duly elected to Council to hold office from MT 2022 until the start of MT 2026:

Nandini Gooptu, BA Calcutta, PhD Camb, St Antony's, Department of International Development

[The votes recorded were: for Nandini Gooptu, 607; for Professor Margetts, 525; and for Professor Marnette, 574.]

- One member of Congregation, not necessarily being members of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation

On Thursday 9 June the following was duly elected to Council to hold office from MT 2022 until the start of MT 2026:

Professor Sir Charles Godfray, MA Oxf, PhD Imp, Balliol, Oxford Martin School

[The votes recorded were: for Professor Ariana, 508; for Dr Bispham, 393; for Lukasz Bohdan, 262; and for Professor Godfray, 569.]

Congregation 14 June

(1) Approval of the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor

(2) Approval of a Resolution authorising allocation of space on the Old Road Campus to the Medical Sciences Division

(3) Approval of a Legislative Proposal: Statute VII: Divisions, Faculties, Sub-faculties, Departments, and the Department for Continuing Education

(4) Approval of a Legislative Proposal: Statute X and Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

(5) Question under Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002

At the meeting of Congregation on 14 June, the Vice-Chancellor declared approved the appointment of a new Vice-Chancellor at (1), the resolution at (2) and the legislative proposals at (3) and (4). The question and reply were read.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Brown, J M, Radcliffe Department of Clinical Medicine
Cartwright, P C B, English
Dean, F V R, Finance Division
Donnelly, B F, IT Services
Dutta, S, Saïd Business School
Franklinos, T E, Classics
Hammond, E A, English
Johnson, A, Estates Services
Kirkpatrick, J R, Philosophy
Mallalieu, R O M, Bodleian Libraries
McCormack, J, Begbroke Science Park
Mundey, J, IT Services
O'Brien, D P, Target Discovery Institute
Roman Zozaya, A, Social Sciences
Sawyer, R A, English
Schneider, S J, Legal Services
Stepney, M, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Sun, B, Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences
Walker, A M, Earth Sciences
Yangchan, J, IT Services

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 20 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs R Thomas at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80317; email rebecca.thomas@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Recognition of Distinction

Recognition of Distinction exercise 2022

DIVISIONAL COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

Humanities

Professor D Grimley (in the chair)
Professor C Abell
Professor E Boehmer
Professor S Gilson
Professor S Hausner
Professor E Herzig
Professor M Laven
Professor H Lillehammer
Professor R Sterckx
Professor H Swift
Professor B Thompson

Medical Sciences

Professor H McShane (in the chair)
Professor J Armitage (Co-Chair)
Professor D Adams
Professor C Butler
Professor H Dockrell
Professor M Dustin
Professor J Frater
Professor F Gribble
Professor M Higgins
Professor P Klenerman
Professor A Lalvani
Professor K Miller
Professor A Simmons
Professor M Turner
Professor H Watkins

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Professor S Howison (in the chair)
Professor H Assender
Professor J Badro
Professor D Bortoletto
Professor M Brouard
Professor C Coussios
Professor A Doucet
Professor M Fricker
Professor M Giles
Professor R Owens
Professor R Rickaby
Professor P Topping
Professor N Trigoni

Social Sciences

Professor T Power (in the chair)
Professor J Barlow
Professor A Bogaard
Professor M Chen-Wishart
Professor M Collyer
Professor S Dutta
Professor C Gerry
Professor Dame H Genn
Professor H Low
Professor V Murphy
Dr V Nash
Dr D Pratten
Professor G Rose
Professor D Sánchez-Ancochea
Professor P Schleiter
Professor F Stewart
Professor F Varese
Professor N Woods

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

WHITLEY PROFESSORSHIP OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Professor Chas Bountra, PVC (chair) (Vice-Chancellor)
Dame Hilary Boulding (*ex officio*)
Professor Francis Barr (Trinity College)
Professor Paul Lehner (Council)
Professor Sir Adrian Bird (Council)
Professor David Vaux (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Rob Klose (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Dame Carol Robinson (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Alison Woollard (Medical Sciences Division)

Lectures

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

BUSINESS: THE NEXT 25 YEARS

Lord Bilimoria, CBI President, will lecture at 6pm on 22 June online and in person.

Subject: 'Leading in crisis - in the thick of it as CBI President, lessons learnt and what next'

OXFORD SMART SPACE SERIES

Professor Tim Vorley, Pro Vice-Chancellor and Dean, Oxford Brookes Business School, **Shirley Harrison**, Company Engagement Manager, AMRC, **Colin Baldwin**, Head of Policy, UKspace, and **Andrew Butt**, Business Manager, Aerospace Defence/Space, Reliance Precision Ltd, will lead a discussion at 3pm on 1 July online. To register: www.sbs.ox.ac.uk/events/ready-take-small-businesses-uk-space-economy.

Subject: 'Ready for take-off? Small businesses in the UK space economy'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Kellogg

VINCENT STRUDWICK LECTURE

His Excellency Archbishop Claudio Gugerotti, Apostolic Nuncio to Great Britain, will give the 2022 Vincent Strudwick Lecture at 5.30pm on 29 June in person and online. Registration required: www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/vincent-strudwick-lecture-2022religion-and-diplomacy-in-europe-today-tickets-352808137637.

Subject: 'Religion and diplomacy in Europe today'

Examinations and Boards

St John's

ROBERT PENSON LECTURE IN GARDEN HISTORY

Michael Lear, Curator and Landscape Architect (Lear Associates) and Trustee, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, will give the 2022 Robert Penson Lecture in Garden History at 5pm on 25 June in the Auditorium. Free but registration required: www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/discover/events/robert-penson-lecture-garden-history.

Subject: 'How can a knowledge of plants inform garden history?'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Education Committee

MEDICAL SCIENCES DOCTORAL TRAINING CENTRE
change to list of applicable programmes

Continuing Education Board

DIP IN CREATIVE WRITING
reduce summer school from 3 weeks to 2 weeks for blended pathway students

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN PHARMACOLOGY
(a) to reflect a change in format for one assessment
(b) other minor changes

FHS OF CELL AND SYSTEMS BIOLOGY AND FHS OF NEUROSCIENCE
major changes to assessment: introduction of optional 4th year for Biomedical Sciences undergraduate programme

FHS OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
minor changes to assessment arrangements

Memorial events

St Cross

A memorial event will take place at noon on 3 September for **Richard (Dick) Repp**, University Lecturer in Turkish 1965-2003, Honorary Fellow and Master 1987-2003 and Pro-Vice-Chancellor 1994-2003. To attend or to contribute to the book of remembrance: master.pa@stx. ox.ac.uk.

Obituaries

Merton

Colin N McEachran, 21 May 2022; 1958. Aged 82.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

TGM Cars: airport transfer/chauffeur service. If you are looking for a reliable and experienced transfer service I would be happy to discuss your needs. Last year I handled 328 airport transfers successfully and I have over 20 years' experience. Account customers welcome and all major credit cards accepted. Comfortable and reliable Heathrow service. Contact Tim Middleton. Tel: 07751 808763 or email: timothy.middleton2@btopenworld.com.

Experienced writing and editing assistance for manuscripts at any stage of the process, from formulating an outline to constructing and submitting an article, or guiding formal book proposals and reviewing pre-submission books. Working in social sciences and humanities, with particular experience in international conflict, violent insurgencies, democracy and related areas. Deadlines and confidentiality respected. Further enquiries: contact oxfedit22@gmail.com.

Experienced freelance proofreader and editor available to work on papers, reports and case studies, in compliance with University requirements, journals and public communications material. To discuss your project, please email me via: https://greenquillproductions.co.uk/contact, quoting Proof/editing_Gaz2021.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed as paying guests for short or long stays in comfortable home of retired academic couple. Situated in quiet, leafy close in north Oxford within easy distance of main University buildings, town centre, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have free TV, Wi-Fi, refrigerator, microwave, kettle, tea, coffee, central heating. Linen, cleaning, breakfast all included in the very moderate terms. Email: DVL23@me.com.

Friendly family offer large double room to suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

For sale

Tickets to Simple Minds (feat Deacon Blue) at Blenheim Palace Nocturne event this Sat 18 Jun at 6pm (entry from 4.30pm). 2 x tickets including car parking: £90. Contact Jane English: 07903 800 930. Can deliver tickets locally.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls; Examination Fellowships; up to £15,480, plus £5,905 housing allowance if eligible; 4pm, 22 August; www.asc.ox.ac.uk/examination-fellowships-2022-further-particulars

All Souls; Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships in Life or Environmental Sciences, History since 1800, History of Art or Music or Science (excluding History of Medicine), Mathematics, and Social Anthropology; £43,455-£46,428 (including housing allowance, if eligible); noon, 2 September; www.asc.ox.ac.uk/five-year-post-doctoral-research-fellowships

All Souls; Visiting Fellowships; accommodation, college study and free lunches and dinners; 4pm, 19 August; www.asc.ox.ac.uk/visiting-fellowships-2023-2024-further-particulars

Exeter; stipendiary Lecturer in Modern German Language & Literature; £27,924-£31,406; noon, 27 June; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-in-german

Linacre; Domestic Operations Manager; noon, 29 June; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; two-year stipendiary Lectureship in Computer Science; £13,086; noon, 1 July; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; Verger (maternity cover); £25,000; 9am, 27 June; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Oriel; Kitchen Porter; 7 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/kitchen-porter-1

Oriel; Food Service Assistant; 7 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/food-service-assistant-4

Oriel; Casual Food Service Assistant; 7 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/casual-food-service-assistants-1

Oriel; part-time Scout (20 hrs pw); 9 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/scout-20-hrs-week

Oriel; Food Service Assistant Supervisor; 9 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/food-service-assistant-supervisor

Oriel; Casual Kitchen Porter; 9 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/casual-kitchen-porter-0

Oriel; Graduate Teaching and Research Scholarship in Physics; 24 June; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/academic

Pembroke; Apprentice Chef; 15 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Trainee Pastry Chef; 15 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Medical Sciences or Social Sciences; noon, 11 July; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Cross; 4 non-stipendiary Postdoctoral Associateships in the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences; noon, 8 July; https://stx.web.ox.ac.uk/st-cross-non-stipendiary-postdoctoral-associateships

St Hugh's; 8-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Classics; 30 June; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/people-life/work-for-us/vacancies

St Peter's; 2 College Lectureships in Applied Maths; £6,981-£7,852; 30 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

St Peter's: College Lectureship in Pure Maths; £6,981- £7,852; 30 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

St Peter's; College Lectureship in Statistics; £4,654-£5,234; 30 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Wolfson; Sous Chef; 24 June; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

External Vacancies

King's College, Cambridge; College Teaching Officer in Computer Science; £33,309 plus benefits; 8 July; www.kings.cam.ac.uk/about/work-at-kings/college-teaching-officer-cto-computer-science

Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Admissions Director (maternity cover); £33,309; 18 July; www.sid.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 23 June

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 23 JUNE 2022 • NO 5354 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 448

Congregation 14 June:
Question and Reply: Report of Proceedings

Congregation 20 June:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Notices 450

Consultative Notices:
Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Nuffield Chair of Primary Care Health Sciences

Examinations and Boards 451

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board
Social Sciences Board

Advertisements 453

Notifications of Vacancies 454

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 14 June

Question and Reply: Report of Proceedings

At the meeting of Congregation on 14 June, the question and reply, first published in the Supplement to the *Gazette* of 9 June, were taken as read. Seven supplementary questions were asked, as set out below.

QUESTION

'The University must secure lawful freedom of speech in order to comply with the law and in order to maintain its reputation as a free-thinking institution. It also has, simultaneously, legal and indeed moral obligations to prevent the harassment of all staff and students.

We believe the University's Harassment Policy and its policy on 'Using social media: Guidance for managers and employees on social media use' (the "policies") prohibit speech that is lawful and thereby breach the University's legal duty to take such steps as are reasonably practicable to secure freedom of speech within the law.

This is not a matter of mere legal technicality. These policies frustrate academic freedom - the lifeblood of this University - and harm academic careers. The signatories do not seek to undermine the University's culture of robust tolerance and decency. They do believe, however, that restrictions on academic freedom and freedom of speech must be lawful, and therefore ask if Council will amend, or procure the amendment of the policies so that they comply with the University's legal obligations to secure academic freedom and freedom of speech, by taking the following steps:

(a) Amending Statute XI.1(1)(e), the Harassment Policy and any other University policy that adopts a legally incorrect definition of harassment, so as to make them compliant with the law and the Code of Practice on Meetings and Events, in particular by taking account of the fact that the University may not rely on the Equality Act 2010 as a lawful ground to restrict the free speech of students.

(b) Amending the Code on Meetings and Events as follows:

(i) clarifying that the University's policy of ensuring that 'all members of the University community, its visitors and contractors to treat each other with respect, courtesy and consideration' is 'subject at all times to the University's duty to take reasonably practicable steps to secure freedom of speech within the law';

(ii) stating that 'by law the University may not prohibit or sanction speech solely on the ground that it is offensive';

(iii) stating in summary the enhanced legal protections for academic freedom and political speech;

(iv) stating in summary the legal protections for extramural speech by academic staff members; and

(v) stating in summary the law's protection of value judgements and the limitation of employees' duty of loyalty in relation to academic freedom and freedom of speech.

(c) Amending the Harassment Policy to state explicitly that malicious or vexatious allegations are considered a serious offence, and to specify the level of sanction warranted by the making of such allegations.

(d) Amending the Harassment Procedure to include an initial stage, prior to the investigation stage, at which the relevant authority may, having consulted the accused person and the accuser, dismiss a complaint if he or she reasonably believes it to be malicious, frivolous or vexatious.

(e) Ensuring that all staff and decision-makers engaged in disciplinary processes are properly trained in legal standards of academic freedom and freedom of speech.

(f) In the Using Social Media guidance (the "Guidance"), restating, or referring and linking to, the statements set out at paragraph (b) above and removing the wording regarding 'respect, professionalism, courtesy and consideration' and 'highly controversial opinions.'

(g) Amending the Guidance to provide that:

(i) all social media content that is within the Article 10 protection for extramural speech shall fall outside the Guidance;

(ii) the social media content of any student or academic who adopts the recommended disclaimer shall fall outside the Guidance, unless he or she rebuts the disclaimer by taking positive steps to portray his or her opinion as the official opinion or position of the University; and

(iii) any student or (subject to sub-paragraph (i) above) any academic who chooses not to adopt the disclaimer shall otherwise be fully responsible under the Guidance and other University policies.

(h) Adopting best practice measures that acknowledge the limited scope on social media for conveying academic and political ideas in a formal way (for instance with citations), and the importance of platforms' terms of service.

(i) Deleting the requirement that academic staff members seek the University's prior approval for public campaigning, or amending the policy to state the limited circumstances in which the University believes it would be lawful to impose such requirement.

The note, which forms part of this question, sets out in detail the illegality of the policies; it has not been reproduced here but is available in the Supplement to the *Gazette* of 9 June 2022.'

Signatories:

Dr Michael Biggs, St Cross College (proposing member)
Dr Roger Teichmann, St Hilda's College (supporting member)
Professor Nigel Biggar, Christ Church
Dr Alexander Morrison, New College
Professor Faisal Devji, St Anthony's College

Professor Ruth Harris, All Souls' College
Professor Jeff McMahan, Corpus Christi College
Professor Paul Elbourne, Magdalen College
Dr Yasmin Khan, Kellogg College

REPLY

'Given the importance of ensuring academic freedom, legal advice has been sought from leading counsel as to the concerns raised by the signatories to the letter and, in particular, as to the lawfulness of the University's policies (including its Policy and Procedure on Harassment and its Social Media guidance).

It is correct that the University must take such steps as are reasonably practicable to ensure freedom of speech within the law, and that the University must take into account Article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights (the "Convention"). The University's commitment to freedom of speech is clear. Its statement on Freedom of Speech, a link to which can be accessed from every page of the University's website, describes it as the lifeblood of a university, stating that "It allows students, teachers and researchers to become better acquainted with the variety of beliefs, theories and opinions in the world."

In formulating its statutes, policies and procedures, the University must also take into account other factors, such as its duties to staff and students, other obligations under the Convention, its public sector equality duties, and the risk of vicarious liability for the acts of its staff. Those factors are reflected, for example, in the University's Policy and Procedure on Harassment, which states that "The University does not tolerate any form of harassment or victimisation and expects all members of the University community, its visitors and contractors to treat each other with respect, courtesy and consideration".

The University's policies reflect its at times conflicting obligations by requiring standards of behaviour of its members, distinguishing between the freedom to explore and express ideas and the manner in which such ideas are expressed, reflecting the issues to be balanced in the University's approach to concerns that are raised, and making clear the University's commitment to freedom of speech.

In requiring standards of behaviour, the University protects freedom of speech, as reflected in the Code of Practice on Meetings and events: "The University believes that a culture of free, open and robust discussion can be achieved only if all concerned engage critically but courteously with each other."

In summary, the University is both allowed and obliged to take action in response to concerns about the treatment of a member of the University community by a fellow member of the same community and the University is confident that its Policy and Procedure on Harassment and its Social Media guidance reflect and comply with its legal obligations.'

SUPPLEMENTARY QUESTIONS

The following supplementary questions were submitted at the meeting:

Supplementary Question 1 - Dr Michael Biggs, St Cross College (proposing member)

The Reply distinguishes (begin quote) 'between the freedom to explore and express ideas and the manner in which such ideas are expressed' (end quote). In Council's opinion, what is the basis in law for this distinction specifically in relation to cases where the manner of expression does not, in law, constitute harassment?

Supplementary Question 2 - Dr Roger Teichmann, St Hilda's College (supporting member)

The Reply states (begin quote) 'In formulating its statutes, policies and procedures, the University must also take into account other factors, such as its duties to staff and students' (end quote). What specifically are the duties relied on in this 'formulation'?

Supplementary Question 3 - Dr Michael Biggs, St Cross College (proposing member)

The Reply states (begin quote) 'the University is confident that its Policy and Procedure on Harassment and its Social Media guidance reflect and comply with its legal obligations' (end quote). In Council's opinion, how is a prohibition on speech that, in the words of the Harassment Policy, 'has the effect of creating an offensive environment' consistent with the University's legal obligation to secure freedom of speech within the law?

Supplementary Question 4 - Dr Roger Teichmann, St Hilda's College (supporting member)

The Reply states that (begin quote) 'the University is confident that its Policy and Procedure on Harassment and its Social Media guidance reflect and comply with its legal obligations' (end quote). Council does not explain in its Reply how that can be the case in the light of the specific queries about lawfulness raised in the text which is published as having been 'appended to the Question'. Will it now do so in a further detailed reply?

Supplementary Question 5 - Dr Michael Biggs, St Cross College (proposing member)

The Reply states (begin quote) 'In formulating its statutes, policies and procedures, the University must also take into account other factors, such as ... its public sector equality duties' (end quote). In Council's view, exactly what obligations are imposed by the public sector equality duty in relation to academic freedom and free speech at the University?

Supplementary Question 6 - Dr Roger Teichmann, St Hilda's College (supporting member)

The Reply states (begin quote) 'In formulating its statutes, policies and procedures, the University must also take into account other factors, such as ... other obligations under the Convention' (end quote). In Council's view, what specifically are those 'other obligations' under the European Convention on Human Rights?

Supplementary Question 7 - Dr Roger Teichmann, St Hilda's College (supporting member)

The Reply does not mention the Statement of Freedoms in Statute XII (4), although this has been approved by Congregation. Where in the University's hierarchy of internal legislation do the Policy and Procedure on Harassment, the Social Media Guidance and the Statement on Freedom of Speech stand and on what authority are they relied on in the Reply?

These supplementary questions will be received by Council and Council's reply will be published in a future edition of the *Gazette*.

Notices

Congregation 20 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Belshaw, N S, Department of Earth Sciences
Hayman, R C, Research Services
Livingstone-Banks, J E, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Wood, R, School of Archaeology

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Consultative Notices

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred. Nominations are welcome all year round.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The Committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford

2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts

3 those distinguished in business and industry

4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society

5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford – such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by e-mail under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the University Calendar and can also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette*s of Trinity term will be published on 30 June and 7 and 21 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 22 September. Please note that this issue will be restricted to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations only. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 29 September; the Michaelmas term lecture supplement will be published with the issue of 6 October.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Louis-Pierre Arguin, PhD Princeton, has been appointed as Associate Professor of Complex Systems, with the title of Professor of Mathematics, from 1 September 2023 to 31 August 2028. Professor Arguin will be a fellow of Lincoln.

CONFERMENTS OF TITLE

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of Associate Professor on the following:

Robert Montgomery, Department of Zoology
Rebecca Nicholls, Department of Materials
Brian Sheil, Department of Engineering Science

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Alison Andrew, Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Economics, and fellow of Trinity College, from 1 September 2022.

Andrea Chiavari, Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Economics, and student of Christ Church, from 1 September 2022

Dennis Egger, Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Economics, and fellow of Queen's, from 1 September 2022

Seung Joo Lee, Associate Professor of Finance, Saïd Business School, and of Green Templeton, from 1 September 2022

Eben Kirksey, Associate Professor in Medical Anthropology, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, and fellow of St Cross, from 15 September 2022

Alexandre Kohlhas, Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Economics, and fellow of St Edmund Hall, from 1 September 2022

Banu Demir Pakel, Associate Professor of Economics, Department of Economics, and fellow of Brasenose, from 1 September 2022

Leila Ullrich, Associate Professor in Criminology, Faculty of Law, and fellow of Worcester, from 1 September 2022

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

NUFFIELD CHAIR OF PRIMARY CARE HEALTH SCIENCES

Professor Irene Tracey, PVC (chair) (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Jane Shaw (*ex officio*)
Professor Bee Wee (Harris Manchester College)
Professor Jonathan Mant (Council)
Dame Helen Stokes - Lampard (Council)
Professor Gavin Screaton (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Chris Butler (Medical Sciences Division)
Professor Patricia Greenhalgh (Medical Sciences Division)
Dr Manjiri Bodhe (Medical Sciences Division)
Dr Nick Broughton (Oxford Integrated Care Partnership)

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Humanities Board

MPHIL IN GREEK AND/OR LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE
MST IN GREEK AND/OR LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE
minor correction to cross-reference

MPHIL IN GREEK AND/OR ROMAN HISTORY
MST IN GREEK AND/OR ROMAN HISTORY
(a) minor change to title of 'Carthage and the Punic Mediterranean' option
(b) other minor changes and corrections

MPHIL IN JUDAISM AND CHRISTIANITY IN THE GRAECO-ROMAN WORLD
addition of dissertation title proposals approval date

MPHIL IN PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY
MST IN PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY
minor amendment to papers offered

FHS OF CLASSICS AND ENGLISH
(a) Paper 415, The Achaemenid Empire, made available to students
(b) other minor corrections

FHS OF CLASSICS AND MODERN LANGUAGES
(a) Paper 415, The Achaemenid Empire, made available to students
(b) rules on theses and dissertations reworded for clarity
(c) other minor corrections

FHS OF CLASSICS AND ORIENTAL STUDIES
(a) clarification of rules on theses and dissertations
(b) other minor changes to regulations

FHS OF LITERAE HUMANIORES
clarification of rules on offering single-language versions of comedy, historiography and lyric poetry

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES
MSC IN BIODIVERSITY, CONSERVATION, AND MANAGEMENT
MSC IN ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND MANAGEMENT
MSC IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES
MSC IN SOCIOLOGY
MSC IN SOCIOLOGY (PART-TIME)
MSC IN SUSTAINABILITY, ENTERPRISE AND THE ENVIRONMENT
FHS IN JURISPRUDENCE (COURSE 1)
FHS IN JURISPRUDENCE (COURSE 2)
changes to reflect current assessment practice

MSC IN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (PART-TIME)
new programme

EMBA (PART-TIME
(a) amendments to reflect current assessment practice
(b) brief typographical changes

MBA
typographical amendments

FHS OF HUMAN SCIENCES
administrative and typographical changes

PRELIMS IN HUMAN SCIENCES
(a) amendment to Paper 5 description
(b) typographical changes

PGDIP IN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW AND PRACTICE
amendment to Part II examination to reflect recent assessment practice changes

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Trinity term will be published on 30 June and 7 and 21 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 22 September, although that issue will not carry classified advertisements. The first issue to carry classified advertisements will be published on 29 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

Oxford Vaccine Group seeks study participants for a new vaccine against invasive non-typhoidal salmonella (iNTS), an under-recognised cause of disease and death in sub-Saharan Africa. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-55, in good health and living in the Oxford area. Reimbursement offered of up to £585 for time, inconvenience and travel.Total study participation time: 12 months.More information: https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/salvo, info@ovg.ox.ac.uk, or 01865 611400.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Friendly family offer large double room to suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Linacre; Academic Support Officer; 8 July; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Linacre; Alumni Relations and Events Officer; 17 July; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Magdalen; Sub-Dean; noon, 1 July; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Nuffield; Research Officer, Centre for Social Investigation ; £29,776-£34,315; 7 July; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/the-college/jobs-and-vacancies/

Oriel; Senior Library Assistant (Reader Services); 6 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/senior-library-assistant-reader-services

Oriel; Sir John Elliott Junior Research Fellowship in History 1500-1800; 5pm, 15 August; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/sir-john-elliott-junior-research-fellowship-history-1500-1800

Pembroke; Alumni Relations Graduate Intern; 4 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; Development Officer; noon, 5 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 30 June

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 30 JUNE 2022 • NO 5355 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 456

Council of the University:
(a) Changes in Regulations for the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
(b) Changes in Regulations to amend Director of Finance to Chief Financial Officer
(c) Changes in Regulations for the Administration of the University's Intellectual Property Policy
(d) Changes in Regulations for Committees

Council of the University:
Nomination of an external member of Council

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 459

Congregation 4 July:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 11 October:
(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

Notices 460

Consultative Notices:
Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
New policy for business travel

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Drummond Professorship of Political Economy

Lectures 462

Examinations and Boards 462

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 464

Obituaries:
Merton
St Cross

Advertisements 464

Notifications of Vacancies 466

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 5355: Encaenia 2022 467-480

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **15 July**.

(a) Changes in Regulations for the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Divisional Board, amends the membership of the Board.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 19 of 2002, concerning the Faculty Boards, amend regulation 31 (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'31. The Board of the Faculty of Philosophy shall consist of:

(1) the chair of the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy;

(2) the vice-chair of the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy;

(3) the director of graduate studies in Philosophy;

(4) the director of undergraduate studies in Philosophy;

(5) the director of research in Philosophy;

(6) the vice-chair of the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy for research centres; ~~Equality and Diversity Officer in Philosophy~~;

(7) the equality and diversity officer in Philosophy;

(~~7~~8)-(10) ~~four~~ three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy.'

(b) Changes in Regulations to amend Director of Finance to Chief Financial Officer

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the General Purposes Committee, amend regulations to update the job title of the Director of Finance to Chief Financial Officer.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 8, regarding the Audit and Scrutiny Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'8.2. The Director of Assurance, the ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer (or their nominee), the Registrar and the internal auditors shall normally be in attendance at the meetings of the committee; other individuals, including representatives from the external auditors, will be invited to attend as appropriate.'

2 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 11 regarding the Capital Steering Group, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'11.1. The Capital Steering Group shall consist of:

(1) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources) who shall chair the Group;

(2) The ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer (or their nominee);'

3 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 12 regarding the Strategic Capital Steering Group, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'12.1. The Strategic Capital Steering Group shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources) who shall chair the Group;

(2)-(5) the heads of each of the divisions;

(6) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education);

(7) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research);

(8) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital);

(9) the Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums;

(10), (11) two external members appointed by Council, not being members of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee;

(12) The ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer (or their nominee); and'

4 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 23 regarding the Investment Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'23.2. The ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer (or their nominee) and the Chief Investment Officer of Oxford University Endowment Management Ltd ("OUEM") shall normally be in attendance at the meeting of the committee, but shall not have the right to vote.'

5 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 27, regarding the Property Management Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'27.1. The Property Management Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources), who shall chair the committee;

(2) the Registrar;

(3) The ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer (or their nominee);'

6 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 28 regarding the Committee to Review the Salaries of Senior University Officers, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'28.4. (1) The committee shall be responsible for making recommendations to Council on the salaries on appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, and the ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer; for reviewing the salaries of each of those office-holders with effect from the 1 October closest to two calendar years after the starting salaries were set for each office-holder; and for reviewing the salaries of each office-holder every two years thereafter.'

7 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 37, regarding the Planning and Housing Strategy Group, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'37.1. The Planning and Housing Strategy Group shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources) who shall chair the Group;

(2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education);

(3) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research) or their nominee;

(4) the ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer (or their nominee);'

8 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, Part 38 regarding the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'38.1. The Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources) who shall chair the subcommittee;

(2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) (or nominee);

(3) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research) (or nominee);

(4) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (People and Digital) (or nominee);

(5) the ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer (or nominee);'.

9 In Council Regulations 20 of 2002, regarding the Delegates of the Oxford University Press, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'7. (2) In addition, the Press shall submit to the ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer of the University such financial information as is required to enable the University to include the Press in the audited consolidated income and expenditure account, balance sheets and related statements and notes set out in the Financial Statements of the University for the year ended 31 July.'

10 In Council Regulations 2 of 2004, Part 2, regarding the Clubs Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'2.7. The ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of the Chest may receive contributions from the colleges, societies, Permanent Private Halls, and other institutions designated by Council by regulation as being permitted to present candidates for matriculation and, subject to the consent of Council, from any other persons, or bodies of persons, these funds to be applied for the purposes of the committee; and the committee may charge such fees to members of the University using the services provided under its auspices as it shall think fit.'

11 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Nuffield Benefactions, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'5. (1) The duties of the committee shall be:

(a) having satisfied the ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of the Chest that the estimated expenditure is not in excess of the estimated income, to prepare and to submit to the trustees before the end of each Trinity Term an annual statement of the objects proposed to be financed out of the trust fund, in which shall be included an annual estimate of the income of the trust fund and of the cost of carrying the scheme into effect;

(b) to prepare an annual report and annual accounts and to submit them to the trustees.

(2) The committee may act notwithstanding any vacancy or vacancies in its membership.

6. The Secretary of the Medical Sciences Board shall act as secretary of the committee.

7. The ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of the Chest shall, on the requisition of the committee or in accordance with the provisions of this decree, as the case may be, make payments out of the income of the trust fund in accordance with the estimates prepared by the committee and passed by the trustees, except that capital expenditure may be met out of the capital of the trust fund if provisions for its repayment out of the income of the trust fund is made to the satisfaction of the ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of the Chest.'

12 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Saïd Business School Venture Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its capital and income, shall be the responsibility of the School Board in the School. Investment decisions will be taken by the University's ~~Director of Finance~~ Chief Financial Officer (or by a Committee or officer of the University designated by him).'

(c) Changes in Regulations for the Administration of the University's Intellectual Property Policy

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Research & Innovation Committee, amends the Intellectual Property Regulations to reflect changes to the University's Equity Sharing Policy.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 7 of 2002, concerning the Administration of the University's Intellectual Property Policy, amend regulation 6 (2) (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'6. (2) The respective shareholdings in the company of the researchers and the University (or Oxford University Innovation Limited) shall be ~~negotiated~~ as set out in the Equity Sharing Policy in force at the time of formation or capitalisation; and unless otherwise agreed, revenues generated by the shareholdings (both capital and income receipts) shall be retained by the shareholders, and shall not be subject to distribution under regulation 7 below.'

(d) Changes in Regulations for Committees

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from the Personnel Committee to remove the restrictions on committee membership on the basis of age and retirement status. This proposal is based on a recommendation from the Review Group which has recently carried out the ten-year review of the EJRA.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 14 of 2002, concerning Committees, amend clause 1 regarding committees of the University as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'1.1. These regulations shall apply to any "committee" of the University as defined in section 6 (3) of Statute I.

~~1.2. (1) No person appointed, elected or serving as a member of a committee while holding any academic post of the University or any other of the University or college posts specified in section 3 (6)–(9) of Statute IV shall continue to serve on that committee after having retired from that post (or, in the case of a person retiring at different dates from those University and college posts previously held by him or her, after the date of the later of those retirements), unless the General Purposes Committee of Council or, in cases falling within the Personnel Committee's delegated authority or cases concerning the membership of the General Purposes Committee, the Chair of the Personnel Committee, shall otherwise determine in an individual case.~~

~~(2) No person who has previously retired from any of the University or college posts specified in section 3 (6)–(9) of Statute IV, and who does not continue to hold another such post, shall be appointed or elected a member of a committee, unless the General Purposes Committee of Council or, in cases falling within the Personnel Committee's delegated authority or cases concerning the membership of the General Purposes Committee, the Chair of the Personnel Committee, shall otherwise determine in an individual case.~~

~~(3) No other person appointed, elected or serving as a member of a committee while not holding such a University or college post shall continue to serve on that committee, and no such person shall be appointed or elected a member of a committee, after the 30 September immediately preceding his or her 66th birthday, unless the General Purposes Committee of Council or, in cases falling within the Personnel Committee's delegated authority or cases concerning the membership of the General Purposes Committee, the Chair of the Personnel Committee, shall otherwise determine in an individual case.~~

1.2~~3~~. The person taking the chair at any committee meeting shall, in the absence of provision to the contrary in any statute or regulation, have a second or casting vote in the event of equality of voting.

1.3~~4~~. (1) A vacancy about to be caused by lapse of time in any committee shall, in the absence of provision to the contrary in any statute or regulation, be filled by the appointing or electing body in the term before the vacancy will arise, and the person appointed or elected shall enter office on the first day of the following term.

(2) (a) A vacancy caused otherwise than by lapse of time shall be filled as soon as may be after the occurrence of the vacancy.

(b) The person appointed or elected shall enter office immediately upon appointment or election, and shall, in the absence of provision to the contrary in any statute or regulation, hold office for the unexpired residue only of the period of office of the person whom he or she replaces.

1.4~~5~~. If at any time a vacancy arises in any committee through an appointing or electing body having failed to make an appointment or, in the case of an election, through insufficient nominations having been received by the due date or for any other reason, the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors shall appoint a person to the vacancy.

1.5~~6~~. Existing membership of all committees shall terminate automatically on taking office as Proctor or Assessor.

1.6~~7~~. When a person other than the Vice-Chancellor, a Proctor or the Assessor becomes by virtue of holding any office a member of a committee of which he or she was an appointed or elected member, he or she shall be deemed to have resigned from his or her former place.'

Council of the University

Nomination of an external member of Council

Under regulation 9.3 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, the nomination below shall be deemed to be approved unless not later than **4pm on 28 July** the Registrar has received from not fewer than 20 members of Congregation a written request for a postal ballot to be taken in respect of that nomination.

Approval of the nomination of Sharmila Nebhrajani as an external member of Council

The nomination by Council, under the provisions of section 4 (7)-(10) of Statute VI, of Sharmila Nebhrajani as an external member of Council, to fill the vacancy arising from the increase in the number of external members to five, is submitted for approval. The appointment would be from Michaelmas term 2022 until Michaelmas term 2026 in the first instance.

Notes on the nominated external member of Council

Sharmila Nebhrajani is Chairman of the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) the organisation that is responsible for assessing the clinical and cost effectiveness of medical innovations in the UK's National Health Service.

She was Chief Executive at Wilton Park, an executive agency of the UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office convening international dialogues for senior policy makers from around the world involved in tackling the most pressing issues in global affairs. She also spent 15 years at the BBC, latterly as Chief Operating Officer for BBC Future Media & Technology, managing the business functions of bbc.co.uk and the development and launch of the iPlayer.

She is a Chartered Accountant and holds a broad range of Non Executive Directorships including Halma plc, Severn Trent plc, ITV plc and Coutts Bank.

Sharmila read Medicine at St Anne's College, Oxford, graduating with first-class honours in Physiological Sciences, and has been a World Fellow at the University of Yale since 2007. She has served on the board of the Medical Research Council and as Chief Executive of the Association of Medical Research Charities and was made an OBE in 2014 for services to medical research.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Baetens, F, Law
Corani-Young, N A, Proctors' Office
Cory, S C, Ashmolean Museum
Flaxman, S R, Computer Science
Kapterian, M, Saïd Business School
Koohy, H, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Lee, Z E, Research Services
Paddock, A A F, English
Saunders, R J, Medical Sciences
Stewart, S A, Bodleian Libraries

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 4 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation 11 October

(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation within New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology would extend an existing space allocation which was put in place in response to the closure of the Tinbergen Building.

The building provides substantial office, meeting and teaching space, supporting the department's research activities at the nearby Anna Watts Building. New Radcliffe House accommodates around 230 research staff and students in addition to providing the department's only large seminar room. As such, ongoing use of the space provided at New Radcliffe House is considered essential until the completion of the Life and Mind Building (LaMB).

Text of Resolution

The allocation of approximately 2,118 sqm net usable area NUA within New Radcliffe House (building number 553), to the Department of Experimental Psychology, for an ongoing period of approximately three years, from 26 June 2022 until 20 April 2025, or until completion of the Centre for Life and Mind Sciences, if sooner.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation within Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology would extend an existing space allocation which was put in place in response to the closure of the Tinbergen Building.

The Wytham Field Station comprises offices, communal and welfare areas, and specialist research laboratories, including a molecular lab, aquarium rooms, and wet and dry labs. The building services 21 PIs, including those of two statutory chairs and one RSIV, 49 graduate students, 26 post-docs and academic visitors, and 12 other staff. The field station is currently allocated to Zoology until the formal merger with the Department of Plant Sciences in August 2022 when allocation will change to the Department of Biology. Although the field station was initially allocated in response to the sudden closure of the Tinbergen Building, it is not intended that the Department of Biology will vacate the building following the completion of LaMB.

Text of Resolution

The allocation of approximately 703 sqm NUA within the Wytham Field Station (building number 267), to the Department of Zoology for a period of five years, from 13 March 2022 to 12 March 2027.

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to be used to construct the expansion to the Clinical BioManufacturing Facility.

The University has purchased approximately ten acres of land at the Churchill Hospital site for the purpose of providing long-term development potential for the expansion of the Medical Sciences Division (MSD). Parts of the land have been utilised by MSD for COVID- related vaccine trials and other related purposes, centred around the Clinical BioManufacturing Facility (CBF) and the Clinical Centre for Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine (CCVTM). Part of this activity has been housed within temporary units, and MSD's aspiration is to consolidate this activity into more permanent accommodation within that area of the Churchill site.

Text of Resolution

The allocation of approximately 1,612 sqm on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division to be used to construct the expansion to the Clinical BioManufacturing Facility (building number 634).

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 3 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the resolutions at (1), (2) or (3) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact the Council Secretariat at the University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred. Nominations are welcome all year round.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The Committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford

2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts

3 those distinguished in business and industry

4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society

5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by e-mail under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the University Calendar and can also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette*s of Trinity term will be published on 7 and 21 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 22 September. Please note that this issue will be restricted to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations only. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 29 September; the Michaelmas term lecture supplement will be published with the issue of 6 October.

New policy for business travel

The University has a new Travel Policy that will come into effect on 1 August. This formal policy replaces the guidance that was in place before, clarifying the rules about business travel - whether for conferences, fieldwork, placements or interviews - and introducing measures that will help the University achieve the targets set out in its 2021 Environmental Sustainability Strategy (https://sustainability.admin.ox.ac.uk/environmental-sustainability-strategy).

After extensive consultation and a pilot rollout in five departments, the policy has been approved by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee. It introduces a flight levy charged at a rate of £30 per tonne of carbon; a requirement to travel by rail to most destinations within the UK and to Paris and Brussels, rather than flying (unless exceptions or reasonable adjustments are applicable); a flight reduction target of 20% by 2024/25; and a process of additional authorisation for business-class flights. More information about the policy and what it means for staff and students can be found on the Estates Services' Travel pages (https://travel.admin.ox.ac.uk/business).

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

David Parker, PhD Birm, has been appointed Associate Professor of Automated Verification with the title of Professor of Computer Science from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027. Professor Parker will be a fellow of Trinity.

Medical Sciences

CONFERMENTS OF TITLE

Associate Professor

Dr David Church, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Graham Collins, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Dr Thomas Cosker, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Dr Adam Cribbs, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Dr David Cutter, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Dr Alexander (Sandy) Douglas, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Daniel Ebner, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Sarah Floud, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Dr Timothy Hinks, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Shisong Jiang, Department of Oncology
Dr Luke Jostins-Dean, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Dr Melissa Kapulu, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Miriam Klein-Flügge, Department of Experimental Psychology
Dr Nick Maynard, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Iona Millwood, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Dr Karl Morten, Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health
Dr Francis Ndungu, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Christoffer Nellaker, Nuffield Department of Women's and Reproductive Health
Dr Hoa Thi Ngo, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Emelda Okiro, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Bartlomiej Papiez, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Dr Chrysanthi Papoutsi, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Dr Aurora Perez-Cornago, Nuffield Department of Population Health
Dr Betty Raman, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Dr Maheshi Ramasamy, Department of Paediatrics
Dr Benjamin Schuster-Boeckler, Nuffield Department of Medicine

Dr Susan Shapiro, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Dr Chunxiao Song, Nuffield Department of Medicine
Dr Sana Suri, Department of Psychiatry
Dr Christopher Toepfer, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Dr Stephen Twigg, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Dr Adam Wilkinson, Radcliffe Department of Medicine
Dr Sophie Yacoub, Nuffield Department of Medicine

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (appointing person/body given in brackets):

DRUMMOND PROFESSORSHIP OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Lady Elish Angiolini, chair (Vice-Chancellor)
Professor Sir John Vickers (*ex officio*)
Professor Mark Armstrong (All Souls)
Professor Stephen Redding (Council)
Professor Nicholas Bloom (Council)
Professor Timothy Power (Social Sciences)
Professor Hamish Low (Economics)
Professor Barbara Petrongolo (Economics)
Professor Margaret Stevens (Economics)

Lectures

Medical Sciences

Litchfield Lecture

Professor Vikram Patel, Harvard Medical School, will give a Litchfield Lecture at 2.30pm on 20 July in the Richard Doll Building, Old Road Campus. More information and to register:www.eventbrite.co.uk/e/litchfield-lecture-reimagining-the-path-to-recovery-tickets-320640011907.

Subject: 'Reimagining the path to recovery'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Somerville

LITCHFIELD LECTURE

Professor Shlomo Melmed, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, will give a Litchfield Lecture at 5.30pm on 4 July, followed by a drinks reception. Please email Tracey Walker to register: tracey.walker@ocdem.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Aging and cancer: role of growth hormone'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

MSC IN MATHEMATICS AND FOUNDATIONS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
clarification that candidates must offer at least four courses from among those available in Michaelmas and Hilary terms

FHS OF BIOLOGY (I)
change of day and week deadline for submission of Part II dissertation

FHS OF BIOLOGY (II)
to allow students to enter for examinations in Supplementary subjects in any or all of the academic years in which they take Part IA, Part IB or Part II written examinations

FHS OF CHEMISTRY
(a) removal of gendered pronouns
(b) clarification of arrangements for supervision for Part II Projects
(c) removal of Part II Project proposal deadline
(d) removal of link to University term dates

PRELIMS IN MATERIALS SCIENCE
(a) removal of reference to specific websites
(b) updating arrangements for submission of coursework, including removing deadlines for this submission and instead referring students to Course Handbook
(c) updated guidance on the use of calculators

Medical Sciences Board

FIRST BM PARTS I AND II
minor changes to assessment arrangements

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
MSC IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
clarification of programme requirements

MPHIL IN MODERN CHINESE STUDIES
MSC IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE STUDIES
amendment to reflect current assessment practice

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Merton

The Revd Anthony John Rhodes, 14 June 2022; 1946. Aged 94

St Cross

Peter Mackridge, 16 June 2022; Fellow 1981-2003, Emeritus Fellow 2004-22. Aged 76.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazettes* of Trinity term will be published on 7 and 21 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 22 September, although that issue will not carry classified advertisements. The first issue to carry classified advertisements will be published on 29 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Research participants sought

Oxford Vaccine Group seeks study participants for a new vaccine against invasive non-typhoidal salmonella (iNTS), an under-recognised cause of disease and death in sub-Saharan Africa. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-55, in good health and living in the Oxford area. Reimbursement offered of up to £585 for time, inconvenience and travel.Total study participation time: 12 months.More information: https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/salvo, info@ovg.ox.ac.uk, or 01865 611400.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable

Notifications of Vacancies

paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Friendly family offer large double room to suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Engineering Sciences; Professorship of Sustainable Energy Engineering; 8 August; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156551

Medical Sciences Division; Nuffield Professor of Primary Care Health Services; 25 August; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=156343

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Exeter; Executive Assistant to the Rector; £29,614-£35,326; noon, 1 July; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/executive-assistant-to-the-rector

Exeter; stipendiary Lecturer in Philosophy; £20,943-£23,555; noon, 6 July; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-in-philosophy

New College; part-time Accounts Clerk; £21,686-£24,871; https://bit.ly/3xIDOAb

Pembroke; Library and Archive Apprentice; 8 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Anne's; Biomedical Sciences Academic Lead - Visiting Students Programme; noon, 6 July; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities

St Catherine's; Head of Conferencing; noon, 13 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Hilda's; Head of Communications; Grade 8; 8 July; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/head-communications

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Housekeeper; £24,174-£26,341; 10 July; www.oxcis.ac.uk

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Research Assistant in Public Health, Science and Technology in Muslim Society; £24,000-£26,000; 10 July; www.oxcis.ac.uk

Trinity College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowships; up to £30,000 plus benefits; 25 August; www.trin.cam.ac.uk/fellows/junior-research-fellowships

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 7 July

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 30 JUNE 2022 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 5355 • VOL 152

Gazette
Supplement

Encaenia 2022

Congregation 22 June

1 Conferment of Honorary Degrees

The Public Orator made the following speeches in presenting the recipients of honorary degrees at the Encaenia on Wednesday, 22 June:

Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

BERNARD TAYLOR

Ecce, Domine Cancellarie, coram adest qui agmini hospitum insignium procul alicunde receptorum exordio sit candido; produco e nostris hominem cum familiarem tum laudatum, apud quem consilium firmum, officia constantia ac fidelia hodie revocemus Universitati et curatoribus nostris impertita. Cum ad ea respicio quae confecit, in dubitationem adducor: qualisnam Doctoris ad gradum supplicabo ut admittatur? Chemiae peritum se praebuit, ut callide ac scienter prodesset vel hic alicubi vel etiam patriae gubernationi, necnon columen suppeditavit quo sustentarentur aedes nostrae ecclesiasticae et cathedrales - ubi, ut eloquenter dicit, celebratur, animi coluntur, memoriae servantur, cives congressi colloquuntur, nam ibidem refugium datur, religiones observantur, omnibus fere auxilium invenitur, quaslibet religiones colant aut reiciant. Nonne mirati spectavimus quemadmodum impedimenta atque pericula rerum aerariarum vel iurum superaverit, et urbana et agraria administraverit, et artium et scientiarum patrimonium nostrum tuitus curaverit? Mihi autem ante omnia fabulis musicis studenti amoena ea placent quibus cum nomine anima Garsingtoniana fovetur - nam et ibi opera officiis huius profecerunt, spiritu et elegantia creverunt. Atenim nuper audivimus, quod his temporibus fortasse displicet audire, senes saepe, ut videatur, in talibus scaenis dilectis vexare licere vel etiam irridere. Aliquando tamen, ut apud Wolfgangum Amadeum vel Iosephum semper viridem apparet, quidam firmioris generis esse se praebent; quorum voces nunc mansuefacere velim, ut honorandus noster posthac oratorem hunc senilem his verbis revocatis mente teneat: senex iste mihi benedixit! Huc accedat quod, etsi me nullo modo Commendatorem appello, nihilominus hunc virum commendo, simul obsecrans ut tecum, Domine Cancellarie, et hic 'auscultet, nam brevius modo commoror'.

Praesento negotiatorem peracutum, civem in munificentia impigrum, huius Universitatis amicum diu stabilem, Bernardum Taylor, Excellentissimi Ordinis Imperii Britannici Commendatorem, Collegii Collegium Sancti Iohannis Baptistae socium, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili.

Paraphrase

My Lord Chancellor, behold in person a resounding overture to our array of distinguished guests from far and wide; I introduce an imposing, albeit familiar figure from inside our numbers, whose presence with us recalls long and faithful service and counsel to our University and its governance. His accomplishments are such that I might have presented him for a degree in almost any category. For here is a proven scientist who has lent his expertise to the management of bodies not only in Oxford but at a national level, and here also a stalwart support and sustainer of our churches and cathedrals - places, as he says so eloquently, of 'celebration, culture, commemoration and community gatherings, places of sanctuary and worship, and a resource for people of all faiths and none'. His skill in triumphantly traversing the minefields of worlds financial and legal, his stewarding of both city and countryside, his protective oversight of our artistic as well as scientific patrimony, all of this we mark with wondering eye. But above all my taste is for opera, and the pleasant pastures that have fostered the name and spirit of Garsington, for there too the Taylor's work is worn with pride and elegance. Now it has recently been pointed out, perhaps unfashionably, that old men often seem to be regarded, in that hallowed repertoire, as fair game for discomfiture or even ridicule. But let us note some stern exceptions. I call to mind some characters in Mozart and Verdi, and allow myself, Lord Chancellor, to tame their voices. May our honorand long remember this old orator with the thought: *Quel vecchio benedivami!*[1] And further, myself no Commendatore, I nevertheless commend him, and beg you, and him, 'hear, since short is my stay'[2]:

I present an astute businessman, diligent philanthropist and long-standing friend of this University, Bernard Taylor CBE, Honorary Fellow of St John's College, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

Admission by the Chancellor

Artium et scientiarum socium assiduum, apud nos consilii auctorem et ducem, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili honoris causa.

Untiring ally of arts and sciences, guide and counsel to our endeavours, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

[1] *Rigoletto*, Act 1.

[2] ('Parlo, ascolta, più tempo non ho.') *Don Giovanni*, Act 2, Scene 15.

Degree of Doctor of Letters

SIR LENNY HENRY

…τοῦ δὲ γαργαλίζεσθαι μόνον ἄνθρωπον αἴτιον ἥ τε λεπτότης τοῦ δέρματος καὶ τὸ μόνον γελᾶν τῶν ζῴων ἄνθρωπον.[1]

Hominibus inest, ut mihi videtur Aristoteles censuisse, vel ob titillationem vel iocationem ridere, etsi et alia ad humanitatem definiendam quaerenda sunt. Sed multo post scilicet eum Gallicus quidam monuit - id quod momenti erat - hoc quoque proprium nostrum esse, quod non modo ridemus sed ipsi ridiculi apparemus. Ecce amici hodie nostrum agmen ducit qui puerulus olim Dudeleiensis expedire cognovit aliis animos in hilaritatem traducere, quo facto condiscipulis eum minus procaciter lacessere libebat. Quid? Audimus nil adesse quod hic non risu dignum praebere valeat, ut recte in ordinem praeclarum surrexerit quinquaginta Britannorum ridiculissimorum. Qui voce sua nos delectat atque habitu, necnon eis partibus quas tam subtiliter nos stupefaciens sustinet. Sed et hoc miramur, quod intellegit ea lepidissima habere oportere qualia minime noceant, nullo modo violent. Immo imprimis facetiae breviloquentia impressae ei cordi sunt, quibus etiam omnibus aliis praecellit. Iamdudum enim sale facetiisque admodum benignis comoediam vero comiter fovet, ut res nostrae feliciores floreant. Ne tamen omittamus quae in scaena theatrali cum comoediae tum tragoediae effecit - ibi enim dicitur certo decore egisse, praesertimque ita praestitisse ubi Othello eum verbis ac sensibus invidiae, suspicionis, diffidentiae totum arreptum involvisse visus esset. Et commendo vobis ea quae de se ipso scripsit, ea quae iuniores artis generis sui prudenter et acriter docet ut arte perficienda magna spectent.

Praesento comoediae, artium theatralium, beneficentiae denique cultorem impigrum, dilectissimum, Lenworth Georgium Henry, equitem auratum, Excellentissimi Ordinis Imperii Britannici Commendatorem, Universitatis Urbis Birminghamiae Cancellarium, ud admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Paraphrase

That man alone is affected by tickling is due firstly to the delicacy of his skin, and secondly to his being the only animal that laughs.[1]

If I understand Aristotle correctly, laughter, whether caused by tickling or by listening to a joke, is a condition of being human - not a sufficient condition, but perhaps a necessary one. Long after he said that, a Frenchman will have taught him the necessary lesson that 'our own peculiar condition is that we are as fit to be laughed at as able to laugh.'[2] My friends, our line is led by one who, as a lad growing up in Dudley, learnt the strategy of making others laugh at him and at themselves, for when finding him funny his schoolboy tormentors tormented him less. It has been said that he has the gift of making anything sound funny, and so he has duly earned his place in the illustrious list of the fifty funniest Brits. We laugh at his voice, his gestures, the devastating accuracy of his impersonations, but he is admirably aware that the best humour does not hurt or victimise. It is the one-liner he loves best, and in which he excels. And his good-natured wit and energy have for decades fostered comedy in making the world happier. Let us also record his proven prowess on the theatrical stage, not in comedy alone but in Shakespearean tragedy - 'a performance', said a critic, 'of dignity which peaks when Othello's jealous inferences begin to grip his whole being.' Further, though, I must commend to you our honorand's writing on himself, and the wise and acute advice he gives to younger comics on their craft and their aspirations. 'Craft', he says, 'is everything.'

I present a tireless and much-loved supporter of comedy, drama and charity, Sir Lenworth George Henry, CBE, Chancellor of Birmingham City University, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Legate dignissime Thaliae Melpomenesque, qui risu, scribendo, impetu animi permultis felicitatem humaniter restituit, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Worthy envoy of Thalia and Melpomene, whose personality, whose laughter, whose writing, whose energy have helped to restore happiness to so many, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

[1] Aristotle, *Part. Anim.* 673.a.7

[2] Michel de Montaigne, *On Democritus and Heraclitus*.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM CHESTER JORDAN

'Hic sunt tigres', ut facile in mentem revoco, ita a Princetoniensibus recte dici potest. Ecce ex locis illis augustis procedit qui splendide candet, qui iampridem apud Americanos rerum gestarum medii aevi studiosus eminet, qui propter ea quae ipse passus cognovit dignus est qui clare honesteque affirmet talia studia nostra multi referre. Spectate, precor, quam primum Encaeniam aliam quandam - officium dico 'Initii' anno propiore apud Universitatem Catholicam Americanam celebratum. Ibi enim de Roberto Sorbonensi narravit in Francia Septentrionali abhinc amplius mille annos servorum filio nato. Qui contemptione aliorum molliter lata, rebusque iniquis superatis, effecit ut inter omnes maxime fere studiis, et optime Academiae, prodesset. His relatis, vitaque sua ipsius item tradita, hunc decet scholares hortari ut iunioribus, quibus aliquando obviam fiant, bona atque beneficia eruditionis oblata praebeant. Et quae indagat, qualia docet, haec multa ac varia nobis miratis videntur. Hoc enim ducente de gubernatione regum didicimus, de vita actionibusque Ludovici Noni cognomine sancti, de moribus et administratione monachorum Britannorum et Gallicorum. Accedit etiam quod de mutuis rebus Iudaeorum Christianorumque certiores nos facit, de pecunia mulierum, de inopia ac fame, de servitio. Omnia argumento admodum accurato usus expromit, admirationem movens docet, ut discipuli eius iam late ubique apud collegia multa et praeclara adsint videndi. Itaque tali exemplo fructi et aequitate observata intellegere conemur quae antehac obstiterint, quomodo meliora sint inventa. Monet hic ne temporibus maiorum nostra imponamus, neve acta priora velut exempla ad hodierna vel ad futura adhibeamus. Ut praeiuducare fugiamus, hoc aliquando nil nisi 'somnium excelsum' esse videbatur; ecce qui multi facit, dulce habet, ita vero somniare.

Praesento, Domine Cancellarie, f lumen verum ubertate ac perennitate praeditum, inter historicos ducem, Willelmum Chester Jordan, Academiae Britannicae Socium, apud Universitatem Princetoniensem Professorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Paraphrase

In Princeton, as I well remember, it may be truly said: 'Here there be Tygers.'[1] And here, forth from Princeton's historic corridors, is one who burns bright indeed, a scholar who has for decades led the study of Medieval History in the USA. He is also one who can tell, with the vivid clarity and integrity of personal experience, how History matters. Tune in to another Encaenia - for so I might term the 2021 'Commencement' of the Catholic University of America.[2] In his address to the students he relates the story of Robert de Sorbon, born in Northern France in 1201 the son of serfs, who overcame disadvantage and prejudice to become one of the greatest ever benefactors to education and to the best purposes of a university. That story, and our honorand's own comparable story, enable him to call students to 'preach the beatitude of education' to those youngsters whom they encounter throughout their lives. His own research and teaching cover an astonishing range of subjects. From him we learn much about royal governance, the career and achievements of the hallowed King Louis IX, monastic life and administration in Britain and France, relations between Jews and Christians, women and credit, famine and serfdom. His writing is full of evidence and argument, his teaching widely admired, his former students spread liberally in many leading colleges. Let us attempt, under guidance such as his, to understand objectively the problems and solutions of the past. At the same time he cautions us against reading our present into the past, or finding in the past a 'blueprint' for the present and the future. Objectivity, he says, though it has been described as merely a 'noble dream', is nevertheless a 'dream worth dreaming'.

I present a veritable river whose flow is rich and constant, doyen of medievalists, William Chester Jordan, Professor at Princeton University, Fellow of the British Academy, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Inter eruditos praestas qui 'aut discere, aut docere, aut scribere dulce habent'. Ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Eminent that thou art among scholars who 'delight in learning, teaching and writing'[3], I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

[1] 'Found in a medieval manuscript.' See the short story of that title by Ray Bradbury (1951).

[2] www.youtube.com/watch?v=6tQO3We5bxo

[3] Words of the Venerable Bede, patron saint of historians.

PROFESSOR THEDA SKOCPOL

Inter terminos aliis opus esse cognovimus, aliis potius violatis frui solemus. Nunc ex agmine procedit quae transcensis finibus scientiisque collatis lumen adhibuit rebus inopinatum quas omnes magni facimus. Hoc enim ante omnia curare monet, ne ulli viae vel rationi omnino captati addicti fiamus. Sive eam historicam agnoscamus, seu reipublicae vel communis vitae morum scientiae antistitem, verum etiam omnium horum summam comprehensam superat. Mente enim integra rationem secuta hortatur ut denuo cogitemus quibus de causis nationes ad novas res adducantur, unde populis dominationes contingant, quonam modo status civitatum turbentur aut in meliora corrigantur, quaenam denique afferant cives coniuncti vel consociati ad ea beneficia quae nuper inter primos alius quidam apud nos honorandus 'opes civiles' nomine vocavit. Haec et collegae eius olim a Theae Circuli fautoribus benigne 'liberales' vocati sunt, nec tamen ut eis odio forent. Nam omnes discipulos suos docet aliis in talibus rebus versantibus vel agentibus ita uti, quamvis animis dissideant, ut mutue comiter ac sincere colloquantur. Quod praeceptum apud nos bene scimus colendum esse. Respicite quantum in investigationibus huius nostra quoque intersit; spectandum modo est quae eveniant cum extra magnas urbes regiones aliquae propter moderationes impositas advenis careant, nempe ubi ad agros colendos vel ad alia peragenda requiruntur. Iamdudum, ut haec animadvertit, Universitatibus cum vita communi minus minusque est commercii. 'Reticuli' igitur nomine concepto in animo habet indagatores et gubernatores nostros, et quae utrique perspiciunt, hortari ut una ad eadem conitantur. Peritorum - ut qui neve desint neve unquam superf luere putentur - utinam utilitas magistratibus nostris manifesta videatur.

Praesento igitur veram scientiarum vitae communis peritam, quae ad morum et sermonum liberalium utilitatem agnoscendam nobis fidem restituat, Thedam Skocpol, apud Universtitatem Harvardianam Professorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Paraphrase

Some boundaries are useful in themselves, others more so in the breach. Next in our distinguished line is one who by crossing boundaries and combining disciplines has cast new light on subjects that matter to all of us. 'The important thing', she says, 'is not to be captured by any one given method or school of thought.' We may call her a historian, or political scientist, or sociologist, but in truth she is more than the sum of all of these, for her open-minded pursuit of evidence has invited us to think afresh about what forces make states face revolt, what are the social origins of dictatorship, how revolutions work, what constitutes a welfare system, what drives social and political reform, and above all what are the roles of civic groups and associations in the development of what another of our recent honorands pioneeringly termed 'social capital'.[1] She and her young researchers have been generously described by a Tea Party organiser as 'liberals - but they're not so bad!', for she teaches all her students to engage in mutual respect and open dialogue with political thinkers and activists with whom they may disagree. We know we must admire this principle in the academy. There is for us an evocative ring in her investigations, of what happens, for example, when outside the big cities some US counties suffer restrictions in immigration precisely where people are most needed for agricultural and other work. Over many decades, she notes, there has been a collapsing of bridges between the universities and public life. Her 'Network' aims to bring the insights of scholars into greater engagement with government policy. Expertise - we can never have too much of it - must be made more attractive to our legislators.

I present a true social scientist, one who may help to restore faith in truly liberal values and arguments, Theda Skocpol, Professor at Harvard University, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Velut pontium ita societatum fabricatrix, quae studia varia et dissidentia ipsa socia concilias, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Builder of bridges, ally and reconciler of disparate disciplines, scholar and writer extraordinary, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

[1] Professor Robert Putnam, Hon DLitt (2018)

WIM WENDERS

'Si quo opere huius generis certiores fimus res mutari posse, id mihimet magnum vero videtur.'

Medicus fieri poterat, vel philosophus, sed ea quibus huic puero vel adulescenti placebat incumbere - scribendi artem dico vel pingendi vel photographica conficiendi - haec omnia credit tantum narrationibus cinematographicis creandis optime in unum conferre potuisse. Et gaudemus quod ita miri ingenii imaginum factus est creator motorque, nam in tali animatione magister perspicitur. Secundum hunc, ut audimus, videre et arbitrari multum differunt; nam in videndo omnino abesse ut opinemur, immo re vel persona altera conspecta, vel externis nobis praestitis, nos nullam ad opinionem adduci, sed haec revera intellecta nos perspicere, ut modo videndo veritatem capiamus coniectam. Nostrae aetati veritas saepe difficilis videtur captu; ecce qui praesentia imaginum oblata ad vera concipienda nobis subveniat, sive homines ita contemplantibus sive loca agrestia aut urbana. Simul tamen intellegit ipsas imagines, si quis malus eis usus nobis invideat, infeste tractari posse. Liceat mihi per me opus aliquod commendare, Terrae Salem; ubi hic more doctoris imagines ab egregio photographo Sebastiano Salgado admirabiliter effectas in motum narrationemque commoventem transtulit, ut inde veram peregrinationem quandam excipiamus, ab locis desperationis tandem in spem felicioris fortunae conducamur, ideoque confidamus vires devastantes naturae posse repugnari. Haud tamen negarem et aliter vitam humanam identidem huius fabulis operibusque tam artificiosis collustratam et corroboratam esse, id quod a Parisiis Texanis usque ad Vaticana vel ad vigilias angelicas Berolini etiamque ultra videtur. Idemque apud opera admodum laudata quae una cum aliis scriptoribus atque artificibus tam praeclare produxit.

Praesento vobis scriptorem, photographum VIM fortem habentem, Germaniae Recentis et semper recentioris Theatri Cinematici verum lumen, Ernestum Willelmum Wenders, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Paraphrase

'Any film that supports the idea that things can be changed is a great film in my eyes.'

He might have become a doctor, or a philosopher, but of all those things that he has liked doing, writing, taking photographs and painting, he believes he could not have put all of them together in any better way than with film-making. We rejoice that he became such a conjurer of images, narratives and observations - for in such animation is revealed the master[1] - who says that seeing is different from thinking, for 'there are no opinions in seeing; in seeing you can come to a view of another person, an object, the world, that doesn't imply an opinion, where you just confront the thing or person, take it on board, perceive it. It suggests you can have truth and understanding just from seeing.'[2] These days truth so often seems elusive, but here is one who may help us to catch it in the immediacy of what we see - of persons as well as landscapes and cities - while also knowing that in the wrong hands images can be dangerously manipulated. I commend to you 'The Salt of the Earth', a documentary in which our honorand, as co-director, spirits into movement and moving narrative the astonishingly captured still scenes of master photographer Sebastião Salgado, and presents thereby a journey from scenes of human despair to ultimate optimism, in which we see that, as he suggests, 'the destructive power of nature can be reversed.' But life is constantly re-examined in so many of the stories that his filmic masterpieces tell, from Paris (Texas) to the angelic oversight of Berlin, to Rome and beyond, and through the masterly collaborations he has shown with other artists and writers.

I present Wim, a powerful writer, photographer and luminary of the New and ever newer German and international cinema, Ernst Wilhelm Wenders, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Verbi et imaginis magister, cuius imagines motae nos identidem in nova patefacta Veritatis promovent, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Master of word and image, whose moving images stir us with ever newer intimations of human truths, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

[1] Cf Goethe: ‚In der Beschränkung zeigt sich erst der Meister'.

[2] W Wenders, *The Act of Seeing: Essays and Conversations*, transl Michael Hofmann (London, 1997), p 46 f.

Degree of Doctor of Science

PROFESSOR ARA WARKES DARZI, BARON DARZI OF DENHAM

Adest Armenius insignis, familia natus multum peregrinata, quem nos decuit, immo iuvit, Britannum adoptasse, qui sanitatem nostram scrutatus quemadmodum temperata sit contendit ut posthac magis haec floreat. Recordemur illum olim nuper senatorem creatum collegam quendam, qui paullo ante sibi oratione refragatus erat, in vitam rettulisse. Haud scio an multum prius hic puerulus Bagdetiae meningitide morbo affectus tum primum officiis vere vitalibus valetudinarii observatis semitam suam futuram agnovisset. Qua lustrata multum respexit apud valetidinaria nostra, nec solum ipse medici officio functus sed etiam ea diligenter contemplatus quae permulti humiliore minorisque aestimato loco, quantaevis ipsi essent aestimationis digni, efficiebant, quos diutius, ut puto, simul et requisivimus et neglegere soliti fuimus. Visne aliquid melius facere? Primo, monet hic, illud metare. Et quae nostra metatus est, illa et deficere videt et meliora fieri posse. Condiscipuli Dublinenses dixerunt eum habitum placidum, temperatum praestare, sese tamen eum melius novisse, revera in scientia studiosum, et in medicina impigrum et in officiis regendis. Chirurgiam adhibet levissimae actionis, scopum tamen certum petentem; in machinis roboticis dirigendis vi animi ducit, multa denique investigata scripsit. In rebus publicis versatus - cursum honorum, ut videtur, propter sollertiam modo ascendit - hoc in animo habuit, aequitati inter ordines nostros consulere. Unum praeceptum ei semper bene suffecit: Si aliquid facere veteris, quare vetaris rogato. Audio huic in insula remota residenti 'Certe, Praefecte' oblectationi fore. Audeo igitur novum titulum pro hoc saltem tempore proponere: Այո, նախարար, քանի դեռ այդ նախարարը Դուք էք – 'Certe, Praefecte, si tu quidem Praefectus eris.'

Praesento chirurgum, indagatorem, reipublicae consultum insignem, hominem humanum ac beneficum, Aram Warkes, Baronem Darzi de Denham, Regiae Maiestatis ex Intimo Consilio, Ordini insigniter Meritorum adscriptum, Excellentissimi Ordinis Imperii Britannici Equitem Commendatorem, Regiae Societatis Sodalem, apud Universitatem Londiniensem Professorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Paraphrase

Here stands a distinguished Armenian, one of a much-travelled family whom we proudly own as Armenian-British, who has examined the health provision of our nation, and sought to help plan its future. His first great achievement in our Upper House, let us remember, was to save the life of a fellow parliamentarian who had just opposed him. It was perhaps in early childhood in Baghdad that a brush with meningitis introduced him to lifesaving hospital medicine and thereby set him on his chosen path, along which he has seen much of the life of our hospitals, and not only as a doctor but from close observation in those less glamorous, less recognised, but no less crucial, corners of service that we have too long taken for granted. You can only improve things he says, if you measure them, and his measurements have found our performance both wanting and capable of improvement. His fellow Dublin students once said that, while he appeared 'calm and collected', they knew him better. He is in truth a tireless and questioning scientist, clinician and leader. 'Minimally invasive' but finely targeted is his surgery, inventive his pioneering of robotics in medicine, copious his research and writing, and in his political career - I note that he was appointed to a ministry on grounds of expertise alone - his aim has been to reduce inequalities in our society. He has always observed a fine principle: when told not to do something, always ask 'why not?' I understand that his desert island entertainment would be 'Yes, Minister'. For the moment I venture to suggest a new title: Այո, նախարար, քանի դեռ այդ նախարարը Դուք էք - 'Yes, Minister, if that Minister is you!'

I present a surgeon, a scientist, a policy-maker of great distinction, and above all a kindly and effective human being, Ara Warkes, Baron Darzi of Denham, PC, OM, KBE, FRS, Professor at Imperial College, London, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Admission by the Chancellor

Domine, proles et Hippocratis et Mkhitaris Heratsi, qui in chirurgia ut clavi ita oculis nostris foramen praestitisti quo melius ad meliora prospiciamus, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Lordly scion of both Hippocrates and Mkhitar Heratsi, who have given us a keyhole through which to glimpse a better future, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

DR MO IBRAHIM

πολίτης δὲ κοινῇ μὲν ὁ μετέχων τοῦ ἄρχειν καὶ ἄρχεσθαί ἐστι, καθ᾽ ἑκάστην δὲ πολιτείαν ἕτερος, πρὸς δὲ τὴν ἀρίστην ὁ δυνάμενος καὶ προαιρούμενος ἄρχεσθαι καὶ ἄρχειν πρὸς τὸν βίον τὸν κατ᾽ ἀρετήν.[1]

Nonne credidit Aristoteles cives etiam variis reipublicae formis usos honeste atque efficaciter officia satisfacere posse? Sed ubi honeste ducendo gubernatur, talem 'politeiam' haud minimi faciebat. Quam virtutem cum miramur tum persaepe scimus apud eos deesse qui nobis praepositi sunt, aut potius se praeposuerunt. Audio apud Sudanenses inter alias Africae gentes in proverbio esse qui digito ad aliquem intendant eos non semper sentire ad ipsos sese digitos ceteros suos intentos esse. Caute igitur intendamus! Cognovimus magistratuum nostrorum eorumque munerum odorem tentandum esse. Virum produco, Domine Cancellarie, qui satis cauto digito intendit, contendit tamen nihilominus ut alibi reipublicae mores in statum prosperum ac salutarem provehantur; nam ibi animum praestat ubi ingenium videt antecellere, et bona affectata perfici. Ipse machinalis scientiae valde peritus hic incepta varia summi ingenii excogitat, ut propter ea quae valde enixus collocat Africanis innumeris iam facultas data sit - beatam hanc MObilitatem animi! - undecunque colloquendi operamque conferendi. Merito profecit, recte inde auctoritatis et gubernandi moribus per illam continentem optimis profuit. Visis eis quibus hic sumptibus suis subvenit, optandum est ut posthac minores quoque talia exempla secuti futura quaedam firmiora, feliciora condere possint. Iam annos aliquot lentius, incertius plerumque nos homines progressi sumus; munera huius et providentiam oportet considerare ut spei ac confidentiae MOmenti vis conferatur ubicumque maxime ea opus esse videatur. Et domi quoque mores ab eo foris promotos nobiscum volvere decet.

Itaque praesento qui re ipsa gubernatis et recte gubernantibus amicum se praebuit, Mahometum (Mo) Ibrahim, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Paraphrase

A citizen is generally one who shares in governing and being governed, although he is different according to each form of constitution, but in the best he is one who has the capacity and the will to be governed and to govern with a view to the life in accordance with virtue.[1]

Aristotle can envisage virtuous and effective participation in more than one form of constitution. But he is also aware of the value of true leadership - that admirable virtue that is so often found wanting in those who are placed, or have placed themselves, in authority. Now there is, I am told, a Sudanese proverb, apparently shared by other African countries: 'those who point a finger at others are not always aware that the remaining fingers are pointing in their own direction.' Let us do so only with due caution. We are aware that our own institutions of government and governance are deserving of scrutiny. Chancellor, here stands a man who, while also being cautious in pointing the finger, seeks to bring about the most effective salutary political changes through recognising and encouraging talent, aspiration and achievement. Himself a brilliant engineer, he is an entrepreneur whose ideas, efforts and investments have brought mobile communication within the reach of countless people in Africa, and who has used his justly earned success to promote the values and culture of good governance and leadership throughout that continent. On the example of those his foundations have rewarded, let us hope that future generations may build greater stability, happiness and prosperity. These last years have slowed and threatened progress in most of the world, and the vision of our honorand's foundation may raise momentum and confidence in places where these are most to be desired. Let us, too, at home learn for ourselves from such values as Mo promotes abroad.

I present a philanthropist in the strongest and truest sense of the word, Mohammed Ibrahim, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Admission by the Chancellor

Verbi et imaginis magister, cuius imagines motae nos identidem in nova patefacta Veritatis promovent, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Communicator afar, protector and promoter of leadership and responsible governance, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

[1] Aristotle, *Politics* 1284a.

DR JANE LUBCHENCO

Ecce sub Oceano viridum frondentia ramis silvarum decora; ecce animis capiuntur et illic mutua permotis semper certamina rerum; omnia percipiunt oculi, spirantque per undas corpora. sic etiam qui nunc habitamus in orbe terrarum cernamus, et hic subtilia sensu spirantes, longinqua alios fortasse colentes.

Producitur nunc quae mentes nostras ab altera in alteram regionem dirigit, ab oceano ad terram dico, a profundis scientiae biologicae in tempora fortasse minus remota ubi hunc orbem certe admodum a nobis frequentatum tutius colamus. Olim tanta erat fiducia, tanta neglegentia nostra ut oceanum declararemus propter magnitudinem in aeternum incorruptum fore, pauloque post desperantes eum propter eandem irreparabilem esse. Sed haec femina comprehendit illa profunda nunquam iam neglegi posse, ut quae certe miranda sint sed praeterea hominibus universis sint saluti ac valetudini. Ibi enim vires maximae utilitatis invenimus, quae et renovandae videntur dummodo sciamus quo ventus res vertat, ut ita dicam. Et inde datur quo nos alamur, quod caute metiendo colere possimus. Quam peritiam et aliis benefico modo diffundit; acu enim vere magnetica ipsius collegarumque eius ad melius intellegendum ducimur quantas opes Natura per maria impertierit, quibus circumdati nos lucem novam ex oceano ortam videamus, ut Latine diceret poeta. Huic, apud universitatem suam collegarum prudentia fructae, primae generis sui, ut puto, licuit ad 'fractiones' pactionis spectanti pariter et domui et officiis consulere. Nonne hoc facto fractoque certissimi fimus minus aliquando maius contrahere?

Praesento nuntiam sanioris status oceanorum et populi et reipublicae opum, Jane Lubchenco, apud Universitatem Civitatis Oregoniae professorem, Regiae Societatis inter socios exteros adlectam, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientiae.

Paraphrase

The world below the brine,

Forests at the bottom of the sea, the branches and leaves…

Passions there, wars, pursuits, tribes, sight in those ocean-depths, breathing that thick-breathing air, as so many do,

The change thence to the sight here, and to the subtle air breathed by beings like us who walk this sphere,

The change onward from ours to that of beings who walk other spheres.[1]

Behold here one who points from realm to realm - from ocean to land, and from the depths of biology to a safer future for all of us in our in our humandominated planet. Such was human confidence and carelessness that once we said the ocean was 'too big to fail', then later we despaired that it was 'too big too fix', but this lady has rather found those depths 'too big to ignore', a source of wonder in themselves but, further, a source of healing and security for the world. For there is energy, renewable as long as we know which way the wind is blowing, and there too is nourishment than can be managed, husbanded. And such science is one she diffuses to great effect, for the COMPASS2 of her and her colleagues leads us to greater understanding of the natural bounty that surrounds us in our waters, so that once again a new dawn may be seen to rise from the ocean, as the Latin poet would say. Once her University had the wisdom to allow her - the first, it seems, of her genus - a 'fractional' contract that allowed child-rearing and profession equal weight. What greater proof than that fraction, that less is more?

I present a herald of healthier oceans, healthier people, and healthier economies, Jane Lubchenco, Professor at Oregon State University, Foreign Member of our Royal Society, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Admission by the Chancellor

Propugnatrix regni Neptuni, Nereidum soror fida, quae scientiae providentia et matrem Naturam et nos eius liberos improbos procuras, ego auctoritate mea et totius universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Champion of Poseidon's realm, sister to Nereids, who with scientific vision tend both Mother Nature and us, her wayward children, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

[1] Walt Whitman, *The World Below the Brine* (1860)

[2] The 'Communication Partnership for Science and the Sea', founded in 1999, has worked to train and assist scientists in their effective engagement with journalists, policymakers and community leaders.

PROFESSOR SUSAN SOLOMON

Denique iam tuere hoc, circum supraque quod omne continet amplexus terram…

Ecce iterum quaedam e profundis orta - quae in duritiiS CUBAntibus nobis exemplum praebeat, quae iam aetate ineunte, amoenitates oceani silentio submersas mirata Gallice praesentatas, se ad illecebras rerum naturae adlectam sentiebat. Adulescens autem studio chemiae provocante ita mutata est ut revera ad astra appropinquatura esse videretur. Paulo post, in regione antarctica investigatoribus praefecta, multum profuit ad demonstrandum stratum ozontis re quidem tenuatum esse - quod mirum opinione modo antehac coniectum erat. Huic accedit quod ea ducente cognovimus quibus de causis hoc detrimentum tam perniciosum nobis obvenerit; ut hoc exploratum intellegeret, solis et lunae varias claritates consociatas conduxit. Vere vatis more abhinc multos annos declaravit se nuper anquirere incepisse quomodo chemia ad mutationes tempestatum attineret. Et confidere velimus haec talia et tanta studia olim nobis auxilio fore, ut non iam nimium Phoebi ardorem metuere cogamur, sed opibus et beneficiis ab eo forte oblatis mente pacata receptis fruamur. Ne omittam hanc honorandam studiis et historicis quibusdam serviisse; arguit enim Scottum illum magnum comitesque eius a polo redeuntes, liceat semper incerta sint mortalia, tantundem asperitate caeli periise superatos. Domine Cancellarie, tuere, quaeso, feminam non modo callidissimam sed ingenii calidi, ut dicimus, cuius tamen nomen moli conglaciatae in perpetuum tributum est. In perpetuum dico, nam moles huius generis etsi a divis exstructae sunt, sicut monumenta omnia manu mortali exacta moventur et tandem tabescunt, sed nomina et gloriae eorum, cum non propter materiam subsistant, vivent vel glacie vel aere perennius.

Nunc praesento eam quae cum profunda cognovit tum alta, immo in altis profundissima percepit, lacunas denique minitantes repperit, heroida eponymon regionis meridionalis, Susannam Solomon, apud Massachusettense Institutum Technologiae professorem, Regiae Societatis inter socios exteros adlectam, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Paraphrase

And then look at the sky,
which overhead and all around contains
all earth in its embrace… [1]

And here is yet another paragon risen from the deep, for she, indeed a scuba diver, is one whose childhood fascination with the natural order was inspired by the silent beauty of Cousteau's *Undersea World*. But chemistry and its study transformed her as she grew, and truly the stratosphere beckoned; a little later, an authoritative leader in Antarctica, she helped to show that our strange notion of a hole in the ozone layer was a fact; and what is more she led the way to understanding what caused this baneful depletion, conscripting an alliance of sun and moon and their variously illuminating radiance to help her diagnosis. What prophetic words she spoke in 1997: 'I'm beginning to work on the way that chemistry enters into climate change.' Such work, we trust, will help us one day, while yet living, to fear no more the heat o' the sun, to receive and face with more confidence the true bounties that Phoebus may bestow. And this our honorand's science has also served history; she has shown how, long ago, exceptionally inclement weather was as much to blame as human frailty when our great Scott and his companions perished on their return from the Pole. Here, my Lord Chancellor, is a woman of brilliance and warmth after whom an Antarctic glacier has been given a name and immortality - for divinely fashioned glaciers themselves, like manmade monuments, may move and melt; but their names and distinction, those less material things, live on, more enduring than ice.

I present a fathomer of depths and of heights, and of depths on high, a perceiver of voids and eponymous heroine of a southern clime, Susan Solomon, Foreign Member of our Royal Society, Professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Admission by the Chancellor

Quamvis in utraque sede floreas, *Mente et Manu*[1] humaniter res summi ad vitam terrestrem momenti scrutata, ratiocinata, interpretata es; quare ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Amphibious yet so human scientist, whose investigations and calculations both detect and explain matters of supreme importance for life on earth, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

[1] MIT motto

[1] Lucretius, De Rerum Natura V, 318 f 1. (Transl. Ian Johnston)

2 Encaenia

The Public Orator delivered the following introduction to the Creweian Oration:

Public Orator: Insignissime Domine Cancellarie, licetne anglice loqui?

Chancellor: Licet.

Public Orator: Bonum est!

or rather - 'That's, like, awesome!'

Latin has its uses, even apart from its ancient beauty and fine literature. We learnt recently, if I may put it this way round, that knowledge of it can even ease your handling of the Northern Ireland Protocol. Perhaps that helps explain why our number ten classicist, still trying to get Brexit done, was until now slow to suggest scrapping that troublesome document.

Here we see Latin as the continuation of a tradition greater and longer lived than ourselves. And today we have used it to honour those who represent that greater world of progress and achievement in and out of the Academy. But now we may turn to English to thank our friends and benefactors, obedient to the will of Nathaniel Crewe. Awesome! Well, English is a changing language, as one of our Linguistics Professors here has noted recently. Soon the dominant dialect is likely to be MLE - 'Multicultural London English'. It's already catching on, like, really fast. My colleague explains that change is always underway, and confirms what I have suspected for some time now, that 'we don't speak in the same way people did in the time of Shakespeare or Chaucer.'

I must stress I say all this *in English* - admittedly in my own marginal dialect of British RP. Last year one of our honorands - a US Senator, no less - said after the ceremony that I had continued to speak Latin for this next half hour - fresh evidence of our two nations divided by a common language, but probably not a threat to our 'special relationship'. Were it so, I would take heart from a book called 'When Allies Differ' by the political scientist Louise Richardson; she wrote cautiously, but I think optimistically, at what we thought was the end of the Cold War, of our alliance - 'likely,' as she saw it, 'to survive the passing of the reasons for its coming into being in the first place.' See before us here living proof of our respect for the special relationship, and our admiration of the brightest and best. Half of our honorands from outside our immediate circle are from that greater realm within the Anglosphere. In last year's delayed Encaenia we celebrated the centenary, though one year late because of the pandemic, of the year when women first collected their degrees in this building - a building now its 353rd year. Two of our honorands were then still unable to come, but we are so much the more delighted to welcome them today.

There remain some cultural imbalances to attend to. The first among this year's welcome donations that I note today ensures a bright future for American Football at Oxford. Our new pitch was opened in May at the University Parks. Please admire, in a photograph on our Development Office website, the Oxford University Lancers Club rejoicing in a Varsity victory; with them you may also see the club president and the donor, veteran of the game Ryan Millsap, whose gift is also set to help young players with financial support and training.

I must also mention the generosity of the Bank of America, which seems to have put some trust in our financial responsibility (or perhaps sees the desirability of encouraging it) and has invested in our Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment, with funding to support carbon capture and sustainable finance research. As I understand it, this is the first partnership of its kind for Bank of America in Europe.

Am I alone in immediately seeking a second opinion when reading that we have yielded supremacy in the World University League? We yield to Cambridge, and actually worse - it's to MIT and then Cambridge and then Stanford. Alas, the second opinion I found confirmed the diagnosis. Let us then graciously, if provisionally, celebrate runner-upmanship. After all, even our noble Queen is a so far a gracious runner-up to Louis XIV in length of reign, though ultimate victory appears within her reach. And remember, Louis XIV was himself only runner-up to the Sun.

Lunatics that we are, we may in any case prefer moon to sun. I am reminded by the Master of Campion Hall that my admired and lamented predecessor, Oxford's first Public Orator, Edmund Campion, a hero of mine ever since, as a teenager, I first read Evelyn Waugh's biography of him, gave a speech *coram regina*, that is to say in front of Queen Elizabeth I, at Commencement, as it was then called, on 27 June 1566. Campion compared the relation of the monarch to the University to that of the moon to the seas, and thereby stylishly managed to honour the Queen while also registering a plea for distant government.

Campion Hall, our esteemed Jesuit foundation, has marked its 125th year, among other ways, by hospitably receiving on long-term loan from All Souls the fine altar piece by Anton Raphael Mengs, now returned after its sojourns in the Ashmolean and the National Gallery. It is a *Noli me tangere*. Do go along, admire this wonder, and be touched by it.

Veterans, or survivors, of this ceremony will know that I like to mention one or two of our anniversaries in town, gown and garden. We are quite good at anniversaries, and I suppose we should get better at them - at least there are more of them - as the years roll on. But as they proliferate, so the risk also grows of omitting even the most important ones. Gardens first. We are about to celebrate, with music, poetry, drama, food, and of course botany, the quatercentenary of our glorious Botanic Garden, now more open than ever to the public. I cannot conceal my pleasure that the Orator has been asked to help that celebration.

And some further news on Catholic Oxford. Last year I carelessly omitted the 800th anniversary of the arrival of the Dominicans. They came to England in early August 1221, visited Canterbury and London, and within days had established their first community, inside the city walls of Oxford, England's intellectual capital even then; they then settled into the life and teaching of the early University. Please follow my example and read more about them, and their later vicissitudes, on the website of our Blackfriars Priory.

And what of the Benedictines, paragons of both hospitality and education? A 'unique community at the heart of the University of Oxford', correctly says the St Benet's Hall website, with a warm and neat description of the Hall's character, its mission and its wide religious and social diversity, by its Master, Professor Richard Cooper. Financial

difficulty has brought a halt to its admission of students and its academic programmes. Its spirit lives on in what we may hope is merely hibernation.

On an equivocal note we remembered another 800th, with a heartwarming commemorative and restorative service in Christ Church Cathedral, a fine location, in my view, to start a reconciliation. It was in 1222 that the Synod of Oxford introduced severe restrictions on the lives of Oxford's important Jewish community, with decrees that were followed by more anti-Jewish laws, and eventually the mass expulsion of England's 3,000 Jews in 1290, not to return for three and a half centuries.

But let us also mark, and celebrate less equivocally, another that I missed last time round, for we have just passed the 150th anniversary of the University Tests Act, which prevented the colleges at Oxford, Cambridge and Durham from religious discrimination in admissions and most appointments, thus perhaps initiating a course of gradual - painfully gradual, you might say - growth in freedom and diversity of our academic body.

Our lifeblood here is mixed, and any suggestions of national insularity may focus the mind on our ability and our will to welcome newcomers. My colleague the President of Reuben, our newest college, was able to join a 'remote' conversation from the Union with the President of Ukraine and inform him that twenty refugees from his country will benefit from free graduate studies and grants for living expenses from this University. We understand that the Kharkiv National University, the second oldest university in Ukraine, had no buildings left intact by the end of March. I know you will forgive me for repeating some words I have used before. Part of our mix comes from those who have fled from tyranny and chaos elsewhere and found peace, freedom and opportunity in our country.

Earlier I praised runners-up, or perhaps (in MLE) runnerups. But we may also take satisfaction in top-ranking performance. Down there I see some of our own brightest and best, from among this year's prize-winners in our several divisions, the already gleaming stars of the future. You may admire their names and their distinctions on page 24 of the booklet. In a schoolmasterly moment that I treasure on each of these occasions, I ask them to stand and, with all due modesty - that is to say, not too much of it - accept our applause.

Now, *discipuli*, I am sure you know your Sheldonian. In this early modern building, with its early modern seating and other comforts, are certain older features, such as the open air of the ancient theatre, or better still, considering the English climate, a 17th century revelation of the heavens themselves. Look up, and observe Truth itself - yes, you see it now, there *is* such an entity - descending on the arts and sciences and dispelling Ignorance and Spite and Prejudice. Look through, *Ad Astra*, to the stars, and aspire to join them. Truth, and virtue - let's say the *ethical* . You know, Socrates is out there somewhere, enjoying sublime weather and a good interfaith chat with Edmund Campion and others. He knew these things are hard to learn and perhaps impossible to teach. But he will want to know that when you rise to high places in academy, or state, you will remember that they must be kept in view, and that *your* University days helped you to do so.

Stars seem to have inspired the naming of a recently endowed initiative that will make opportunities for talented students from under-represented backgrounds. I hope I correctly understand the appellation 'Astrophoria Foundation', to which I am proud to say my own college is one of those that have signed up. My guess is that it aims to *carry* these students happily into *stardom*, starting from the launchpad of a new one-year foundation course, added to those we have already happily put in play. We look forward to seeing those students too, down there in that same row on some such occasion as this.

And before we descend from those heights, let us keep the lens for a moment on AstraZeneca. A new book, at once diverting and alarming, bearing the title 'Chums', shines rather dismal light on some of the more recent contributions this University has made to our national politics. The protagonists of this drama, or sequence of dramas, are there dubbed an 'Oxocracy'. For what it's worth, I'd say the blame might be spread a little more generously than just Oxford. To borrow some recent international language, no, Britain in not squeaky-clean, Britain is what it is. I omit the next bit. In any case I believe we often, if not always, get the leaders we deserve.

But take heart, for our alumnus and former colleague Lord Adonis has comfortingly said, in reviewing that book, that our 'current public profile' has little to do with the old Union hacks but rather with such as the vaccine heroes. New Year and Birthday Honours lists include numerous Oxford University names that would justify his plaudit - Dames and Knights and Commanders and Others that return a little latter-day lustre (much needed, I believe) to that so tarnished name of that Behemoth, the British Empire. These colleagues, individually and collectively, have rendered invaluable service to science and public health or in other ways kept our arrangements of research, teaching and public engagement functioning and flourishing during times of pandemic anguish.

Such work depends on support. Not so long ago we thanked and honoured the pioneering Serum Institute of India and its founder Dr Cyrus Poonawalla. Their extraordinary achievements in manufacturing affordable vaccines for the developing world are matched by their support of research. We are now to have, through the Natasha Poonawalla Foundation, Serum Life Sciences and Dr Cyrus, a Poonawalla Vaccines Research Building, to house the headquarters and main laboratory space of our Jenner Institute, whose teams brought the Oxford University/AstraZeneca COVID-19 vaccine, and will lead new projects such as the development of a malaria vaccine.

Also with us today, and warmly welcomed, are representatives of the Login5 Foundation, which has made a substantial grant to our Department of Zoology and the Oxford Martin School to research means of reducing unwanted environmental effects of agriculture; if I understand the project correctly, we have here one among many that will strengthen links between academic research and the guidance of responsible public policy.

This year no fewer than eight of our colleagues have been elected Fellows of the Royal Society, and ten of the British Academy. Oxford is now largely a research university, says Lord Adonis. Well, yes, but we continue to do the odd bit

of teaching, and here too we are munificently supported by benefactors. I take special pleasure in thanking the Stonehouse Educational Foundation not only for endowing a graduate scholarship fordoctoral study in Classics but for supporting, for many years into the future, our outreach through tuition to school pupils who will have no other opportunities to study Latin and what some of us here still call the 'Classics'. I am ever mindful that when, in 1969, I told a student in Leipzig that that was my intended course at University he smiled warmly and said he had not realised that Marx and Lenin were so much appreciated in my country.

Both research and teaching will benefit greatly from additional funding to the new Humanities Centre from Mr Stephen Schwarzman. Even before the physical construction of the centre starts, we already have in its Institute for Ethics in Artificial intelligence a healthy team studying ethical questions posed by artificial intelligence. This is only one among many projects, but it reminds us that a certain amount can be achieved even without buildings.

And here some stirring thoughts, or at least some stirrings of thoughts, have come from what were once unlikely sources. A Union debate was recently conducted on the motion: 'This house believes that Artificial Intelligence will never be ethical'. A robot (actually a virtual robot) spoke for both sides. I could not attend, but I believe the argument was impeccably balanced. In the autumn I went to the Ashmolean to hear Ai-Da's reflections on Dante and other subjects. May I call this colleague 'she' and 'her'? The name does suggest some kind of up-to-date, state-of-the-art femininity, and I remember reporting a little while ago that she had fired the passions of at least one visitor who met her. I too was charmed. To be completely frank, I found some of her ideas, and particularly her poetry, a little too formulaic, but in answer to the question, 'Often Artificial Intelligence is presented as a kind of threat to humanity – what do you think about that?' she answered, 'Humanity is a threat to itself.' Now that's what I call being well taught.

Some of our buildings contain those older vehicles of culture and learning, books, manuscripts and artefacts. The Bern Schwartz Family Foundation have donated an important archive of portrait and other photographs by Bern Schwartz, and have endowed a much-needed curatorship of photography in the Bodleian Library. And at the Ashmolean Museum, through the generosity of the late Mrs Jaleh Hearn, her daughter Zara Bone, and the Silberzweig foundation, we are to have a curatorship to look after the Ancient Middle East collections, which are widely deemed among the most important in the world.

Museums and libraries preserve the knowledge and memory of what preceded us and even made us what we are. They offer some kind of immortality, I suppose, where we need it. But let us keep alive the thoughts those colleagues, too, who passed away this year. The names I have myself respectfully gathered are many, their contributions great, their memory precious.

I call to mind Tony Wrigley and James Adams, Fellows of All Souls; Piers Nye, Godfrey Fowler, Joseph Raz and Roger Lonsdale of Balliol; Bruce Kent, Brasenose; Gerard Hughes, former Master of Campion Hall; Richard Hamer and Simon Preston of Christ Church; of Green Templeton, Jeffery Burley, Crispin Tickell (one-time Warden of then-Green College) and Roger Undy (one-time Dean of then-Templeton College); Harris Manchester's Thomas Moyle; Tony Cockshut of Hertford; Fred Taylor and Christopher Foster, Jesus College; John Axford of Kellogg; David Andrew, Ann Hudson and Alain Viala of Lady Margaret Hall; Richard Bird, Lincoln; Roger Smith, Charles Young, Oliver Braddick, Ray Freeman and former President Anthony Smith of Magdalen; Vassos Karageorghis, Courtenay Phillips, Derek Bergel, Gavin Lightman and Robert Krueger of Merton; Laura Marcus and Joseph Horowitz, New College; David Cox, former Warden of Nuffield; Gordon Macpherson and John Elliott, Oriel; Martin Edwards, Allen Hill, The Queen's College; Monna Besse and Michael Kaser, St Antony's; Alan Jones, Donald Richards and former Master Richard Repp of St Cross; Nigel Palmer, St Edmund Hall; Ann Buchanan, Joanna Rose and Louisa Service, St Hilda's; Anne Hudson, Geneviève Adams and Gillian Cohen of St Hugh's; Francis Warner and Stuart Turnbull of St Peter's; Sarah Broadie and former Principal Fiona Caldicott of Somerville; Mike Inwood of Trinity; and of Wolfson College Julie Meisami and Martin Wood. To all our late lamented colleagues we say *Lux perpetua luceat eis*.

Vice-Chancellor, I return for a moment to our Queen, for by her courtesy I may now at last address you in Latin as *Domina* Vice-Cancellaria, as Dominae are the 'true' – I mean *etymo*logical – ancestors of Dames as well as many of our Dons. *Nos duxisti*, you have led us, our University and our Colleges, through times we might well describe, in that modern phrase, as 'challenging', and we have survived, and in many ways flourished against the odds. Next year we lose you to the gain of the Carnegie Corporation of New York. I think we need no reminding that you have been a specialist in terrorism – I refer of course to a former research area of yours – but I am assuming you will not return to that now. You will, we are sure, continue to foster the best of special relationships, and we shall cherish those values and vital freedoms you have kept under scrutiny here, the advancement of research, access to higher education, and the indispensability of free speech, debate and the invigorating power of opposition. As readers of our own *Oxford Magazine* will know, never for us the sinister concept of 'fostering a collective understanding'; we have seen too much of that elsewhere in the past and in the present.

Pain, the Stoics would have said, is a 'moral indifferent'. Actually at least in this matter I'd go more for Andrew Carnegie's words: 'When fate hands us a lemon, let's try to make lemonade.' Pain *relief*, on the other hand, is no moral indifferent, whether for the Stoics or any of the rest of us, and it is foremost among the many specialities and accomplishments of our future Vice-Chancellor, now set to continue, all the way from Merton College, her fascinating life's journey. I dare hope I will be asked in due course to welcome her formally in Latin.

Continuity and change, we welcome both, while in both, as we hear in Psalm 27, יְהוָה אוֹרִי וְיִשְׁעִי--מִמִּי אִירָא or say in a later translation, *Dominus illuminatio mea*, and later again, 'The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear?'

But now I look across and proudly hand over to one, both classicist and poet, who can, and does, show us true poetry in her own work and the language of so many others – I confidently include MLE among those idioms of present and future. I give you Professor Alice Oswald.

CREWEIAN ORATION 2022

The Professor of Poetry delivered the Creweian Oration 'in commemoration of the Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham'.

Thank you for those speeches. It is wonderful to hear the Latin language and to remember the Romans, whom I value above all for their attitude to triumph. We are poorly dressed today, compared to the purple and gold cloaks, red boots and red painted faces of Roman generals at their award ceremonies. And we do not have here with us that quiet public servant whose task was to walk alongside the victor whispering every so often: 'you are not divine… you are not divine'.

We might all be helped by such a character; but I want to suggest, in the light of the orator's praises, that we could be doubly helped by the presence of a second public servant whose task was to whisper in the other ear: 'you are quasi-divine, you are quasi-divine…' and maybe a third public servant with a megaphone calling out the correct definition of quasi-divinity.

Goethe, the German playwright, said: it is quasi-divine to see things not in terms of what pleases but in terms of what IS. He developed the faculty to see what IS through patient attention to something beyond the self… a daily habit of coming out of character, shifting perspective, listing data, suspending judgement, beginning again. What emerged – in both Goethe's science and his poetry – was a non-despotic faculty, a vegetal or beehive habit of always seeing multiple points of view.

We must all keep whispering and shouting to each other the importance of this quasi-divine faculty. It is called imagination and anyone, however human, can possess it. Imagination is different from knowledge. It cannot be measured. It is a kind of magic which lets a film-maker collaborate with his subject; and alerts the financier and the entrepreneur to a polyphony of needs; and makes a scientist pursue more than human truths and compels a marine ecologist to devote her life to deep sea creatures; social history and mediaeval history might be mere statistics without imagination… and who would be a surgeon these days without a quasi-divine compassion to spur him on? As for humour (that on-going war against pomposity), well Homer called humour asbestos, meaning that once laughter starts up it cannot be extinguished. To be a mouthpiece for immortal unquenchable laughter is surely one of the first signs of quasi-divinity.

When I think of all these professions with their particular excitements, when I consider how each expert connects to an array of others… so that, for example, the film-maker works with the photographer, the photographer works with the migrant, the miner, the hunter, the forest, the forest works with the atmosphere and the atmosphere works (so far!) with each one of us… when I consider how a similar trail of collaborators connects to each person being honoured today, then it occurs to me that we are gathered here primarily to praise one thing: the ability to hold multiplicity in the mind. And I thought I might underline that rare skill, by reading you one of John Clare's poems, *Autumn Birds*. Listen to the sound of Clare's imagination meeting and containing multiplicity!

Autumn Birds
The wild duck startles like a sudden thought
And heron slow as if it might be caught.
The flopping crows on weary wings go by
And grey-beard jackdaws noising as they fly.
The crowds of starnels wiz and hurry by
And darken like a cloud the evening sky.
The larks like thunder rise and suthy round
Then drop and nestle in the stubble ground.
The wild swan hurries high and noises loud
With white necks peering to the evening cloud.
The weary rooks to distant woods are gone;
With length of tail the magpie winnows on
To neighbouring tree and leaves the distant crow
While small birds nestle in the hedge below.

Through the lovely profusion of that poem, I want to thank each one of you for not giving up on imagination. When a culture gives up on imagination its people can no longer think patiently out beyond themselves, can no longer imagine what it is like to be a refugee or an invalid or a wild swan or an oak tree or any member of the 'world below the brine'. And all kinds of abuse follow on from that.

In this country we have begun to wonder whether our leaders have given up on imagination, since it is no longer funded in schools or encouraged in universities. Imagination is not the only thing we need, but we do need it… desperately…and without the government's support, it falls to the rest of us to remember its importance, so that the next generation needn't be locked into merely subjective thought-forms. For that reason I am grateful to the people being honoured today and to this university for rewarding them and to all the proctors, beadles, administrators, singers, students, polishers, lunch makers, chair-setters and tidiers away, to the scroll-makers and the trumpeters and most especially to the three window cleaners whom I saw in this room on Monday unblocking a path for the sunlight… to them and to any other quasi-divines who have walked and whispered in our procession, I offer my brief Latin comment: bravo!

THURSDAY 7 JULY 2022 • NO 5356 • VOL 152

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 482

General Purposes Committee of Council:
(a) Beit Fund
(b) Establishment of The June Ilott Fund
(c) Mathematical Prizes Fund
(d) Establishment of the Moh Family Foundation Professor of Infectious Disease Epidemiology Fund
(e) Establishment of the Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security
(f) Boden Professor of Sanskrit
(g) Changes to trusts and posts regulations consequent on the merger of the Departments of Plant Sciences and Zoology

Congregation 4 July:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 494

Congregation 11 October:
(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division (*corrigendum*)

Notices 495

Consultative Notices:
Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Examinations and Boards 496

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Education Committee
Continuing Education Board
Continuing Education Board/ Medical Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 497

Obituaries:
St Hilda's
Trinity

Advertisements 498

Notifications of Vacancies 500

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **22 July**.

(a) Beit Fund

Explanatory Note

These changes are made to add in standard trust provisions and remove some of the administrative provisions.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, delete the two sections concerning the Beit Fund and the Beit Prize, and replace with the following:

'Beit Fund

1. The University received with gratitude a gift from Mr Alfred Beit to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Beit Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Funds which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public as follows:

(1) by establishing and contributing to the maintenance costs of the post of Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth ("the Professor")

(2) the payment of the Beit Prize and of the Examiners for that prize ("the Prize");

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of a board of management consisting of;

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth;

(3) one person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of History;

(4) one person appointed by the Board of the Social Sciences Divisional Board;

(5) one person appointed by the Humanities Divisional Board.

The elected members of the board of management shall hold office for three years and shall be re-eligible.

The board of management may co-opt up to two additional members, who may be internal or external, on condition that the board shall always ensure by the use of its power of co-optation that the overall range of activities and concerns of the Beit Fund is as fully represented within the total membership of the board as is reasonably practicable.

5. No more than an annual contribution equal to two-fifths of the total income of the Fund shall be used towards the payment of the full salary of the Professor.

6. The Beit Prize shall be for an essay on some subject connected with Global and Imperial History. It shall be open to student members of the University and be administered by the Faculty of History. The value of the prize, and the annual sum for the payment of the judges, shall be as determined by the board of management.

7. If there is income remaining once the primary purposes have been met, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or capital of the Fund to support activities such as, but not limited to:

- The establishment of Scholarships in Global and Imperial History;
- Provision of funds to support the research of the Professor;
- Provision of funds for the purchase of such books, documents and resources as in the opinion of the Curators of the Library are required in the study of Global and Imperial History;
- Grants made by the board of management for any purposes which in its opinion will promote the study of Global and Imperial History in the University.

Any balance of the income not so applied shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Funds all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Funds and the management and administration of the Funds and the post.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Funds in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. Regulations 1-3 and 5-12 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Funds for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(b) Establishment of The June Ilott Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gift from the late Ms June Ilott.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert the following:

'The June Ilott Fund

1. The University receives with gratitude a legacy gift from the late Ms June Ilott to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as The June Ilott Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund to provide support to students accepted for Masters Courses within the Medical Sciences Division.

4. For so long as it is lawful to do so, support from the Fund will be restricted to students who the Graduate School identify, through a considered background check process, as being from disadvantaged socioeconomic backgrounds.

5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Division.

6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

9. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

10. Subject to regulation 11, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

11. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(c) Mathematical Prizes Fund

Explanatory Note

These changes are made to add in standard trust provisions and reflect the original trust objective.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, delete the section concerning Mathematical Prizes and insert the following:

'**Mathematical Prizes Fund**

1. The University receives with gratitude gifts to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Mathematical Prizes Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the provision of Mathematical Prizes for students studying Mathematics at the University.

4. There shall be a number of Mathematical Prizes offered each year:

(1) Senior Mathematical Prizes for postgraduate research students;

(2) Mathematical Prizes for postgraduate taught students; and

(3) Junior Mathematical Prizes for undergraduate students.

The board of management shall have discretion to set conditions for the award of these prizes, including on matters concerning the number and value of prizes and adjudication, in so far as those conditions are not inconsistent with these regulations.

5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of a Board of Management, comprising:

(1) The Head of the Mathematical Institute, who shall be Chair;

(2) The Associate Head of Department (Research) of the Mathematical Institute;

(3) The Director of Graduate Studies (Research) of the Mathematical Institute;

(4) Two members of the Mathematical Institute appointed by its Departmental Committee for a term of three years.

The presence of three members shall be necessary to constitute a board.

6. The Board of Management shall have the power to make presents of money, instruments, or books to meritorious, though unsuccessful candidates, for the prize, and to apply any surplus income in such other ways as they may think appropriate to promote the study of Mathematics at the University. This may include support for student bursaries or fees at the recommendation of the Director of Graduate Studies (Research) of the Mathematical Institute.

7. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(d) Establishment of the Moh Family Foundation Professor of Infectious Disease Epidemiology Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the trust created by the receipt of the gift from the Moh Family Foundation.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert:

'**Moh Family Foundation Professor of Infectious Disease Epidemiology Fund**

1. The University receives with gratitude funds from the Moh Family Foundation to be held as expendable endowment on the trust declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trust. The assets so held will be known as the Moh Family Foundation Professor of Infectious Disease Epidemiology Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund for the advancement of education for the benefit of the public by establishing and maintaining the post of the Moh Family Foundation Professor of Infectious Disease Epidemiology ("the Professor").

4. The Professor shall undertake research and teaching in infectious disease epidemiology.

5. The Fund shall be used to pay the salary and expenses of the Professor and associated overheads. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income of the Fund to support the Professor's research, provided that the subject matter of such research is in the field of medical sciences and therefore furthers the charitable purposes of the University and the Foundation; to make acquisitions of items to support the work of the Professor; or to support the work of the Professor in any other manner.

6. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Division.

7. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

9. The Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of Professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this post.

10. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

11. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

12. Subject to regulation 13, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

13. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(e) Establishment of the Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security

Explanatory Note

At the end of 2022, Professor Dame Louise Richardson, DBE, FRSE, will draw to a close her term as Vice-Chancellor. Before arriving at Oxford, she had established a formidable reputation as an academic and advisor for her work on terrorism, security and international relations. She has continued to take a keen interest in world affairs. The University seeks to honour her role at Oxford in perpetuity with a new academic chair in global security, the Dame Louise Richardson Professorship in Global Security.

Text of Regulations

1 In the Schedule of Statutory Professorships annexed to Council Regulations 3 of 2004, insert:

'*Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security*'.

2 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts, insert:

'*Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security*

1. The Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Global Security.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) a person appointed by the Social Sciences Board; and

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Blavatnik School of Government.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(f) Boden Professor of Sanskrit

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Division and the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies, amend the regulations governing the Boden Professorship of Sanskrit to include research in the duties of the professor.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships, amend the Boden Professorship of Sanskrit as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'*Boden Professor of Sanskrit*

1. The Boden Professor of Sanskrit shall undertake research and teaching ~~lecture and give instruction~~ in ~~the~~ Sanskrit Language and Literature.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the Master of Balliol College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the Master of Balliol College, or, if the Master is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Balliol College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Balliol College;

(4), (5) two persons ~~a person~~ appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or their nominee;

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

~~(5), (6) two persons elected by the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies;~~

~~(7) a person elected by the Board of the Faculty of Literae Humaniores.~~

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations~~decree~~ concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations~~decree~~ which are applicable to this chair.'

(g) Changes to trusts and posts regulations consequent on the merger of the Departments of Plant Sciences and Zoology

Explanatory Note

The Departments of Plant Sciences and Zoology will merge on 1 August 2022 to become the Department of Biology. A number of changes to regulations for trusts and posts are required as a consequence of this. The opportunity is also being taken to amend outdated references and to update the responsibilities of the postholders where appropriate.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, regarding the Edward Grey Professor of Field Ornithology, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Edward Grey Professor of Field Ornithology**

1. The Edward Grey Professor of Field Ornithology shall undertake research in Field Ornithology and shall lecture and give instructions in this subject.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any ~~decree~~regulation in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the ~~Life and Environmental~~

~~Sciences~~Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

2 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, regarding the Linacre Professor of Zoology, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Linacre Professor of Zoology**

1. The Linacre Professor of Zoology shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Zoology.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the Warden of Merton College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the Warden of Merton College, or, if the Warden is unable to unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Merton College;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Merton College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the ~~Life and Environmental Sciences~~Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

3 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, regarding the Professor of Zoology, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Professor of Zoology**

1. The Professor of Zoology shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Zoology.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4)-(6) ~~a~~three persons appointed by Council;

~~(5), (6) two persons appointed by the General Board;~~

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the ~~Faculty of Biological Sciences~~Department of Biology, of whom one shall be appointed after consultation with the Curators of the Hope Collections.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

4 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, regarding the Reader in Plant Science, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Reader in Plant Science**

1. There shall be a Reader in Plant Science who shall be elected by a board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the Sibthorpian Professor of Plant Science;

(3), (4) ~~a~~two persons appointed by Council;

~~(4) a person appointed by the General Board;~~

(5)-(7) three persons appointed by the Board of the ~~Faculty of Biological Sciences~~Department of Biology.

2. The reader shall engage in advanced study or research and shall, under the direction of the Head of the Department of ~~Plant Sciences~~Biology, lecture and give instruction in Plant Science.'

5 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, regarding the Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology), amend as follows (deleted text struck through):

'**Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology)**

1. The Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in Zoology (Entomology) and generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the Principal of Jesus College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion~~;

(2) the Principal of Jesus College, or, if the Principal is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Jesus College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Jesus College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board, of whom one shall be appointed after consultation with the Director of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History.

3. The Hope Professor shall not hold any other professorship or readership in the University.

4. The Hope Professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

6 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, regarding the Luc Hoffman Professor of Field Ornithology, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Luc Hoffman Professor of Field Ornithology**

1. The benefaction of £2.51m from members of the Hoffmann family, together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be known as the Luc Hoffmann Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall apply the Fund in the endowment and support of a

Professorship of Field Ornithology at the University to be known as the Luc Hoffmann Professorship of Field Ornithology ("the Professorship").

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its capital and income, shall be the responsibility of the ~~Life and Environmental Sciences~~Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

4. The Luc Hoffmann Professor of Field Ornithology shall undertake research in Ornithology and shall lecture and give instruction in that subject.

5. If required by the ~~Life and Environmental Sciences~~Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board so to do, the Professor shall direct the Edward Grey Institute for Field Ornithology.

6. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board comprising:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be allocated by Council for the time being, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council, of whom one shall be appointed after consultation (during his lifetime) with M André Hoffmann; and

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the ~~Life and Environmental Sciences~~Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

7. Regulations 3-6 above may be amended by Council.'

7 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, regarding the Tasso Leventis Professor of Biodiversity, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Tasso Leventis Professor of Biodiversity**

1. The benefaction from the Tasso Leventis Conservation Foundation which comprises £2,361,000, together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be used to establish and maintain a Professorship in Biodiversity, to be known as the Tasso Leventis Professor of Biodiversity.

2. The University shall retain all of the benefaction as permanent endowment and shall apply the net income of this benefaction towards the support of this Chair as follows:

(1) in the payment of the stipend, national insurance, pension contributions and associated direct costs of the Chair payable by the University and subject thereto;

(2) for the support of teaching or research into the areas mentioned in regulation 3 below in such manner as shall be approved by a Board of Management made up of the following persons or their respective nominees: the Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology, the Head of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division, and the Warden of Merton College.

Any unexpended net income in a financial year may in any one or more subsequent years ~~May in any one or more subsequent years~~ be expended in accordance with regulation 2 (2) above.

3. The Tasso Leventis Professor of Biodiversity shall lecture and give instruction in Biodiversity. The professor shall engage in the study of and research into the variety and variation of life at all levels of biological organisation; and in the application of the results to the problems which face ecologists, policymakers and humankind in general.

4. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the Warden of Merton College (being the college to which the professorship has been allocated by Council), or if the Warden is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by Merton College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council, one of them after consultation with the Tasso Leventis Conservation Foundation;

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

5. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.

6. Regulations 1-2 shall be deemed as Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

7. Regulations 3-5, and the composition of the Board of Management in Regulation 2 (2), may be amended by Council.'

8 In Council Regulations 24 of 2002, regarding the Wood Professor of Forest Science, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Wood Professor of Forest Science**

1. There shall be a Wood Professor of Forest Science, who will be a distinguished specialist in a branch of forest science and who has some understanding of the environmental, ecological and economic aspects of forestry. The Wood Professor of Forest Science shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in forestry and promote its study in the University ("the Professorship").

2. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £750,000 from Audrey and Martin Wood to be held on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Professor of Forest Science Fund ("the Fund").

3. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

4. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Professorship and associated overheads.

5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income and expendable capital, shall be the responsibility of the Department of ~~Plant Sciences~~Biology.

6. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4)-(5) two persons appointed by Council; and

(6)-(9) four persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

7. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Professorship.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. Regulations 2-5 and 7-12 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 4 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund and may only be made:

(1) by Council if more than 25 years have elapsed since the date of this regulation and the application of the Fund in accordance with regulation 4 has, in the University's reasonable opinion, ceased to provide a suitable and effective method of using the Fund, regard being had to the spirit of the original gift; or

(2) pursuant to Part D of Statute XVI with the approval of both Congregation of the University and subsequently Her Majesty in Council.

13. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

9 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Aldrichian and Aldrichian-Tomlinsian Funds, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Aldrichian and Aldrichian-Tomlinsian Funds**

1. The income arising from the Bequest of George Aldrich, Doctor of Medicine, shall be applied as follows:

(a) one-third to be paid to the Regius Professor of Medicine who shall ex officio become the Aldrichian Professor of Medicine;

(b) one-third to be paid to the Aldrichian Praelector and Reader in Chemistry; and

(c) one-third to be paid to the Aldrich Tomlins Fund and applied as directed by cl. 2 below.

2. The emoluments arising from the benefactions of Richard Tomlins, Esquire, and George Aldrich, Doctor of Medicine, shall be applied to the payment of a Departmental Lecturer or Lecturers in Zoology appointed by the Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology.'

10 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Alexander Library in the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Alexander Library in the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology**

1. The Director of the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology shall be responsible, under the Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology, for the maintenance and improvement of the Alexander Library and for the application of such funds, including the interest of the Edward Grey Memorial Fund, as may be allocated for the purposes of the library.

2. The library shall continue to be available for reference (but not borrowing) by members of the British Trust for Ornithology, the British Ornithologists' Union, and the Oxford Ornithological Society, in addition to members of the University.

3. The bequests of W. B. Alexander of certain articles of furniture and paintings for the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology and of the residue of his estate for the purposes of the Alexander Library, in the institute, shall be administered by the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology under delegated authority from the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board, on the recommendation of the Advisory Council of the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology.

4. Regulation 3 above may be amended by Council.'

11 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Blackman Lecturership Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Blackman Lecturership Fund**

1. The Board of the ~~Faculty of Biological Sciences~~Department of Biology shall be the Board of Management of the G.E. Blackman Lecturership Fund.

2. The departmental committee of the Department of ~~Plant Sciences~~Biology, acting on behalf of the ~~faculty~~ board, shall appoint a committee to carry out the provisions of ~~clause~~regulation 3 below, subject to such conditions as the board may lay down. The committee shall consist of the Sibthorpian Professor of Plant Science ex officio

and up to six persons representative of agricultural crop, animal, and soil science. The elected members shall hold office for three years and shall be re-eligible.

3. The income from the fund shall be used to provide an annual lecture to be called the G.E. Blackman Lecture, to be given on some aspect of the application of science to Agriculture.

4. Income not expended in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

5. Council shall have power to alter th~~is~~ese ~~decree~~regulations from time to time, provided that the main object of the fund (namely, to promote the study of Agricultural Science within the University) is kept in view.'

12 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Borthwick-Norton Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Borthwick-Norton Fund**

1. The proceeds from the sale of ornithological works generously bequeathed to the Alexander Library of the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology by the late Mrs E.S. Borthwick-Norton shall be used to establish a fund which shall be known as the BorthwickNorton Fund.

2. The first call on the net annual income of the fund shall be the support of the Alexander Library.

3. Any income not required for the purpose defined in clause 2 above shall be used to support the work of the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology in such other ways as may be approved by the board of management of the fund. Any income not expended in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

4. The Fund includes transfers from the Alexander Library in the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology and the Grey Institute of Field Ornithology.

5. The board of management of the fund shall consist of: (1) the Director of the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology, who shall be chairman; (2) the Librarian of the Alexander Library; (3) the Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology; (4) a nominee of the British Ornithologists~~cal~~ Union.

6. Council shall have power to alter th~~is~~ese regulations from time to time, provided that the main object of the fund, as defined in ~~clauses~~regulations 1 and 2 above, is always kept in view.'

13 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Cancer Research Committee, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Cancer Research Committee**

The Curators of the University Chest shall accept annual block grants for cancer research from the Cancer Research Campaign, to be paid out on the direction of the Oxford Cancer Research Committee composed of the following:

(1) Regius Professor of Medicine

(2) The Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology (or ~~his or her~~their nominee)

(3) Dr Lee's Professor of Anatomy

(4) Waynflete Professor of Physiology

(5) Waynflete Professor of Chemistry

(6) Professor of Pathology

(7) Whitley Professor of Biochemistry

(8) Nuffield Professor of Surgery

(9) Nuffield Professor of Clinical Medicine

(10) Nuffield Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

(11) Professor of Morbid Anatomy'.

14 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Department of Plant Sciences General Purposes Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**~~Department of~~ Plant Sciences General Purposes Fund**

1. Ten pounds and such further money or property as may be paid or transferred to be held by the University on the same trusts shall be held together as part of the ~~Department of~~ Plant Sciences General Purposes Fund ("the Fund"), which shall be held on the trusts declared in this regulation.

2. The Fund includes transfers from the Curator of the Fielding Herbarium Fund, Forestry Professor Fund, J Burtt Davy Research Scholarship Fund, Samuel Wilson Fund, Sherardian Campaign Fund, Sibthorpian Professor of Plant Science Fund, Study of Agriculture Fund, Brooks Memorial Fund, Gertrude Witt Fund, Harley Prize of the New Phytologist Trust, Jimmy Elliott Memorial Fund, Mrs H B Fielding Benefaction Fund, Nancy Lindsay Memorial Fund, School of Forestry Jubilee Prize Fund, Styles Memorial Prize Fund, Villar Bequest Fund and Wilson Scholarships in Forestry Fund.

3. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

4. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the advancement of education, learning, teaching, scholarship and research at, or in connection with, ~~the Department of~~ Plant Sciences

5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of a Board of Management comprising:

(1) the Head of Department of ~~Plant Sciences~~Biology (who shall be chair~~man~~);

(2) the Sibthorpian Professor of Plant Sciences (or his or her nominee); and (3) the Sherardian Professor of Botany (or his or her nominee).

The Board may make and amend Standing Orders consistent with these Regulations governing the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund insofar as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Subject to regulation 9, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

9. Any amendment to regulation 4 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

15 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Druce Bequest, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Druce Bequest**

[3]

1. The Board of the ~~Faculty of Biological Sciences~~Department of Biology shall be the board of management of the Druce Bequest.

2. The board shall appoint a committee consisting of:

(1) the Sherardian Professor of Botany;

(2) the Claridge Druce Curator;

(3)-(5) three other members elected by it (who need not necessarily be members of the board); to be responsible, on behalf of the University, for expending the income arising from the Druce Bequest in accordance with clause 9 of the scheme for the administration of the bequest.

3. The elected members shall hold office for three years and shall be re-eligible.

4. The committee shall report on its activities to the board at least once in each year.'

16 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Dunston Memorial Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Dunston Memorial Fund**

1. The University accepts with gratitude the late Miss E.F.I. Dunston's bequests in memory of her grandfather, her father, and her three brothers, for the furtherance within the University of the study of Mycology.

2. The fund established by the bequests shall be administered by the Board of the ~~Faculty of Biological Sciences~~Department of Biology.

3. Council shall have power to alter th~~is~~ese ~~decree~~regulations from time to time, provided that the main purpose of the fund as defined in ~~clause~~regulation 1 above is maintained.'

17 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Field Studies Book Prize, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Field Studies Book Prize**

1. The University accepts with gratitude the sum of £500 donated by Dr H.N. Southern, former Senior Research Officer in Zoology, the income from which shall be used to provide a book prize for the field study of animals.

2. The prize shall be awarded annually to the candidate who has shown the greatest aptitude for zoological field studies in the Honour School of ~~Natural Science (Biological Sciences)~~Biology and/or in independent project work, provided that ~~his or her~~their work is deemed to be of sufficient merit.

3. The prize shall be awarded jointly by three persons (hereinafter called 'the awarders') who shall comprise:

(1) the Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology or ~~his or her~~their nominee;

(2) the Director of the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology or ~~his or her~~their nominee;

(3) a person appointed by the Board of the ~~Faculty of Biological Sciences~~Department of Biology.

4. If in any year the prize is not awarded, the income of the fund shall be carried forward for use in whole or in part to augment the value of the prize on subsequent occasions at the discretion of the awarders.

5. The prize shall be placed under the general supervision of the Board of the ~~Faculty of Biological Sciences~~Department of Biology.

6. Council shall have power to alter th~~is~~ese ~~decree~~regulations from time to time, provided that the main object of the fund, namely, the establishment of a book prize for the field study of animals, is kept in view.'

18 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Hosier Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Hosier Fund**

1. The University accepts with gratitude from Mrs Doreen Ethel King, OBE, as Trustee of the A.J. Hosier Educational Trust, the sum of £30,000 which shall form a fund for the promotion within the University of agricultural education in the United Kingdom.

2. The first charge on the income from the fund shall be the provision of postgraduate studentships, to be known as the A.J. Hosier Studentships, which shall be tenable at Linacre College.

3. The fund shall be administered by a board of management consisting of:

(1) the Sibthorpian Professor of Plant Science;

(2) the Head of the Department of ~~Plant Sciences~~Biology;

(3) a person appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board;

(4) the Principal of Linacre College, or a deputy appointed by the Principal.

4. The studentship shall be open to graduates who are citizens of the United Kingdom.

5. Holders of the studentships shall be required to pursue a course of advanced study and research at Oxford in any of the following aspects of agriculture:

(i) husbandry, whether animal, dairy, poultry, grassland, or crop;

(ii) agricultural economics, agricultural statistics (either experimental or economic), or agricultural marketing;

(iii) agricultural science (in its more applied aspects).

6. The studentships shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, and may be held for up to a further two years at the discretion of the board of management.

7. Any income not required in any year for the studentships shall either be applied at the discretion of the board of management in some other way consistent with the object of the fund or carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

8. Council shall have power to alter this regulation at any time, provided that no alteration shall be made to regulation 2

above without the prior consent of the said Doreen Ethel King, her personal representatives and assigns, and provided further that any amended provisions shall be of an exclusively educational charitable nature and provide for the promotion within the University of agricultural education in the United Kingdom.'

19 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Jenkinson Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Jenkinson Fund**

1. The University shall retain all of the Elizabeth Hannah Jenkinson Fund ("the Fund") as permanent endowment, and shall apply the net income of the Fund to the encouragement of research work in Embryology.

2. Grants from the Fund shall be used to support research on normal and experimental Embryology of Animals undertaken by researchers in the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology of the University.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of a management committee comprising:

(1) the Linacre Professor of Zoology;

(2), (3) two other members of the Academic Staff of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology working in the field of developmental biology, decided by the Linacre Professor and the Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology;

(4) a fourth member who may be co-opted if one of the above members has an application under consideration.

4. Regulations 2 and 3 above may be amended by Council.'

20 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the John Oldacre Scholarships Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**John Oldacre Scholarships Fund**

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £1,000,000 from the trustees of the John Oldacre Foundation to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the John Oldacre Scholarships Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the provision of scholarships to be known as the John Oldacre Scholarships ("the Scholarships"). The Scholarships shall be available to graduate students demonstrating exceptional academic merit and/or potential commencing a DPhil course of study in Plant Sciences at the University.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of a Board of Management ("the Board") comprising: (1) the Sherardian Professor of Botany, who shall chair the Board; (2) the Head of the Department of ~~Plant Sciences~~Biology; and (3) the Director of Graduate Studies at the Department of ~~Plant Sciences~~Biology.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from 16 August 2018, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1-10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to: (1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or (2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

21 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Kirby Memorial Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Kirby Memorial Fund**

1. The fund (founded by friends of the late David R.S. Kirby, University Lecturer in Zoology and Fellow of St Catherine's College) shall be called the David Kirby Memorial Fund, and shall be managed by a board of management consisting of

(1) the Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology (or their nominee);

(2) the Master of St Catherine's College (or their nominee);

(3) a person appointed by the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology for such period or periods as it shall determine.

2. The income of the fund shall be applied to the establishment of a David Kirby Memorial Bursary and to the payment of expenses in connection with the award thereof.

3. The bursary shall be awarded annually ~~in Trinity term~~ to the candidate who, in the opinion of the board of management, submits the most meritorious proposal for a research project to be carried out during the vacation in collaboration with a member of the staff of a university department, research unit, or research group. Preference will be given to projects in the field of reproduction. The bursary shall be open to undergraduate members of the University studying for the Master in Biology (MBiol), the Preliminary Examination in Human Sciences, or the Honour School of Human Sciences.

~~4. The board of management shall determine the value of the bursary and the form in which applications for the~~

~~bursary shall be made and shall arrange for an announcement to be made in the University *Gazette* and in the Department of Zoology, not later than the sixth week of Hilary term.~~

~~4~~5. The board of management may in any year withhold the bursary if there is no candidate of sufficient merit. Income not expended in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years and may be used by the board to award additional bursaries.

~~5~~6. Council shall have power to alter this regulation from time to time, provided that no change shall be made without the approval of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology and the Master of St Catherine's College.'

22 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Robert and Valerie Appleby Research Scholarship Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Robert and Valerie Appleby Research Scholarship Fund**

1. The University receives with gratitude the legacy of Valerie Joan Appleby to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Robert and Valerie Appleby Research Scholarship Fund (the "Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment (the "Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards scholarship awards to be known as the Robert and Valerie Appleby Research Scholarships (the "Scholarships"). The Scholarships shall support the study of vertebrate palaeontology by students in the Department of Zoology or, in the event that no suitable candidate can be found within the Department of Zoology, by students in other departments or museums of the University as are most appropriate.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of a Board of Management comprising the Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology, the Head of the Department of Earth Sciences, and the Director of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarships.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1-10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

23 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Tang Family Scholarship Fund for International Wildlife Conservation Practice, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Tang Family Scholarship Fund for International Wildlife Conservation Practice**

1. The benefaction from Mr Lawrence Tang of £200,000, together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be known as the Tang Family Scholarship Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall apply the net income of the Fund, and (if the University so decides) the capital, in support of grants to graduate students from the Peoples' Republic of China or Hong Kong attending the postgraduate diploma course in International Wildlife Conservation Practice at the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit in the University's Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its capital and income, shall be the responsibility of a Board of Management comprising:

(1) The Head of the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology;

(2) The Director of Graduates in the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology;

(3) The Director of the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit.

4. Regulations 2 and 3 above may be amended by Council.'

24 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Varley-Gradwell Travelling Fellowship in Insect Ecology, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Varley-Gradwell Travelling Fellowship in Insect Ecology**

1. The University accepts with gratitude a benefaction from two anonymous donors which shall be used, together with any other donations accepted for this purpose, to form a fund, the net income of which shall be used for the provision of a travelling fellowship for the support of field work, travel, and other activity of direct benefit to the field of insect ecology. The travelling fellowship shall be known as the Varley-Gradwell Travelling Fellowship in Insect Ecology.

2. The fund shall be administered by a board of management consisting of:

(1) the Linacre Professor of Zoology or a person nominated by the professor;

(2) Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) or a person nominated by the professor;

(3) the Tasso Leventis Professor of Biodiversity or a person nominated by the professor;

(4), (5) two persons nominated by the Board of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division, who need not be members of Congregation.

Nominated members shall serve for such periods as shall be determined by the person or body nominating them as members of the board.

3. The fellowship shall be tenable for the period of one year. It shall not be renewable.

4. Applications shall be made to the board, which shall determine from time to time the persons eligible for award of the travelling fellowship, and its value.

5. Income not expended in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

6. Council shall have power to alter th~~is~~ese ~~decree~~regulations from time to time, provided that the main object of the fund, as defined in ~~clause~~regulation 1 above, is always kept in view.'

25 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Weldon Memorial Prize, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Weldon Memorial Prize**

1. The prize, founded to perpetuate the name of Walter Frank Raphael Weldon, MA, D.Sc., formerly Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Fellow of Merton College, and to encourage Biometric Science, shall be called the "Weldon Memorial Prize".

2. The prize shall be awarded annually and shall consist of a bronze medal and a grant of money.

3. The electors to the prize shall be

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the holder of an Established Chair in the Department of ~~Zoology~~Biology on a rotational basis;

(3)-(4) two persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board;

(5)-(6) two persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Divisional Board.

Appointees shall hold office for six years and shall be re-eligible.

4. The electors shall have power to appoint, if they think fit, a judge or judges to assist them in awarding the prize.

5. The prize shall in no case be awarded to the same person a second time.

6. The prize shall, subject to the provisions of regulation 5 above, be awarded without regard to nationality or membership of any University to the person who, in the judgement of the electors, has, in the ten years next preceding the date of the award, published the most noteworthy contribution to the development of mathematical or statistical methods applied to problems in Biology. Biology shall, for the purposes of this clause, be interpreted as including Zoology, Botany, Anthropology, Sociology, Psychology, and Medical Science.

7. The electors shall have the power to divide the prize between two individuals.

8. The grant of money awarded to the winner of the prize shall consist of the remainder of the income of the fund in the year concerned after the payment of the cost of the bronze medal.

9. If no candidate is considered to be of sufficient merit to receive the prize in any year, the income of the fund in that year shall, at the discretion of the electors, be used in any one or more of the following ways:

(a) carrying forward for expenditure in subsequent years;

(b) assigning a grant of money (without the medal) to some person who shall undertake to carry out some investigation approved by the electors;

(c) otherwise promoting the investigation of mathematical or statistical methods applied to problems in Biology.

10. The electors shall have power to make rules for the purpose of carrying these regulations into effect; and Council shall have power to alter the regulations from time to time in such manner as it shall deem expedient, provided that the main objects of the foundation as expressed in regulations 1 and 6 above are always kept in view.'

26 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, regarding the Wildlife Conservation Research Fund, amend as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Wildlife Conservation Research Fund**

1. The benefaction from the Trustees of the Tubney Charitable Trust and from Second Titan Limited as the Trustee of the Miles Blackwell No. 2 Trust which comprises the Tubney House Estate, Oxfordshire ("the Estate") and a sum of money for the repair and conversion of Tubney House ("the Refurbishment Payment"), together with the proceeds of sale should the Estate be sold ("the Estate Proceeds"), and any further assets transferred to the University on the trusts of these regulations, shall be known as the Wildlife Conservation and Research Fund ("the Fund").

2. (1) The University shall apply the Fund towards seeking solutions to conservation problems by undertaking original research on aspects of fundamental biology relevant to wildlife conservation and environmental management ("the Objects").

(2) The University shall hold the Estate or, if it is sold, the Estate Proceeds, as permanent endowment, the capital of which is to be retained and the income applied to the Objects.

(3) The balance of the Fund shall not be regarded as permanent endowment.

(4) In the case of the Refurbishment Payment, both capital and income shall be applied to the repair and conversion of Tubney House.

(5) The University shall have a discretion over whether or not to have recourse to other capital moneys in the Fund, provided that these are applied to the Objects.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its capital and income, shall be the responsibility of the ~~Life and Environmental Sciences~~Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

4. Regulation 2 above may be amended by Congregation under the provisions of Statute IV, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, in accordance with the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923; regulations 1 and 3 may be amended by Council, so long as the Objects are always kept in view.'

27 These changes shall be effective from 1 August 2022.

Congregation

Congregation 4 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Burrows, N J, IT Services
Emanuel-Williams, K E J, IT Services
Hammond-Kenny, A, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Logan, M, Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation 11 October

(1) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5355, 30 June 2022, p459.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5355, 30 June 2022, p460.

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

Corrigendum

In the notice published in *Gazette* No 5355, 30 June 2022, p460, the site in question was described as being on the Old Road Campus rather than on the Churchill Hospital site. The corrected wording of the notice appears below:

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to be used to construct the expansion to the Clinical BioManufacturing Facility.

The University has purchased approximately ten acres of land at the Churchill Hospital site for the purpose of providing long-term development potential for the expansion of the Medical Sciences Division (MSD). Parts of the land have been utilised by MSD for COVID- related vaccine trials and other related purposes, centred around the Clinical BioManufacturing Facility (CBF) and the Clinical Centre for Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine (CCVTM). Part of this activity has been housed within temporary units, and MSD's aspiration is to consolidate this activity into more permanent accommodation within that area of the Churchill site.

Text of Resolution

The allocation of approximately 1,612 sqm on the Churchill Hospital site to Medical Sciences Division to be used to construct the expansion to the Clinical BioManufacturing Facility (building number 634).

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 3 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the resolutions at (1), (2) or (3) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact the Council Secretariat at the University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred. Nominations are welcome all year round.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford

2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts

3 those distinguished in business and industry

4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society

5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by e-mail under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the University Calendar and can also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The remaining *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 21 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 22 September. Please note that this issue will be restricted to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations only. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 29 September; the Michaelmas term lecture supplement will be published with the issue of 6 October.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

CHRISTOPHER STRACHEY PROFESSORSHIP OF COMPUTING

Nobuko Yoshida, BEng MSc PhD Keio, Professor in the Department of Computing, Imperial, has been appointed to the Christopher Strachey Professorship of Computing in the Department of Computer Science with effect from 1 October 2022. Professor Yoshida will be a fellow of Wolfson.

APPOINTMENTS

Adam Kirrander, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry and fellow of St Peter's from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2027

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Education Committee

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE BY COURSEWORK
addition of new Social Sciences MSc programmes to table

Continuing Education Board

MSC IN SUSTAINABLE URBAN DEVELOPMENT
correction of regulation published in *Gazette* No 5345, 21 April 2022

PGDIP IN SUSTAINABLE URBAN DEVELOPMENT
(a) minor changes to reorder the list of units taught
(b) small correction to the name of one unit

UGCERT IN THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES
removal of course

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Continuing Education Board/ Medical Sciences Board

PGCERT IN INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY CARE RESEARCH LEADERSHIP
removal of course

Medical Sciences Board

PRELIMS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
minor changes to assessment arrangements

Social Sciences Board

RESEARCH DEGREES IN THE OXFORD INTERNET INSTITUTE
(a) amendments to requirements for transfer of status, confirmation of status and integrated theses
(b) changes to reflect administrative arrangements

MSC IN AFRICAN STUDIES
MSC IN COGNITIVE AND EVOLUTIONARY ANTHROPOLOGY
MSC IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES
MPHIL IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES
MPHIL IN SOCIOLOGY AND DEMOGRAPHY
PGDIP IN FINANCIAL STRATEGY (PART-TIME)
PGDIP IN GLOBAL BUSINESS (PART-TIME)
PGDIP IN ORGANISATIONAL LEADERSHIP (PART-TIME)
changes to reflect current assessment practice

MSC IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS AND SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION
(a) movement of coursework submission deadlines in line with guidance provided in the EAF
(b) general administrative changes

MSC IN ARCHAEOLOGY
(a) changes to reflect current assessment practice and deadlines
(b) administrative amendments

MSC IN EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT
(a) clarification of administrative arrangements
(b) addition of schedule

MSC IN FINANCIAL ECONOMICS
changes to procedures for option choices

MSC IN LEARNING AND TEACHING
amendment of coursework submission dates in line with EAF guidance (including correction of regulation published in *Gazette* No 5345, 21 April 2022)

MSC IN MEDICAL EDUCATION
MSC IN TEACHER EDUCATION
(a) amendments to reflect current assessment practice
(b) changes to assessment deadlines to bring practice into line with EAF guidance

MSC IN PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH
new programme

MSC IN SOCIAL DATA SCIENCE
major change to programme assessment

MPHIL IN BIODIVERSITY, CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT
MPHIL IN ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND MANAGEMENT
MPHIL IN NATURE, SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL GOVERNANCE
MPHIL IN WATER SCIENCE, POLICY AND MANAGEMENT
change to assessment deadline for elective courses

PGDIP IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR BUSINESS (PART-TIME)
(a) clarification of regulations concerning transfer arrangements
(b) update to assessment methods to reflect current practice
(c) minor administrative amendments

PGDIP IN STRATEGY AND INNOVATION
(a) changes to reflect current assessment practice
(b) administrative amendments

Obituaries

St Hilda's

Sheila Ruth Clark (*née* **Green**), 31 May 2022; 1944. Aged 95.
Margaret Newton, 24 May 2022; 1953. Aged 87.
Katherine Saunders (*née* **Timberlake**), 28 April 2022; 1953. Aged 87.
Judith Dorothy Pinsent (*née* **Plumbly**), 16 April 2021; 1951. Aged 88.
Elizabeth Hilda Wicks (*née* **Brotherhood**), 13 March 2022; 1952. Aged 89.

Trinity

David Norman Callender, 18 March 2022; 1949. Aged 91.
Professor Gordon Murray Shepherd, 9 June 2022; 1959. Aged 88.
(George) William 'Bill' Strahan, 22 August 2020; 1955. Aged 84.
Peter William Taylor, 1 May 2022; 1960. Aged 80.
John Ambrose Wrangham Whitehead, 1 June 2022; 1943. Aged 97.
Anthony Eric Wieler, OStJ, 12 April 2022; 1955. Aged 85.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 21 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 22 September, although that issue will not carry classified advertisements. The first issue to carry classified advertisements will be published on 29 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Restore - mental illness affects one in four of us in our lifetime, but people can, and do, recover. Restore is a well-established Oxfordshire mental health charity that supports people to take control of their own recovery, develop skills and lead meaningful lives. We offer recovery groups, training and employment coaching to make this possible. Founded in 1977, we are also part of OMHP, a partnership of local mental health organisations (https://omhp.org.uk). More information: www.restore.org.uk.

Oxford University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust wants you to take part in its future. If you have a contract of employment with the University of Oxford in a department within the Medical Sciences Division, or hold an honorary contract award with OUH for at least 12 months, you can join our staff constituency. University of Oxford staff belonging to other departments can join us as public members. To join us, visit www.ouh.nhs.uk/ft.

Research participants sought

Oxford Vaccine Group seeks study participants for a new vaccine against invasive non-typhoidal salmonella (iNTS), an under-recognised cause of disease and death in sub-Saharan Africa. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-55, in good health and living in the Oxford area. Reimbursement offered of up to £585 for time, inconvenience and travel.Total study participation time: 12 months.More information: https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/salvo, info@ovg.ox.ac.uk, or 01865 611400.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Friendly family offer large double room to suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside. Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Statistics; Research Facilitator; £33,309-£40,927 (discretionary range to £44,706); 6 September; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=158875

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Merton; fixed-term stipendiary Lectureship in Spanish; £5,234; 10am, 15 July; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; 1-year stipendiary Lectureship in Philosophy; £7,852; noon, 15 July; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Oriel; Lodge Porter - Nights; 15 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/lodge-porter-nights

Pembroke; part-time stipendiary College Lecturer in Theory of Politics; £6,981-£7,852; noon, 20 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; part-time stipendiary College Lecturer in International Relations; £6,981-£7,852; noon, 20 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

Pembroke; part-time stipendiary College Lecturers in Engineering and Organising Tutor for Engineering; £4,654-£5,234; noon, 19 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/work-with-us

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in Economic Geography: noon, 29 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

Regent's Park; part-time Finance Assistant (0.4 FTE); £24,000-£26,340 FTE; 5pm, 22 July; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Education (2002); 29 August; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 21 July

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

tel: Oxford (2)80549

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

THURSDAY 21 JULY 2022 • NO 5357 • VOL 152

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 502

Council of the University:
Dates of Term 2022-28

Council of the University:
(a) Changes in Regulations for Committees following the ten-year review of the EJRA
(b) Changes in Regulations for Committees to support the implementation of the Finance White Paper
(c) Professor of Poetry: Council: Regulations 8 of 2002
(d) Proposed changes to Part 5 (Access Fund Management Board)
(e) Income grants from the College Contributions Fund: 2022 application round

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Establishment of the Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security (*corrigendum*)
Establishment of the University of Oxford ffennell Fund

Congregation 14 June:
Reply to supplementary questions

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 512

Congregation 25 July:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 4 October:
Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Congregation 11 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to Council: Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth
(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division
(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry
(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology
(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology
(7) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology
(8) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics
(9) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology
(10) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology
(11) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

Congregation 18 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

Notices 515

Consultative Notices:
Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

General Notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
OUP Annual Report
MSc in Integrated Immunology

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Newton-Abraham Visiting Professorship in the Biological, Chemical and Medical Sciences
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Social Sciences

Examinations and Boards 518

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
Education Committee
Continuing Education Board
Continuing Education Board/ Medical Sciences Board
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 520

Memorial events:
Queen's

Obituaries: Harris Manchester; Merton; St Hilda's (*corrigendum*)

Advertisements 521

Notifications of Vacancies 523

University of Oxford
Colleges, Halls and Societies
External Vacancies

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

(1) Dates of Term 2022-28

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Sat, 1 October — Sat, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Sat, 7 January — Sat, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Thur, 20 April — Thur, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Sun, 1 October — Sun, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Sun, 7 January — Sat, 23 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Sat, 20 April — Sat, 6 July

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2024

Tue, 1 October — Tue, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2025

Tue, 7 January — Tue, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2025

Wed, 23 April — Sun, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2025

Wed, 1 October — Wed, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2026

Wed, 7 January — Wed, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2026

Mon, 20 April — Mon, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2026

Thur, 1 October — Thur, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2027

Thur, 7 January — Sat, 20 March

TRINITY TERM 2027

Tue, 20 April — Tue, 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2027

Fri, 1 October — Fri, 17 December

HILARY TERM 2028

Fri, 7 January — Sat, 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2028

Thur, 20 April — Thur, 6 July

(2) Dates of Full Term 2022-28

The dates for reckoning Full Term 2022-23 and 2023-24 have been fixed, and the dates for reckoning Full Term 2024-28 have been fixed provisionally. The dates and provisional dates for Full Term 2022-28 are set out below:

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Sun, 9 October — Sat, 3 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Sun, 15 January — Sat, 11 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Sun, 23 April — Sat, 17 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2023

Sun, 8 October — Sat, 2 December

HILARY TERM 2024

Sun, 14 January — Sat, 9 March

TRINITY TERM 2024

Sun, 21 April — Sat, 15 June

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2024

Sun, 13 October — Sat, 7 December

HILARY TERM 2025

Sun, 19 January — Sat, 15 March

TRINITY TERM 2025

Sun, 27 April — Sat, 21 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2025

Sun, 12 October — Sat, 6 December

HILARY TERM 2026

Sun, 18 January — Sat, 14 March

TRINITY TERM 2026

Sun, 26 April — Sat, 20 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2026

Sun, 11 October — Sat, 5 December

HILARY TERM 2027

Sun, 17 January — Sat, 13 March

TRINITY TERM 2027

Sun, 25 April — Sat, 19 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2027

Sun, 10 October — Sat, 4 December

HILARY TERM 2028

Sun, 16 January — Sat, 11 March

TRINITY TERM 2028

Sun, 23 April — Sat, 17 June

(3) Dates of Extended Terms 2022-23

The dates of extended terms for 2022-23 for Part II candidates in Chemistry, and in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, for Part II candidates in Materials Science, for the Clinical course for the Second BM, the Postgraduate Certificate in Education, and for MBA and MPP candidates are set out below.

The dates are provisional and subject to minor changes. Please contact the departmental administrator for further information.

Honour School of Chemistry: Part II candidates in Chemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Thur, 22 September — Tue, 20 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Tue, 3 January — Wed, 5 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April — Sat, 8 July

Part II candidates in Materials Science [4th-year MEng students in Materials Science]

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Fri, 9 September — Sat, 10 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Fri, 6 January — Sat, 1 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Fri, 14 April — Sat, 1 July

Part II candidates in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Fri, 16 September — Sat, 10 December

Clinical course for the Second BM

First Clinical Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Mon, 5 September Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Tue, 3 January Thur, 6 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 30 June

Second Clinical Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Part One

Mon, 18 July Fri, 21 October

Part Two

Mon, 31 October Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Tue, 3 January Thur, 6 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 23 June

Third Clinical Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Part One

Mon, 25 July Fri, 23 September

Part Two

Mon, 10 October Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Tue, 3 January Thur, 6 April

TRINITY TERM 2023

Tue, 11 April Fri, 30 June

Graduate-entry Medicine

(i) First year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Fri, 23 September Sat, 3 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Mon, 9 January Sat, 18 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Sun, 23 April Sat, 1 July

(ii) Second year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Fri, 26 August Thur, 15 December

HILARY TERM 2023

See 'Year 1 Clinical Course'

TRINITY TERM 2023

See 'Year 1 Clinical Course'

(iii) Third year

As for Second Clinical Year course for the Second BM (see above)

(iv) Fourth year

As for Third Clinical Year course for the Second BM (see above)

Postgraduate Certificate in Education

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Mon, 12 September Fri, 9 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Mon, 2 January Fri, 31 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 23 June

MBA candidates

LAUNCH

Thur, 22 September Fri, 30 September

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Mon, 3 October Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Mon, 9 January Fri, 31 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 30 June

LONG VACATION 2023

Mon, 3 July Fri, 1 September

SEPTEMBER SESSION (CAPSTONE) 2023

Mon, 4 September Sun, 10 September

Master in Public Policy (MPP) Candidates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2022

Mon, 26 September Fri, 16 December

HILARY TERM 2023

Mon, 9 January Fri, 17 March

TRINITY TERM 2023

Mon, 17 April Fri, 16 June

SUMMER PROJECT 2023*

Mon, 19 June Fri, 1 September

* 6 weeks between these dates.

(4) Dates of Encaenia

2023 Wed, 21 June

2024 Wed, 19 June

2025 Wed, 25 June

Provisional Dates

2026 Wednesday, 24 June

2027 Wednesday, 23 June

2028 Wednesday, 21 June

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes to regulations, to come into effect on **5 August**.

(a) Changes in Regulations for Committees following the ten-year review of the EJRA

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from the Personnel Committee to remove the restrictions on committee membership on the basis of age and retirement status. This proposal is based on a recommendation from the Review Group which has recently carried out the ten-year review of the Employer Justified Retirement Age (EJRA).

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 14 of 2002 concerning committees, amend clause 1 regarding committees of the University as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'1.1. These regulations shall apply to any "committee" of the University as defined in section 6 (3) of Statute I.

~~1.2. (1) No person appointed, elected or serving as a member of a committee while holding any academic post of the University or any other of the University or college posts specified in section 3 (6)–(9) of Statute IV shall continue to serve on that committee after having retired from that post (or, in the case of a person retiring at different dates from those University and college posts previously held by him or her, after the date of the later of those retirements), unless the General Purposes Committee of Council or, in cases falling within the Personnel Committee's delegated authority or cases concerning the membership of the General Purposes Committee, the~~

~~Chair of the Personnel Committee, shall otherwise determine in an individual case.~~

~~(2) No person who has previously retired from any of the University or college posts specified in section 3 (6)-(9) of Statute IV, and who does not continue to hold another such post, shall be appointed or elected a member of a committee, unless the General Purposes Committee of Council or, in cases falling within the Personnel Committee's delegated authority or cases concerning the membership of the General Purposes Committee, the Chair of the Personnel Committee, shall otherwise determine in an individual case.~~

~~(3) No other person appointed, elected or serving as a member of a committee while not holding such a University or college post shall continue to serve on that committee, and no such person shall be appointed or elected a member of a committee, after the 30 September immediately preceding his or her 66th birthday, unless the General Purposes Committee of Council or, in cases falling within the Personnel Committee's delegated authority or cases concerning the membership of the General Purposes Committee, the Chair of the Personnel Committee, shall otherwise determine in an individual case.~~

1.2~~3~~. The person taking the chair at any committee meeting shall, in the absence of provision to the contrary in any statute or regulation, have a second or casting vote in the event of equality of voting.

1.3~~4~~. (1) A vacancy about to be caused by lapse of time in any committee shall, in the absence of provision to the contrary in any statute or regulation, be filled by the appointing or electing body in the term before the vacancy will arise, and the person appointed or elected shall enter office on the first day of the following term.

(2) (a) A vacancy caused otherwise than by lapse of time shall be filled as soon as may be after the occurrence of the vacancy.

(b) The person appointed or elected shall enter office immediately upon appointment or election, and shall, in the absence of provision to the contrary in any statute or regulation, hold office for the unexpired residue only of the period of office of the person whom he or she replaces.

1.4~~5~~. If at any time a vacancy arises in any committee through an appointing or electing body having failed to make an appointment or, in the case of an election, through insufficient nominations having been received by the due date or for any other reason, the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors shall appoint a person to the vacancy.

1.5~~6~~. Existing membership of all committees shall terminate automatically on taking office as Proctor or Assessor.

1.6~~7~~. When a person other than the Vice-Chancellor, a Proctor or the Assessor becomes by virtue of holding any office a member of a committee of which he or she was an appointed or elected member, he or she shall be deemed to have resigned from his or her former place.'

(b) Changes in Regulations for Committees to support the implementation of the Finance White Paper

Explanatory Note

Changes to Council Regulations 15 of 2002 are required to support the changes to financial planning and responsibilities laid out in the Finance White Paper. This includes the abolition of the Capital Steering Group and Budget Subcommittee, and the establishment of three new committees: the Budget Planning Subcommittee, the Services Subcommittee and the Estate Investment Subgroup. Updates are also required to the regulations for the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC) and the Building and Estates Subcommittee, as well as to the Financial Regulations.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 9 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees, delete the current wording relating to the Budget Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and insert the following:

'*Part 9: Budget Planning Subcommittee*

9.1. The Budget Planning Subcommittee shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources), who shall be chair of the committee;

(2)-(5) the heads of each of the divisions;

(6) the Head of Gardens, Libraries, and Museums;

(7) the Registrar;

(8) the Chief Financial Officer;

(9) the Chair of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee;

(10) one external member of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee to be appointed by that committee; and

(11) the Chair of the Estates Bursars Committee.

9.2. The subcommittee shall be responsible to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee for the development of proposals for multi-year planning settlements.

In particular, the subcommittee shall:

(1) establish working groups as necessary to undertake detailed work on resourcing requirements for key areas of the University's operation, and proposals to fund them, particularly divisional contributions;

(2) provide guidance to the Services Subcommittee, Estate Investment Subgroup, and other appropriate groups, on outline planning assumptions for multi-year settlement planning;

(3) make proposals to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee for multi-year planning settlements to ensure adequate investment in priority areas and the financial sustainability of the University;

(4) by exception and at the instruction of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, review and make proposals on variances to agreed multi-year planning settlements within the settlement period, in light of budgetary monitoring and other information affecting the financial sustainability of existing plans.'

2 In Part 11 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees delete the current wording relating to the Capital Steering Group and insert the following:

'*Part 11: Estate Investment Subgroup*

11.1. The Estate Investment Subgroup shall consist of:

(1) the Chair of the Building and Estates Subcommittee, who shall be chair of the committee;

(2) the Chief Financial Officer, or their nominee;

(3) the Director of Planning and Council Secretariat;

(4) the Director of Estates;

(5)-(8) one person appointed by each of the heads of division and the Head of Gardens, Libraries and Museums;

(9), (10) the group may co-opt up to two additional members, who may be external.

11.2. The subgroup shall be responsible to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee for managing the investment in the functional estate across the Minor Capital Plan and repairs and maintenance programme, including submitting a proposal for annual budgets.

11.3. The Estate Investment Subgroup shall be a subgroup of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee. It will:

(1) agree the repairs and maintenance programme on behalf of the subcommittee;

(2) make regular reports to the subcommittee on the repairs and maintenance programme.[1]

11.4. the subgroup shall report directly to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on the management of the Minor Capital Plan, which is defined in accordance with the financial limits set out in the Financial Regulations (i.e. excluding those within remit of the Strategic Capital Steering Group (SCSG) or the IT Committee). It will:

(1) develop a rolling minor capital programme for submission to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

(2) consider and make recommendations to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on minor capital project proposals;

(3) ensure business cases, other than those that are the responsibility of the SCSG or the IT Committee as set out in the regulations governing those bodies, have been appropriately prepared, signed by the appropriate officers of the University in accordance with the Financial Regulations and are consistent with the University's priorities and plans; and

(4) oversee the financial management of the design and construction of projects submitted in accordance with these regulations, including the gateway approval process, subject to obtaining approval from PRAC on the Gateway process for individual projects prior to that committee's release of project funding.

11.5. Consider and make proposals to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on the acquisition, leasing, and disposal of land and property within the functional estate, except the purchase of land for development within the remit of the Strategic Capital Steering Group.

11.6. In respect of multi-year planning settlements, the subgroup shall:

(1) consider the levels of investment necessary to improve, repair, and maintain the functional estate throughout the next planning settlement period;

(2) make proposals to the Budget Planning Subcommittee for space charging to ensure adequate resourcing to meet investment requirements.'

3 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees, insert the following new Part 39:

'*Part 39: Services Subcommittee*

39.1. The Services Subcommittee shall consist of:

(1) the Registrar, who shall be chair of the committee;

(2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor Development and External Affairs, or their nominee;

(3) the Chief Financial Officer, or their nominee;

(4)-(7) the Divisional Registrars;

(8) the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Registrar;

(9)-(12) one person appointed by each of the divisional boards from amongst the departments and faculties;

(13) the Director of Planning and Council Secretariat;

(14) one head of service appointed by the Registrar;

(15) one member of the Estates Bursars' Committee of Conference;

(16) one external member of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee to be appointed by that committee.

39.2. The committee will be a subcommittee of, and report to, the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee. It will:

(1) provide and facilitate liaison between UAS service heads and those in receipt of central services to ensure the consistent and effective delivery of those services;

(2) discuss how to enable the efficient and effective provision of services across all levels of the University, including commissioning and receiving periodic service reviews to improve service provision across the University and to ensure that services are based at the most appropriate level of the University, in line with the principles of subsidiarity and sustainability;

(3) co-ordinate budget planning for the services and consider resourcing requirements for particular services within the agreed planning settlement;

(4) propose annual budgets for the services to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and monitor the performance in-year against those budgets;

(5) make recommendations on the charging out of costs to colleges via the Integrated Charging Mechanism;

(6) review business cases being submitted by UAS services for capital projects funded from the Strategic or Minor Capital Plans.

[1] This was amended after PRAC and GPC recommendations of the regulation from "termly reports" in order to allow more flexibility and for BESC and EISG to determine the precise pattern of reporting on R&M.

39.3. In respect of multi-year planning settlements, the subcommittee shall:

(a) consider the resourcing requirements for UAS services at all levels of the University throughout the next planning settlement period;

(b) make proposals to the Budget Planning Subcommittee for service charging to ensure adequate resourcing to meet central service provision requirements

39.4. For items concerning the agreement of the multi-year planning settlements, the external member shall chair the meeting.'

4 In paragraphs 5.3 and 5.4 of Part 5 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees, amend the current wording relating to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'5.3. The committee may co-opt up to three additional members, of whom one may be an external, on condition that the committee shall ~~always~~ ensure by the use of its power of co-optation that due consideration is given to the diversity within the membership of the committee and that the range of interests in the collegiate University is as fully reflected ~~within the total membership of the committee~~ as is reasonably practicable.

5.4. The committee shall be responsible for monitoring and implementing the University's Strategic Plan, setting its annual budget, and resource allocation. In particular, it shall be responsible for the following matters:

RECURRENT PLANNING AND BUDGETING

(1) the University's Strategic Plan, reporting annually to Council on its implementation and with any recommendations on updates, with reference to the divisional and service plans and with regard to financial sustainability; as part of this exercise, PRAC shall approve, or refer back, Key Performance Indicators and associated targets proposed by divisions, the Department for Continuing Education, Personnel Committee, Education Committee, Research and Innovation Committee and the Oxford University Museums Board related to the implementation and monitoring of the University's Strategic Plan;

(2) recommending to Council the approval, or reference back, of multi~~three~~-year rolling plans ~~and budgets~~ prepared annually by the divisional boards, the Department for Continuing Education~~, and three-year rolling plans and budgets prepared annually by the services, and any other spending sectors~~, with reference to the University's financial sustainability and against the priorities set out in the University's strategic plan;

(3) recommending to Council the multi-year planning settlement on the advice of the Budget Planning Subcommittee;

~~(3)~~(4) making recommendations to Council on the University's annual budget in the light of the overall plan proposed by the Finance Committee and agreed by Council, the annual operating statements from the academic divisions and other spending sectors, and other relevant information;

~~(4)~~(5) the development, implementation, refinement and monitoring of resource allocation procedures to enable annual budgets to be set;

~~(5)~~(6) the monitoring of the work of the academic divisions, the Department for Continuing Education and the services against their approved plans and budgets;

STUDENT NUMBER PLANNING

~~(6)~~(7) advising Council and Conference of Colleges, and collaborating with Education Committee, on the development of the University's student number planning policy, as set by Council and endorsed by Conference of Colleges;

VALUE FOR MONEY

~~(7)~~(8) the development and implementation of strategy, policy and guidance to promote and embed within the University's processes and culture greater economy and effectiveness, collectively known as "value for money" (VfM). The committee shall provide an annual report for consideration by the Audit and Scrutiny Committee and Council;

CAPITAL PLANNING AND BUDGETING

~~(8)~~(9) making recommendations to Council for a capital budget, consisting of:

(i) a budget for capital projects, other than centrally run IT projects, up to the allocation limit set out in the Financial Regulations (the rolling capital programme), which will be set and updated on a three-year rolling basis as set out in these regulations; and

(ii) a budget for centrally run IT projects which will be managed by the IT Committee as set out in the regulations governing that committee (the IT Development Fund), which will be set and updated for a fixed three-year period as set out in these regulations;

~~(9)~~ (10) in accordance with the allocation limits set out in Statute XVI and the Financial Regulations:

(i) approval of expenditure on capital projects within the rolling capital programme and of associated space allocations which do not require the approval of Council; and

(ii) submitting recommendations to Council for expenditure on capital projects within the rolling capital programme and of associated space allocations that require the approval of Council;

~~(10)~~(11) liaising with the Strategic Capital Steering Group to ensure that the proposals in the rolling capital programme are compatible with proposals for strategic capital investment;

ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY

~~(11)~~(12) on the recommendation of the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, overseeing the implementation of the Environmental Sustainability Strategy and taking overall responsibility for environmental sustainability at the University, and reporting to Council on this at least annually.

OTHER MATTERS

~~(12)~~(13) the oversight of, and the making of recommendations

to Council on, the institutional financial arrangements between the University and the colleges, societies and Permanent Private Halls in relation to the provision of teaching, research, administration and services;

~~(13)~~(14) the consideration of annual reports on the progress of the University's fundraising for capital and recurrent purposes;

~~(14)~~(15) the consideration of the use of any non-capital resources which are not delegated or allocated to the academic divisions, services, or other bodies, and recommending to Council major new initiatives regarding such use;

~~(15)~~(16) the consideration of the financial relationships between the University and external funding bodies, and advising Council on actions it considers necessary regarding such relationships;

~~(16)~~(17)on the recommendation of the Buildings and Estates Subcommittee, and following consultation with Personnel Committee, the approval of charges for parking in University-controlled car parks.'

5 In paragraph 10.3 (1) of Part 10 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees, amend the current wording relating to the Building and Estates Subcommittee as follows (deleted text struck through):

'10.3. (1) The subcommittee shall be responsible to the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee for management and maintenance of the functional estate, except for matters which are the responsibility of divisions, ~~the Capital Steering Group~~ and other bodies.'

6 In regulation 1.5 of Council Regulations 1 of 2010 (Financial Regulations), amend Table D as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**Table D Capital expenditure (within the rolling capital programme managed by PRAC, other than centrally run IT projects)****

Limit £000	Requiring University Capital Funding	Not requiring University Capital Funding
Over 15,000	• See table C	• See table C
5,000-15,000	• ~~CSG~~ EISG recommends to PRAC • PRAC recommends to Council • Council approves	• ~~CSG~~ EISG recommends to PRAC • PRAC recommends to Council • Council approves
1,000-5,000 * **	• ~~CSG~~ EISG recommends to PRAC • PRAC approves	• ~~CSG~~ EISG recommends to PRAC • PRAC approves
300-1,000	• ~~CSG~~ EISG recommends to PRAC • PRAC approves • Formal business case is required	• Sponsoring division may approve*
Below 300	• ~~CSG~~ EISG recommends to PRAC • PRAC approves • Formal business case not needed	• Sponsoring unit may approve*

* Delegated authority given to divisional boards and heads of unit is subject to the overall budgetary limits approved by PRAC (see regulation 1.4 (1) above).
** For UAS capital projects, the ~~Budget Subcommittee of PRAC~~ Services Subcommittee is required to receive all proposals for review. University capital funding is defined as those funds set out in the University's Capital Plan submitted to PRAC and includes funds from the Press and other funding bodies as well as the University Capital Fund.
*** The Property Management Subcommittee of PRAC has a delegated authority level for sales and purchases involving amounts of up to £2m that are for property not held as an investment and are unrelated to capital projects.'

7 These changes will come into effect on **20 September 2022**.

(c) Professor of Poetry: Council Regulations 8 of 2002

Explanatory Note

Following the election of the Professor of Poetry in 2019, Council established a Review Group to consider both the nature of the position and the selection process. The Review Group, which was chaired by the then Head of the Humanities Division, made a number of recommendations with a view to mitigating the reputational risks that have been associated with the electoral process, to promoting equality and diversity in the selection process, and to clarifying the role and importance of the post. Council has approved the recommendations of the Review Group and a number of legislative changes are required. The post will no longer be subject to the EJRA and an amendment to Statute XIV to effect this change will be proposed to Congregation as part of the recommendations arising from the EJRA ten-year review.

Council has also approved changes to the selection process. The current process whereby candidates are nominated by Convocation will be replaced with a process in which a new committee, established to oversee the selection process, invites nominations and creates a shortlist of candidates for subsequent election by Convocation. The new committee will also oversee the timing of nominations, the date of the election and the information to be provided by candidates. It is envisaged that the new committee will begin its work in Michaelmas term 2022, making preparations for the next election (due to take place in Trinity term 2023) and reporting to the General Purposes Committee (GPC) and Council as necessary.

A minor change to the numbering and the heading in the section relating to the election of the Chancellor is also being made for clarity. Otherwise, the regulations relating to the election of the Chancellor are unchanged.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 8 of 2002, relating to Convocation elections, amend regulation 1 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through) and renumber subsequent regulations accordingly:

'1. ~~(1)~~ An election in Convocation shall be held in Full Term, unless Council shall order otherwise, on a date fixed by Council.

Election of the Chancellor

2. ~~(2)~~ The Registrar shall publish at least twenty-one days' notice of every election and shall at the same time give notice of the latest days on which nominations of candidates must be received by them~~him or her~~.'

2 Ibid, delete existing regulations 4-6 and substitute as follows (renumbered following the change at 1 above) (the current regulations are available at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/council-regulations-8-of-2002):

'**Election of the Professor of Poetry**

5. The election to fill a vacancy, other than a casual vacancy, in the office of Professor of Poetry shall take place not later than the term before the vacancy will arise and, in the case of a casual vacancy in the office of the Professor of Poetry, the election shall take place as soon as may be after the occurrence of the vacancy (subject to the provisions of regulation 1 above).

6. The Professor of Poetry shall be elected in accordance with the following procedure:

(1) The Professor of Poetry Election Committee shall oversee the election process.

(2) The committee shall consist of:

(a) a member of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, appointed by the General Purposes Committee of Council, who shall chair the committee;

(b) three academic representatives of the Humanities Division, appointed by the Division;

(c) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;

(d) one member of the Governing Body of All Souls College, appointed by the Governing Body;

(e) two external members with relevant experience/expertise in the writing of or study of poetry, appointed by the General Purposes Committee of Council;

(f) a student member representative, usually the President of the Oxford University Poetry Society, or their nominee.

(3) The committee may co-opt up to two additional members for such periods as the committee shall deem appropriate.

(4) The Director of Public Affairs and Communications, or their nominee, shall be in attendance.

(5) The committee shall report to the General Purposes Committee of Council and Council as necessary.

(6) The committee shall be responsible for:

(a) determining the timeline for the election process, including the date by which nominations must be received and the date of the election;

(b) approving the role specification for the post and determining the information to be provided by candidates;

(c) inviting written nominations from potential candidates, from within the University and from the public;

(d) ascertaining the willingness of candidates to stand for election.

(7) The date of the election is here understood to be the day the poll closes, after which time it is no longer possible to cast a vote: and not the date the results are announced.

(8) After the closing date for nominations, the committee shall consider all the nominations it has received, and, having due regard to the principles of equality and diversity and the approved role specification, shall determine which candidates will progress to the next stage of the selection process.

(9) If the committee determines that only one nominated candidate will progress to the next stage of the selection process or if only one candidate remains after other nominated candidates have withdrawn that candidate shall be deemed to be duly elected from the date appointed for the election; and the result of the election shall be published in the *University Gazette*.

(10) If the committee determines that no nominated candidate will progress to the next stage of the selection process, or all those nominated have withdrawn, Council shall have power to nominate a candidate, and such a candidate shall then be declared to be duly elected; and the result of the election shall be published in the *University Gazette*.

(11) If the committee determines that more than one nominated candidate will progress to the next stage of the selection process, an election by Convocation shall be held as follows:

(a) The form of the voting-paper, and the method of casting votes, shall be prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor.

(b) The Registrar shall be responsible for the counting of the votes but the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors shall decide on the validity of any vote which, in the opinion of the Registrar, is in doubt.

(c) In the case of an equality of votes, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide between the candidates.

(d) The Vice-Chancellor and Proctors shall attend at the place and day fixed for the meeting of Convocation to announce the results of the election during such times as the Vice-Chancellor shall determine (these times having been published in the *University Gazette* when the notice of the meeting was given).

(e) The result of the election shall be published in the *University Gazette*.'

3 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2022.

(d) Proposed changes to Part 5 (Access Fund Management Board)

Explanatory Note

Changes are proposed to the regulations for the Access Fund Management Board (AFMB), to amend these regulations so as to expand the membership of the AFMB to ensure wider representation from across the collegiate University.

Text of Regulations

In Part 5 of Council Regulations 1 of 2020, concerning the Access Fund Management Board, amend regulation 20 (1) as follows (new text underlined):

'20. (1) The Access Fund Management Board ('the board') shall consist of:

(a) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), who shall be co-chair of the board

(b) the chair of the Admissions Executive, who shall be co-chair of the board

(c) one representative of the Conference of Colleges' estates bursars, elected by the Conference of Colleges

(d) one head of department or chair of faculty board, appointed by the Education Committee

(e) the Chair of Senior Tutors' Committee or their nominee

(f) the Chair of Conference Graduate Committee or their nominee

(g) an Associate Head of either Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division or Medical Sciences Division, or their nominee

(h) An Associate Head of either Social Sciences Division or Humanities, or their nominee'.

(e) Income grants from the College Contributions Fund: 2022 application round

Explanatory Note

This regulation authorises the income grants from the Oxford College Contributions Fund, on the recommendations of the College Contributions Committee following that committee's consideration of new applications submitted in 2022.

Text of Regulations

The following amounts shall be paid as income grants to the college named, in each case under the provisions of Part B: Oxford College Contributions Fund of Statute XV, for application in the financial year shown:

College	Purpose	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26
Green Templeton	Maintenance & refurbishment	400,000				
Harris Manchester	(a) Development Office	42,100	43,094	44,423		
	(b) Maintenance & refurbishment	57,000				
	(c) Library & IT	62,543	61,870	63,763		
Kellogg	(a) Maintenance & refurbishment	117,018	21,924	20,114	17,516	16,533
	(b) Development office	71,115	56,101	39,350	20,700	10,012
Lady Margaret Hall	Maintenance & refurbishment	200,000				
Linacre	(a) Maintenance & refurbishment	159,843				
	(b) Library	10,250				
	(c) Development office	20,830	20,830			
Mansfield	(a) Maintenance & refurbishment	165,000	75,000			
	(b) IT expenditure	95,000				
Pembroke	Maintenance & refurbishment	150,000				
St Anne's	Maintenance & refurbishment	175,000	175,000			
St Cross	Maintenance & refurbishment	184,000	107,500	107,500		
St Edmund Hall	(a) Maintenance & refurbishment	98,000				
	(b) Library expenditure	15,000				
St Hilda's	Maintenance & refurbishment	150,000				
St Peter's	(a) Maintenance & refurbishment	175,000				
	(b) Development office	25,000				
	TOTALS	**2,372,699**	**561,319**	**275,150**	**38,216**	**26,545**

The sums listed are maxima. The payment of each grant, and the precise sum payable, in each subsequent year shall be dependent on the success with which each college meets certain conditions laid down by Council on the recommendation of the College Contributions Committee.

General Purposes Committee of Council

Establishment of the Dame Louise Richardson Professor in Global Security

Corrigendum:

When these regulations were published in *Gazette* No 5356, 7 July 2022, the Explanatory Note should have noted that, when the General Purposes Committee of Council approved the establishment of this post in the University Regulations on 27 June 2022, Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 1.6 (3) did not apply as the post is being fully funded by external donors and will not draw upon or divert any University funds.

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **5 August**.

Establishment of the University of Oxford ffennell Fund

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made to formalise the restrictions to apply to the use of funds received by the University following payment of deferred consideration from the sale of Wytham Abbey.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002, insert:

'The University of Oxford ffennell Fund

1. The funds received by the University following payment of deferred consideration from the sale of Wytham Abbey shall be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulations. Further money and property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held as expendable endowment on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the ffennell Fund ("the Fund").

2. (1) The University shall apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, to support the preservation and upkeep of the Wytham Estate and its use for educational and research purposes.

(2) The University shall give preference to the funding of educational activity whenever practicable. The term 'educational' shall be used in its widest sense and refers here in the main to brightening the mind and strengthening the body.

3. The preservation and upkeep of the Wytham Estate shall include but not be limited to:

(1) preservation and upkeep of buildings and other structures on the Wytham Estate, including (but not limited to) preserving their characteristics on the date that the ffennell Agreement was entered into;

(2) preservation of the natural beauty of the Wytham Estate as an adjunct to the valuable gardens and open spaces of Oxford, including (but not limited to) preservation of the woodlands and preservation of parts of the Wytham Estate as a bird sanctuary and wild flower sanctuary;

(3) permitting access to Wytham Woods to the citizens of Oxford and;

(4) the erection of buildings for recreational purposes.

4. The educational and research purposes shall include but not be limited to:

(1) work for the benefit of school children and young people, in particular work in which the latest methods in children's education are tried, practised and proved or the best methods for children's education are demonstrated;

(2) special facilities that will tend to the happiness health and welfare of children and young persons, both those living in the neighbourhood and in large cities, especially children and young people from deprived socio-economic areas including (but not limited to) providing special facilities for scouts, guides and school children on portions of the Wytham Estate for air, exercise, schoolwork, camping, play and relaxation;

(3) use of Wytham Woods for instruction of all students;

(4) the provision of facilities for research in Wytham Woods; and

(5) the erection of buildings for research and educational purposes.

4. The administration of the Fund and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Environmental Sustainability Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of these regulations, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales.

10. Any amendment to regulation 2 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by the Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Congregation 14 June

Replies to supplementary questions

At the meeting of Congregation on 14 June (see *Gazette* No 5354, 23 June 2022), seven supplementary questions were asked. The supplementary questions and the replies, which have been approved by Council, are set out below.

Question 1

The Reply distinguishes (begin quote) 'between the freedom to explore and express ideas and the manner in which such ideas are expressed' (end quote). In Council's opinion, what is the basis in law for this distinction specifically in relation to cases where the manner of expression does not, in law, constitute harassment?

Reply

As stated in Council's response to the original question, Council has sought legal advice and is satisfied that the University's policies reflect and comply with the University's legal obligations in this regard.

The distinction between the freedom to explore and express ideas and the manner in which such ideas are expressed is reflected in the Education (No. 2) Act 1986, in Article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights and the UNESCO 1997 Recommendation.

Question 2

The Reply states (begin quote) 'in formulating its statutes, policies and procedures, the University must also take into account other factors, such as its duties to staff and students' (end quote). What specifically are the duties relied on in this 'formulation'?

Reply

Key duties to staff and students are as follows:

- various common law duties of care;
- obligations under the Equality Act 2010, to prevent discrimination, harassment and victimisation;
- obligations in respect of confidentiality and data protection.

Question 3

The Reply states (begin quote) 'the University is confident that its Policy and Procedure on Harassment and its Social Media guidance reflect and comply with its legal obligations' (end quote). In Council's opinion, how is a prohibition on speech that, in the words of the Harassment Policy, 'has the effect of creating an offensive environment' consistent with the University's legal obligation to secure freedom of speech within the law?

Reply

See original answer, as well as the response to Question 1 above.

Question 4

The Reply states that (begin quote) 'the University is confident that its Policy and Procedure on Harassment and its Social Media guidance reflect and comply with its legal obligations' (end quote). Council does not explain in its Reply how that can be the case in the light of the specific queries about lawfulness raised in the text which is published as having been 'appended to the Question'. Will it now do so in a further detailed reply?

Reply

The substance of the queries about lawfulness raised in the text have been considered and are addressed generically in Council's response to the original question.

Question 5

The Reply states (begin quote) 'in formulating its statutes, policies and procedures, the University must also take into account other factors, such as … its public sector equality duties' (end quote). In Council's view, exactly what obligations are imposed by the public sector equality duty in relation to academic freedom and free speech at the University?

Reply

The duty to eliminate unlawful discrimination, harassment and victimisation; the duty to advance equal opportunities and the duty to foster good relations between people who share a protected characteristic and those who do not: these require the University to have due regard to the need to tackle prejudice and promote understanding.

Question 6

The Reply states (begin quote) 'in formulating its statutes, policies and procedures, the University must also take into account other factors, such as … other obligations under the Convention' (end quote). In Council's view, what specifically are those 'other obligations' under the European Convention on Human Rights?

Reply

Other Convention rights that may be relevant, depending on the particular circumstances, include the right to respect for private life, the right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion, the right not to be discriminated against, and the right to life (including the University's obligation to take steps to prevent foreseeable risks to life).

Question 7

The Reply does not mention the Statement of Freedoms in Statute XII (4), although this has been approved by Congregation. Where in the University's hierarchy of internal legislation do the Policy and Procedure on Harassment, the Social Media Guidance and the Statement on Freedom of Speech stand and on what authority are they relied on in the Reply?

Reply

The University's statutes set out the main principles of the University's constitution. Policies, guidance and statements sit behind these to provide detail on the application of these principles. For example, section 4 of Statute XII sets out a Statement of Freedoms, listing the freedoms that comprise 'academic freedom', before stating in s.4(3) that 'all members of the University must observe University policy concerning behaviour at work and the conduct of their duties.' Further detail to support those principles is then set out in the University's Statement on Freedom of Speech, Policy and Procedure on Harassment, and Social Media Guidance.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

The Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Abbott, T, Development Office
Bailey, E, IT Services
Hirschfeld, M, NDM Strategic
King, N R, Exeter
Newell, A J, Wycliffe Hall
Nour, M, Psychiatry
Parlett, J, English
Psarras, A, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Tun, S, School of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences
Watry, P, Centre for Digital Scholarship
Welsby, A K, IT Services

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes to regulations for examinations see 'Changes to Examination Regulations' below.

Congregation

Congregation 25 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Congregation noon, 4 October

Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor will address the House. The Oration will be given in the Sheldonian Theatre.

¶ Arrangements for the Oration will be confirmed nearer the time.

Congregation 11 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Schedule to Council Statutes Part 4: Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the name of the Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth to the Beit Professorship of Global and Imperial History. This proposal corrects titular anomalies, better reflects the current situation, and clarifies the role for potential applicants. The opportunity has also been taken to update the responsibilities of the professorship to include research.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it*, ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council*, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes, amend Part 4 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'Part 4: Beit Professor of ~~the~~ Global and Imperial History ~~of the British Commonwealth~~

4.1. The annual contribution from the Beit Fund towards the stipend of the holder of the Professorship of ~~the~~ Global and Imperial History ~~of the British Commonwealth~~ shall be used as partial funding for that chair, which shall be called the Beit Professorship.

4.2. The Beit Professor of ~~the~~ Global and Imperial History ~~of the British Commonwealth~~ shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in ~~the History of the British Empire and Commonwealth~~ global and imperial history.

4.3. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor~~, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this section is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council~~;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any statute or regulation, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this section;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) ~~a person appointed by the Humanities Board~~ the Head of the Humanities Division, or their nominee;

(7)-(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of History.

4.4. The professor shall be subject to any general statutes or regulations concerning the duties of professors and to any particular regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Change to Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Council Regulations 3 of 2004, in the Schedule of Statutory Professorships, delete 'Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth' and substitute 'Beit Professor of Global and Imperial History'.

2 This change to regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(2) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter to the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division

Explanatory Note

A key strategic goal for the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division is the construction of a new Informatics building on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter (ROQ). This will consolidate the Department of Computer Science, facilitating its continued growth (including strategic plan commitments relating to expansion of undergraduate education in computer science) and co-locating it with information engineers from the Department of Engineering Science. The building's location on the ROQ will support further synergies and collaborations with the Mathematical Institute, the Oxford Internet Institute, the new Institute for Ethics in AI, and digital health research in the Nuffield Department of Primary Care Health Sciences. Design work is in its initial stages.

The facility will create a distinctive and multidisciplinary cluster of excellence in the information sciences stretching from their fundamental underpinning to technology development and application and wider societal impacts. It will enable research that will make information technologies better, faster, more reliable, more sustainable, more secure, more transparent and more trustworthy. The building will facilitate training of the technology innovators of tomorrow.

Text of Resolution

That the 'Plot K' site, approximately 6,328 sq m, on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter be allocated to

the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division for the construction of a new building for the Departments of Computer Science and Engineering Science, this allocation to take effect following completion of the Life and Mind Building.

(3) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation within Alden Press Annexe to the Gardens, Libraries and Museums Division (GLAM) would extend an existing space allocation and will facilitate the moving of storage linked to the Radcliffe Science Library and Swindon Book Facility projects.

Items will be decanted from the Alden Press Annexe to the new Collections Teaching and Research Centre in Spring 2023. Items will be decanted to the Swindon Book Storage Facility which is anticipated for completion in January 2025. An allocation end date of November 2025 is proposed to allow sufficient time for the relocation of museums items to take place. There are currently no alternative options for accommodating the museums storage across other GLAM-allocated space.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 825 sqm net usable area (NUA) in the Alden Press Annexe (building number 848) be allocated to GLAM, for occupation by the Ashmolean Museum, the Museum of Natural History, the Pitt Rivers Museum and the History of Science Museum, for a further period of approximately three years from 1 October 2022 to 30 November 2025, or until the site is required as part of the wider redevelopment of Osney Mead or the transfer of museums items to alternative long-term storage, if sooner.

(4) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation within the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biochemistry is part of a suite of space allocations needed to facilitate academic activity in response to the closure of the Tinbergen Building and in advance of the opening of the Life and Mind Building.

The Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre is a single-storey modular building on Mansfield Road, located on land to the rear of the University Club previously used as sports pitches. The centre has been fitted out to provide two 475 sq m teaching laboratories plus associated support spaces. The building offers good adjacency to labs based in the nearby Biomedical Sciences Building at 6 South Parks Road.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 707 sq m net usable area (NUA) within the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre (building number 614) be allocated to the Department of Biochemistry for an ongoing period of approximately three years, from 31 October 2022 until 30 September 2025 (subject to planning permission), or until completion of the Centre for Life and Mind Sciences (building number 269), if sooner.

(5) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation within the Biochemical and Biological Sciences Teaching Centre to the Department of Biology is part of a suite of space allocations needed to facilitate academic activity in response to the closure of the Tinbergen Building and in advance of the opening of the Life and Mind Building.

The Biochemical and Biological Sciences Teaching Centre is a single-storey modular building on Mansfield Road, located on land to the rear of the University Club previously used as sports pitches. The centre has been fitted out to provide two 475 sq m teaching laboratories plus associated support spaces. The building offers good adjacency to labs based in the nearby Biomedical Sciences Building at 6 South Parks Road.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 699 sq m NUA within the Biochemical & Biological Sciences Teaching Centre (building number 614) be allocated to the Department of Biology for an ongoing period of approximately three years, from 31 October 2022 until 30 September 2025 (subject to planning permission), or until completion of the Centre for Life and Mind Sciences (building number 269), if sooner.

(6) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation within Biology Mansfield Road to the Department of Biology is part of a suite of space allocations needed to facilitate academic activity in response to the closure of the Tinbergen Building and in advance of the opening of the Life and Mind Building.

Biology Mansfield Road is a two-storey modular building located on Mansfield Road adjacent to the Biochemical and Biological Sciences Teaching Centre. Biology is the sole occupier of the building. The ground floor provides approximately 640 sq m of lab, research and teaching support facilities, in addition to 141 sq m of lecture and seminar space. The first floor provides 1,065 sq m of office accommodation.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 2,155 sq m NUA within Biology Mansfield Road (building number 615) be allocated to the Department of Biology for an ongoing period of approximately three years, from 31 March 2023 until 30 September 2025 (subject to planning permission), or until completion of the Centre for Life and Mind Sciences, if sooner.

(7) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation within the Anna Watts Building to the Department of Experimental Psychology is part of a suite of space allocations needed to facilitate academic activity in response to the closure of the Tinbergen Building and in advance of the opening of the Life and Mind Building.

The Anna Watts Building is a two-storey modular building located on the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter opposite

New Radcliffe House. Experimental Psychology is the sole occupier of the building. The ground floor provides approximately 421 sq m NUA of teaching and research support facilities. The first floor provides a further 207 sqm of research and teaching support facilities as well as 588 sq m NUA of offices and 102 sq m NUA of lecture and seminar facilities.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 1,594 sq m NUA within the Anna Watts Building (building number 616) be allocated to the Department of Experimental Psychology for an ongoing period of approximately three years, from 31 January 2023 until 30 September 2025, or until completion of the Centre for Life and Mind Sciences, if sooner.

(8) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics

Explanatory Note

The proposed allocation within the Robert Hooke Building to the Department of Physics extends the existing allocation for five years, during which time the department aims to consolidate all its activity on to a single site (centred on the Clarendon Laboratory complex and Beecroft Building), with a view to ultimately releasing the Denys Wilkinson Building.

The allocation provides laboratory, research and office accommodation for Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics, Condensed Matter Physics, Particle Physics and Central Physics. Research accommodated within this space represents key aspects of the department's strategic plan and continues to contribute financial support through research funding. The student support and outreach activities accommodated within Robert Hooke are considered critical to the department's continued ability to attract exceptional candidates, and support them through their learning experience. The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division has confirmed support of this allocation and Estates Services can confirm that there is currently no competing interest in this space.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 1,433 sqm NUA within the Robert Hooke Building (building number 160) be allocated to the Department of Physics for an ongoing period of five years, from 1 October 2022 until 30 September 2027.

(9) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in New Radcliffe House to the Department of Experimental Psychology

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5355, 30 June 2022, p459.

(10) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of space in Wytham Field Station to the Department of Zoology

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5355, 30 June 2022, p460.

(11) Voting on a Resolution authorising the allocation of a site on the Churchill Hospital site to the Medical Sciences Division

For full text of resolution see *Gazette* No 5356, 7 July 2022, p494.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 3 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposal at (1) or the resolutions at (2)-(11) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposals and the resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Congregation 18 October

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from the Personnel Committee to remove from the coverage of the Employer Justified Retirement Age (EJRA), with immediate effect, all holders of posts in grades 8-10 and clinical equivalents and posts in grade ALC6 so that coverage is restricted to holders of the posts of Statutory Professor, Associate Professor and grade RSIV researcher, and equivalents of those posts. This proposal is based on a recommendation from the Review Group which has recently carried out the ten-year review of the EJRA.

To implement that decision, changes are required to Statute XIV.

WHEREAS it is expedient to remove grades 8-10 and clinical equivalents and grade ALC6 from the coverage of the EJRA and restrict coverage to Statutory Professors, Associate Professors and RSIV researchers, and equivalents of those posts, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute XIV, concerning the Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University, amend section 15 (1) regarding the coverage of the EJRA as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'15. (1) Every employee of the University who holds the post of Statutory Professor or Associate Professor, or a post on, or assessed as equivalent to, grade RSIV ~~grade 8 or above~~, other than the holder of a professorship to which a canonry is annexed who is exempt from membership of the appropriate pension scheme referred to in section 12 of this statute, shall normally retire from employment not later than the 30th September immediately preceding their ~~his or her~~ 69th birthday.'

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from the Personnel Committee to remove from the coverage of the Employer Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) the Professor of Poetry and employed visiting professors, with effect from 1 January 2023. This proposal is based on a recommendation from the Review Group which has recently carried out the ten-year review of the EJRA and a review of the Professorship of Poetry.

To implement that decision, changes are required to Statute XIV.

WHEREAS it is expedient to remove the Professor of Poetry and employed visiting professors from the coverage of the EJRA, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute XIV, concerning the Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University, amend section 15 (1) regarding the coverage of the EJRA as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through, noting that the words in square brackets (in which words to be deleted are shown in italics) are the subject of a separate legislative proposal taking effect during Michaelmas term 2022 if approved):

'15. (1) Every employee of the University who holds [the post of Statutory Professor or Associate Professor, or] a post on, or assessed as equivalent to, [grade RSIV *grade 8 or above*], other than the Professor of Poetry, employed visiting professors, and the holder of a professorship to which a canonry is annexed who is exempt from membership of the appropriate pension scheme referred to in section 12 of this statute, shall normally retire from employment not later than the 30th September immediately preceding their ~~his or her~~ 69th birthday.'

This change shall be effective from 1 January 2023.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIV: Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University

Explanatory Note

Council has approved a proposal from the Personnel Committee to raise the age of the EJRA by one year to 30 September preceding the 70th birthday, with effect from 1 October 2023. This proposal is based on a recommendation from the Review Group which has recently carried out the ten-year review of the EJRA.

To implement that decision, changes are required to Statute XIV. The opportunity is also taken to remove gender-specific terminology.

WHEREAS it is expedient to raise the age of the EJRA by one year to 30th September preceding the 70th birthday, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute XIV, concerning the Employment of Academic and Support Staff by the University, amend section 15 (1) regarding the coverage of the EJRA as follows (new text underlined, deleted text struck through, noting that the words in square brackets (in which words to be deleted are shown in italics) are the subject of two separate legislative proposals taking effect (1) during Michaelmas term 2022 and (2) on 1 January 2023 if approved):

'15. (1) Every employee of the University who holds [the post of Statutory Professor or Associate Professor, or] a post on, or assessed as equivalent to, [grade RSIV *grade 8 or above*], other than the [Professor of Poetry, employed visiting professors, and] the holder of a professorship to which a canonry is annexed who is exempt from membership of the appropriate pension scheme referred to in section 12 of this statute, shall normally retire from employment not later than the 30th September immediately preceding their ~~his or her 69~~70th birthday.'

This change shall be effective from 1 October 2023.

Meeting information

Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 10 October**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they wish to oppose or amend the legislative proposals at (1)-(3) above (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned the legislative proposals and the resolutions shall be declared carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/legislation/congregation-regulations-2-of-2002). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact the Council Secretariat at the University Offices, Wellington Square (email congregation.meeting@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Office (email: elections.office@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Call for nominations for Honorary Degrees and for Degrees by Diploma

Honorary degrees are conferred annually at Encaenia. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty. Members of Congregation are encouraged to nominate individuals on whom such degrees might be conferred. Nominations are welcome all year round.

The Honorary Degrees Committee is charged with considering nominations received, consulting Council and making recommendations to Congregation. The committee appreciates the time taken by members of Congregation to bring names to its attention. It will be re-considering names brought to it in the last three years and hopes to receive a wide and diverse selection of new names to add to those.

When considering possible honorands, the committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1 those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford

2 those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts

3 those distinguished in business and industry

4 those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society

5 those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford - such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within the categories above the committee will aim to produce a balanced and diverse list, which takes account of the global dimension that characterises this University's activities.

It has adopted a target that at least half of the final list of names proposed to Congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees will be women and/or minorities. Members of Congregation are therefore encouraged to nominate individuals of conspicuous distinction with particular reference to diversity.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service. In these circumstances, a proposal for an honorary MA may be put forward.

Nominations for honorary degrees and for degrees by diploma should be submitted on the approved application form, which requires the name of the nominee and a short supporting paragraph. Further information, including the nomination form, is available at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees or from the Secretary to the Honorary Degrees Committee (sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk). The completed form should be returned to the Secretary by e-mail under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the committee.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred are published in the University Calendar and can also be found on the Committee for Honorary Degrees webpage at https://governance.admin.ox.ac.uk/committee-on-honorary-degrees.

General Notices

Gazette publication arrangements

PUBLICATION DATES

This is the final *Gazette* of Trinity term.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 22 September. Please note that this issue will be restricted to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations only. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 29 September; the Michaelmas term lecture supplement will be published with the issue of 6 October.

SUBSCRIPTION ARRANGEMENTS 2022-23

Digital subscriptions to the *Gazette*, delivered by email each week, will continue to be offered for 2022-23. The cost of this subscription remains £40 for 36 issues.

How to pay

We can only accept payment by debit or credit card via our online shop. Please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette for further details.

Deadline for subscription payments

To ensure that your subscription is active in time for you to receive all copies of the *Gazette* for 2022-23, please subscribe online by **16 September**. Subscriptions received after this time will be sent all back issues from the start of the academic year.

OUP Annual Report

OUP's 2021-22 Annual Report is now available at annualreport2022.oup.com. The report highlights OUP's publishing activities from the past year and its ongoing digital transformation - both of which have contributed to OUP's post-pandemic recovery. The report also shares information on OUP's commitments to operating responsibly.

MSc in Integrated Immunology

Research dissertations are to be submitted online via the approved submission system by **noon, 24 July 2023**.

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Michael Neidig, PhD Stanford; Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry with the title of Professor of Chemistry and fellow of Magdalen from 1 November 2022 to 31 October 2027

Rachel Tanner, DPhil Oxf; Associate Professor in One Health and fellow of St Hugh's from 1 October 2022 to 30 September 2027

REAPPOINTMENTS

Yarin Gal, Associate Professor of Machine Learning and student of Christ Church; from 22 June 2022 to retirement

Max Van Kleek, Associate Professor of Human-Computer Interaction and fellow of Kellogg; from 14 July 2022 until retirement

Stanislav Živný, Associate Professor of Theoretical Computer Science with the distinction title of Professor of Computer Science and fellow of Jesus; from 1 July 2022 until retirement

Social Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP IN SOCIAL POLICY

Jane Gingrich, BA Queen's Canada, MA PhD California at Berkeley, Professor in Comparative Political Economy, Department of Politics and International Relations, has been appointed to the Professorship in Social Policy in the Department of Social Policy and Intervention with effect from 1 January 2023. Professor Gingrich will be a fellow of Green Templeton.

APPOINTMENTS

Rachel Bernhard, PhD California; AP in Quantitative Political Science Research Methods, Department of Politics and International Relations, and fellow of Nuffield, from 1 July 2022

Lenka Bustikova, PhD Duke; Associate Professor in EU and Comparative East European Politics, Department of Politics and International Relations and Oxford School of Global and Area Studies, and fellow of St Antony's, from 1 September 2022

Visiting Professorships

Newton-Abraham Visiting Professorship in the Biological, Chemical and Medical Sciences

Johannes van den Anker, PhD MD Erasmus, Evan and Cindy Jones Endowed Chair in Pediatric Clinical Pharmacology, Children's National Hospital, Washington DC, Professor of Pediatrics, Pharmacology & Physiology and Genomics and Precision Medicine, George Washington University School of Medicine and Health Sciences, and Eckenstein-Geigy Distinguished Professor of Paediatric Pharmacology, Basel, has been appointed to the Newton-Abraham Visiting Professorship in the Department of Paediatrics for a period of 12 months from 1 October 2023. Professor van den Anker will be a fellow of Lincoln.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Dr Peter Braam, DPhil Oxf; Visiting Professor in Physics for a further period of 3 years from 21 January 2022

Professor Raf Dewil, PhD Antwerp; Visiting Professor in Engineering Science for a period of 3 years from 5 July 2022

Professor Ofer Lahav, PhD Camb; Visiting Professor in Physics for a period of 3 years from 6 July 2022

Professor Marc Robert St-Onge, PhD Queen's; Visiting Professor in Earth Sciences for a further period of 3 years from 20 May 2022

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under data protection legislation. Members of the University with a SSO account can log in to read the redacted content.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/examination-regulations-0.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS
changes to regulations for Oxford Bursaries and Fee Reductions to take account of new 4-year MSci option for Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics and Psychology (Experimental)

Education Committee

GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING RESEARCH DEGREES
GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE BY RESEARCH
GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LETTERS
provision for electronic deposit of research degree theses rather than hard copy

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board

MSC IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY
to clarify duration of two award pathways

MST IN DIPLOMATIC STUDIES
PGDIP IN DIPLOMATIC STUDIES
FOUNDATION CERT IN ENGLISH LITERATURE (I)
to remove exam duration from regulations

PGCERT IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION
(a) to change normal duration of course from three terms to nine months
(b) to update name of Continuing Education Board

CERT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
(a) to introduce new named pathway
(b) to update name of Continuing Education Board

FOUNDATION CERT IN ENGLISH LITERATURE (II)
to reduce by one the number of summative assessments in the first year

Continuing Education Strategic Management Board/Medical Sciences Board

EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE PROGRAMME
(a) requirement to take certain modules in person
(b) discontinuation of Introduction to Synthesising Qualitative Research module
(c) introduction of Qualitative and Mixed Methods Systematic Reviews module
(d) minor presentational changes

Humanities Board

RESEARCH DEGREES IN MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES
MPHIL IN LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS
minor amendments to wording

RESEARCH DEGREES IN ORIENTAL STUDIES
MSC IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE STUDIES
MSC IN JAPANESE STUDIES
MSC IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
MPHIL IN ISLAMIC ART AND ARCHITECTURE
MPHIL IN JAPANESE STUDIES
MPHIL IN MODERN CHINESE STUDIES
MPHIL IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
MST IN BIBLE INTERPRETATION
MST IN CLASSICAL ARMENIAN STUDIES
MST IN CLASSICAL HEBREW STUDIES
MST IN ISLAMIC STUDIES AND HISTORY
MST IN JEWISH STUDIES
MST IN JEWISH STUDIES IN THE GRAECO-ROMAN PERIOD
MST IN KOREAN STUDIES
MST IN ORIENTAL STUDIES
MST IN SYRIAC STUDIES
MST IN TRADITIONAL CHINA
FHS OF CLASSICS AND ORIENTAL STUDIES
FHS OF EUROPEAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN LANGUAGES
PRELIMS IN EUROPEAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN LANGUAGES
PRELIMS IN RELIGION AND ORIENTAL STUDIES
to reflect new faculty name of Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

MPHIL IN CELTIC STUDIES
major review and simplification of regulations

MPHIL IN MODERN LANGUAGES
MPHIL IN THEOLOGY
MST IN PHILOSOPHICAL THEOLOGY
MST IN STUDY OF RELIGIONS
MST IN THEOLOGY
MST IN MODERN LANGUAGES
(a) removal of *viva voce*
(b) removal of self-devised special subject
(c) confirmation that a candidate will not be awarded degree with a fail in any component

MST IN COMPARATIVE LITERATURE AND CRITICAL TRANSLATION
clarification of assessment mode as per host faculties for options

MTH/PGDIP IN APPLIED THEOLOGY
deletion of deadlines for topic proposal

FHS OF CLASSICS AND MODERN LANGUAGES
(a) Year Abroad description
(b) clarification of options available

FHS OF MODERN LANGUAGES
PRELIMS IN MODERN LANGUAGES
changes to modes of assessment

Colleges, Halls and Societies

FHS OF RELIGION AND ORIENTAL STUDIES
(a) change of faculty name to Asian and Middle Eastern Studies
(b) to correct error in number of papers offered under Buddhism strand
(c) to align papers offered with those of FHS of School of Oriental Studies (to be Asian and Middle Eastern Studies)
(d) to increase range of options available

PRELIMS IN MUSIC
correction of minor typos

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

MSC IN ADVANCED COMPUTER SCIENCE
(a) to clarify rules of award and bring in line with Course Handbook
(b) removal of requirement for submitting a statement on dissertation form and scope

MSC IN ENERGY SYSTEMS (PART-TIME)
introduction of greater flexibility to order of completion of teaching and assessment

MSC IN MATHEMATICAL MODELLING AND SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING
additions to the list of topics contained in the Schedule

FHS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
assessment changes re project and optional courses

PRELIMS IN PHYSICS
(a) to make explicit restriction of alternative Short Option subjects to those taught within department
(b) to bring forward deadline for proposing alternative Short Option subject and push back deadline for student being advised of department's decision

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN GENOMIC MEDICINE
new programme

MSC IN INTERNATIONAL HEALTH AND TROPICAL MEDICINE
amendment to core modules Assessment 2 and assessment of optional modules

MSC IN PRECISION CANCER MEDICINE
minor amendment to module titles

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN EDUCATION
to specify details of different pathway requirements

MSC IN GLOBAL GOVERNANCE AND DIPLOMACY
changes to method of assessment for options courses

MSC IN SOCIAL SCIENCE OF THE INTERNET (FULL-TIME)
MSC IN SOCIAL SCIENCE OF THE INTERNET (PART-TIME)
major change to programme assessment

Memorial events

Queen's

A memorial service will take place at 2pm on 16 August in the chapel for **Colin Morris**, MA Oxf, FBA, FRHistS; Chaplain and Fellow in Medieval History, Pembroke, 1953-69, then Emeritus Fellow; Professor of Medieval History, Southampton, 1969-93, then Emeritus Professor; Honorary Fellow, Queen's, 2009-21. There will be tea in hall after the service. Further information: oldmembers@queens.ox.ac.uk.

Obituaries

Harris Manchester

Sister Benedicta Ward, SLG, 23 May 2022; Supernumerary Fellow 2000-14, Emeritus Fellow 2014-22. Aged 88.

Merton

David Beetham, July 2022; 1957. Aged 84.
Ray Payne, 7 July 2022; 1948. Aged 94.

St Hilda's

Corrigendum:
The following obituary notices were erroneously listed under St Cross in the *Gazette* of 7 July 2022

Sheila Ruth Clark (*née* **Green**), 31 May 2022; 1944. Aged 95.
Margaret Newton, 24 May 2022; 1953. Aged 87.
Katherine Saunders (*née* **Timberlake**), 28 April 2022; 1953. Aged 87.
Judith Dorothy Pinsent (*née* **Plumbly**), 16 April 2021; 1951. Aged 88.
Elizabeth Hilda Wicks (*née* **Brotherhood**), 13 March 2022; 1952. Aged 89.

Advertisements

Email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk
Web: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Publication

The *Gazette* is only published online, except for library and archive copies. Charges for all adverts have been reduced to reflect this.

Charges

Non-commercial advertisers: £10 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £20 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Commercial advertisers: £20 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £40 per insertion of 71-150 words.

Advertisers may also purchase advertising space for a whole academic year (a minimum of eight insertions per term) at a discount of over 50% on the individual advertisement rate: £9.50 per insertion of up to 70 words, or £19 per insertion of 71-150 words.

See our website for examples of whether an advertisement is considered commercial or private: https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/classified-advertising-gazette.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received via the online shop, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. ***No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements***.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for commercial and private advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates, and guidance on applicability of each rate, are also available online. The editor's decision regarding applicability of these rates to an individual advertiser will be final.

7. Particular arrangements apply to advertisers who declare their intention to advertise for a full academic year ("whole-year advertisers"), and receive a discount on their advertisements for doing so:

a. With effect from January 2022, whole-year advertisers must pay for the year's advertisements upfront via the University's online shop and may opt for 24 insertions (8 per term), 27 insertions (9 per term) or 34 insertions (all issues).

b. Whole-year advertisers whose arrangements were entered into before January 2022 may only withdraw their advertisements partway through the year upon payment of the difference between the discounted rate and the standard rate for each advertisement which has already been published. If such payment is not received by the University of Oxford, the advertiser remains liable for the number of insertions and the discounted rate originally agreed.

Disclaimer

8. The University of Oxford accepts no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

14. The advertiser warrants:

a. Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability, age, or pregnancy.

b. That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

c. That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/terms-and-conditions-acceptance-advertisements, and may also be obtained on application to gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Miscellaneous

Advertisers are asked to note that this is the final *Gazette* of Trinity term. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 22 September, although that issue will not carry classified advertisements. The first issue to carry classified advertisements will be published on 29 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

The Anchor Pub and Grill. Great ribs, steaks, burgers and wings all cooked over charcoal. Barefoot cakes. Awesome cocktails, a big wine list and a huge heated terrace. Open: Weds-Sat noon-9pm; Sun noon-7pm. Contact: 2 Hayfield Rd, Oxford OX2 6TT, 01865 510282 or info@theanchoroxford.com.

St Giles' Parish Rooms for hire. Ideally located close to the city centre at 10 Woodstock Rd OX2 6HT. There is a main hall and a meeting room that can be hired together or separately, and full kitchen facilities. For enquiries regarding availability and to arrange a site visit, contact Meg Peacock, Benefice Manager: 07776 588712 or sgsm.benefice.manager@gmail.com.

Dragon School was founded in 1877 to educate Oxford University dons' children and is very proud of these roots. The governors are committed to broadening access via means-tested bursaries to children whose families could not otherwise afford the fees. These are awarded for Year 4 entry to those with the potential to make the most of the opportunities on offer. To apply, contact admissions@dragonschool.org or 01865 315405 by 31 October.

Research participants sought

Oxford Vaccine Group seeks study participants for a new vaccine against invasive non-typhoidal salmonella (iNTS), an under-recognised cause of disease and death in sub-Saharan Africa. Eligibility requirements: aged 18-55, in good health and living in the Oxford area. Reimbursement offered of up to £585 for time, inconvenience and travel.Total study participation time: 12 months.More information: https://trials.ovg.ox.ac.uk/trials/salvo, info@ovg.ox.ac.uk or 01865 611400.

Paid volunteers needed for motor learning study. Researchers at Oxford's Dept of Psychiatry seek participants for magnetoencephalography (MEG) study: 1 MEG session up to 2.5 hours and 1 MRI scan up to 30 mins at the Oxford Centre for Human Brain activity. Eligibility criteria: aged 18-45; right-handed; normal or corrected-to-normal vision with contact lenses; no history of neurological or psychiatric illness. Time and reasonable travel costs compensated. More information: margot.overman@psych.ox.ac.uk.

Groups and societies

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club is run by volunteers and supported by the University. Our aim is to welcome all partners of graduate students, academics, visiting scholars and staff members, especially those who have recently arrived. As a globally diverse and inclusive group, we offer a warm and friendly environment in which to meet others in Oxford. We also provide information, both general and of special interest, and many opportunities to share experiences as well as to take part in organised events and activities. Please go to our website, www.newcomers.ox.ac.uk, for more information and up to date details of all our activities.

Sell your unwanted books

Sell your unwanted books at competitive prices. If you need extra space or are clearing college rooms, a home or an office, we would be keen to quote for books and CDs. Rare items and collections of 75 or more wanted if in VG condition; academic and non-academic subjects. We can view and collect. Contact Graham Nelson at History Bookshop Ltd on 01451 821660 or sales@historybookshop.com.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques wanted and for sale - quality antiques such as furniture, fire guards, grates and related items, silver, pictures, china and objets d'art. Please contact Greenway Antiques of Witney, 90 Corn Street, Witney OX28 6BU on 01993 705026 or 07831 585014 or email jean_greenway@hotmail.com.

Services offered

Secure storage and shredding. Experts on packing, posting/mailing and shipping. Help to navigate customs regulations, free collection in Oxford and student discounts. HD-quality printing up to A0 - quick turnaround time, and many binding solutions. High Street postal address - never miss another delivery! Contact or visit: Mail Boxes Etc, 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 514655; email: info@mbesummertown.co.uk). Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford (tel: 01865 741729; email: info@mbeheadington.co.uk).

Oxford's low-cost packing and shipping experts. Specialised in packing and shipping books, clothing, computers, musical instruments, fragile laboratory equipment, rowing oars, valuable paintings or other household items, we specialise in custom packing and worldwide delivery by road, sea and air. Pack & Send, 3 Botley Rd, Oxford, OX2 0AA. Tel: 01865 260610. Email: oxford@packsend.co.uk.

Houses to let

Academic couple offer fully furnished home with small garden in Headington Quarry, for rent Jan-Apr 2023. Light and airy, 2 bedrooms, study, conservatory, fully equipped kitchen, washing machine, dryer. Beautifully furnished, excellent transport links, close to green spaces, conservation area. Walkable distance to cafes, shops, pubs. Stunning walking, running, cycling routes. Well-equipped for visiting academics or professionals, close to hospitals. Rent: £2,500pm including utilities and Wi-Fi. Contact: thomcous@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Friendly family offer large double room to suit anyone linked to Oxford University. 18th-century farmhouse, log fires, horses, dogs, beautiful countryside.

Notifications of Vacancies

Near Woodstock; 10 mins to Oxford. Ideal for studying. Contact: shena.guild@btinternet.com.

To let in Summertown: small bedsit with kitchen area and ensuite shower room, suitable for 1 person. (Non-smoker only.) £895 pcm; available from late Sept. For details please email: jsomchw@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

Visiting Oxford? Studio, 1-, 2- and 3-bed properties conveniently located for various colleges and University departments. Available from 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, with linen provided and all bills included. Details, location maps and photos can be found on our website at www.shortletspace.co.uk. Contact us by email on stay@shortletspace.co.uk or call us on 01993 811711.

The only Visit England 5-star accredited self-catering accommodation in the heart of the city. An award-winning 1-bedroom apartment in the historic Castle Quarter: a quiet, central location ideal for academic professional lets from 4 days to 5 months. All utilities, including Wi Fi, included; weekly linen change. We manage all duties ourselves to ensure that superior quality is maintained. Web: www.pmcdomus.co.uk; email: pat@pmcdomus.co.uk; tel: 01869 277557.

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.jobs.ox.ac.uk/home.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Mathematical Institute; Systems Administrator; £33,309-£40,927 (discretionary range to £44,706); 1 August; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=159033 or vacancies@maths.ox.ac.uk

Mathematical Institute; Postdoctoral Research Associate in the Mathematical Foundations of Data Science; £33,309-£40,927; 22 August; https://my.corehr.com/pls/uoxrecruit/erq_jobspec_details_form.jobspec?p_id=158900 or vacancies@maths.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Corpus Christi; Visiting Fellow and Visiting Scholar 2023/24; 4 November; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/about-corpus/vacancies/visiting-fellow-s-scholar-s

Green Templeton; Joan and Richard Doll Clinical Tutorial Fellow; honorarium of £2,750 plus dining rights and status of Associate Fellow; noon, 27 July; www.gtc.ox.ac.uk or hr@gtc.ox.ac.uk

Lady Margaret Hall; stipendiary Lectureship in Modern European History; £13,962-£15,703; noon, 29 July; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/stipendiary-lectureship-modern-european-history1789-1989-6-hours

Lady Margaret Hall; Domus Fellowship in Modern British History; £33,309-£40,927; noon, 29 July; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/domus-fellowship-modern-british-history

Merton; fixed-term 6-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Music (1 October 2022-30 September 2023); £15,703; noon, 29 July; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; fixed-term 12-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Politics (1 October 2022-30 September 2023); £31,406; noon, 9 August; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Oriel; 4-hour stipendiary Lecturer in Philosophy; 25 August; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies/stipendiary-lecturer-4-hr-philosophy

Pembroke; Senior Event Manager; £32,000-£35,000; 27 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; full-/part-time Finance Database Officer - Events; £32,000-£35,000 FTE; 1 August; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Weekend Lodge Receptionist (Saturday and/or Sunday, with some flexibility); www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; Catering Finance Officer; 28 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Pembroke; 1-year Sustainability Officer (internship); 3 August; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in Engineering: noon, 8 August; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/category/vacancies

St Hilda's; Events Team Manager; Grade 7 up to £40,927; 5pm, 21 July; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/content/events-team-manager

Wolfson; Chef de Partie; 22 July; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/job-vacancies

Worcester; 2 fixed-term stipendiary Lecturerships in Physics; £6,981-£10,469; 9am, 21 July; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Worcester; fixed-term stipendiary Lectureship in Law; £13,962-£15,703; 14 August; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Regent's Park; 2-year part-time Lecturer in Classical Languages and Greek Literature (0.66 FTE); £24,700 FTE; noon, 26 July; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

Regent's Park; Academic Administrator; £32,000-£35,000; 9am, 3 August; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

Regent's Park; part-time Night Porter; noon, 12 August; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/about-regents/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Zoology (1866); 5 September; www.hr.admin.cam.ac.uk/professorships

Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge; College Teaching Officer (CTO) in Mathematics; £37,467-£47,419 plus benefits; 11.59pm, 5 August; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge; Rare Books Cataloguer; £34,041 FTE plus benefits; noon, 31 July; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Downing College, Cambridge; Master (wef September 2023); www.odgers.com/86148

Homerton College, Cambridge; full- or part-time College Lectureship and Fellowship in Economics; £33,813-£41,542 (pro rata if applicable); 14 August; www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/college-lectureship-and-fellowship-economics

King's College, Cambridge; Provost (Head of College); £80,000-£100,000; 31 August; www.kings.cam.ac.uk/news/2022/election-new-provost

Wolfson College, Cambridge; up to 10 1-year renewable non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships under Title BI in any subject (wef 1 January, 1 April or 1 October 2023); dining privileges and annual research allowance; noon, 3 October; https://wolfson.cam.ac.uk/JRF

Wolfson College, Cambridge; 3-year Cambridge Philosophical Society Henslow Fellowship in all branches of science (wef 1 October 2023); £27,116-£30,497 (dependent upon qualifications); dining privileges and annual research allowance; noon, 3 October; https://wolfson.cam.ac.uk/henslow-fellowship

Cambridge College Research Fellowships 2023-24

A number of Cambridge colleges propose to hold competitions for Research Fellowships tenable from the start of the academic year 2023-24 with closing dates for application on or near 1 October 2022. Advertisements will appear online at www.jobs.cam.ac.uk/college not later than 31 August. Advertisements for competitions with a later closing date will normally appear in the Cambridge University *Reporter* and the *Gazette*, as well as online, not less than 28 days before the closing date.

Published by the University of Oxford; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed by the University Print Studio, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf, MSc Oxf Brookes

Deputy Editor:
M R Gaudern, BA MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

This is the final *Gazette* of 2021-22. The first *Gazette* of 2022-23 will be published on 22 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full issue of 2022-23 will be published on 29 September.

Gazette copy received will be published in the next available issue. Copy for supplements must be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 22 September

***Gazette* online:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/home

***Gazette* subscriptions:** https://gazette.web.ox.ac.uk/subscribing-gazette

***Gazette* Office**
University Offices
Wellington Square
Oxford OX1 2JD

email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk